Break

Professor Gould regrets . . .

On my right: Professor Julius Gould of Nottingham University, scourge of the Marxist and radical infiltrators in higher education; with his second, Mr Terence Miller, director of The Polytechnic of North London, and always ready to lead with his chin against the same enemy.

On my left: the PNL students' union, who have been strangely quiet of late, after the heady years when former president Terry Povey led them into conflict with Miller. Their last battle was all of two years ago, when three of their own lecturers suggested in *Rape of Reason* that left-wing revolutionary staff and students should be weeded out.

Centre, or thereabouts: reluctant referees, the Council for National Academic Awards. Would they stop the fight before anyone entered the ring?

Last Tuesday, by a rather embarrassing coincidence, Professor Gould had been invited to visit the accident-prone North London poly for two separate events. He was a member of a visiting party from the CNAA, whose visitations are rather more frequent than quinquennial owing to local difficulties in the sociology department, among others. He was also due to lecture, on "Freedom—for What?", at 2 pm in the poly's Ladbroke House, as part of an otherwise innocuous series arranged by the head of accounting and administrative studies.

Not unexpectedly, in view of what their president, Kate Worley (a member of the National Organization of International Socialist Societies), describes as his "very outspoken views on sociology", the students regarded both arrangements as provocative.

"I find it incredible that something like this should happen" said Kate last week, "especially since the lecture will take place a stone's throw from the sociology department."

But who would throw the first stone? Would it be a replay of the anti-Miller scenes five years ago in the Holloway Road, at about the same time when Professor H. J. Eysenck was getting beaten up for expressing unacceptable views at the London School of Economics?

The students decided to play it quietly and constitutionally at first. Their eight members on the academic board asked that both invitations should be withdrawn, and wrote to the CNAA with the same request. They got short shrift from both bodies.

They then drew up plans to picket the lecture, but not to go for all-out disruption, "though I'm sure it will get heated" said their president mildly.

Terence Miller was adopting an outwardly more belligerent line but privately hoping that the CNAA would bale him out. Having approved Gould's name on a list of visiting lecturers some time last autumn, "I'm certainly not going to write now to Professor Gould and say 'look I'm frightened of my students, you mustn't come'."

However, he admitted to some doubts when he looked at the list of the CNAA visiting party a few weeks ago, and realized that the prominent sociologist would have to rush away from the official lunch and this important visit and "shove off for an hour and a half."

"Surely he can't do both at once", he said. The two things were completely out of step. Having voiced his fears, Mr Miller was last week awaiting a call from the CNAA to say that it had been decided that Professor Gould could not do the lecture since it would interfere with the visitation.

The CNAA, however, had no intention of interfering. "I don't think we can really dictate what Professor Gould should do", said their secretary Mr B. A. T. Bleach. "I've written to the students and told them that the lecture is nothing to do with the council. We wouldn't interfere with what he's doing in a private capacity."

Over to Julius Gould at Nottingham. He wouldn't dream of pulling out of anything, and neither Mr Miller nor the CNAA had suggested that he should. "It's quite convenient to do the two things at once. I imagine that I will be given the usual hearing. That is my hope and expectation."

Mr Miller did not altogether share his hopes and expectations. "The students talked the usual sort of nonsense and hypocritical claptrap. They talk of academic freedom, then propose to stop someone speaking. Having failed at the academic board, no doubt they'll stamp up and down and clap and stop it that way.

"But I won't be bullied by my students. We're in business to discuss ideas in a civilized and courteous fashion and I don't think it was provocative to invite Professor Gould."

Mr J. L. Brown, the man who issued the invitation, wasn't so sure. "With hindsight it probably wasn't a very good idea", he admitted. Kate Worley kindly suggests that his accounting and administration department is rather remote from the mainstream of college life. He certainly seemed to be unaware of the furore over Professor's Gould blast on Marxist penetration in higher education, which was published last September, when he drew up his list of lectures in the autumn term. But early last week he began to look for an alternative speaker, just in case the CNAA stepped in.

But would the Council reconsider and intervene? Or would Julius Gould appear like a bull in front of a red rag? By the end of the week Terence Miller's nerve had cracked. He telephoned Professor Gould and asked him not to give the lecture, and later telephoned Aristides to report.

"You may say that I twisted his wrist a little, but he agreed to postpone it. We both feel very strongly that we mustn't give in to direct pressure from students, but he now agrees with me that he cant' be in two places at once."

In the old days the boys gave me apples . . .

Time to intervene

In a week when cancelled invitations have been falling as thick as snow in Somerset, news of another indefinite postponement comes from ILEA.

All members of the authority had been invited to a seminar next Monday morning on "Intervention to raise educational attainment", to be taken by Dr Michael Rutter and Professor Jack Tizard. Now another batch of notes has gone out to them all to say that the meeting has been cancelled.

Since no reason was given, speculation has been inevitable, and no one is in much doubt that it was because attainment in schools was thought to be a politically sensitive subject just before an election. There was the added anxiety that details of some of Rutter's recent research might come out.

His work on attainment, reading scores, and school organization in primary schools is well known, and he has recently turned his attention to secondary schools. The trouble is that the indicators of school output he is producing could also indicate how well a school is doing. Hardly the sort of ammunition to hand to the Tories now.

Dr Rutter's work is, in fact, subsidized by ILEA. He is highly regarded by the heads he has worked with, and he has always cooperated closely with ILEA's own research department. So it was all the more embarrassing for Dr Martin Shipman, head of the research department, to be instructed to unfix the meeting he had originally been asked to fix.

The idea had come out of a schools' sub-committee before Christmas when 15-year-old literacy scores were discussed, and the fact that scores did not change very much between the ages of nine, 11, 13 and 15. Did that mean you needed to intervene fairly early to have any chance of improving attainment? Members were interested to know whether it was best to intervene with resources at nursery school, primary or secondary stage. The sub-committee's chairman and vice-chairman, Mary-Lou Clarke and Anne Sofer accordingly went ahead and arranged the meeting.

The cancellation was never discussed in the Labour group. "More's the pity", commented one member, who had been looking forward to this rare chance to get some first-hand information on what is happening in Inner London schools.

It appears, however, that the leader, Sir Ashley Bramall, was extremely irritated when news of the seminar reached his ears. Intervention subsequently took place at authority level.

Baldwins at breakfast

The theology of sexual equality is still in its formative stage but there is little dispute that "ladies first" has been an outdated concept since the Sex Discrimination Act.

So perish the thought that it was any old-world gallantry on the part of the Head Masters Association that made them concede the presidency of the new Secondary Heads Association when they amalgamated at the beginning of the year with the Association of Head Mistresses.

Miss Mollie Blake, first president of the SHA, got the job because she was only half way through her term as president of the AHM, while Arnold Jennings had finished his at HMA. Of the people they both had in line for high office, David Williams, head of Devizes comprehensive school, is next.

After that, there will not be any question of alternating the job between men and women. It would be illegal to write in such a clause, for a start. Anyway, says Miss Blake, they would not want it, even though there are only 800 full women members to 2,300 headmasters.

"I hope we won't get gobbled up" she said, in the way that another union of women teachers (whose name she did not care to mention) had done after amalgamation. "I think we have a degree of toughness."

She presided over the first joint council of the new association last week, and somebody could not help mentioning that it really was like the first days of a marriage. Though they had been planning things together for ages, they still could not get used to thinking of themselves as one.

They have a lot to think about seriously for the future, after a year when heads have felt themselves seriously under threat—from the implications of the Taylor report, from the Janet Fookes Committee which suggested short-term contracts for heads, and the threats that they might be subje side controls on curricula staffing.

"We must be flexible," Mollie Blake, "but the ciple at issue is: 'Who what happens in schools?'

After a long spell as Selby grammar school, mixed while she was there, I'm used to going mixed"), been head of Manchester School for Girls since 1975.

That went independent was there, along with the boys' school, Manchester Gr The two schools have few links, except through their ing bodies. Mr R. W. Bal chairman of governors chester Grammar and Mrs Baldwin at the high school.

The grammar school does a representative on the governing body, Mrs B. M. Fl Mrs Fleming, though an old the high, was rather surpris be invited, since she has nexions with the grammar "It must have been the Ba at breakfast again", a fellow ernor suggested.

Et tu, NUT

NUT leaders went along to a mons sub-committee hearing week to argue movingly for help to be given to girl leavers. They knew, of that the sub-committee's chair Mrs Renee Short, feels about the diminishing job for girls.

But someone stole Mrs car on her way to the meeting Maureen Colquhoun took chair. Knowing that Mrs Colq has even more passionate view the subject, the NUT men their stars that they were ready to say the right things.

Mrs Colquhoun, required more tangible evidence sincerity. She interrupted speeches to complain that the committee has so far seen women representing the unions suggested they should try some equality themselves. MPs hurried to back her. nesses, six members of the tives and one official, fell other trying to Colquhoun that there was plete equality for women in ranks. "Right", asked Colquhoun, "where are then?"

In fact, there was one with the NUT team—27 Kay Carberry, a graduate who works in the union's edu department. She was there to out the woman's traditional role such occasions—sitting in the her taking notes.

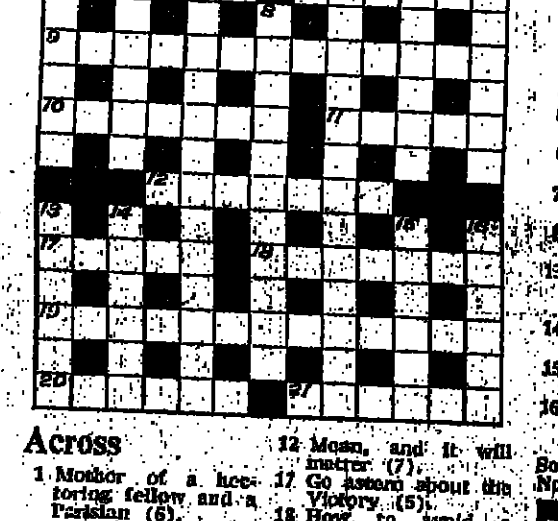
Aristid

Next week

The GCE/CSE divide: what it means to pupils.

Colin Ward on the city child work.

Crossword No 1,123



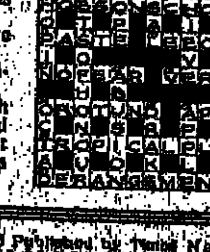
Across

1 Mother of a hectoring fellow and a Parisian (6).
4 An errant 7 (6).
9 Where the object is to make good impressions (8, 5).
10 Power that shows plain backing for the United Nations (7).
11 It may colour the view ahead (5).
12 Mean, and it will matter (7).
17 Go astern about the Victory (5).
18 How to avoid a dangerous catch as it were (7).
19 Lecture by the P.M.G.? (6, 7).
20 The state of unemployment (6).
21 "I sipt each flower, I chang'd ev'ry hour, But here ev'ry flower is —" (Gay) (6).

Down

1 To some extent one may shop in Guildford (6).
2 Bend a point to settle matters (6).
3 Tools for the demolition squad (9, 4).
5 Not the G.P.O. TV structure (5, 2, 6).
6 Job to be done at the double? (6).
7 Should be on top of his job (6).
11 Seemingly injurious (11).
13 Singular water sport at a university (6).
14 Theatrical catcalls? (6).
15 Potential of a tea in fast time (6).
16 A Leeds diversion (6).

Solution to Puzzle No 1,122



Bridge

"We return", said the head of the maths department, "to that familiar nemesis, the seductive finesse. I should add, perhaps, that even then one is faced with which of *two* finesses to take, bridge is not merely a game of probabilities. There is such a thing as a certainty, or, as I understand it to be called in steeplechasing terms, a snip."

♠ A Q 7 6 5 — ♠ K J 10 9 8
♡ void — ♡ 9 4
♢ A K J 2 — ♢ 10 4 3
♣ [illegible] — ♣ A Q [illegible]

South leads the ace of hearts against 6 spades, and East can easily get to 11 tricks: 5 trumps, 2 heart ruffs, 3 diamonds and 1 club. Does the finesse in diamonds or in clubs offer him the better chance for his 12th? The answer, as so often, is neither.

West ruffs the opening lead, returns to hand with a trump, ruffs his second heart, and clears trumps with a second round. He now plays the A-K of diamonds, with the following consequences:

(a) the queen drops, giving him 12 tricks on top and a free club finesse for an overtrick;

(b) the queen does not drop, so he plays small to his diamond 10. If diamonds divide 3-3 with North holding the queen, the finesse would have failed anyway, and the club finesse is declarer's only chance. If diamonds divide 3-3 with South holding the queen, the finesse would have worked but would have been unnecessary. On lead after the third diamond trick, South must give a ruff and discard, or lead into the club tenace.

(c) if diamonds divide 4-2 or 5-1 *in either direction*, whoever wins with the queen will simply lead a fourth round, again reducing declarer to the club finesse. There is no possible distribution of defenders' diamonds whereby East can gain by finessing.

"I am happy to say", continued the mathematician, "that my familiarity with Keynes' work on probability theory did not impede my play on the following deal. I held the East cards and after a simple auction—1 spade, 2 spades, 4 spades—South led the A-K of hearts and switched to a trump.

♠ K J 9 7 — ♠ A Q 10 8 6 4
♡ [illegible] — ♡ 7 6
♢ 5 2 — ♢ A Q
♣ K J 2 — ♣ A 10 3

"As you see, there are 9 tricks on top and three possible minor suit finesses, any one of which will secure the contract, if successful. I suppose one *could* make some a posteriori calculations concerning the relative merits of these finesses, but I prefer not to mortgage my meagre stipend to the twitch of a nostril, the quiver of an eyebrow. The moment South led his trump to the third trick, I simply tabled my hand and claimed the contract.

"With only three trumps against me, it was a simple matter to draw them and take two heart ruffs in hand. The ace of diamonds followed, and then the queen, and whichever opponent won was obliged, king of diamonds was obliged to return either a diamond ruffed by dummy's last trump, or a club to give me three tricks in that suit. There is, on reflection, nothing quite so aesthetically satisfying as creating certainty out of doubt . . . anyone care for a game of chess?"

But the common room and the sage was left to ponder partner's sad lapse of the previous evening:

♠ Q 9 8 — ♠ A K [illegible]
♡ K Q 7 — ♡ A 2
♢ A 6 5 — ♢ 8
♣ 8 6 4 2 — ♣ A K 7 6

Playing in 6 spades, his partner (East) won the opening heart lead in hand and laid *down* the ace of spades. The expression on the mathematician's face was beyond my powers to describe. He was, with the ironic and imperfect consolation: just as one sometimes has to reject both of two possible finesses, so at other times one must prepare to take the same finesse twice . . .

John Graham

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1978. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ, England. [illegible] February 24, 1978. Registered as a new[illegible]

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement
DAY MARCH 10 1978 NUMBER 3272 FIRST PUBLISHED 1910 PRICE 18p

ay battle ecomes x war

Stephen Cohen

strial action by the National ciation of Schoolmasters/Union Women Teachers will continue at schools even if a new offer made in the teachers' pay dis-

he NAS/UWT gave notice this that it intends to continue its on until every local authority es to rewrite teachers' contracts mployment to state that out-of-ol activities are voluntary.

Terry Casey, general secre-of the NAS/UWT, said the ortunity presented by the pay ate was being taken to establ clearly and firmly the fact that nts' evenings, staff meetings similar after-school duties were ntary activities.

he union had adopted this attie because the Inland Revenue is nding to recover tax on travel expenses paid to teachers who rn to school after 4 pm.

local authorities give the unking demanded the union be-es that the expenses cannot be ed.

The National Union of Teachers, owever, is prepared to suspend its actions if an improved offer is de by the management panel of Burnham Committee. unions are prepared to re-open talks on Monday if a 10 per *cent pay rise is laid* on the table as a *starting* point for negotiations with a commitment to restore teachers' salaries to 1974 levels.

How sanctions are biting

Split in employers' side widens

How arbitrators will be picked

See page 3

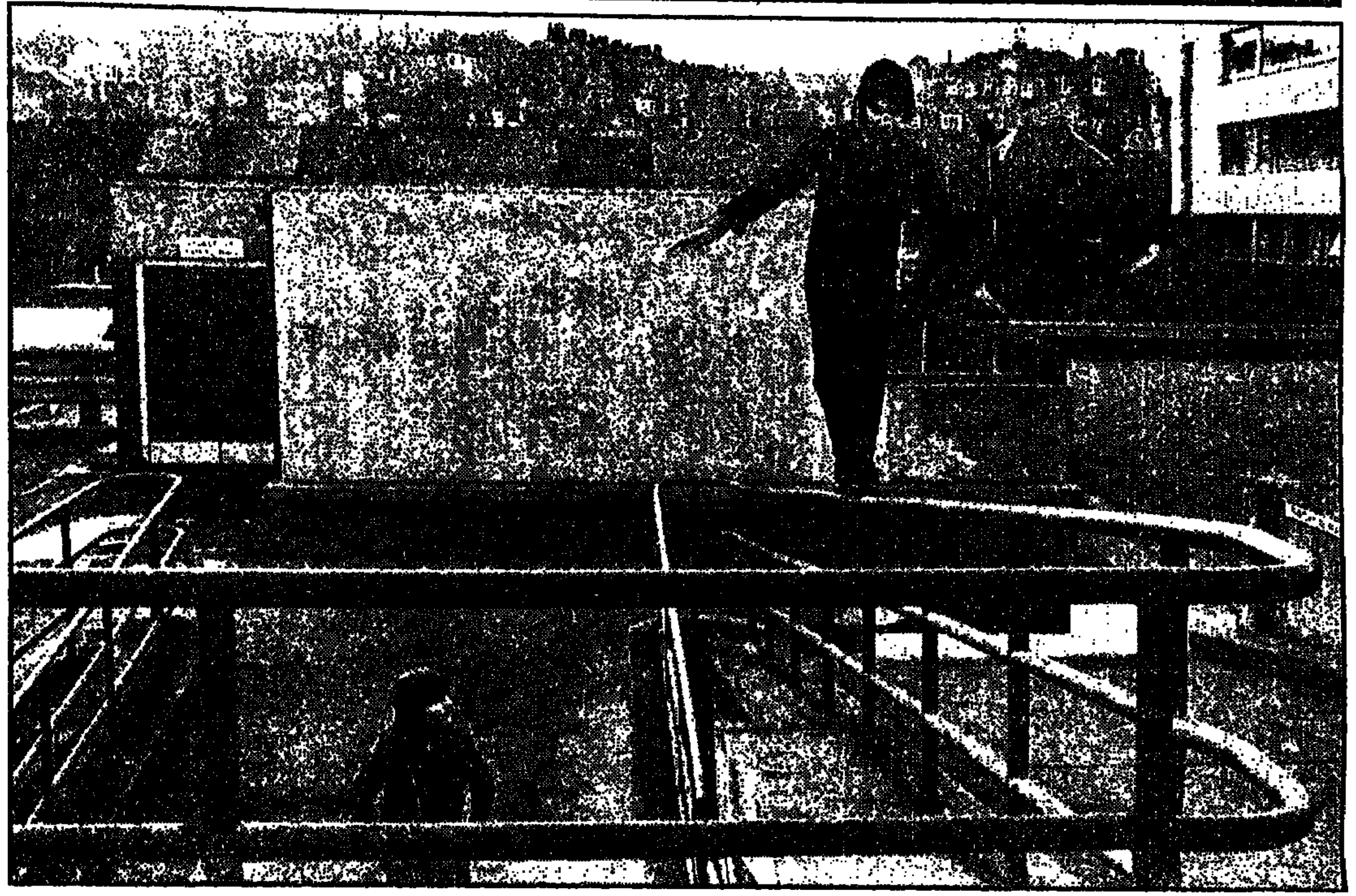
The management has already ered 10 per cent in response to teachers' claim for 12½ per cent. almost 1 per cent had to be ucted, the management said, to for among other things "salary ". This is the amount by ch the 1977-78 pay bill exceeds for 1976-77 through the costs promotion and increments.

her deductions would have to made to meet the costs of sing heads' and deputy heads' after allowing new higher-paid in small schools, and an ase to some teachers in special ols.

total, £23m would have to be ed off the 10 per cent global mitted under the Govern-pay guideline. The teachers this would leave them with cent rises. The teachers ted the offer and sought a ation from the employers the real value of their pay restored to the Houghton 1974 over a limited period. employers said they could improve the offer and pro-that the claim should go arbitration. The teachers ed Afterwards the two main announced they were king on a programme of rial action to bring home to

Continued on page 3

apologize to all readers and tisers for the non-appearance The Times Educational Supple-week. This was due to al action by National ical Association members in composing room. We regret while every effort has been to correct and update the in the classified advertise-some appear in the uncor-form. Readers can assume it is not too late to apply for the jobs advertised in this



Children in Newport photographed by Nigel Norrie

Shaky progress in Wales: High truancy figures and poor exam results are causing such concern in Wales that the Government has called a special conference. Bob Doe explores the reasons for the crisis, which may paradoxically lie in an excessive regard for academic success. page 8

Put away the blunderbuss

Hard on the heels of school closures caused by snow or by lack of heating all come more interruptions to children's schooling. This time it is the teachers. True, the action being taken by the NUT this week and threatened by the NAS next week in support of their pay claim does not amount to refusing to teach children, and actual school closures are only an indirect consequence. But it does amount to making life more complicated, disagreeable and exhausting for children and their families as well as for colleagues who are not taking action.

And for what? The claim is to go to arbitration anyway. So much was agreed in Burnham. Last time the teachers went to arbitration in 1975 the result was more favourable than the management side had offered. This time there is not more than about one per cent and details of distribution between what the management side were offering and what it is thought likely the teachers would accept. The arguments can be put to the arbitrators. A solution cannot be impossible. So why punish the children, some of them coming into the final straight before exams?

This sudden, bullying action seems to have a cluster of causes. There is certainly anger among the teachers at the management side's obdurate and tactless stance, the existence of which is confirmed by Sir Ashley Bramall's resignation as CLEA and Burnham spokesman. There is, too, anger that, while other categories of workers can improve their awards by more or less bogus productivity deals, there is no such scope for teachers. There is the fear that, as a phase four succeeds phase three, those without this margin for negotiation will slip progressively further behind in the pay stakes. Perhaps, too, there is a wish within the NUT to deprive the NAS of any opportunity to make the running. And then, of course, it will soon be Easter and holidays and conference time and nothing soon to be done. Mr Casey clearly wishes to use this dispute to table other grievances.

Understandable reasons, but none that justifies this sort of action. The negotiations have scarcely been protracted. If the teachers' organizations had confined their protests to strong words, Sir Ashley and the arbitrators between them would quite probably have done the job for them. As it is, they risk throwing away a fund of goodwill which has been slowly and painfully rebuilding since the dark days of the pre-Houghton and London allowance campaigns, when the teachers' cries of stinking fish did so much to create the lack of public faith in maintained secondary schooling that fuelled last year's great debate.

The best hope now is that on the teachers' side individual members and local branches of the unions will instill some sense into their leaders and that, as in Oxfordshire, where they have recent experience of the damage industrial action does to delicate relationships, teachers will not take what is, after all voluntary not mandatory action.

If at the same time the management side of Burnham can in its meetings of the next few days bring itself to take a more imaginative view, perhaps the damage to children's schooling can be confined to what has already been done.

No comment

"A very good report which seems to handle its reserves with caution. However, eulogy is not unqualified and, to strike some personal note, although I do not teach Nicholas, I could wish for more attention to the obvious tedium of mundane direction."—Form tutor's comment on a 14-year-old boy's report.

This week

The great divider

Selecting pupils for GCE or CSE at 14 undermines the fundamental principles of comprehensive schooling, argue two classroom teachers page 21

Sounding good

Techniques and equipment for sound recording page 29

Mother tongues

Gillian Klein on the first exhibition of non-English books for children page 32

Extra: Primary books

Twelve pages of reviews on all subjects, theory and practice, plus articles on editing story books for the young and the history of Puffins to mark their thousandth book pages 39-50

Leaders, 2; foreign news, 16, 17; letters, 18, 19; features, exams, children at work, 21-23; Books, words and their meanings by Martyn Wakelin, the history of the guitar, biography, 25-28; Resources, techniques and equipment for sound recording, 29-31; Talkback, 32; Special pages, winter sports, 33-37; Arts reviews, dance, music and education, radio, English set books, 110-111; Break, crossword, chess, 112.

Classified ad index page 38

TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234

Signpost for a broader view of the nineties

Having published its discussion document on *Higher Education into the 1990s*, the DES is now sitting back and waiting for the comments to flow in. It could be described as the sort of document the department ought to have published about teacher training 10 years ago—if, that is, the crystal ball had been polished up enough to see past the temporary shortage then afflicting the schools.

The crystal ball seems clearer now, but this clarity may be more apparent than real. The discussion document includes (in Appendix II) valuable statistical projections for student numbers up to 1995-96.

These projections are essential to any serious discussion, but how reliable are the assumptions on which they are based? A major assumption is the "age participation rate" (APR) which combines an estimate of the size of the qualified 18 to 19 age group and the proportion of this group seeking entry to higher education. So it involves estimates of sixth form numbers and A level successes and the range of choices open to the fragment of the age group whose academic success in secondary school or further education gives a higher education option. The best anyone can offer is a series of guesses based on past experience. And past experience shows that during the period of rapid growth in universities and colleges, APR rose rapidly (from 6.9 per cent to 14.2 per cent) before dropping back slightly to the present level of about 13.5 per cent. The demographic factor about which everyone in education is now so well aware was not the main reason for growth in the 1960s. How much importance should be placed on it now the trend is downwards?

Not sacrosanct

The DES cautiously project a slow but steady rise in the participation rate (to 18 per cent in 1994-95). This is not enough to offset the decline. But, as the DES points out, a difference of a single percentage point in the APR represents up to 31,000 students.

The projections, therefore, are not sacrosanct, but they provide the substance of the planners' scenario. Five sets of policy options are on offer. Models A, B, and C, assume that public policy should allow higher education to expand during the mid-eighties and then manage its contraction as efficiently as possible thereafter. Among the possibilities envisaged are curtailing the expansion somewhat—allowing competition for places to hot up—in order to minimise the shrinkage later on, a temporary departure from the Robbins principle of guaranteeing a place to everyone "qualified" for, and desirous of, higher education. Other ideas include such familiar runners as early retirement, redundancy, and meeting short-term needs for buildings by renting and for staff by short, fixed contracts.

These first three options reflect the pragmatic, resource based responses which have dominated the administration of teacher training over the past seven years. It is to these that administrators will turn if there are no major policy decisions to do otherwise. They will seek to minimise their later liabilities by keeping a pretty tight rein on expansion in the early 1980s, and then make the best they can of a planned reduction when numbers begin to fall.

Two more sets of choices are offered. One (Model D) is still more restrictive, involving the proliferation of two-year qualifications, more part-time courses, and the reduction of demand by making all students take a year off between school and university. This seems to be included more for symmetry than as a serious proposal. It balances what Mr Gordon Oakes has already identified as his own preferred model, Model E, which assumes that the available surplus places should be absorbed by a deliberate attempt to open up access to higher education to social classes which are at present under-represented, and by extending opportunities for older students. This, with its emphasis on continuing education, links up with ideas of recurrent education, paid educational leave and some form of grant entitlement for all mature students.

Changing threshold

As the discussion document makes clear, the ideas mooted in the separate models could be brought together in different combinations: there is nothing special about the five models as they stand. But what is interesting is the tacit acceptance throughout that admission (apart from special arrangements for mature students) will continue to be based on present entry qualifications. These are, in turn, based on A levels. But A levels are about to go into the melting pot—or so the Schools Council say. It is obviously high time that deliberations about the future of A levels and the future of higher education should be brought together.

At present about 12 per cent of the school leaving group obtains two or more A levels. It would be quite possible for examination designers to devise a sieve with a broader mesh. This should certainly be brought into the argument—together with a serious examination of proposals for broadening the range of courses comprehended within the term "higher education".

Without an examination of these issues—and the related ideas of topping up some potential university candidates with a foundation year, thus extending the first degree course to four years for some students—the built-in conservatism of the present APR calculation is obvious. The statisticians are probably right to be cautious in forecasting a rapid rise in the participation rate if the present A level format continues. The present format is appropriate to a higher education structure which is still elitist and exclusive. What is needed now is to explore the changes needed to break through to more open arrangements taking an intake equivalent to 20 or 25 per cent of the age group. This is only possible if the preliminary threshold is changed and the system is modified to welcome a broader band of the top ability.

The question which then arises is how to preserve the high standards of the best within a less restrictive system. To answer this would require the full versatility of the existing higher and further education system. It would certainly be necessary to press on with attempts to negotiate credit transfer and lend added importance to the studies now being supported by the DES, following the successful beginning made by the Council for National Academic Awards and the Open University. It might well require more flexibility between institutions than is now possible across the binary divide, and a radical examination of what this would imply for the finance and administration of both the university and non-university sectors.

It is clear that the reform of higher education—like the overhaul of arrangements for the 16 to 19 age range of which a hard look at A levels should be just a part—should be undertaken only in the light of a larger appreciation of the social and industrial environment in which young people are going to grow up. It is not enough to be content with short views and limited liabilities. Without bold policy decisions, the only thing anyone can be sure about is that higher education will stumble into the 1990s amid recrimination and retrenchment.

How can the downward spiral of racial deprivation be broken? ALAN LI
believes hard cash and positive national policies offer the only answer.

Race: the centre must hol

Politicians have recognized the fact of racial disadvantage for some time, and accepted the need for positive policies. What is lacking is the translation of this rhetoric into a programme of action. Most political initiatives have concentrated on the control of immigration and elimination of discrimination, and much of the public debate reduces race relations to a numbers game.

A great deal of the rhetoric has been directed at schools. The government, in 1974, emphasized the potential contribution of schools because:

> "The education service is made responsible to assist citizens of all ages to develop their opportunities to the full, and within that responsibility there is a special obligation to children who for one reason or another are most at risk of not achieving their true potential; and second, education would be a potent instrument for increasing understanding and well-being between races."

However, little has been done by central government to turn that potential role into an educational reality. Five years ago the Select Committee on Race Relations and Immigration criticized the educational system for failing "to grasp the scale" of the issues presented by multi-racial schools. More recently a working party of chief education officers reviewing this situation concluded that:

> "Little attempt appears to have been made either to formulate a national policy in other than the most general terms or to estimate the cost of an adequate ethnic minority education programme."

Studies of local authority practices by the National Foundation for Educational Research and Community Relations Commission have documented a patchy and limited set of policies bearing little relationship to needs and Elaine Brittain has shown how far teachers have been ill-prepared for the difficulties (and opportunities) of the multi-racial classroom by their initial training.

It is a disturbing picture, especially as we are becoming far more aware of the extent of racial disadvantage. There is evidence of a gap in performance between the children of immigrant and indigenous populations, probably the equivalent of a year's reading age on transfer to secondary schools. Research in the ILEA has shown that youngsters of West Indian origin, fully educated in the United Kingdom, are performing at a lower level than pupils from unskilled working class backgrounds.

The recently publicized National Front activities in schools have merely underscored anxieties about the negative attitudes of white pupils towards blacks, summarized by David Milner. One NFER study of teachers' attitudes concluded there was large-scale stereotyping of West Indian pupils as "of low ability and creating disciplinary problems" among the profession, a view that was endorsed by the partially suppressed Schools Council project.

To this must be added social factors like the concentration of the black communities in relatively few areas, mainly in the blighted parts of some of our inner cities. The leader of the ILEA has spoken of the "severe and deepening problems" that inner city schools have to cope with:

> "Schools progressively deprived of their teachable and tractable children from stable home backgrounds have had to retain an increasing population of pupils from broken homes, one-parent families and other undesirable social conditions. To them have to be added succeeding waves of immigrants, each with their own complex of problems."

Despite these facts, central government argues that multi-racial needs can best be met through general policies for the educational disadvantaged, with limited additional funds available through Section 11 of the Local Government Act. This form of expenditure has been severely criticized by the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, because it covers only staff payment, is retrospective and partial, and uses irrelevant definitions.

More fundamentally, it finances ad hoc additions to existing practices and is not part of a general strategy to tackle the special educational dimension of race relations. Given this, it is not surprising that take-up is uneven. Neighbouring authorities with similar needs have for political, administrative and professional reasons participated to different extents (Ealing, for example, claiming twice as much as Brent).

The Government decided against a special fund, arguing that decisions about how resources are used should be left to the initiative of local authorities. This argument ignores the fact that local authorities have not and sometimes cannot meet their special responsibilities created by the presence of black people on a scale commensurate with need.

'One way of judging the political commitment to eradicating racial disadvantage is by the resources created to eliminate it. On this measure we fail . . .'

The concentration of the black community in the most socially disadvantaged parts of our cities which lack the resources for extra efforts, creates the need for central government support. The evidence of school and job performance of youngsters, especially from West Indian origin, illustrates the problem. The limited provision of educational services relevant to a multi-racial community shows why action is required from the Government. The fact of racist activities in and out of school gives urgency to the need.

Only last month, the Prime Minister called for a national approach to immigration "that will avoid racialism, distortion and hatred". The case for a national approach for multi-racial education is equally compelling. The 1975 White Paper on racial discrimination said:

> 'It is the Government's duty to prevent these morally unacceptable and socially divisive inequalities from hardening into entrenched patterns. It is inconceivable that Britain in the last quarter of the twentieth century should confess herself unable to secure for a small minority of around 1,500,000 coloured citizens their full and equal rights as individual men and women.'

Home Office spokesmen have on many occasions referred to racial disadvantage. Alex Lyons (then Minister of State at the Home Office) when closing the second reading of the Race Relations bill, concluded: "There is . . . the whole area of disadvantage . . . [that is a] problem that only the Government can solve and it is their responsibility ultimately to solve it."

But this will not be solved by words alone, only by positive policies and these require commitment and resources. One way of judging the political commitment to eradicating racial disadva
the resources created
It. On this measure we
and in failing we are
for whatever human
sequences follow, not
of things we saw last
Notting Hill and Lewish

An educational prog
multi-racial education
racial equality and har
be achieved: the
present chairman of th
sion for Racial Equality
an MP) sounds a warn
welcoming the Governm
law to eradicate racial
tion he said: "Econ
social disadvantage is
greater problem than
crimination."

If the educational sys
not respond effectively to
lenge it will reinforce the
mic and social disadvan
the system to respond
Government to have an
policy for multi-racial are
not just part of a gene
gramme for educationally
taged. Without special pro
educational policy will be
sible for creating a furthe
the cycle of racial dis
with serious damage to
tions. The White Paper
discrimination recognizes

"If, for example, job
ties, educational facilit
ing and environmental
are all poor, the next
will grow up less well-
deal with the difficult
them. The wheel the
full circle, as the second
tion finds themselves
poor jobs and poor
at each stage of this
element of racial disc
enters in, then a con
of people are handi
vicious downward spiral
vation."

What is lacking are p
tives from the Governm
vent this downward sp
should have three main

- the DES create a sp
for assisting local educa
orities and local comm
meet the educational
multi-racial communities
lish an expert unit in the
ment to assist in the de
evaluation of local author
grammes.
- joint ventures between th
local education authori
higher educational in
should be designated as
priority projects for de
and action in this field.
- projects for multi-racial
tion should, in addition
conventional educational
emphasize:

(a) programmes to assist
development of
black children in
areas.

(b) programmes to incre
tal and community
ment in child develop
the schools

(c) programmes of curric
velopment relevant
racial education in
further education

Without such program
Times leader warned, "if
not give a fair place in
to the generations of
descent born in Britain
Powell's dark forebodi
deed be fulfilled".
required is Government
sistent with its words.

No doubt I will be to
desirable as many of these
tions might be, the "tim
ripe" for such a policy; I
you of Cornford's advice
academics when confronted
argument "time . . . is
medlar, it has a trick
rotten before it is ripe".

From the author's inaug
ture as Lewisham Profe
Social Administration, Gol
College, University of
Copies of the monograph
from Miss P. Pope, Dep
Social Science and Admi
Goldsmiths' College.

---

ice as usual for Nottinghamshire children who get free meals.

eal ban has biggest effect

the four types of sanctions
ted by teachers during the
ute the ban on dinner duties is
ing the greatest effect. It is
saving local authorities a con-
rable amount of money.

r G. M. Harrison, chief educa-
officer for Sheffield, said his
ority was saving about £1,000
y by not providing free meals
teachers. Temporary helpers
been employed to deal with
-time supervision of children
hools were not being closed.

inner duty is a voluntary acti-
for the vast majority of tea-
. If they sit at a table with
ren in the school dining hall
y are entitled to a free meal.
y can also claim free food if
sit at a teachers' table within sight of children. But free meals cannot be obtained if they have their lunch in the staff room or a staff dining room.

Head teachers are responsible for the safety of their pupils at lunch time if the rest of the staff decide not to do playground duty. The National Association of Head Teachers has told its members that they will have to decide if they can cope with the problem or whether they should close the school during the midday break.

The dinner ban also hits at the children of poorer families who normally get free meals. They now have to take sandwiches or pay for hamburger and chips from the mobile vans which are doing a roaring trade outside school gates.

ow the arbitrators will be chosen

hairman for the three-strong
itration panel to resolve the
ute over pay will be selected
the Advisory, Conciliation and
itration Service from its list of
able candidates.

Management and teachers have
agree on the individual chosen,
n each submit four names to
ACAS, which selects one from each
list to make up the tribunal.

The panel is likely to be set up by mid-April and will produce a report by the middle of May. With luck, a pay rise could be included in June salary cheques.

The arbitrators' verdict can be overturned by Mrs Williams, the Education Secretary, if she gets the approval of both Houses of Parliament.

Action condemned as immoral

Continued from page 1

local authorities how much they depended on teachers' goodwill and voluntary activities.

Sanctions have been introduced in more than a hundred areas by the NUT. They include withdrawal from school meals duties, refusal to collect dinner money, a ban on parent-teacher evenings and other voluntary out-of-door activities, and a refusal to use their own cars for official school business.

The NUT's action committee is urging all its 558 local associations to organize sanctions. Not all have responded and Mr Fred Jarvis, NUT general secretary, was to make a speech last night to the Oxfordshire branch explaining why they should take part.

The National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers has instructed all its members to "create maximum difficulty" for local authorities without breaching their contracts.

Like the NUT, the NAS-UWT has banned mid-day supervision of any kind and all tasks connected with school meals. All after-school activities, including parents' evenings and staff meetings have also been ruled out. But school journeys and sports fixtures can go ahead, the NAS-UWT said this week, provided they had been organized by teachers.

Mr Bernard Wakefield, assistant general secretary of the 102,000-strong NAS-UWT, said this week that the union's annual conference at Easter would consider further moves if there was no settlement. "A strike is not ruled out, but I don't think anyone would consider it appropriate. I'm optimistic that it will be settled before then."

Mr Terry Casey, general secretary of the NAS-UWT, has written to Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, urging her to instruct her representatives on the Burnham Committee to push for 10 per cent.

Whatever happens on Monday, it is clear that the NAS-UWT will continue to instruct its members to withdraw "goodwill" throughout the country until individual authorities agree that out-of-school activities are voluntary duties.

The union would call off the sanctions if it received unequivocal assurances that teachers were not required to undertake duties out of school hours. Guarantees along these lines have already been given by a small number of authorities.

Mr Casey said this week it was pointless to negotiate nationally on this issue because CLEA was unable to speak for all local authorities.

Mr Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the NUT, has written to the management side of Burnham pointing out that Monday's meeting could be used to make a new, improved offer. The meeting was due to be held to discuss another part of the claim—increased London allowances—but there is some confusion about whether this has to be referred to arbitration too.

Mr Jarvis said on Monday that he regretted teachers had to take action to make clear to the DES and local authorities the "intense resentment which their unwillingness to negotiate in Burnham has aroused".

"A sign of goodwill from the employers in the form of a readiness to negotiate on a fairer and more realistic offer could even now bring a speedy end to the action we have launched."

The effect of the sanctions is already being felt in areas like Newcastle upon Tyne where thousands of pupils were given the week off school. Seven comprehensives were closed on Monday and others sent children home at lunchtime because the authority said it could not guarantee their safety while staff refused to carry out supervision.

The third largest union, the Assistant Masters' Association, announced this week that it would not join the sanctions, but will tell its members not to "blackleg". Although the association thinks it is unprofessional to take industrial action when the issue has been referred to arbitration, it believes that its 40,000 members should not undertake any extra work or duties.

Mr Andrew Hutchings, AMA general secretary, said the arbitrators had to come to an independent and objective assessment. "I have sufficient confidence in the strength of the teachers' case to think that the arbitrators will do this", Mr Hutchings said.

He added that it would be better if the sanctions did not go on. "I wish they had never started. I would prefer them not to go on with this."

The Professional Association of Teachers, which is pledged never to go on strike, said the sanctions were "totally immoral". Mr Ian Lambert, PAT spokesman, said the association would advise its members to continue to help with school meal supervision.

The Association of Assistant Mistresses has also advised its 39,000 members not to take part in sanctions, but if they do wish to relinquish any of their voluntary duties they should make clear that it is not part of a campaign. Miss Sheila Wood, AAM general secretary, has written to her members asking them to contact local councillors and MPs to put the case for a bigger rise.

The National Association of Head Teachers has told its members that it would be unwise to accept offers of help from parents during lunch hours. Experience had shown that this could cause grave damage to relationships in school, said Mr David Hart, general secretary elect of the NAHT.

Mr Frank Mills, the association's president, has written to Mrs Shirley Williams offering his services as a peacemaker. He said he was ready to act as an "honest broker in any initiative to bring this very damaging situation in the schools, to an acceptable conclusion".

Tuition for
Degrees, Teaching and GCE

Wolsey Hall the Oxford correspondence college, offers really individual instruction by qualified tutors.
The range of subjects and examinations covered is wide and includes subjects vital both to teachers and to those of their pupils leaving school without proper career qualifications.

Teaching —Courses cover the Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma in Education, ACP, LCP, London Certificate of Proficiency and the Cambridge Diploma and Certificate in Religious Studies.

London University External Degrees and Diplomas —Courses cover the BA Degree in English, History, French, Geography, and Philosophy, BSc Economics, LLB, BSc. Alternative I and Alternative II in Maths and Geography, BD, as well as the [illegible] Diploma in Sociology and the Extra-Mural Diploma in Theology.

Law —LLB and Bar Part 1

Business —Courses cover the following Institutes —Administrative Management, Bankers, Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, Statisticians, Linguists and the Bookseller's Association.

GCE 'O' and 'A' Level.

Remarkable Success Record
As well as a consistently good record of examination successes (87% in some degrees), Wolsey Hall students achieve the highest honours. Students of Wolsey Hall regularly gain 1st class and upper 2nd class honours and in 1975, a year when only three first class honours were awarded by London University to U.K. candidates for the BA degree in English, two were awarded to Wolsey Hall candidates.

A free prospectus is available from the Principal
WMM Milligan MBE TD MA
Department BD4
Wolsey Hall
Oxford OX2 6PR
or telephone 0865 54231 (Ansafone after 4.45 pm)

Founded 1894
Accredited C.A.C.C
Member ABCC

Wolsey Hall OXFORD

Employers' united front falls apart

A split within the ranks of local authorities — the employers—which was revealed at the start of the week with the resignation of Sir Ashley Bramall as their chief negotiator, has widened to a chasm.

The Association of Metropolitan Authorities was due to meet yesterday to discuss the growing revolt as increasing numbers of authorities stepped out of line and announced that teachers should get a full 10 per cent rise.

The split was exposed by Sir Ashley's resignation as leader of the management panel of the Burnham Committee and hcairman of the Council of Local Education Autho-

Sir Ashley, who is also leader of the Inner London Education Authority, said he could no longer act as the spokesman and principal negotiator.

"I am increasingly conscious that my views are out of step with the majority of those for whom I have to speak, whose view of negotiation often seems to be confined to say 'no' to everything."

Sir Ashley said he agreed with the Government's 10 per cent pay guidelines but it is clear that he thinks a higher offer could have been made.

He is also angry that he was not consulted about letters sent to the teacher unions by the Association of County Councils and the Association of Metropolitan Authorities which condemned the industrial action.

Local authorities in Leeds, Sandwell and Wolverhampton support a 10 per cent offer. Lancashire, Leicestershire and Walsall have issued more general statements of support.

The division within the management panel of Burnham appears to have been caused by the intransigence of the county councils who are insisting that the guidelines will be breached if deductions are not made from a 10 per cent offer to pay for "salary drift", the cost of increments and promoted posts.

WRITERS & POLITICS IN MODERN EUROPE

Edited by J.E. FLOWER

Are literature and politics compatible? Or does the quality of literature deteriorate the more it attempts to influence the political persuasions of the reader? These questions and many more are discussed in this series with close reference to the best-known European writers of this century.

new in the series

ITALY
J. Gatt-Rutter
Paperback £1.25 0 340 18441 8

SCANDINAVIA
Janet Mawby
Paperback £1.00 0 340 18443 4

recently published

BRITAIN
J.A. Morris
Paperback £1.75 0 340 18440 X

FRANCE
J.E. Flower
Paperback £1.50 0 340 18439 6

GERMANY
C.E. Williams
Paperback £1.75 0 340 18442 6

Inspection copies are available on request.

Hodder & Stoughton
Dept. E1396, P.O. Box 702, Mill Road,
Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2YD.

Hodder & Stoughton

Redbridge go for selection showdown

by Patricia Rowan and Bob Doe

Redbridge is all set to be the next local education authority to follow Tameside into the courts in a conflict with the Government over its policy on comprehensives.

Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, has written to the London borough to say she wants firm plans for the elimination of selection by the end of this month. On March 22, a meeting of the full Redbridge Council is expected to endorse an education committee decision not to submit plans.

The Redbridge line, as explained by Mr John Telford, chairman of its education committee, is that since 92 per cent of the secondary school children in the borough are now in comprehensive schools, they have given "due regard to the principle of comprehensive reorganization".

They want to leave their two remaining grammar schools—which they now prefer to call academic centres—as they are for another year or two ,until they see how the rest of the recent reorganization is working out.

Mrs Williams, however, is not happy about leaving Woodford County Girls High and Ilford County Boys High with a higly selective intake for the next year or two. "She wrote us a rather stiff letter", said Mr Telford.

He expects her to follow up their refusal to produce plans on March 31 by invoking Section 99 of the 1944 dEucation Act, on the grounds thatu the lea has failed to discharge a duty imposed upon it by the Minister, and to apply to the court for a writ of mandamus in support.

Mr Telford would welcome the chance for Redbridge to argue its case in court, but if the decision goes against it, he believes it should not break the law or go to appeal.

He has in mind that any court declaration is likely to be six to nine months away, and that any subsequent plans and consultation would take the issue beyond the latest possible date for a general election in autumn, 1979.

Mr Norman St John-Stevas and Dr Rhodes Boyson, the Opposition education spokesmen, have both promised that a Conservative government would be quick to repeal the 1976 Education Act (which effectively outlawed selection).

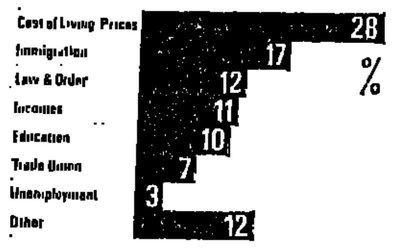
Even before the general election, however, there is the question of just how far the fate of the grammar schools might be a vote-winning issue in marginal constituencies.

There is some evidence that it did play such a role in last week's by-election in Ilford North, one of the three parliamentary constituencies which make up Redbridge.

The original adamant decisions by the reorganization sub-committee and the education committee not to produce plans to end selection were reached at the end of February, just as nomination day was approaching in Ilford North. Not a good time, as local Conservatives were kuick to point out, for the Education Secretary to be seen to be hounding the local authority on an issue on which there was strong local feeling.

The Conservative candidate, Mr Vivian Bendall, did indeed get a number of questions reflecting concern about the fate of the grammar schools, and at least one poll was one of the factors which helped him to win the seat.

The policies that attracted voters.



Ilford North opinion poll. © ITN-ORC.

Independent Television News and Opinion Research Centre asked a sample of voters, as they came out of the polling stations, how they had voted, and whether they had switched votes since 1974. They were also asked which policies had influenced thtm. Education came fifth, with 10 per cent.

Among those who switched votes from Labour to Conservative, education ranked third, behind only the cost of living and immigration.

In a sample of only 635 the numbers were small, of course, but ITN-ORC claim that their results overall were within 2 per cent of the final declaration. Anyway, small numbers are what count in marginal constituencies.

All the other six authorities which have been reluctant to submit comprehensive plans to the Secretary of State have now either done so or agreed to do so. But several are trying to spin out discussions or postpone implementation as long as possible in the hope that a Conservative government will let them off the hook.

Buckinghamshire has submitted proposals for 11 to 16 schools and some 11 to 18 "academic centres" based on existing grammar schools although it has already been told by the DES that these are not acceptable. They were submitted, reluctantly to comply with the law. In any event, the county does not expect to put plans into operation until 1983.

Sutton planned to end selection in 1984 though the DES stipulated 1980 and warned the Outer London borough this week that legal action could be taken against it if it did not make a start this year. Sutton's legal advice, however, is that such action would be unsuccessful.

Trafford too, has sought legal opinion on whether the Secretary of State's insistence on its scheme operating from 1980 instead of 1981 is a reasonable exercise of her powers.

Bexley agreed to draw up new plans after its first, costed at £9m and spreading over 10 years, were rejected. This will take until after June, it says. Kingston have been told to reorganize by 1979 rather than 1982.

Tameside's plans, which allow for an end to selection in 1981, have been submitted, and the DES has asked for more information about extra buildings envisaged.

PERSONAL COLUMN

John Rae

Parable of the good lunatic

A parable for Lent. A man was travelling from Pimlico to Westminster when he fell among muggers, who beat him and stripped him of his credit cards and left him for dead. It started to rain.

There came that way a bishop clothed in purple who when he saw the man lying on the pavement said to his chauffeur: "Draw up here, Jenkins, but keep the engine running. I'm already late for the conference on world poverty." He lowered the window just far enough to put out his hand and, making the sign of the Cross, he said: "In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost, Amen. Drive on Jenkins." And he passed by on the other side.

There came that way a member of the International Marxist Group who, when he saw the man, said: "I embrace you—metaphorically of course—as a fellow victim of the capitalist system. With any luck you'll die. The heroic struggle of the workers needs a martyr or two." And he passed by on the other side.

There came that way a philosopher from the University of Oxford who, when he saw the man, said: "Though it is true that the evidence of my eyes suggests that there is a man lying on the pavement, it is not a logical step to conclude that because he is lying on the pavement he is in need of my help. On the contrary the fact that he has been immobile for several minutes suggests that he may be beyond any help I could give even if I decided to give it."

"Even if he is alive (whatever that may mean) it is by no means certain that he would welcome my help; he might have chosen to lie on the pavement in which case he would regard any action of mine as an unwarranted interference with his free will as expressed in his decision to lie on pavements." And he passed by on the other side.

There came that way a member of the Government who, when he saw the man, said: "This is a problem we inherited when we came to office. We are already taking the most strenuous measures to deal with it. I think I can say without fear of contradiction that you will be one of the last people left to die on the pavement." And he passed by on the other side.

There came that way a member of the Opposition. When he saw the man he said: "This is a direct result of the present Government's policies, I give a most solemn promise that when my party is returned to power people like you will not be allowed to die on the pavement." And he passed by on the other side.

There came that way the Headmaster of a nearby public school who, when he saw the body lying on the pavement, said to himself: "Oh dear, I hope he's not one of ours." And he hurried by on the other side.

There came that way a pop star in his powder-blue Rolls-Royce who, when he saw the man, called out to him from the moving car saying: "I identify myself with the oppressed in all the world. I love you man, I love your face, I love the whole goddam stupid human race." And he drove by on the other side.

Finally, there came that way a lunatic who had recently escaped from an asylum. He was incapable of logical thought. He understood no politics, possessed no ideals, performed no civic duty, held no position in the world, paid no taxes and gave no alms. He had the mind of a child. His family had secretly hoped that he would not survive until manhood because they found the burden of his abnormality too hard to bear.

When he saw the man lying on the pavement he went up to him and lifted him, body, blood and dust, and carried him in his arms to the nearest hospital. On his way he passed a bus queue. The men and women standing in the queue, when they saw the lunatic carrying a man in his arms, set their faces unswervingly towards the oncoming bus. "We're lucky with the weather", said one, though her face was filled with rain. "Can't complain, can we?" said another.

The lunatic arrived at the hospital. He carried his burden into outpatients and laid it on a table. A doctor examined the man and said: "This man is dead. Who brought him here?"

"I", said the lunatic.

"You must be mad", said the doctor.

And they laid hands on the lunatic and thrust him into an asylum.

And he said unto them: "Which of these was the friend to the man who fell among muggers?"

And they replied: "He who was mad."

And he said unto them: "Go and be mad for my sake. Your insanity will make you whole."

ILEA starts new cane probe

Having abolished caning in primary schools five years ago, the Labour majority on the Inner London Education Authority'se education committee are now trying to stop it in secondary schools.

On Tuesday they threw out a Conservative motion which sought to confirm the right of heads to use corporal punishment at their discretion and accepted, instead, an amendment from Sir Ashley Bramall, leader of the ILEA, which called for consultations with teacher associations with a view to ending this form of punishment.

The authority had other proposals for dealing with disruptive pupils, said Sir Ashley, a reference to the withdrawal centres in each school on which the authority intends to spend £1m this year.

The full amendment which the committee accepted by 32 to 19 votes was: "that the committee while recognizing the present right of heads to use corporal punishment at their own discretion within the terms of the authority's regulations, expresses the hope that the Authority's proposals for dealing with disruptive pupils and consultations with teacher associations will lead to the elimination of this form of punishment".

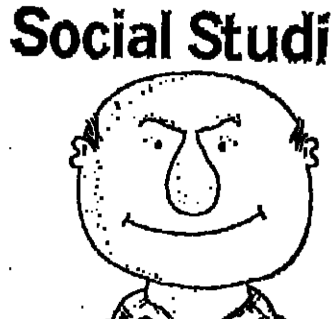
At the request of Sir Ashley, a survey is being conducted into the extent of caning in Inner London schools. Dr Michael Birchenough, chief inspector, who is to conduct the survey, said this week that it would start in the summer term.

Mr Robert Vigars, leader of the Conservatives, said afterwards that ideally there would be no punishment. But it was not realistic at the present time to do away with the cane.

Hutchinson Social Studies for Schools

Studying Society
Jane L. Thompson
- a new CSE course book
- relevant to ALL CSE Sociology and Social Studies syllabuses
- attractively presented and highly illustrated
- emphasises the importance of practical work

£1.95 non-net limp



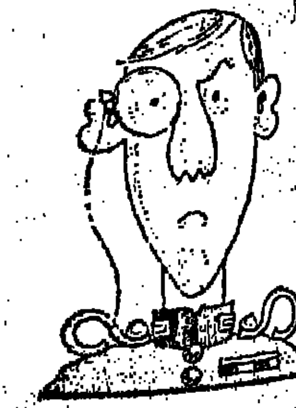
Sociology for Schools 1 and 2
Jane L. Thompson
- a well-established two-volume O level course
- firmly based on practical work

"The books are well-presented and attractively laid out. The writing is simple but interesting; difficult, abstract concepts are made meaningful by the use of judicious examples to the reader."
The Teacher

Book 1 £1.95 non-net paper
Book 2 £1.95 non-net paper

It's A Matter of People
Jane L. Thompson
- a lively introduction to Social Studies for average ability 13 and 14 year olds
- packed with newspaper cuttings, cartoon strips, question sections and even games!
- excellent stimulus material for non-exam pupils

£1.75 non-net limp



Inspection Copies available from The Inspection Copy Unit, Hutchinson Publishing Group, Church Road, Tiptree, Essex.

Hutchinson

Students o race inquiry

The Commission for Racia
has withdrawn an invita
National Union of School
to be represented on a
party looking into racism
The union alleges that th
followed objections by the
Union of Teachers, but the
sion says it is because the
party is too large.

A spokesman for the
called the decision
minded", and said that
protest would be sent to
mission chairman, Mr Da

The working party this w
cussed National Front me
schools and the possibility o
ing the Representation
People's Act which provides
tical parties to hold mee
public buildings. They dec
local authorities should
guidance on interpreting

The Front for instance,
barred from holding all-
member meetings if most
come from outside a consti

11,600 still out of work

The number of teachers re
as out of work fell by ne
2,000 between Septembe
December last year, Depart
Employment figures show.

The latest issue of the
Gazette reports that 7,0
dary teachers, 6,187 primary
418 other teachers were re
unemployed in September
Three months later the
were 5,994, 5,311, and 341
tively. Nearly five out of
ployed primary teachers
women.

Of 896 teachers in furthe
higher education colleges
for work in September,
found jobs by December;
number of unemployed
teachers fell from

In spite of the Government
cial measures to encourage
training for young people,
ber of unemployed vocation
industrial trainers stayed
same over the period,
600.

DE Gazette, Feb 1978,

'Keep politicians out'

Only 6 per cent of people
that nominees of political
should have a say in the
of schools, according to a
opinion poll published this
by the National Consumer
But nearly 75 per cent want
and teachers to be represen
governing bodies.

is school tops, say inspectors

by Stephen Cohen

entre, a show-piece compre-
school in Nottinghamshire,
praised in a report sent to
ey Williams, the Education
, by Her Majesty's Inspec-
eir only reservation is that
ers may be working too

pectors were impressed by
l aspects of the school.
y, they say, is a model for
o copy: there were no
igns of vandalism, pupils
ard, staff were enthusias-
orking and devoted, and
viour was "generally ex-

Centre achieved notoriety
after a lesson on
A full-scale probe was
by the county council
se to set up an indepen-
ect group made up of lay-
e HMI investigation took
ore this had a chance to

report says that mixed
aching practised in the
s the advantage of small
It points to the success
mathematics department,
s helped a fourth-year pupil
an A level exam normally
ixth-formers.
e are pupils in the third
o could well follow in his
footsteps," the inspectors say. They saw "much work of creditable quality particularly in literateure, mathematics and science."

The school record system is "excellent". Corporal punishment and detention are banned. Instead, pupils are put o report or are set to do useful jobs. The trust of the school in this philosophy has evidenly not been misplaced, the report says. "HMI were impressed by the generally excellent behaviour of the school."

They were also impressed by the "quality of application to work shown by pupils at all stages". Few pupils could be found who had lost interest.

Although it would be inaccurate to suggest that the school has none of the usual disciplinary problems, these are contained by the corporate discipline of the centre and are seldom apparent. "With a very few exceptions, the pupils are pleased to belong to this school, enjoy working in it and behave accordingly."

The buildings show little sign of wear and tear. "It is rare to find a school which has been open as long as the centre in which the premises still retain their freshness of appearance. There is not only an absence of any serious signs of vandalism, there is less evidence of wear and tear than might have been expected, although the premises are heavily used throughout the day and the evening."

There is a note of caution. The inspectors suggest that the teachers may be working too hard. The staff have given up most of their free periods to obtain smaller teaching groups and have little or no time for marking, preparation or administration during the school day.

But the school is said to represent a "notable experiment in education".

Mrs Williams said this week that she was glad the report showed there was no need for any serious disquiet. A full report, which suggests ways of improving some aspects of the school's work, is being sent to the governors and teachers.

● The local branch of the National Union of Teachers has withdrawn from a dispute with the county council over the county's own inquiry into the school after receiving assurances, and the dispute has been called off.

The NUT reacted strongly against the membership of this inquiry.

lence report 'confidential'

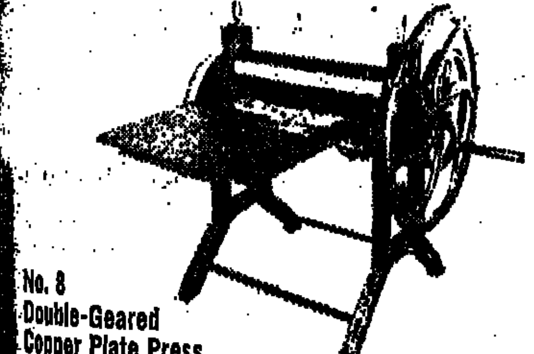
ounty Council school inspec-
efusing requests, including
local Liberals, to make
e contents of their recent
n Bramston Comprehensive
Witham.

inspected the school after
ons had been made to the
l Association of School-
of acts of violence against
nd staff. Many members of
d left because of them, it
d,

Bramston's governors, who include parents and teachers, confirming the confidentiality of the report say they "deplore the harm that has been done to the school by the publicity given to isolated instances of unruly behaviour".

● An inquiry is being held into the running of Linden Lodge School, Wimbledon, a boarding school for the blind, after reports of complaints about educational standards and organization, a spokesman for the Inner London Education Authority confirmed this week.

ake a first-class impress



No. 8
Double-Geared
Copper Plate Press

A magnificent press in wide demand. Rigidly made steel cross-members give a solid foundation for the heavy, accurately machined steel plank. All gears machine-cut and rollers precision-machined, the top roller being ground finished. Gunmetal bearings ensure a smooth action from the large operating handwheel.
Overall size: 109 x 130 x 122 cm Plank size: 122 x 71 cm Weight: 495 Kg.

No. 4 Double-Geared Copper Plate & Litho Press

A traditional model for a traditional process. Extremely rigid and smooth in operation. Precision-machined solid steel rollers ground-finished top roller. Rollers run in gun metal bearing, screw adjustment on to hard board packings giving required elasticity to impression.
Overall size: 91.5 x 60 x 46 cm. Plank size: 91.5 x 53.3 cm. Weight: 198 Kg.
Robust stand available.

...from as little as £120!

Hunter Penrose presses range from the Students Copper Plate bench model to the modern No. 8 Etching & Lithographic Press. All cast surfaces attractively finished in hard-wearing dark blue polyurethane paint, with appropriate plating on all steel parts. Guarded gears.
Plank sizes from: 61 x 41 cm to 137 x 71 cm. Prices from: £120 upwards!

TER-PENROSE LTD Machinery Division 7 Spa Road London SE16 3QS
Tel: 01-237 6636

pany
ess

TER-PENROSE LTD
Division

25% of leavers can't do the simplest sums

A quarter of all school leavers cannot do simple arithmetic like six times 79, 79.3 minus 8.1, and 13.5 plus five according to a recent survey of 8,000 such pupils.

The Institute of Mathematics, the body that represents all professional mathematicians, has tested the basic numeracy of fifth formers in Buckinghamshire, Dyfed, Essex, Leeds and London. They also tested fourth years in Cleveland.

The results from every authority were so unsatisfactory, the Institute says, that it does not even feel the need to comment on them.

The test was concerned with only the most basic skills that ought to be well within the capabilities of almost all pupils about to complete their compulsory schooling, the IMA says. A mark of 80 per cent on such a test is far below the acceptable minimum standard.

Only just over a third of the pupils tested achieved that level, with girls and the Cleveland fourth formers doing particularly badly. Only just over a third got the first six simple arithmetic questions (like those above) correct.

Pupils in the Inner London Education Authority did particularly badly too, Only 32 per cent of the boys and 21 per cent of the girls got over 80 per cent compared to well over half in Buckinghamshire. Only 16 per cent of the ILEA boys and 9 per cent of the girls got over 90 per cent compared with 40 and 35 per cent respectively in Buckinghamshire.

Over a third of the students in every authority got wrong answers to the questions on simple percentages, and in many cases over a half did. About a half of all pupils could not express 40 per cent as a decimal. Just under a half could not say how much a £15 pair of jeans reduced by 20 per cent would cost.

Between a quarter and a half of the pupils could not write out £149.09 correctly in figures.

Full marks were obtained by 8.3 per cent of the fifth-form boys and 4.5 per cent of the girls.

'Panic won't help'

Merely teaching children how to do sums is not good enough, according to a policy document issued by the Joint Mathematical Council.

Traditional computational skills should not be equated with numeracy, it says. Much more than arithmetic is needed. "Pupils must also know which computation is appropriate to the problem in hand."

The council calls for "balanced and realistic" targets. The common assumption that nearly all children can do long multiplication and division was never true. "The aim in mathematics teaching should be to give all children the satisfaction of doing some things really well."

Panic measures, the council says, will not help in the mathematical education of the whole community.

300 student teachers in DES training probe

by Bert Lodge

Student teachers will play a major role in an important research project into in-service training to be launched in September. The programme will start with three training institutions, 20 schools. 40 teachers and 300 students in training, and is expected to treble in size by 1980.

Financed by the Department of Education and Science, the project aims to develop a national pattern of school-focused in-service traing (INSET). It will be directed by Professor John Merritt and Dr Euan Henderson of the Open University and Mr Derek Mortimer of Central London Polytechnic.

The first three training institutions involved will be Charlotte Mason College in Cumbria, Middlesex Polytechnica and Sheffield Polytechnic with up to 100 students from each taking part. They will cooperate with 40 teachers, two from each of 20 primary and secondary schools.

The project directors envisage a team in each school which may vary in size but is likely to consist of two of the schools classroom teachers, five student teachers and a tutor from the training institution.

Three further collegse will send members of their staffs as observers during the first year of the project. They will return to star' a similar programme based on their own colleges in September, 1979, which will, in turn, be observed by staff from a fresh trio of colleges. By September, 1980, it is hoped that another six training institutions will have entered the project.

Dr Henderson said this week that teachers taking part would in effect be enrolled on a part-time school-based course leading to a recognized award.

In a written outline of the project the directors say teachers will gain credit for identifying and examining the problems relating to their own teaching situation and will later be encouraged to evaluate the whole curriculum in a systematic way.

The students in initial training will spend at least one day a week during the greater part of their course in the same school as a part of the school team. Each student will take responsibility for some aspect of curriculum evaluation.

"Students will, therefore, be engaged in what might be called a constructive apprenticeship. On the one hand, they will be acting as assistants to the in-service teachers. . . . On the other hand they will also be reaching, first small groups and later the whole class."

Reasons for the choice of three colleges to launch the project become apparent in the document. "Our view is that the classroom teacher is rather like an engineer who has to start with all the problems that present themselves in each new situation and devise appropriate solutions. A few training institutions in the UK have in recent years begun to move towards this view. . . . Our three pilot institutions have deliberately been chosen from those whose staffs are well advanced along this path."

● Four schools will take part in another major research project into school-focused INSET to be financed by the DES.

Supervised by Dr Ray Bolam, of Bristol University School of Education, it will look at the effectiveness of in-service training in two secondary schools, one urban and one rural, and one each of their feeder primary schools. St George's comprehensive, Bristol, with Easton primary, and Devizes comprehensive with Wansdyke primary, are the schools taking part. Director of the project, which will last two and a half years and cost £30,000, is Mr Keith Baker, also of Bristol University School of Education.

12,000 graded sums at two levels

Two Grade Arithmetic

by K Lovell and C H J Smith

Four best-selling books for 7 to 12 year-olds – also widely used with older pupils. The series has a traditional basis that can be adapted to the most modern methods of teaching.

- ● Practice at two levels of difficulty on facing pages
- ● Suitable for mixed ability groups
- ● Few words used
- ● Number, time, money, measures, temperature
- ● Incorporates revision as the course progresses

Two Grade Arithmetic gives pupils a sound start in basic arithmetic – and allows the teacher complete freedom of approach.

Books 1–4 Each book 96 pages 75p
Books 1–4 With Answers Each book 192 pages £1·50

Published by Ginn & Company Ltd

To obtain your inspection copies of Two Grade Arithmetic, please complete this coupon and return it in an envelope to the address below. No stamp is required if posted in the UK.
Please send me inspection copies of the books ticked.

Two Grade Arithmetic
Book 1 ☐ Book 2 ☐ Book 3 ☐ Book 4 ☐
With Answers
Book 1 ☐ Book 2 ☐ Book 3 ☐ Book 4 ☐

Name ....
School ....
Address ....
.... 538

GINN & COMPANY LIMITED
FREEPOST Aylesbury Bucks HP20 1BR
Telephone: Aylesbury 88411/6

MODERN LANGUAGES RELATED STUDIES

An exciting opportunity for teachers, lecturers currently serving in British secondary tertiary establishments to exchange their post for a year or a term with a colleague in

FRANCE
GERMANY
SPAIN

Benefits of this official in-service training scheme include:
- *Secondment on full UK salary with all pension and social security rights safeguarded.*
- *Incremental credit.*
- *Cost of living grants:*

FRANCE: Year £1,820 Term £607
GERMANY: Year £1,665 Term £555
SPAIN: Grant of £123

- *Dependants' grants for full year exchanges (France and Germany).*
- *Return second-class travel for exchange teacher (financial assistance to make preliminary visit) (France and Germany).*
- *Induction Course. Teachers' pack.*

Your pupils/students will have the advantage of being taught by a native speaker while you are away. You will have the chance to renew your fluency in the language you teach and update your knowledge of the country. Your post is secure in your absence.

Full details and application forms (please specify country) available from:
Teacher and School Exchange Department (ref: Eur/x/1)

THE CENTRAL BUREAU FOR EDUCATIONAL VISITS AND EXCHANGES

England and Wales:
43 Dorset Street,
London W1H 3FN
Tel.: 01-486 5101

Scotland:
3 Bruntsfield
Crescent,
Edinburgh EH10 3HD
Tel.: 031-447 8024

Northern Ireland:
Rathgael House,
Balloo Road,
Bangor,
Co. Down.
Tel.: 0247 66311

Department of Education and Science

Scottish Education Department

Department of Education for Northern Ireland

PROFESSIONAL
ASSOCIATION
OF TEACHERS

We grew in numbers by 9% last year.

Please help us to do even better in 1978 because we

Positively oppose strike action

Never involve pupils in disputes

Give priority to professionalism

Offer members excellent services—professional indemnity, legal and professional advice, special BUPA & PPP rates, life assurance, retirement insurance advice.

Join PAT—the up-to-date teachers' organisation which fosters traditional values.

Full membership details from Professional Association of Teachers, 5 Wilson St., Derby, DE1 1PG. Tel. Derby (0332) 372337.

COUNTY OF AVON

Resources for Learning Development Unit
One Day Seminars

- R.L.D.U. is a major experiment in resource-based learning.
- The seminars aim to publicise the Unit's experiences and conclusions in:
  (1) Co-operative resources production
  (2) Classroom Management
  (3) In-service education through consultancy.
- Dates: 6th April, 27th April, 11th May, 25th May, 8th June, 22nd June.
- Details: The Director, R.L.D.U., Redcross Street, Bristol BS2 0BA

NUT seeks 20pc rise in fees

The National Union of Teachers publicly announced its biggest ever membership last week while privately circulating a document calling for a 20 per cent increase in members' fees.

The total in-service membership of the union has gone up from 236,204 at the end of 1976 to 245,675 at the end of 1977. Retired and "left profession" members bring the total to 264,386.

Despite this increase and the consequent rise in income, however, the union executive wants to increase the annual subscriptions by 20 per cent next year to avoid lossees of more than £500,000.

A confidential memorandum on subscriptions, which will be presented for approval to a private session of the union's annual conference in Blackpool at the end of this month, says that if the increase doese not go through, the union will be in the red from the end of this year.

A deficit of £83,000 is expected in spite of tight control of union spending. The union plans to spend £2.59m in 1978 and expects to take in £2.51m. The shortfall will be made up by dipping into its reserves of just over £1m. The strike fund of about £4m will not be touched.

The union executive believes that an increase in membership is unlikely in the future and that the 1978 budget should be based on no increase in subscription income.

Last year's annual conference turned down a request from the executive for an 8 per cent rise in subscriptions. The current fee is £12 a year.

Apart from inflation, the major increases in the unions' spending during the next few years will arise from expansion of regional offices and the setting up of a research department at the London headquarters.

But the biggest new item in the budget is Stoke Rochford Hall, the former Kesteven College of Education, which has been bought by the union as a residential training centre.

The estimated capital commitment is £340,000. Running costs for the rest of this year are estimated at £83,500 and £131,000 in a full year after taking account of income from lettings to other organizations.

The 20 per cent rise in subscriptions would offset this increase in spending to a large extent, but it would not be enough to meet all the union's planned commitments for 1979. The executive proposes, therefore, to supplement its income next year by drawing on reserves, if necessary.

An increase of less than 20 per cent would put the reserves in jeopardy and force the union to borrow money in the early part of 1980.

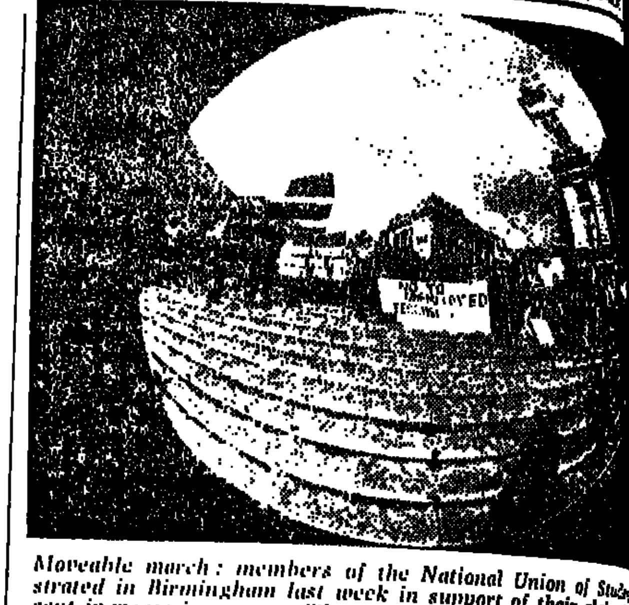
Students shun racial bias

Student teachers are strongly opposed to positive discrimination in favour of entry by racial minorities to higher education, a survey at a polytechnic indicates. Of 126 students in the department of education, 97 opposed the idea, 19 were in favour and 10 had no views.

Graduates at the polytechnic (which asked to remain anonymous) were more opposed than BEd students, 82 per cent compared with 77 per cent. The biggest group in favour of positive discrimination was male BEd students with female BEd students least in favour.

Concern for standards was the most popular reason for rejecting the proposal. This accounted for 41 per cent of objections. The injustice of the idea was unacceptable to 22 per cent, and 17 per cent opposed it because of the conflict it could provoke.

Of the six students from racial minority groups who took part in the survey, four opposed differential selection.



Moveable march: members of the National Union of Stu strated in Birmingham last week in support of their claim f cent increase in grants. The march was moved from Lond the police ban on all demonstrations.

Dons wary of more cu

Britain's 44 universities will reject any attempt to breach the established principle that if teenagers are qualified and willing to go to university, places should be available for them. They will also reject any move on the future of higher education that involves further financial restrictions.

These warnings, said Lord Boyle, chairman of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, and a former Conservative education minister, last week, were the committee's first reactions to the Government's discussion document *Higher Education into The 1990s*.

The aim of the document is to formulate by next year a new policy for the development of higher education to meet the known bulge in numbers up to the mid-1980s and a decline to the present level by the early 1990s because of the falling birthrate.

"Looking ahead to the next five or 10 years", said Lord Boyle, "I am confident that the would wish to reject any solution which involves from the Robbins pr courses in higher educa be available to those willing to attempt them been the policy since 19

Some of the economi taken in recent years, freezing of university inadequate cash for re libraries, could only p academically damaging.

Of the *suggestion* in ment for shorter univers Lord Boyle said: "I am fident that a two-year degree course or a two-year in higher education acceptable to the it was five years ago".

● In a letter to *The Times* nesday, Professor fended two-year degree vided they consist of a 10-week terms.

How others tackle in-service training

Advisers and inspectors from local education authorities in England and Wales will soon be going abroad to look at in-service training projects in other countries.

Mrs Pauline Perry, HMI, teacher training, told an international workshop on school-focused in-service training in Bournemouth last week that the Department of Education and Science had agreed to provide funds for the visits.

Longer engin courses urged

Engineering degree cou be extended from the pre years to four, say unive chancellors in evidence mittee of Inquiry into the ing Profession.

The constraints of th three-year course are, increasingly felt to be on developing the kind needed by industry.

The Committee of Vice and Principals rejects th tion that there is a serious of graduate engineers.

COURSES

Organised by the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAD TEACHERS

School Management Course/Conference (Residential)

Monday, 31st July, 1978—Friday, 4th August, 1978 at the

University of Lancaster

This residential Course/Conference is intended for Head Te and Deputy Head Teachers though the organising comm agreed that consideration be given to applications from S Teachers.

The first session will be held on the evening on Monday, July, 1978.

Each day's programme will comprise 4 sessions. A Confe Dinner will be arranged for Thursday and the concluding se will be on Friday morning, 4th August.

Topics for the course will include:
The Teacher and the Law
Relations with LEAS, Governing and Managing Bodies, Staff and Pupils.
Primary/Secondary Liaison. The Gifted Child
Special Education
Time-Tabling
Assessment and Accountability
The School and the Community

Course Tutors will include Education Administrators, Spec and Practising Head Teachers.

Inclusive fee—£56

(Applicants are advised to seek information from their Authorities concerning arrangement for grant-aid in resp this Course/Conference)

Application forms available from: The General Secretary, Maxwelton House, 41/43 Boltro Road, Haywards Heath,

stry must a lead, Alex says

ebate on industry would more appropriate than chools, Sir Alex Smith, of the School Council, uncil of Europe research In Peebles, Scotland,

t debate on education, he ot really been about edu- about schools. It ignored nd higher education. night have tipped the ay from the acquisition ills, but industry had not fic about what it wanted. is need for research. It useful if industry could hods of identifying and cating its needs more pre- In particular, it should con- ich of its needs can best thin the school curriculum h it must meet itself."

ere, he said, a number of dents which the schools ake to give pupils an nding of industry, and re a number of ways in ndustry could humanize make itself more attrac- oung people, who still had "dark satanic mills".

s disturbed that the Gov- was not aiding this pro- gave little priority to an nding of the operation of industrial society. The Council research project 000 a year, little more than sandth part of what the Kingdom spent on nuclear

decided to go a bundle on bbins expansion of higher on", said Sir Alex, "yet we thing about expanding day ck release—two of the most ous decisions in our educa- history. Why? I don't know wish someone could tell me. t remains that for some rea- e are in love with degrees and r education."

hools, he said, should allow s to keep their subject and r options open for as long as ble. *In this he was supported* Mr Douglas Weir of Glasgow rsity education department, said it was unfortunate that people should have to com- emselves to career and edu- l decisions at the age of

t was required was a "dis- period between school and hich was neither school nor t which would allow young- taste a wide range of pos- careers. The new Youth nities Programme would be l instrument for this.

ter Seidl, University of Inns- told the conference that the ratic system of assessment d in comprehensive schools out Europe had failed to the socially disadvantaged

a school system was based principle of permanent com- for good passes as tickets ering promising careers, he difficulties were bound to r the great bulk of children working-class background. It coming increasingly difficult plain to them why their ts in school—and adult life e not as good as those of

comparison of comprehensive traditional systems in West Ger- had shown that low-achieving s in comprehensives were off in terms of self-confidence f-image than pupils with simi- scores in English Scottish ry schools.

uisition of knowledge and ould be emphasized, he said. of relying on the assumption pupils were motivated to their peers. Social learning be introduced to provide en with opportunities for ing self-awareness.

Report by Neil Munro and David Ross

th heads study

ward Heath, the former Minister, is to head a new mentary committee on youth. mittee, which will con- outh unemployment and her difficulties facing older and young people, will Mr Gerry Fowler, former ducation minister, and Mr ith, the Liberal education n.

Management bid for more say

Decisions taken by the British Institute of Management at its annual conference in London this week may lead to new pressures on universities and colleges to broaden their approach to technological education.

The institute, once the country's foremost management training body, called unanimously for

- A three-year action programme to coordinate management and educational institutions and to achieve "an effective dialogue" at all levels.
- A review of the grade of membership available to students.

Powerful figures in the institute, including its chairman, Sir Derek Ezra, head of the National Coal Board, and Mr Peter Parker, chairman of British Rail, want technological courses to include an adequate management education.

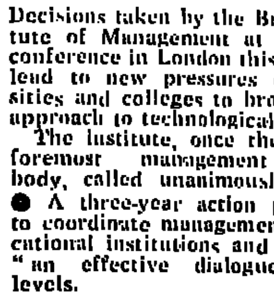
Engineers and technologists, they argue, are just as likely as professional administrators to have to carry important managerial responsibilities. A colliery manager, says Sir Derek, may be responsible for the operation of £500m worth of plant.

Mr Parker told the conference he was worried about the unrealistic separation between business and technical education. "We have got to reexamine the position. Business education is not something to be stuck on like an outboard motor to technical training."

The institute's leaders are surprised and encouraged by the upsurge of interest in education among members, for the first time for many years. More than 20 years ago, the institute, which had pioneered management education, decided to drop its role as an examining body to leave a clear field for the new diplomas in management studies which it had encouraged the universities and colleges to offer.

In effect, it opted out of active competition with the teaching institutions in return for a new and powerful behind-the-scenes influence. With its own training programmes greatly reduced, there was little to hold members' interest in education.

This week's debate, however, attracted more interest than anything else on the agenda. Most of the questions and exhortations were those which have become familiar in the past 18 months . . . ensure proper teaching of basic skills . . . better careers guidance . . . prepare leavers for the realities of working life . . . build links between industry and schools . . . act to ensure that industry attracts able people . . . second teachers to industry. . . .



School to work

by Mark Jackson

Dr Denis Ashby, chairman of the Institution of Works Manager's education committee, said they believed credible management education programmes could only come from professional institutions, industrialists, and academics working together. He suggested a new United Kingdom Management Education Council headed by the institute and his own institution.

Management required school leavers to be numerate and literate. "Management centres are not the correct places to carry out remedial teaching", he said.

Mr Colin Peacocke, a former manager now in teaching, suggested that the great debate was based on a false premise. Managers had failed to restructure jobs to match the strata of ability from which it was drawing recruits in place of the more able who were staying on to get higher qualifications.

"Stop crying", he said, "about those who come out of school without being able to read and recognise that it is your fault that you have not altered the job to make it easier".

Project to fund new broadcasting training study

The Manpower Services Commission, the BBC, the Independent Broadcasting Authority and the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation are to provide funds for an inquiry into the possible role of broadcasting in the education and training of young adults. The study will be especially concerned with the problems of the unemployed and disadvantaged.

The project team also intends to guidance of Mr David Moore, principal of Nelson and Colne College of Further Education. The chairman of the steering committee will be Mr Peter Brinson, director of the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation.

The project team also intends to commission research from a variety of organizations to discover the attitudes of young people, parents, teachers and potential employers to the possible role of broadcasting.

A report will be published at the end of June.

Task force formed

Avon County Action Committee on Unemployment is to set up a task force of 18 unemployed teachers, based in the education department's day centres, to give advice and help to unemployed young people. Over 3,000 young people under 19 in to unemployed young people. Over the number will soon be swelled by a new batch of Easter leavers.

The world of Hestair Hope

Come inside, you'll find a whole world of educational aids, stationery and equipment. From play activity through to geographical studies – from Play Groups to Universities – from toys to laboratory consumables. The range is here.

Make sure you have your copy of the 1978 Hestair Hope Catalogue. Just fill in the coupon to obtain your passport to the world of Hestair Hope.

Hestair Hope
A whole world of education

Hestair Hope Ltd.
St. Philip's Drive, Royton,
Oldham OL 6AG
Tel: 061-633-3935

Please send me your 1978 Catalogue on (Tick as required):–
☐ Geography
☐ Early Learning
☐ Creative Learning
☐ Equipment & Stationery
☐ Full Catalogue
☐ Sports Equipment Leaflet
☐ Laboratory Consumables Price List

Name ____________________
School ____________________
Address ____________________
____

Hestair Hope Ltd., Freepost, St. Philips Drive
Royton, Oldham OL2 6BR TES 10/3

Why are so many Welsh children fed up with school? In North Wales today, the principality that holds education in such high esteem is asked why its schools apparently offer so little to the less academic Bob Doe reports

How grey is my valley

Truancy in Wales is worse than in any region of England, including London. At the same time the proportion of children leaving Welsh schools with no GCE or CSE qualifications is 60 per cent greater than in England.

These are symptoms of the aimlessness and apathy of many Welsh schoolchildren, and of the apparent failure of some of their comprehensives to shake off their grammar school, sink-or-swim approach.

The shortcomings of the system are due to be discussed today at a special conference called by the Welsh Office in the North Wales town of Mold.

The Welsh Education Office points to economic and social reasons for the poor record. It says too that the Welsh examination board's policies are partly to blame and that a contributory factor is the low status of CSE and the concentration on O level results.

Wales compares favourably with England in terms of the numbers of school leavers with five O levels or A levels. But, says the Welsh Office discussion paper for the conference, the secondary curriculum of Welsh schools is too academic for the middle and lower ability groups; these pupils need something to make their school lives more purposeful and stimulating.

Welsh HMIs are even more critical of the way their comprehensives concentrate on grammar school streams. They talk of complacency among teachers about the low expectations of some pupils.

Few schools make any special efforts to help the underachievers. Instead, HMIs say, they are offered a monotonous, restricted, repetitive and inadequate learning diet. Those who cannot cope with academic work are virtually left to sink or swim.

Such pupils are often found by inspectors mindlessly copying out passages from books they cannot understand, or wasting time on elaborate illustrations for their "humanities projects".

Underachievement in basic literacy and numeracy in Wales is "a disturbingly substantial problem" inspectors say—although they admit there is no evidence that it is worse than in England.

Language lessons are often artificial and irrelevant to those who have rejected the academic ladder. Maths exercises are too often mechanical and routine, no attempt being made to ensure pupils understand what they are doing or to relate maths to the real world.

The children about whom most concern is being expressed are not the least able. The Welsh Office report says the disparity between achievements in Wales and England starts at around the one O level mark, and manifests itself particularly in poorer attainments at CSE.

In 1976 17 per cent of English school leavers had no CSE or GCE. In Wales that year the figure was 27 per cent. Both figures include some children incapable of getting any such certificates, but the suggestion is that in Wales there are substantial numbers who could have got them.

As one education welfare officer put it, the group at risk are those who are not quite up to O levels, but who are bright enough to see that one or two CSEs of doubtful usefulness are not going to significantly enhance employment prospects. These are the bored, disaffected and alienated children he finds himself dealing with.

The popular explanation for the existence of these pupils in large numbers is that they are the fall-out from the extreme regard for academic achievement that exists in Wales. The attitude pervades home, school and local authority alike. At one time, for instance, almost 40 per cent of children in the Rhondda attended grammar schools.

It is more than a mere tradition. Limited job prospects have made it an imperative. For years education has been seen as the means of avoiding a life down the mines, of getting on or getting out. It explains in part the large numbers of expatriate Welsh teachers.

What jobs there are tend to be for qualified staff in the administrative offices, like Swansea's Vehicle Licensing Centre at Swansea, so often relocated to the region. The populous South Wales strip has become what one employment officer called one of the nation's filing cabinets. It has little to offer the unskilled.

Another feature of Welsh education is the single examination board for both CSE and GCE, the Welsh Joint Education Committee. The Welsh Office report says the WJEC policy of holding the two exams concurrently prevents any double entry of borderline cases, encouraging all-or-nothing bids for O level. Holding CSE exams after the summer school leaving date also means more pupils leave without taking exams.

But sterner critics say the WJEC is more culpable for the low uptake of CSE. Education advisers in one South Wales authority point out that unlike any English CSE board which has to make its wares attractive in order to survive, CSE has always
been something d
for the Welsh boa
The board's
riculum matters
of the contribut
low uptake of CS
teacher union
strongly supported
plus merger of C
are those who d
will have much
entries, unless
more attractive
devised.

Mr Ray Bobbett,
WJEC's CSE Co
that Welsh compre
developed as broad
It is important,
lish in the minds of
teachers, employers
it is not the vocat
of CSE that is imp
motivation it provi
two years of compu

More far-sighted
buses can bring mo
back into school
though Welsh Mode 3
increased tenfold in
years they still on
one in 10 Welsh
with one in four in

The Welsh Office
cautious about ass
creased CSE entries
the sense of purpose
these pupils. They
no means clear that
ing the numbers of
leavers will in itself

As for truancy, the
dies. The inspectorate
cities and valleys of
as the really diffic
even here there are
ancy can be cut if
writing off those who

Mr F. J. Adams,
education for South
which includes Cardiff,
dence for this comes
that decided to
ously. This can read
reductions.

But research
absenteeism in
ordinated by
Swansea, suggests
reasons rest squarely
itself. It is not
research report says
dren to school
to adjust to a
not worth adjusting

There are, then,
could be taken to
prehensive schools
English regions.
metic while others
sary to break the
absenteeism and under

But they will be of
if all they do is obscure
mental questions about
should be doing to
of these children. For
lish schools have been
policing and certif
charges, there is little
they have necessarily
at finding the answ
questions.

One more

Malvern in apartheid row

Rugby School has said no to playing a touring cricket team from the whites-only St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, South Africa, but Malvern College has agreed, a decision which has been condemned by Mr Peter Hain, the anti-apartheid campaigner.

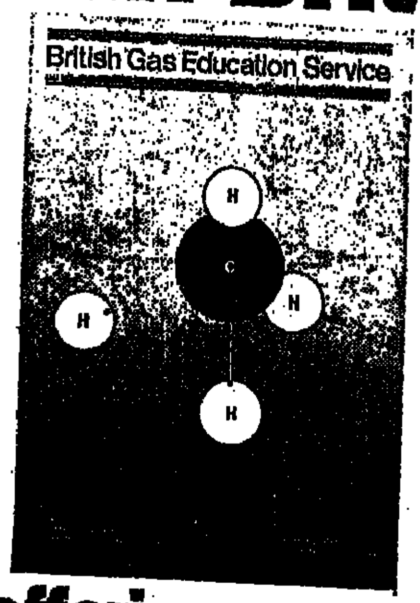
Both schools consulted staff and pupils. At Rugby, the head, Mr James Woodhouse, found such strong opposition to apartheid that he rejected the Grahamstown request for a match in June on the famous playing fields.

There was powerful opposition to apartheid at Malvern, too, but 53 per cent of the 600 boys and 60 teachers favoured a match with St Andrew's; 37 per cent were against, with 10 per cent don't knows.

Mr Woodhouse said he
criticizing St Andrew's,
anxious to be permitted
enrol black students.
"We would be delighted
come a multi-racial team
country." If this was
it would "give strength
efforts of schools in South
to be allowed to accept
entry."

Mr Martin Rogers,
vern, described himself
builder, although he did
visits by national South
teams. "It is a differ
at schoolboy level", he
He did not accept
that a match could be
condoning apartheid.
Andrew's visit was
the South Africans
discussion on the po
country.

New from British Gas



A catalogue offering an expanded range of teaching materials

The resources available through our Education Service are indexed under subject headings–Geography, Geology, Economics, Environmental Studies, Science, History and Home Economics.

The range of media is varied–films, flannelgraph kit, posters, overhead transparencies, booklets, games and a new multi-media pack.

And there are materials suitable for primary, middle, secondary and F.E.

Full details are given in the new catalogue. Send for your copy now.

To: Education Liaison Officer, British Gas, Room 414, 326 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7PT.
Name
Address
TES 35
Position

BRITISH GAS
Our Vital Industry

uncil pay s behind chers'

y Hodges

ior education officers have
worse off than senior tea-
the recent pay awards,
to a survey by the Asso-
County Councils.

authority a senior assistant
officer responsible for
n 800 schools, employing
achers, and a budget of
n £120m is now paid less
e heads, it says. Before
ernment reorganization in
would have been earning
500 more than the highest

rvey is based on figures
In 101 of the 104 education
es by the Society of Educa-
cers last year.

tually.", it says, "the over-
uitment situation will work
through to all authorities
e is grave danger of a fut-
ruitment generally of a
pacity than the education
has been accustomed to, with
consequent difficulties for
inistration."

36 authorities maintaining
nics 20 chief education offi-
ned less than the poly dir-
14 earned more and two
the same.

of the 100 CEOs in the auth-
with lower tier colleges
less than the college prin-
; 92 deputy CEOs also earned

y-four deputy CEOs earn less
he most highly paid secondary
head in one authority, and
administrative staff in four
earn less than the most
paid school head.

st deputy CEOs earned the
as education advisory staff.
se salary levels have been in-
sed by the Soulbury award, but
ers paid less.

Europe studies botched-HMI

by Bob Doe

Her Majesty's Inspectors are worried about the interdisciplinary European studies courses now springing up in secondary schools. These courses are often seen as an alternative to foreign language teaching for the less able.

Many were "botched up jobs" said Mr Roy Wake, the Staff Inspector for Secondary Education. European studies should not be isolated from language learning, and he rejected the idea that the less able somehow needed more European education.

"European studies at their best are interdisciplinary. They must not be just a second best, while the rest get on with pure history, geography and languages", Mr Wake said.

The concern of the Department of Education and Science and of HMIs over European studies goes back some way. A survey carried out by the inspectorate four years ago was said to have revealed such a poor state of affairs that it was ruled too depressing for publication.

A DES conference held in Bruges in 1976 identified many of the difficulties involved in Europeanizing the curriculum, and concluded that a specific European studies course was not always the best way of doing it. Britain was the only country in which such courses existed and a broader European content across the whole curriculum might be a better approach, it was decided.

The conference highlighted the narrowness of many European studies courses. Often the EEC countries or even just France and Germany were treated as synonymous with Europe. The courses also tended to ignore European science, technology, industry and politics.

Linguists at the conference were split over whether a language component should be included in such courses, and teachers were handicapped by the lack of suitable textbooks and materials.

HMIs have kept in touch with those involved in the Bruges conference, but have since seen little progress.

Yet knowledge of Europe was "part of the indispensable curriculum that every child has a right to up to the age of 16", said Mr Wake, who is in charge of the HMI's attempt to get 41 schools in five local authorities to work out a new rationale for the secondary curriculum.

But the DES clearly believes that the number of degrees and diplomas in European studies offered by colleges and universities has reached saturation point, and that these are not much use in helping students find a job. Any further proposals for such courses would not be taken up, said Mr Wake, because there were enough already.

European Studies Today. Report of the Bruges conference published by the Schools Information Unit, Centre for Contemporary European Studies, The University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9RF, price £2.50.

TES travel offer

The Times Educational Supplement is arranging, with Lunn Poly and Air India, a 14-day tour of North-West India for teachers. The main tourist attractions—Delhi's antiquities, the Taj Mahal, the pink city of Jaipur—will of course be included, but the tour will also involve much that is of specific interest to *TES* readers: visits to a village school and to Delhi university, and informal meetings with local teachers and students. The tour will begin on July 23. See next week's *TES* for full details.

Prison courses unproductive

Prisoners are only marginally affected by education behind bars, a report from the National Association for the Care and Rehabilitation of Offenders suggests. They, in many cases, take up courses and tasks which have little relevance to later life.

Tough men make soft toys by the thousand, an activity they are unlikely to pursue when released, say the authors, E. C. and N. I. Hodgkin. "Similarly, the fact that they work for their O levels in Spanish, art, or forestry should not be taken as an indication that they think these subjects are going to be useful to them in their subsequent careers, whether these are in legitimate or illegitimate fields".

The pamphlet, which is a report of NACRO's recent European conference, adds that some prisoners can see some genuine use in education. When considering what kind of education a prisoner needs the most important factor is hsi or her age.

For children and teenagers the aim must be to prevent them being sucked into the circuit of remand centres, borstals and prisons. The report describes three projects which achieve this—the Hammersmith Teenage, the Bristol New Careers and the Cambridge Education projects.

The Involvement of the Community in Criminal Justice and the Treatment of Offenders by E. C. and N. I. Hodgkin, Barry Rose Publishers, £1.70 including postage, from NACRO, 125 Kennington Park Road, London SE11.

EEC rivals set to forge fighting link

Teachers throughout Europe could soon be in a position to wield powerful influence on the education policy of the Common Market now that determined attempts are being made to end the split between the two European groups of teacher unions which has prevented either from being heard in Brussels.

The two leading British teacher unions are each affiliated to the rival groups. The National Union of Teachers belongs to the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession (WCOTP), while the National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers has joined the European Teachers' Trade Union Committee (ETTUC).

Neither grouping was prepared to accept the other's claim to represent the voice of teachers in talks with the EEC commission.

But now there is a chance of the two bodies acting jointly to form a new organization which would be recognized by the European Trades Union Confederation as its "industry committee" for teachers.

This emerged last week after a meeting between representatives of WCOTP and ETTUC. Mr Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the NUT and a member of the European TUC, who was present at the meeting, said the change of attitude was very welcome.

Welsh truant study

The Welsh Office is to spend more than £100,000 on research into classroom behaviour and truancy.

During the next four years Cardiff University researchers will investigate an in-service course for teachers dealing with disruptive, truanting and low achieving pupils.

A second project, also at University College, Cardiff, will look at the way comprehensive schools in South East Wales influence the social and educational development of their pupils.

Are your classes still having trou blew ithwo rdscom prehension?

An understanding of words — their structure and meaning — is probably one of the most basic and necessary skills that a child has to develop. Now, with the introduction of the latest kit in their highly-respected Schoolhouse series, SRA offer a flexible teaching aid that turns the spotlight on this potential problem area. New 'Schoolhouse Word Attack IC' has 200 re-usable exercise cards (2 copies of each) that cover in depth the four basic areas of Structural Analysis, Syllables, Word Meanings and Dictionary Skills.

But there's more! SRA kits are renowned for giving teachers total flexibility with their carefully structured and graded materials that allow children to develop at their own pace, as well as monitor their own performance. And Word Attack IC is no exception. Two channels, Phonics A and Phonics B, let the brighter child work on at a fast pace whilst still giving valuable, more slowly paced, reinforcement programmes for the slower child.

Word Attack IC is a valuable teaching aid in it's own right, but if your school is already using our other Schoolhouse Word Attack Kit then it becomes almost a necessity. Write or phone us for full details. We are sure youw-illbeg lady oudid!

Prices currently lower than published in 1978 Catalogue! Write for Price List.

SRA
Science Research Associates Limited
Newtown Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1EW
Tel: Henley-on-Thames 5959

Name
School
Address
Tel:

COURSES

North Yorkshire County Council
The North Riding College of Education
SCARBOROUGH

Summer School 9-14 July 1978

The following Summer School courses are offered to teachers.

Assessment and evaluation in the Primary School
Creative Textile Crafts for the Primary School
English as a Second Language: The Learner and the Teacher
(This course is offered to teachers of English in Scandinavian, and French schools ONLY.)
Environmental Studies in Primary Schools
Learning through Drama
Management in Schools
Practical Music Making for the 6-12 year olds
Talking, Reading and Writing—Developing Language Skills—3/13
Geographical Fieldwork in the Secondary School.

For further details contact:

W H Hudspith
North Riding College of Education
Filey Road, Scarborough, North Yorkshire
Tel. 0723 62392

Design, Craft and Technology Course

Eton Hall College of Education
A ONE YEAR FULL-TIME approved course is being run by the College for the re-training of teachers qualified in other disciplines to enable them to teach Design, Craft and Technology. This course is primarily intended for recently trained teachers who are unemployed. On completion of the course, students will be awarded the Certificate in Design, Craft and Technology of the University of Nottingham.
There is a serious shortage of such teachers and teachers who are interested in obtaining further details and an application form should write to: The Registrar, Department DC, Eton Hall College of Education, Retford, Notts DN22 0P.

Nottinghamshire County Council

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

Strawberry Hill

University of London

M.A. (Movement Studies)

From September 1978 the College proposes to offer a course leading to the M.A. Degree of the University of London in Movement Studies (Psycho-Social Option). The course will be part-time over two years. Candidates should normally have a first degree or equivalent where Movement Studies/Physical Education has been a component part.

Application forms and further information from: The Director of In-Service Courses, St. Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham TW1 4SX.

MID GLAMORGAN EDUCATION AUTHORITY

DOLYGAER OUTDOOR PURSUITS CENTRE
BRECON BEACONS

CANOEING COURSES

PART 1 May 19 to May 21, 1978.
Sea Canoeing Introduction.

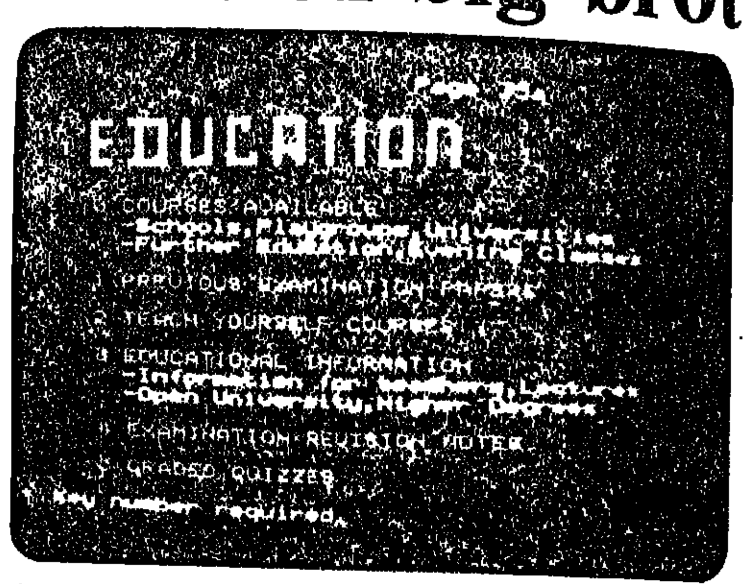
PART 2 June 23 to June 25, 1978.
Sea Canoeing: Surfing and Touring.

PART 3 July 7 to July 9, 1978.
BCU Sea Proficiency Test and Advanced Sea Touring.

Further details and application forms from the Director of Education, County Hall, Cathays Park, Cardiff CF1 3NF.

Closing date: April 28, 1978.

Learn with big broth



A brave new educational world which will turn domestic television sets into teaching machines, give parents an education advice service, revolutionize careers offices, and bring teachers an almost limitless supply of up-to-the-moment information of exams, curriculum developments, and teaching aids is likely to be well on the way to reality by 1984.

This follows last week's decision b
Office to bring forward to next yea
of Viewdata, the futuristic system
television sets via the telephone to
computers.

Philip Venn

Viewdata is one of three systems which use television screens to bring pages of printed information to homes, offices, and institutions such as schools. The other two systems, Ceefax developed by the BBC, and Oracle developed by ITV, are similar to Viewdata though more limited in their use.

The information Viewdata provides will depend solely on which organizations are prepared to pay £250 a year plus £1 for every "page" of screen text they want to reserve a year.

From the start the Post Office assumed that education would be one of the main users along with companies offering financial information such as stock market prices, sports results, and welfare services. Already a number of educational organizations such as the Universities Central Council on Admissions, the careers publishers, the New Opportunities Press, and the Open University have booked "pages" for a trial run which starts this June in Birmingham and parts of London and East Anglia.

To use Viewdata the school or person needs to be on the telephone and needs to buy or hire a specially modified colour television set. The operator can then summon up the computer with a local telephone call and select the page he wants on his screen. When the public service starts next year the computer will have a capacity of 250,000 different pages of information. Some pages will be available free of charge; others will be charged to the user's telephone bill every time he looks at them. The policy on charges will be decided by the organization offering the information. Public service organizations, such as Government departments, are much less likely to charge than commercial organizations out to make a profit.

The Post Office sees the present system as a building block on which much more elaborate technical devices can be based. One of the first developments expected is an arrangement allowing the user to reply to the computer which is not possible with the other two teletext systems. This should turn television sets into teaching machines, bringing computer-assisted learning into the home. From the comfort of his armchair someone at home will be able to work through educational programmes, his progress monitored by the computer.

The most ambitious educational use for Viewdata so far is bieng planned by the New Opportunities Press, publishers of *Graduate Opportunities*, which lists jobs for graduates and is given free to final year students. Mr Tony Felix, the managing director, says that printed careers guides of this sort have disadvantages: there is a time lag between a vacancy occurring and the guide appearing in print; there is an enormous number of different publications; and guides cannot be altered oce vacancies are filled. Viewdata, which can be updated at a moment's notice, overcomes all these difficulties.

A set complete with keyboard for sending messages.

New Opportunities Press is therefore planning to place modified television sets in 14 universities or polytechnics in the trial area, and eventually intends to extend this service to careers departments in all colleges offering degree level work. In addition students will be able to use a freephone service to phone a central computer link (rather like computacar services). Neither universities nor students will pay—the cost will be born by the employers advertising vacancies.

Far-reaching plans for using Viewdata are also being drawn up by Fergus Davidson Associates Ltd., which specializes in education and training films.

Mr Fergus Davidson said his firm was already developing an extension of Viewdata which would incorporate a Telex machine, giving a printout of a Viewdata page. "Young teachers are often unable to find catalogues of audio-visual materials in school and they cannot know all the hundreds of audio-visual suppliers." Viewdata wou
clearing house for infor
educational materials. S
be able to learn of th
as soon as they appe
time it might be technic
to allow teachers to
excerpts from listed fi
television sets.

The success of it
depend on how quic
acquire the modif
Davidson believes tha
they realize the
—like the overhead
the video cassette
will give it priority.
not far off, when
pages will be grouped
and school departmental
ings will be held weekl

The Universities Centr
on Admissions is now
formal discussions
bers about ways of p
formation about univers
and entry requirements
now included in the U
book and the Commonw
Chancellor's compendium
requirements. This c
depend on how quick
acquire Viewdata recei

The Open University is
ing using Viewdata for
continuing education c
may later try a few
courses. But there are
switch their normal re
In fact the Open Univers
operatees a similar sy
own setudy centres.

Mr Peter Zorcocay, of
University, who was co
by the GPO to look int
tional uses of Viewdat
that Viewdata's main u
will be as a reference to
tion to the sort of
planned by the New Op
Press, it might be poss
past exam questions,
books for courses, care
and educational quizzes

"There was a strong
terest by the Post Offic
it for computer assisted
But this is now recog
main obstacle is cost—
cost of the special sets
costs in staff time of
the teaching programmes
In education are bein
because the applications
too clear." It may well
until the cost of televisio
dramatically it will be th
more convenient to pro
of the information by
means.

Minimum English standards set for student

O level standards in English and maths will be expected of all entrants to teacher training from September 1980.

Applicants will be expected to have at least a grade C at O level or a grade 1 in CSE or otherwise satisfy the college they are of equivalent numeracy and literacy.

Announcing the new requirements, the DES points out that as 1979 is the last year of entry to the certificate course, candidates for courses leading to qualified teacher status will have to have degree entry qualifications by 1980 anyway.

Colleges are asked to let the DES know by the end of 1978 what arrangements they envisage for testing the competence of applicants lacking formal qualifications in maths and English. These arrangements will also apply to students now beyond O levels but without the two subject qualifications in them.

It was reasonable to exp
tence in these basic su
all candidates for teache
Mrs Shirley Williams,
Secretary, says in the dra
announcing the new mea
award of qualified tea
was not differentiated b
ject or age range to be
a system of exemptions
very difficult to admi
ably.

At last,
a language learning system
that speaks your language.

With budgets the way they are today there's only one word
ou can really afford to understand:
Economy.

Unfortunately, economy and language learning systems
on't go together.

The average system requires a permanent room and
osts around £8000, excluding fitting costs.

That is, until now.

Because Sony has invented Travelab. A battery/
mains portable language-learning system.

It consists of tape recorders and headphones
or the students, and a console for the teacher.
All of which can be fitted up and ready to use
n a matter of minutes.

Then packed up and moved from room
o room just as fast.

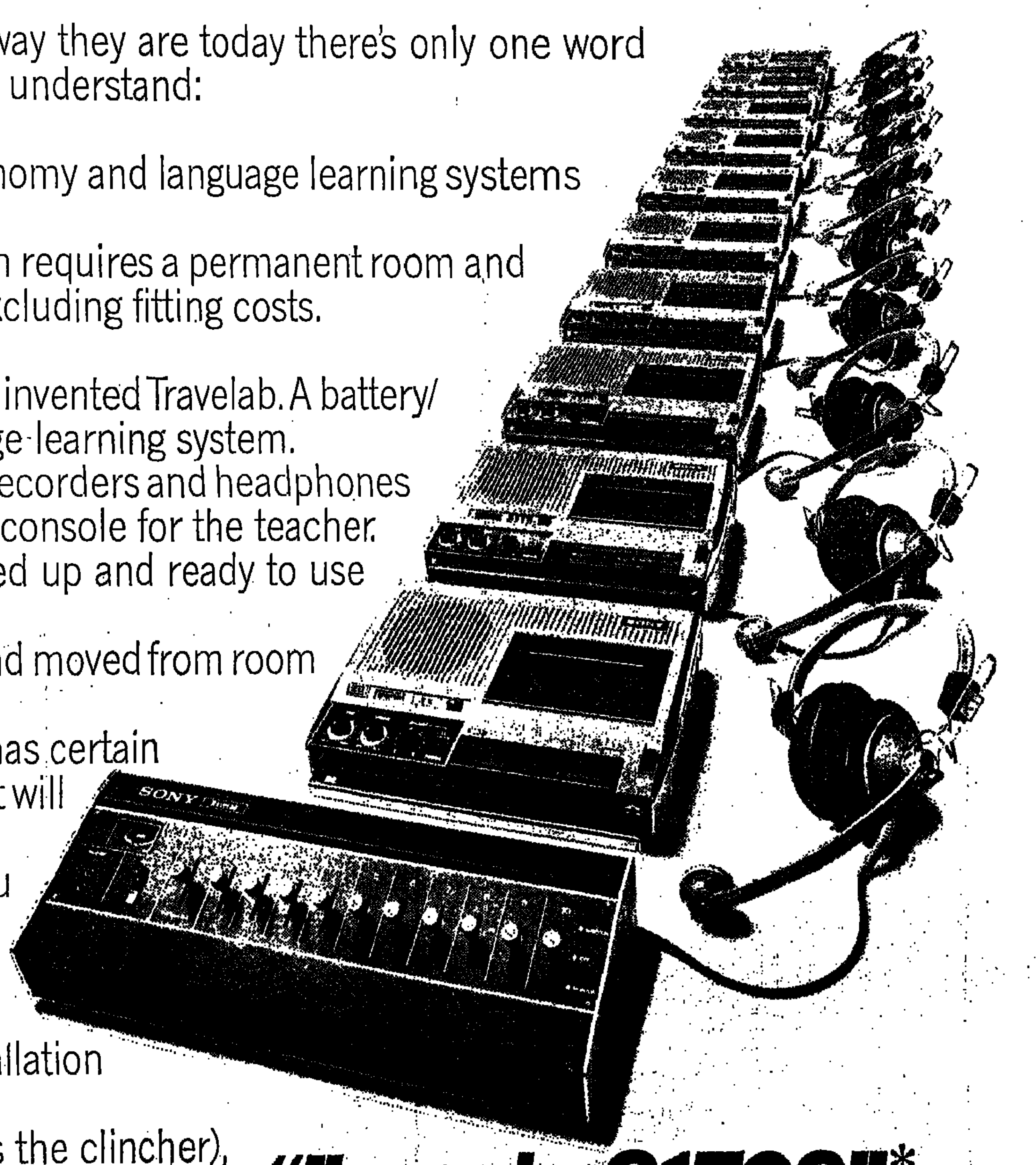
Being portable, it has certain
dvantages your budget will
eally appreciate.

Firstly, because you
an move it around it
oesn't take up valuable
pace permanently.

Secondly, the installation
harges are very low.

Thirdly (and this is the clincher),
a Travelab system sufficient for
0 students costs only £1727.50.
price we think even the tightest budget should be able to accommodate.

With the Sony Travelab you don't have to let the economic situation deny your
udents the best possible education. SONY.



"I'm only £1728!"*

ommended retail price £1727.50 exclusive of VAT. For more information write to Sony Commercial and Industrial Division, Pyrene House, Sunbury Cross, Sunbury-on-Thames. Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 89531.

COURSES

Worcester College of Higher Education

A PROFESSIONAL DEGREE FOR QUALIFIED TEACHERS

B.Ed. (Hons.) In-Service, C.N.A.A.

A three-year part-time programme including studies in one of the following areas:
Primary School Teaching
Secondary School Teaching
Remedial Teaching
Teaching Reading
The Teaching of English

Details from The Registrar, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ. Telephone: 0905 422131.

One-Term Full-Time Course in Language and the Reading Arts

(Summer Term commencing 10 April 1978)

The course is intended for qualified teachers of children from 3-13 and studies (practically and theoretically) reading and language development within this age range. It includes study and survey of reading materials and methods, use of diagnostic and attainment tests, the teaching of literature; these are related to recent studies and research in the development of language, spoken and written. The teaching is in seminars and workshop groups.

For further information apply to: the Registrar, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton BN2 4GJ. Telephone: Brighton (0273) 693655.

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

Educational Development Association
BOGNOR SUMMER SCHOOL
29th JULY-11th AUGUST, 1978
BOGNOR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Fortnight Course:
JUSTINE WARD COURSE IN MUSICAL EDUCATION

FIRST WEEK COURSES
*Primary and Middle School Management
*Infant and First Schools.
*The Primary School—organization and planning.
*A Primary School Language Policy.
*Art and Craft.
Folk Dancing.
Disturbing Behaviour in Children.
Children with Learning Difficulties.

SECOND WEEK COURSES
*Courses repeated from week 1.
The Middle School—curriculum and organization
Art and Crafts (Polytechniques).
Disabilities of Learning—diagnosis and action.
Teaching in a Multi-Cultural Society.

For brochure write or phone:
Jean Fisher, 56 Mill Road, Whittlesey
Peterborough, Cambs. Telephone: 0733 203130
EXCELLENT SOCIAL PROGRAMME
INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE BY BOOKING TODAY

St Mary's College Strawberry Hill

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE
Strawberry Hill

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
Dip TESL

Applications are invited from experienced teachers and lecturers for places on this one-year full-time University of London diploma course in—

Teaching English as a Second Language

Further information and application forms from:

The Director of In-Service Courses,
St. Mary's College, Strawberry Hill,
Twickenham, TW1 4SX.

Fast bowler given all CLEA

by Lucy Hodges

New life is being breathed into the Council of Local Education Authorities with the appointment of Mr Ivor Widdison as its first full-time officer.

Mr Widdison, aged 41, is at present an administrative assistant of the Association of County Councils, and has been handling routine CLEA business for years. At the ACC he has specialized in youth and community work, industrial training, teachers' conditions of service and agricultural education as well as handling much of the administrative work—the writing of minutes and agenda—of the association's education committee.

Mr Widdison is not an educationist but has been in local government for more than 20 years. He worked with Nottinghamshire County Council in the school health service and with the former Association of Municipal Corporations for three years. In his spare time he is a medium fast bowler for Gravesend.

He has been with the ACC (the old County Councils Association) since 1967. His new salary will be paid jointly by the ACC and the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, the two bodies which have spawned CLEA, but the ACC, where he will be based, will meet all administrative costs.

Mr Widdison says he will make very sure that the ACC does not dominate CLEA and points out that CLEA is being housed by the ACC because the Further Education Advisory Team is at the AMA.

Ivor Widdison: conscious of restraints on power.

In reply to questions about how much power CLEA will have, he refers to the history—and subsequent demise—of the Association of Education Committees. This was the organization which spoke for the education service before local government reorganization and which was thought by the other services to have regarded itself as separate and superior.

Mr Widdison says that if CLEA were to become powerful in the same way as the AEC its constituent associations could hardly be blamed for reducing some of this power. "We have got to have an effective voice but in the context of the generalities of local government", he says.

It is not just memories of the AEC which have taken the two associations so long to give any flesh to CLEA's bones but also the fact that the associations each have well established education officers—Mr Peter Sloman and Mr Gordon Cunningham—whom, it is believed, were reluctant to see their responsibilities eroded.

People

Mr Joseph Moon, of Engineering In Board, is to be dire

Mr John Taylor, of the Scottish In Education, is to be Advisory Council fo Continuing Education.

Mr Tony Ball, for meals organizer for Council, is to be adviser for the scho vice at the Departme tion and Science.

Schools

Mr Raymond Rudge director at Edgehill ford, Devon, is to be gewater School, Wer ter.

Mr Roy Grace, first d Munshead Upper Scho to be head of Bidde School, Bedford.

Mr Tom King, head Boys School, Nottingh head of the Sutton Ca hensive School, Sutto Nottinghamshire.

Mr L. W. Morgan, dep Stillness Junior School London, is to be head

Miss Diane McKone, Ellerslie Infants Scho W12, is to be perma the school.

Miss Jennifer Brice, of Hungerford Inf Holloway, London, is the school.

Universities

Dr Paul Smith, lecture at King's College, Lon chair of modern lang ampton University.

Dr Brian R. Jewell, experimental physiolog College London, siology at Leeds Unive

Professor Ian Allison, experimental medical University, to be department of medical ing.

Ban sex-object ads, women teachers urge

by Stephen Cohen

Advertisements which use women as sex objects should be banned, the Association of Assistant Mistresses has told the Government.

The 32,000-strong association of women teachers said the Sex Discrimination Act should be used against posters and commercials which portrayed women in this way.

In evidence to the Home Office Committee on Obscenity and Film Censorship, the AAM said it hoped that the Act would help to get rid of these advertisements.

"We should like to see this Act, as well as the laws on obscenity, used to prevent the display of such advertisements which are detrimental to the concept of equality between the sexes."

The association said it was concerned about obscene material to which children and young people are exposed. Such material was found in posters, shops and all kinds of publications including record sleeves of pop, rock or punk music.

There had been an increase in the amount of this literature on display in stationers, bookstalls and sweet shops, and a deterioration in the standard of advertisements for films.

Laws on obscenity and indecency should be brought up to date, strengthened and stringently enforced with heavier penalties.

"We believe that juveniles should not be allowed to enter sex shops, and that the display of sex and pornographic magazines in stationers and sweetshops should be prohibited."

The language used on television and radio should be improved, the mistresses said.

"It is worrying to note that there are many young people, especially those who are less successful in their studies, who seem actively to enjoy obscene and crude material and gain pleasure and excitement from it."

The AAM also called for a national campaign on venereal disease "in view of the increase among young people".

COURSES

Courses Bristol Polytechnic

BA in Housing Administration

Housing is not only a valuable national asset but also the focal point for a happy family and community life.

This pioneer CNAA degree course of 3 years and one term offers a challenge to those who have a sincere interest in people's welfare and the technical skills associated with planning for housing and the administration of the nation's housing stock.

It is the gateway to a worthwhile and interesting career providing a wide range of opportunities in the public or private sectors dealing with both urban and rural matters.

Further details from: -
Department of Surveying
Bristol Polytechnic
Unity Street, Bristol BS1 5HP
Tel: Bristol (0272) 23016 ext 45

Ealing College of Higher Education

In-Service Training

CNAA P.G. Diploma
Contemporary German Studies
(One evening a week over 2 years)

Teaching English as a sec
language in Multicultural
Schools (one term F/T
RSA Certificate)

Early application is recommended where LEAs are exp pay tuition fees.
Ealing College of Higher Education, St. Mary's Road, London
01-579 4111.

The great hamburger haven

Science diary

by

John Maddox

again I've just returned from udge around science depart- s in some of the universities e United States, this time on ast coast. Jaunts such as these always stimulating—one sees things, meets new people and s something of the excitement always seems to be bubbling ath the surface in the United s. But this time I found this ience, though as vivid as ever, somewhat saddening. Re- dly I found myself asking her, and if so when, things be like this again at British ersities. Alas, the replies I myself were always despondent If my impressions are correct, easy enough to reach depres- conclusions about the states of h education as a whole.

six days of hectic rushing , I suppose I met between 40 50 research scientists, several hem for the first time. They ed from young men and women their twenties to distinguished past the age of retirement but hard at work in their labora- s. Perhaps inevitably, for is journalism, their fields of est were rather trendy—high- gy physics, the cosmological of astronomy, molecular bio- , climatology and things like

y first impression, stronger than ny many previous journeys of kind, is that American scient- have become exceedingly articu- . They will explain what they doing, and why it is important, he drop of a hat. They seemed me to do so simply and clearly, as they wanted to be properly under- ood. Everybody knows, of course, at clarity of expression springs m knowing clearly what you nt to say, but the people I met , these American laboratories ere also experienced in telling hers what their research is all bout. They do talk shop quite tantly whenever they meet some- ne with a common interest. They re forever caught up in meetings ith their colleagues to plan the ork of their laboratory or to draft n application for funds to some grant-giving agency. They appear to travel incessantly to other laboratories, giving *informal* lectures, *listening to people* or helping out with an experiment. The result is that their own sense of the importance of what they are doing is to a large extent confirmed by what other people say about their work. Their intellectual environment is formly more stimulating for try- g out new ideas than that found n Britain (although there are some boratories in this country with st such an atmosphere).

y second strong impression is e sense of intellectual equality pervades these laboratories. uate students argue the toss out what their senior colleagues to say without restraint. More r people regard themselves as pendent scholars who expect to e their way in the world on the gth of their own intellectual rts and not by the patronage of od and the great.

, to round it all off, there great sense of informality that es the working lives of research scientists in the United States. They have always, of course, eaten their lunch from paper bags. I once spent a whole year in one of these intellectual greenhouses, choosing a different laboratory each day in which to perch on a laboratory stool and chat to people about the work on which they were engaged. This time, I found myself buying a hamburger from a sandwich van and then eating it at a symposium where somebody was trying to explain how the sun's corona may be heated. Several people chose to suck away at milk shakes and, for what it's worth, the minutes of the meeting were that the man with the theory of the sun's corona had better start again, from scratch.

Naturally it is not easy to tell whether these attributes of American science are causes or merely symptoms of its success. If causes, they must be only contributory ones. For the excitement conveyed to visitors stems from the knowledge that in the United States, in spite of all the money troubles of the past few years, it is still possible (and welcome) to do something for the first time. It is not a waste of time to spend your spare time dreaming of some new and expensive instrument, an earth satellite or a detector for fast particles. If you can persuade your colleagues that your scheme is a good one, then sooner or later Congress or one of its dependencies in faraway Washington will find the money. If you have a really good idea, and can show that it succeeds, it is still possible to hope that there will be at some university or other room for you to recruit a group of like-minded people to make a concerted attack on the questions you have raised.

This is the traditional ambition (and reward) of successful academic scientists, but the chances of it being attained within the British system are shrinking fast. More money will alas not put things right, and for two reasons. First, the British university system is now much less flexible than the American. Second, extra funds for strictly academic research will not yield the benefits that accrue to industry in the United States, where the economic climate is still such that whole new industries can spring up almost overnight. "Silicon Valley" in California, the centre of the micro-computer industry, is the equivalent in the 1970s of the belt of electronic industries spawned in the 1950s by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology along the ring road round Boston known as Route 128.

The consequences of all this for young British scientists are all too clear. If they are sure of themselves, sure of their chances of making a mark in research, they would be wise to go off to the United States quite early in their careers. Sadly this message already seems widely spread. I keep meeting young men and women who explain their worries about staying on in Britain. When they ask my advice, I am ashamed to say that I suggest that they should succumb to the temptation.

Only the best among them, however, will succeed in the competitive climate of the American universities. One obvious disadvantage from which they suffer is that graduate education in this country is no longer as systematic and as thorough as that provided by the best American universities. Logically, the best time for a scientist to move across the Atlantic is when he has finished his first degree. This message also appears to have sunk in, for at two of the American physics departments I visited last week I was asked why it should be that there were so many applications for places from students in Britain (and also Eire) wanting to read for a PhD. The explanation, of course, is clear.

The implications of this invidious comparison extend also to the earlier stages of the educational system. Most of the people I met last week had been brought up in American high schools and undergraduate schools and thus given an education that is still much despised this side of the Atlantic. One is bound to ask whether our scorn can continue to be justified.

If indeed such bright people can emerge from the high schools without the supposed benefits of an intensive A level course in physics, chemistry and mathematics, may it not be time for us to ask whether A level is as valuable an introduction to professional studies as we suppose it to be If the liberal arts element in American undergraduate education can nevertheless foster the education of specialists as articulate as those to whom I talked last week, may that not imply that the time has come for British universities to think of changing? My own view is that the time is long overdue for an examination of these disturbing questions.

Teachers can train in Israel

Jewish student teachers who intend to teach Jewish children either in voluntary or county schools will soon be doing part of their training in Israel.

In an attempt to meet the shortage of teachers of Hebrew and Jewish studies—there being no Jewish denominational college of education—the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and the Bar-Ilan University in Ramat Gan are offering summer holiday, and one-year courses.

The Jewish Educational Development Trust said this week that many teachers have had to be recruited from abroad for the 57 Jewish schools in Britain and for thousands of Jewish children in county schools.

Scholarships covering the full cost of tuition, board and residence for the courses in Israel are available from the trust to successful applicants.

Particulars from Teachers' Courses, Friends of the Hebrew University, St John's Wood Road, NW8, or the Secretary, Friends of Bar 11 Montagu Place, London,

The Sunday Telegraph unlocks the door to the Tower.

900th ANNIVERSARY OF THE TOWER OF LONDON

It was built to guard the River Thames. But grew into a marketplace for murder.

The Tower of London is now a grim reminder of the past. Kings plotted within its walls. Rats scuttled down its staircases. Coins were minted, and children murdered.

It has been a palace, a prison, a museum and is now a monument. It holds a morbid fascination for tourists; as many as 20,000 of them a day.

The Telegraph Sunday Magazine unlocks the door to the Tower this weekend with a colourful commemoration of its 900th anniversary.

Look in, and see how history lives on.

Read the
TELEGRAPH
SUNDAY MAGAZINE
With this week's Sunday Telegraph

Courses for Serving Teachers

(from September, 1978)

B.Ed (Hons)

Three-year course.
Two evenings plus one afternoon per week.
Specialist subjects: Language and Literature in Education, Mathematical Education, Biology, Sociology, Human Movement Studies in Education, Primary Curriculum. French is a new option and will run subject to CNAA approval. (Please note that only French is subject to CNAA approval.)

Post Graduate Diploma in Mathematical Education

Two-year course.
Two evenings a week.
For Certificated teachers of mathematics and all graduates.

Primary Mathematics for Serving Teachers

One-year course.
One day per week.

Course in School Mathematics to "O" Level for Secondary Teachers

One year course.
One day per week.
(Subject to approval.)

Post Graduate Diploma in Language and Literacy

Two-year course.
Two evenings a week.
For certificated teachers and all graduates.

Literature in the Curriculum (8-13 yrs)

One-year course.
One afternoon a week.

Biochemistry for Biology Teachers

Two-term course.
One afternoon a week.
The Department of Teaching Studies also runs Certificate in Education, B.Ed. and B.Ed. (Hons.) courses for initial training.

For more information, please contact: The Course Tutor (for the appropriate Course), Department of Teaching Studies, Polytechnic of North London, Prince of Wales Road, Kentish Town, London NW5 3LB. Phone 607 2789, ext. 4000.

The Polytechnic of North London

Garnett College

Education and Training for Further Education

Application is invited for the following courses :—

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
Council for National Academic Awards

Three or four years' part-time study. Prepares candidates for further study and research in further education. Candidates should be serving teachers with an initial teaching qualification and a minimum of two years' experience.

DIPLOMA IN FURTHER EDUCATION
University of London

One year full-time or three years' part-time study. Relates the study of further education to contemporary educational theory and to current developments, with the opportunity to specialize in selected areas. Is recognized by universities as a "qualifying" examination for courses for higher degrees for graduates and non-graduates. Candidates should have reasonably substantial teaching or administrative experience in further education, administration or industrial training.

ilea *Further details and application form from the Principal (REF.4/TES), Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR (01-789 6533).*

GARNETT COLLEGE

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

(for Further Education)
University of London

This course is intended for experienced teachers, librarians and administrators employed in Further and Higher Education establishments, Local Government Services or Industrial Training, who have an interest in, or responsibility for, the development and management of learning resources. Applicants should have initial professional qualifications and substantial library, teaching or administrative experience. The course involves two years' part-time study on one afternoon and evening a week and one week's full-time attendance in each year.

ilea *Further details and application form from the Principal (Ref. 2/TES), Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR (01-789 6533).*

Jobs: why some are more equal

Two years ago 71 per cent of newly qualified teachers found jobs; this year the figure will almost certainly be less. Who are this year's successful applicants and how do they differ from their unemployed colleagues?

A survey of last year's leavers from two colleges of education in the Midlands revealed sharp contrasts in career chances between groups of students.

Graduates with the Post-Graduate Certificate of Education found jobs with greater ease than BEd students who, in turn, found it easier to get work than students leaving college with the Certificate in Education.

Primary-trained leavers, first to be hit by the impact of the falling birthrate, were much less successful in finding jobs. Male leavers found posts more easily than females (a fact which could not be accounted for solely by the concentration of females in the certificated primary-trained group).

Subjects on the DES shortage list commanded most weight in the job market; more than 80 per cent of students on handicraft, economics and science courses found jobs by July. More than 60 per cent of French and home economics students, and more than 50 per cent of music and maths students were similarly placed. Between 20 and 30 per cent of students leaving main courses in geography, religious education, history, English, dance, physical education and art found posts, and the least successful group of students in the survey were those on social studies courses of whom only 7 per cent found jobs.

These varying success rates cannot be explained by suggesting that those still without jobs were no longer trying hard. No matter how the survey responses were analysed—by sex, qualification, or main course studied—those without jobs had written more applications and yet had attended fewer interviews than those with jobs.

Few of the successful leavers had not obtained a job by the time of their fifth interview (36 per cent were offered jobs at their first interview). During the same period, many unsuccessful candidates had already made more than 100 applications. One leaver was still without a job after making 224 applications and having been short-listed for 12 interviews.

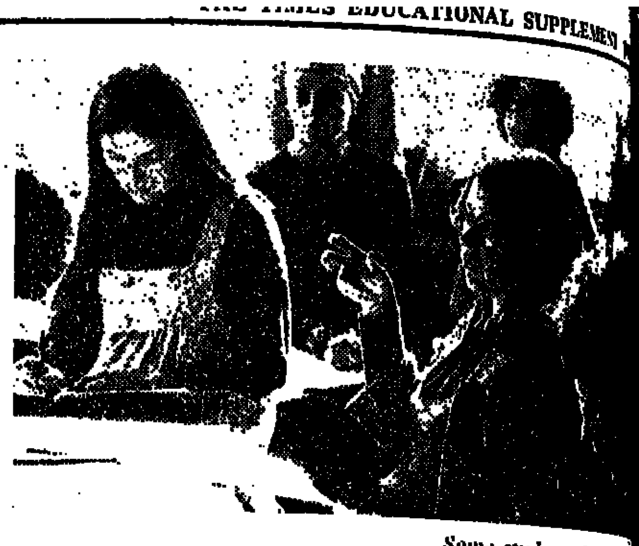
The less fortunate students reported that they were conscious of facing a number of obstacles which made finding a post more difficult than it need be. To cope with some of those problems, a set of ground rules was clearly being developed by the students.

First it was felt that the letter of application which accompanied the official application form was now of greater importance than it had been in the past. Heads received more than 1,000 applications for some vacancies.

	Average number of interviews Unsuccessful applicants	 Successful applicants
PGCE	2.69	3.31
BEd	1.10	3.08
Cert Ed	1.13	2.45
Infant-trained	1.11	1.86
Junior/Secondary trained	1.18	3.24
Secondary-trained	1.74	3.00
Male	2.78	3.05
Female	1.57	2.24

At interviews, students felt they were often asked questions which were "worse than in the BEd exams". The traditional line of inquiry, such as "How would you get fifth-form boys interested in poetry?", could be fended off with the usual clichés, but even articulate students with informed views on education felt unprepared for more detailed questions.

Students displayed ambivalent attitudes towards the grading of their professional competence on their degrees and certificates. Some agreed with college policy not to grade teaching practice performance; others felt that there should be more grading, particularly on the certificate. But all agreed that a lack of understanding on the part of the schools often put them at a disadvantage in competition with leavers from other colleges which operated differing or more graduated assessment schemes.



Some students have a

One wrote: "I feel we would be considered more readily if it were possible to get a Distinction for teaching practice" while another who had obtained a Credit under a now discarded system of Pass/Credit categories found that she "had problems convincing authorities that my Credit was as good as a Distinction from colleges using a Pass/Distinction classification".

Naturally, students from colleges which have followed the trend towards a Pass/Fail classification for this part of the certificate or degree felt themselves to be at an even greater disadvantage. There was evidence of a rumour that without graded teaching practice assessments from the colleges, some authorities were using O and A level GCE grades as substitutes.

Despite the gloom that surrounds employment prospects for most young teachers, and the encountered in the app procedure, it was notic few of this year's leavers had decided to careers outside educatio

The overwhelming unplaced leavers are s mined to teach alongside leagues who found posts tive ease before the las year ended. Early disap has not seriously weake resolve to continue app teaching posts until they

Lynton

Eileen W

Lynton Robins is a *politics, Leicester* *Eileen Wormald is head* *science, Worcester C* *Higher Education.*

COURSES

Worcester College of Higher Education

Third Annual Summer School 1978

The following:

Intensive Short Courses

are being offered during the above period :—

28th July-30th July
Human Relationships in Education

28th July-4th August
Nuffield Advanced Physics
Art and Craft 5-13 Years
Nuffield Advanced Chemistry
A Theatre Workshop
The Child, the Teacher and the Social Worker: an examination of social and welfare services in an educational context
Cricket Coaching Award
Shakespeare in Performance

4th-11th August
Children's Literature
Dance in Education
Electronics for Schools
English Architecture
Shakespeare in Performance
Practical Photography

6th-11th August
Industrial Field Studies for Economics Teachers

For further information please write to the Director of the Summer School, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ. Telephone No. (0905) 422131.

Organisation in Schools Courses
Churchill College, Cambridge
Courses Director: Michael Marland, C.B.E., Headmaster of Woodberry Down School, London

'THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN THE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL'

AUGUST 11-14, 1978

For Heads and Deputy Heads of Departments in middle and comprehensive schools and those who are preparing for such posts. The course will [illegible] syllabus planning, staff management, roles and responsibilities, budget, stock control, relationships with parents, discipline, and the relation of the department and the school.

Inclusive residential fee: £72, plus £5.76 VAT. Detailed programme from Bookings Secretary, Organization in Schools Courses, 22 Compton Terrace, N1 2UN.

ort

US urges talks on ort for 16-19s

pley Levenson

ional. Union of Students voice to the campaign for sports opportunities—with reference to the 16 to 19 oup—at a conference in London

president Chris Pratt, the tive member responsible for said the future of student should be looked at in relato the recreational needs of community as a whole.

e union is to ask for discuswith the principals of colof further education as a first towards improving recreational rtunities. It will also try to e trade unions and community ps in its campaign.

Pratt, who is at Leeds Polyic, said the NUS wants a meetwith the British Association for in Colleges, which has been d under the aegis of the Asson of Further Education prins.

th the union and the Associa for Sport are aware that the er education sector is poorly pped for sport. Mr Pratt wants to see how the union can fit in with the work of the association, which is headed by Mr Hugh Johnson, principal of the Airedale and Wharfedale College of Further Education in Leeds.

The cut-off at 16, he told the meeting, was the end of sporting activity for 80 per cent of the population. Opportunities and facilities were few unless school leavers advanced into higher education or joined the armed forces.

"If something can be done about the 16 to 19s, we will be getting somewhere", said Mr Pratt. In long-term economic planning it was essential to take leisure activities into account, especially with so much talk of a shorter working week.

He would like universities and colleges to open their sports amenities to the community.

Local students' unions and the three national sports organizations (covering universities, colleges of education and polytechnics) are also being asked to support the campaign.

hance for young fencer

y Marjorie Pollock Smith

here is a three-year age gap ween the youngest and oldest those selected to represent eat Britain in the world youth ing championships in Madrid m March 21 to 27. The two youngest, Bill Gosbee and Kim Cecil, are only 16.

But the main hopes of a British finalist are on two girls—Elizabeth Wood, who is studying computer science at South Bank Polytechnic and who last summer was selected for the senior Great Britain world team, and Ann Brannon, reserve or the senior team. Ann is a firstear anthropology student at mbridge and last Sunday won e British Universities championip which London University has ld for three years.

Any of the men foilists could well, but Gosbee, holder of ndon's under-20 international, has r experience and is our number chance. In epée much is pected of John Steventon (London iversity).

Two sabreurs with experience and table records in Continental tournaments are Mark Slade and Gary Li. Slade, a senior championship finalist in 1966 and 1967, has just scored his second successive British universities victory for Cambridge and is an outstanding sabre prospect. Gary Li, the London under-20 international winner, is close behind him.

Inevitably some will fail to survive even the earliest rounds since all are much less seasoned than many of the senior world class fencers they will meet, but so was Rob Bruniges, who won the foil gold medal for Great Britain in 1976. The team:

Foil (holders, USSR).—Bill Gosbee, David Seaman, John Toriano. Reserve: Glen Jones.
Epée (holders, Norway).—John Steventon, Peter Young, David Fairhall. Reserve: Hugh Kernohan.
Sabre (holders, USSR).—Mark Slade, Gary Li, Mark Hall. Reserve: P. West.
Women (holders, France).—Elizabeth Wood, Ann Brannon, Kim Cecil. Reserves: Clare Montgomery and Fiona McIntosh.

kiers all set to o places

English Schools Ski Association s born in Northampton recently d it is to get down to business mediately with preparations for e first national schools ski ampionships. These will be held the dry ski slopes at Gloucester September 9, when the augural annual general meeting ill be held.

Mr George Slee, the outdoor activities adviser for Northumberland, Newcastle and North Tyneside, who chaired the National Ski Federation working party to form the schools association, was elected chairman of the steering committee to prepare for future activities.

Inquiries to Mr Slee at Eldon House, Regent Centre, Newcastle pon Tyne, NE3 3HZ.

Welsh happy

There is satisfaction in Welsh school badminton circles after their first team victory in the annual quadrangular match, this time held in Cardiff. Their 5-4 win came in the ninth and last game against Scotland; Philip Sutton (Ebbw Vale Comprehensive School) and Sharon Vickery (Rumney Technical College) beat Graham Smith and Sue Doherty 14-15, 15-10, 15-3.

Sutton, the Welsh under-18 champion and senior finalist, won five of his six games in Cardiff, the sole defeat being in the mixed doubles when he and Miss Vickery went down 16-17, 5-15 to the English pair, Diane Simpson (Yorkshire) and Ian Teasdale (Hampshire).

The English, who beat Wales 8—1, defeated Ireland and Scotland, 7—2 in each case, to win the championship again.

eace in the mountains

der an agreement reached been the Mountain Leader Training Board and the British Mountaineering Council last week three ependent people are to inquire the dispute over mountain lership training and make recomdations for its settlement.

eanwhile the council will take further action to set up or ate its own mountain training d until the teaching board will n its operations from London e offices of the council in Manchester. Pending a final settlement the council will service the board as before the dispute, and there will be no major change of policy or operation on the part of the board.

Dave Humphreys is to continue as secretary of the board and will move with the operations from London to Manchester. Alex MacIntyre, a 24-year-old graduate in law from Leeds University, has been appointed national officer of the council in succession to Peter Boardman.

CAR INSURANCE

What is the difference ?

The difference is fewer problems and lower premiums whichever type of cover you need.

"MM" specialise in insuring public service employees at special rates. No claim bonuses range from 30% after one year to 60% after four years and if you have five years "no claim" motoring you will qualify for a further 10%.

Our claims service can offer settlement quickly and without fuss and if you are away from home our network of branch offices is always there to help you.

It will pay you to complete the coupon and post it now, *even if your existing policy is not due for renewal yet.* A month before your present renewal date we will write to you to compare our special terms with your new renewal notice.

Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd, with current assets of over £100 million, was founded in 1903 by Local Authorities for the public service. Municipal Life Assurance Ltd and MLA Unit Trust Management Ltd are wholly owned subsidiaries of "MM".

No stamp required with Freepost
To Municipal Mutual Insurance Limited TES 3
FREEPOST, LONDON SW1H 9BR Tick as required ☑
Please give me an indication of cost for car insurance based on the following information:-
One month before my existing policy renewal due ☐ Now ☐
My existing policy is due for renewal (approx.) ....
Name .... Date of birth ....
Address ....
....
Employer's name ....
Cover required: Comprehensive ☐ Third Party ☐ Fire & Theft ☐
Discounts could apply if you:
[illegible]
[illegible]
Anticipated No Claims Bonus entitlement at next renewal .... %
Where normally garaged ....
Make .... Exact Model ....
Year of manufacture ....
Current value £ ....
Full UK Licence held .... years

For all your insurance needs

Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd
Head Office: Old Queen Street, Westminster, London

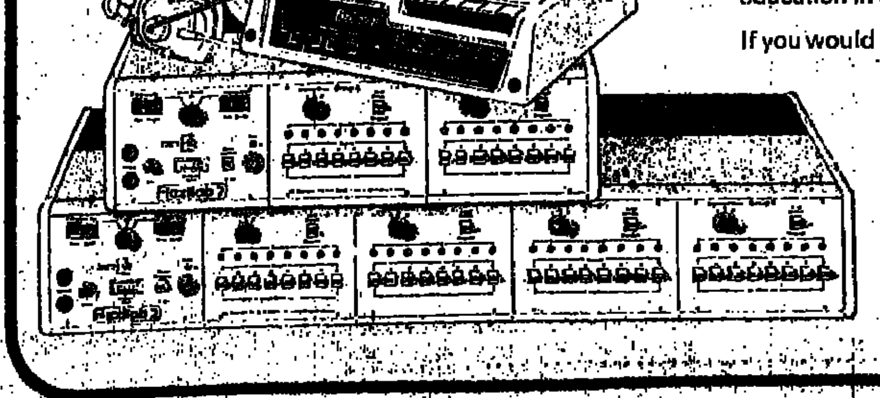
Flexilab 2

With your advice our new language laboratory is designed to improve everyone's pronunciation. So repeat after us:

RRRugged in construction
RRReliable in use
RRReasonable in cost

Flexilab 2 – sound sense for education in any language.

If you would like to learn more, write today to:



ESL Electronics Ltd.,
Millbrook Road,
Yate, Bristol, BS17 5PD
tel: 0454 318774

A member of the ESL Bristol Group of Companies.

TRAVEL

NST

SCHOOL AND GROUP TRAVEL SPECIALISTS

ARE YOU PLANNING A 1978 SUMMER SCHOOL JOURNEY ?

Then contact N.S.T. who still have some availability at several of our attractive holiday centres.

CONTINENTAL TOURS
to

Austria (Tyrol and Salzburg regions); Belgium (coast and Ardennes); France (Paris, Normandy, Brittany); Germany (Black Forest, Moselle and Rhineland); Holland (Dutch coast and Valkenburg); Italy; Luxembourg; Switzerland (Bernese Oberland).

U.K. TOURS

by Schoolcoach and Rail to over 30 attractive centres, including London, Edinburgh, the Trossachs, Bournemouth, Plymouth, Whitby, Whitley Bay and Wales (several centres). Write in for full details.

If you have not seen a copy of our UK and Continental brochures

CHARTS ARE NOW OPEN FOR 1979

TO:

NST, FREEPOST
13-17 ALL HALLOWS ROAD, BISPHAM,
BLACKPOOL, FY2 0BR
(No stamp required)
Tel. : 0253 52525 (8 lines)

Feel free! on an HF Holiday

Freedom is the key-note of an HF holiday. Freedom to join in the exciting, well-planned, well-led programme of optional walking excursions and social evenings. Freedom to go off on your own and do exactly as you please. Either way you share fully in the warm welcome characteristic of all the 30 beautifully situated HF Guest Houses and centres. Whichever one you choose, you'll never be lonely on an HF holiday. If you want a definite objective, there are holiday courses with highly skilled instructors in many very varied subjects from Archaeology to Wild Life. Also Young World Holidays for the 17 to 30's and continental holidays for those wishing to go farther afield. Write to-day for HOLIDAYS THAT ARE DIFFERENT '78.

HOLIDAY FELLOWSHIP (Dept. 19)
142 Great North Way, London NW4 1EG
(01-203 3381)

Opening their eyes

Countryside visits help children to understand what they have learned in the classroom. Youth hostels are inexpensive bases for outdoor projects.

Please tick for details.

Come Hostelling (general information) ☐
Youth Hostels for School Journey Parties ☐
Youth Hostels for Field Studies ☐

TO YHA, TREVELYAN HOUSE, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

Name ....

Address ....

TE65

West Germany

New effort to solve entry crush

by David Dungworth

The Committee of *Länder* Education Ministers has agreed to significant changes in the procedure for admitting students to West German universities. A new inter-state treaty is expected to be signed by the heads of the *Länder* governments this month.

The changes are required to bring the admissions system into line with the provisions of the Framework Law for Institutions of Higher Education and represent a compromise between the conflicting views of the Social Democrat *Länder* and those controlled by the Bonn Opposition Christian Democrats.

The compromise has been achieved only after many months of wrangling and under the threat of intervention by the federal government if an agreement was not reached.

Entry to departments in which the supply of places at all universities exceeds the total number of applicants will be regulated by a "distribution procedure" to prevent overcrowding at the more popular centres.

Two forms of selection will operate where there are not enough places. In most subjects there will be a general selection procedure under which the majority of places will continue to be allocated as at present according to a candidate's average mark in the *Abitur* examination and the time which has elapsed since he made his first application.

In subjects in which this "waiting time" exceeds three years, a "special selection procedure" will be introduced.

Thirty per cent of the available places will be reserved for candidates who have been unsuccessful in earlier years together with those who are entitled to special treatment on, for example, medical grounds or because of unusual family circumstances.

Of the remaining 70 per cent of places, half will go to the applicants with the best *Abitur* marks and the rest will be allocated by lottery.

Herr Walter Braun, Minister of Education for Schleswig-Holstein and chairman of the committee, said that the special selection procedure is likely to apply only in the "hard-core" *numerus clausus* subjects: architecture, biology, chemistry, dentistry, medicine, pharmacy, psychology and veterinary surgery.

The purpose of the lottery is to reduce waiting times and the importance of high *Abitur* marks which, it is felt, have led to excessive concentration on examination work in the sixth forms of grammar schools.

The lottery issue aroused the greatest controversy in the committee. The Christian Democrats and their Bavarian allies favoured a combination of *Abitur* marks and aptitude tests.

At their meeting the *Länder* Education Ministers also accepted the principle of "overloading of quotas" as a means of coping with the expected increase in the demand for places over the next five years.

Additional staff are to be appointed with limited tenure in an attempt to provide enough places for all qualified applicants, though not always in the subjects of their first choice.

United States

Remote building

Alaska is embarking on a $93m programme to build secondary schools in 126 remote native villages. The state agreed to spend the money when it settled a lawsuit brought by Alaskan Indians, Eskimos and Aleut children. The case alleged racial discrimination in the provision of high schools.

Thirty per cent of Alaska's native children have no local secondary school and have to attend regional boarding schools, while more than 99 per cent of the state's white children, including those in very sparsely populated areas, are [illegible] local high schools.

Republic of Ireland

Teachers likely to get 8pc pay rise

from John Walshe

DUBLIN

Over 35,000 teachers in the Republic are likely to get an 8 per cent salary increase this year following talks on a further National Wage Agreement by the Employer-Labour Conference.

The conference, which has formulated all recent national agreements, comprises representatives of the various employer organizations, the state as employer and semi-state bodies, while the labour side consists of the Irish Congress of Trade Unions (ICTU), the central body for the trade union movement in Ireland.

The deal allows for a second phase, covering a three-month period, during which salaries would go up by a further 2 per cent.

There is also provision for further increases at local industry level, but this will not benefit teachers or others in the public sector as it is intended to cover private enterprise productivity deals.

A special delegate meeting of the ICTU is being held to discuss the agreement which is basically aimed at buying industrial peace. The majority of Irish teachers are unionized, and their unions are expected to vote in favour of the pay deal.

National pay agreements determine annual increases in teachers' salaries, but claims for other items, such as examination pay and allowances for posts of responsibility are channelled through the Teachers' Conciliation and Arbitration Scheme. This has representatives of the teacher unions as well as the school managerial and the government.

There is a common b for first and second-level starting at £3,307 and go 14 annual increments to £ point of scale entry is de by the length of preparation ing—for instance, second chers do a four-year course and enter on the of the scale at £3,558.

Allowances are given demic qualifications. At a primary pass degree an annual allowance of £186, ours degree £495 and a degree £556.

There are, also, allowa principalships, vice-princ and other posts of respo For the principals and principals, the allowances on the number and age of p the school. The allowance principal ranges from £50 to a maximum of £2,457.

The latest wage agreem posals have been accepted antly by the government, hoped that the recent budg tax cuts and other incentive massive job creation pro would have been followed b per cent rise.

Now that this guideline ha breached, the Minister for mic Development and Plan Martin O'Donoghue, has been ing that the extra money public sector pay could b creation plan.

Jobs are hard enough in the Republic, especially leavers, and any cutback in programme (*TES*, Februar would be badly received.

Announcing a new addition to the Keep Britain Tidy Group Education Programme.

A learning kit for use by teachers with children 7-9.

Following the success of the environmental learning kits for children of 10-11, the Keep Britain Tidy Group Schools Research Project at Brighton Polytechnic have now produced a new kit for 7-9 year olds as the second stage of the KBTG Education Programme.

Both kits aim to give children an understanding of a responsible attitude towards litter and related problems in the local environment.

The project adopts an environmental studies approach. Children start by studying their local litter problem—how it affects their environment and how it can be avoided. Later they work on topics like packaging, recycling and refuse disposal and lead on to the wider issues of planning, waste and pollution. Interesting and practical exercises encourage the development of study and social skills through interdisciplinary project work linked to maths, science, history, art, drama and crafts.

Each kit contains a teachers handbook, work cards (laminated for durability), a film strip and notes, three wallcharts, litter prevention posters plus an initial supply of plastic gloves to protect the children handling litter. Enough material to involve a class of 35-40 children in activities lasting up to a term.

Both kits and a Welsh version of the 10-11 kit are available from Keep Britain Tidy Group, 37 West Street, Brighton BN1 2RE. Each kit costs £8 plus 80p p&p.

Keep Britain Tidy Group

eft, yes—but cool on Communists

e eve of the crucial ch general elections, Gretton looks at the g intentions and tional attitudes of the ry's teachers

PARIS

half of France's teachers to vote Socialist in this s general election, and nearly out of 10 will be voting for wing candidate of some sort. ven though only 15 per cent vote Communist on the first ting ballot, nearly two thirds do so on the second, final in preference to a Gaullist n candidate.

educational questions, the rs appear mildly progressive ainly as compared with the lly conservative attitudes of English colleagues. Although end to agree that standards een falling, they think that, thing, less emphasis should be on examinations, they are early specialization, feel that evelopment of the personality come before the acquisition owledge and are only mar y against letting parents have in the curriculum.

se conclusions emerge from vey of teacher attitudes carried principally for *Le Monde de* cation by SOFRES. One in thousand of France's 618,000 ary and secondary school ers (including 113,000 in te schools) was interviewed.

th the content and the metho gy of the survey were closely delled on the pioneering exer carried out for the *TES* at the of the October 1974 British eral election and repeated last ar.

Two sets of questions were particularly revealing about political attitudes: one concerned voting intentions at the next election, the other asked the teachers to rank themselves on a scale going from extreme right to extreme left.

First ballot voting intentions make it clear that the Socialist Party of M François Mitterand enjoys the same popularity among teachers as the Gaullist coalition does among Frenchmen as a whole.

However, the Communists were less popular; indeed, the two conventional extremes of French politics, the Communists and the Gaullists, were both less popular with teachers than with everybody else. Yet there was no doubt in teachers' minds which they disliked most: asked to choose, on the second ballot, between a Communist and a Gaullist, over six out of 10 would choose a Communist.

On the general principle that the French vote "for" on the first ballot, and "against" on the second, teachers in general would vote for a Socialist, but a large number of non-Communists would do anything, including voting Communist, to stop the present government getting back in.

The greatest Communist support came from those in their forties, whose earliest political activities would have been at the time of the Resistance and the first postwar governments, when Communist influence was at its height.

Similarly, over half of those in their thirties, presumably influenced by the dominant role played by the old SFIO in the Fourth Republic up to 1958, supported the Socialists.

On the basis of voting intention, then, French teachers appear to occupy a central position between the Gaullists and the Communists. However, they also saw themselves as further to the left than the supporters of each party among the population as a whole.

Thus, whereas two thirds of French Communists classed themselves as left-wing or extreme left-wing, among the teachers the proportion rose to 86 per cent. It was the same with Socialist supporters: two thirds of French supporters saw themselves as being centre-left, left or extreme-left; but in the case of teachers, the proportion rose to 90 per cent.

To what extent was this left-wing stance reflected in their professional attitudes?

Only one in 10 thought, on the basis of their own experience, that standards were rising, and over half thought they were going down. Socialist Party supporters followed the general pattern: only four out of 10 Communists, however, thought they were going down, while two out of 10 thought they were going up. Primary school teachers (19 per cent of whom support the Communists, as opposed to only 12 per cent among secondary school teachers) were midway between the two.

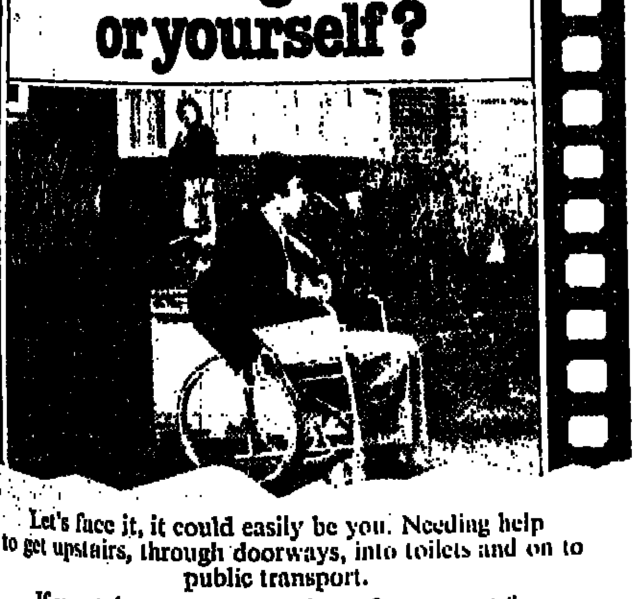
This pattern was widely repeated. In other words, unlike the Socialists—and even more unlike their English political colleagues—French Communist teachers contain a significant proportion of genuine educational progressives.

Thus, the Communists were evenly split between those who thought more freedom should be given to children and those who thought there should be no change; only one in 10 (but nearly two in 10 Socialists) thought pupils should have less freedom.

Overall, the sample was, just, opposed to a parental say in the curriculum (52 per cent against, 45 per cent in favour). The Socialists split 57 per cent against, 40 per cent in favour. The Communists, however, split the other way; 54 per cent in favour, and only 43 per cent against. There was general agreement (55 per cent) in favour of a common curriculum for as long as possible.

A striking difference emerges over the school-leaving age. Nearly half the Communists (48 per cent) were in favour of raising it to 17, but only 14 per cent of Socialists. The remainder—both Communists and Socialists—were more or less evenly divided between leaving it where it is, at 16, and lowering it back to 14.

The sample was asked whether they thought being a teacher brought them prestige. Overall, four out of 10 thought it brought them virtually none, and six out of 10 Communists thought the same. Practically nobody thought it brought them a lot, but those who thought it brought them a fair amount were mainly to be found among the under-30s and over-50s, those in private schools and in *lycées*.



Your neighbour... or yourself?

Let's face it, it could easily be you. Needing help to get upstairs, through doorways, into toilets and on to public transport.

If you take your own freedom of movement for granted, the disabled may seem like a race apart. In fact, they share your hopes, your interests and many of your abilities. They never willingly opt out of society but all too frequently find themselves excluded from it.

Disabled people have to face problems of environment as well as physical disability. For without proper planning and an understanding of their special needs the chance of independence is denied them.

The disabled have a right to full citizenship. Your understanding can help them to enjoy it.

Wheelchair living is a thought-provoking subject and an important aspect of social studies. It offers a topical theme for Assembly, for class discussion or a term project. We'll gladly send, without obligation, informative literature, details of our 16mm colour films, Speaker services, and teacher's project material.

john grooms
ASSOCIATION FOR THE DISABLED

To John Grooms, 10 Gloucester Drive,
Finsbury Park, London N4 2LP.
Please send me details of your material for Schools.

Name and Status ....
School ....
Address ....

G30

Private sector set for big fee rises

from Gareth Harry

PARIS

A ten-fold increase in fees faces parents with children in private Catholic schools. Currently, school fees average around 890 francs (£100) a year. The removal of state subsidies to private education will, it is estimated, increase this to around 9,900 francs.

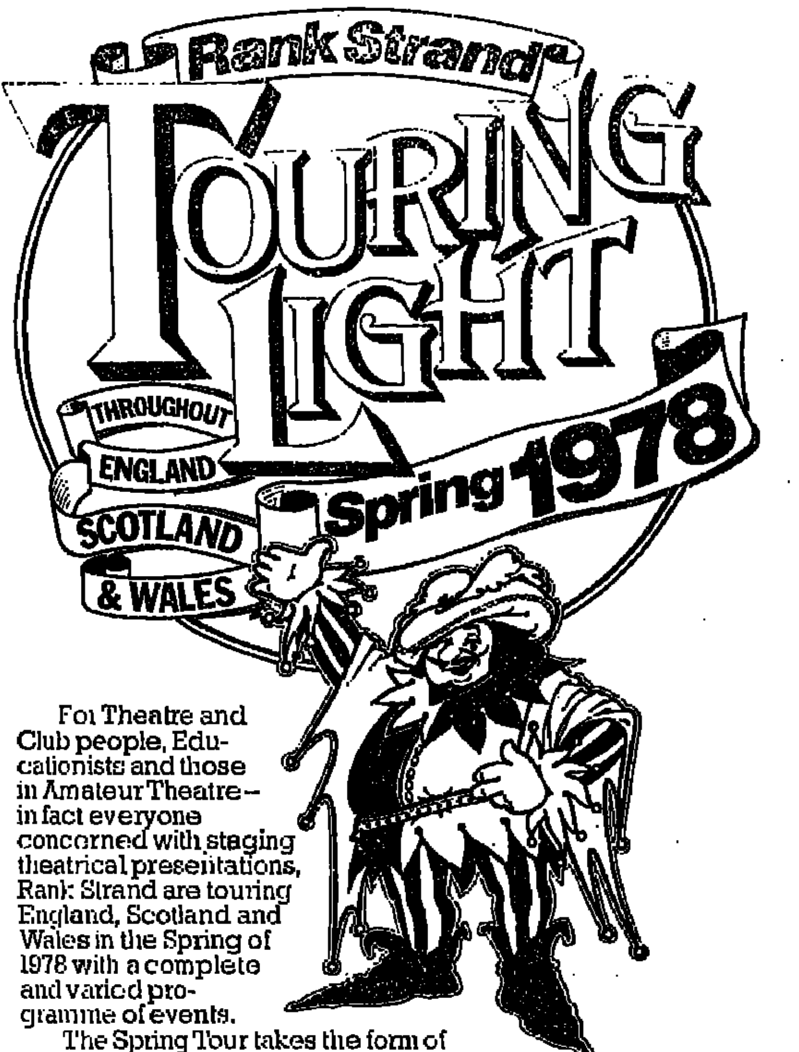
The figures were given at a press conference by the National Federation of Management Bodies in Catholic Schools. The conference was called to state the position of the Catholic lobby on the eve of the elections.

The battle over state subsidies to private schools has become particularly bitter with the announcement by the Socialist Party that it will not necessarily subsidize private education if it is returned to power.

State subsidies to the private sector amount to 6,550m francs a year for teachers' salaries and a further 850m francs for running costs. Fees thus account for some 23 per cent of the total costs to the sector.

Private schools in France are in the main religious. The teaching of religious education in state schools is forbidden, so parents who wish their children to be educated in this manner have to send them to the private sector.

Among the concerns of the national federation is the setting of standards common to the whole denominational sector. Catholic schools vary greatly in resources and academic standards. This is one of the reasons why parents with able children are reluctant to send their offspring to the private sector.



For Theatre and Club people, Educationists and those in Amateur Theatre—in fact everyone concerned with staging theatrical presentations, Rank Strand are touring England, Scotland and Wales in the Spring of 1978 with a complete and varied programme of events.

The Spring Tour takes the form of a travelling exhibition of a wide range of stage lighting luminaires and controls—some that you may have seen before, others that you definitely haven't. You will be able to inspect, and use, all the equipment at any of the venues. Additionally, in each location, an illustrated talk on stage lighting or other associated subjects will be held on one evening.

Admission to each event is free, but a ticket is required for each lecture, which can be obtained prior to each event by writing to the address below—enclosing a self-addressed envelope please.

Rank Strand Electric, "Touring Light, Spring 1978," P.O. Box 70, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9HR.

Exhibition Hours: 12 noon—6.00 p.m.

Lectures: Doors open 7.00 p.m. for 7.30 p.m. (At all two day events the lecture will take place on the evening of the second day).

BRISTOL
February 24th and 25th
Vandyck Theatre, University of Bristol, 29 Park Row, Bristol.

HUNTINGDON
February 28th and March 1st
Brookside Music & Drama Centre, Brookside, Huntingdon, Cambs.

BRIDGEND
March 7th and 8th
Bridgend Recreation Centre, Angle St., Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan.

COVENTRY
March 14th and 15th
Coventry Technical College, Butts, Coventry.

OLDHAM
March 21st and 22nd
Grange Arts Centre, Rochdale Road, Oldham, Greater Manchester.

YORK
April 4th and 5th
Arts Centre York, St John's, Micklegate, York.

EDINBURGH
April 18th and 19th
Edinburgh Suite, Assembly Rooms Building (entrance off Rose St.), 54 George Street, Edinburgh.

GLASGOW
April 25th and 26th
Television Studio, Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama, 58 St. George's Place, Glasgow.

INVERNESS
May 1st
"Bishops Palace," Eden Court Theatre, Bishops Road, Inverness.

ABERDEEN
May 4th
Teachers Resource Centre, St. Paul's Street, Aberdeen.

KIRKCALDY
May 8th
Adam Smith Centre, Beveridge Suite, Bennochy Rd., Kirkcaldy, Fife.

RANK STRAND

Rank Strand Electric, P.O. Box 70, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9HR.
Tel: 01-568 9222.

Right approach to Oxbridge

Sir,—I have for some years watched with disquiet, the signs mentioned by your previous correspondents, Mr Moore (January 20) and Mr English (February 3) concerning the increased difficulty experienced by bright pupils from state schools when seeking entry to Oxbridge. However, my own experience leads me to be somewhat less pessimistic. It is a matter of knowing how to enter the competition in the right way.

For some years, while teaching in an independent school, I learnt to recognize the sort of ability which was capable of gaining commoner's entry or an award in the seventh-term exams. When I later moved to a comprehensive school and came across the same ability, albeit in lower concentration, it proved possible to bring it successfully to the notice of at least some of the Oxbridge colleges. I have found that the following rules apply:

(a) An outstandingly able student should be put in for the fourth-term exam (entry only).

(b) A candidate of lower academic ability with a strong outgoing personality, wide interests and likely to get, say two As and a B at A level should be sent for interview to a college offering conditional places.

(c) A traditional link with one or two colleges is worth fostering by personal contact, involving visits with parties of sixth formers.

My concern is not so much with whether success can be achieved or not, but whether one should compete at all.

R. J. MITCHELL,
Senior adviser,
London Borough of Havering.

Principle behind the race report cuts

Sir,—As members of the Consultative committee of the Schools Council project "Education for a Multi-racial Society", we are concerned by the decision taken by the Programme Committee on drastically edit the first section of the report.

There were no doubts or criticisms expressed by any members of the project during our four years as members of the committee, and this includes those members who represented the unions. On the contrary, drafts of every chapter were circulated, and approved by every member.

We agree that the Programme Committee *is* vested with the power to take action, but what remains unclear and therefore unsatisfactory are the real reasons for the decision taken. From various newspaper reports, the reasons given appear to be inconsistent. They range from outbursts which refer to the report as "a propaganda thesis about race", to observations that it is "over journalized", "anecdotal", "too long", "overweighted", and more recently "deficient".

We seriously wonder whether the nature of the background against which this report was written is fully understood by the Programme Committee, who seem to be far removed from the concept of a multi-racial society.

Any proposed innovations in our schools need to be placed within a context that teachers will need to understand, and this requires that the situation be clearly defined. It seems a contradiction in terms to express a wish for innovation on the one hand, and then proceed to "play down" the observations which could bring about its understanding. We are aware that observations alone cannot solve problems, but they can and often do help to elucidate them. Furthermore, they may of necessity touch on sensitive areas, be seen as unpalatable, and provoke controversy; but these reactions can hardly be considered sufficient grounds for not posing them.

It is also presumptuous for teacher representatives to claim the right to prescribe how far children of minority groups should be assimilated in this society. That is a decision which children will have to make for themselves, for they do have a choice. Some will assimilate entirely; others will retain and relate more significantly to their own culture which they understand, and which gives them a sense of security and identity.

Is it too much to hope that the Schools Council will recall the Consultative Committee in order to explain more fully on what grounds this unwise and unrealistic decision was taken?

YVONNE CONOLLY,
London N4
TUKU MUKHERJEE,
London N1.

Sir,—Clearly I spoke too soon when I thanked you for the very fair and balanced report in your February 10 issue on the decision of the Schools Council's Programme Committee about the report of the Multi-Racial Project. This week your staff revert to type and report in the style, so beloved of the ladies of the *TES*, whereby the Schools Council is treated at gossip-column level.

It is in keeping with that style that serious issues of principle and fact should be subordinated to tittle tattle about personalities. Apparently, for example, if I had put my "oar in earlier" the controversial project report might not have run into trouble. Similarly, it is implied, the trouble over the Stenhouse Race Pack might have been averted if I had not "failed to turn up" at a subcommittee meeting (I believe I was ill at the time).

The same kind of absurd statement is made about the "block vote" of the NUT. You state, without any justification whatever, that the Stenhouse Race Pack never saw the light of day because of the NUT's "block vote" in the Programme Committee. The NUT has, in fact, four members on the committee, the total membership of which is 22, and so it is incapable of determining anything by its so-called "block vote". But in any case, as with the Multi-Racial Project report, the opposition in the Programme Committee was general and not confined to the NUT members. Indeed the first expression of concern ab came from the DES.

Your report is al in suggesting that th tion to the Race P contained "some di about black power". ing was the avow material it contained cipal reason for th decision was that it the concept of a " man" was appropriat room handling of the and the material in th pack, and I see no between that view gramme Committee's deciding it could not lication of the report Racial Project in its p

FRED JARVIS,
General Secretary,
National Union of Teac

Why operation bootstraps

Sir,—How can alienated, working-class black youth in Britain be rescued from semi-literacy, despondency, ennui, unemployment and eventual crime? How can the black and other immigrant youths attain a confidence in their own strength and dignity?

All these are questions that spring to mind after reading depressingly through last week's issue of the *TES*. On the one hand one reads of desperate and sincere efforts by the well-intentioned staff at Tulse Hill's history department groping with a leviathan problem and getting nowhere fast, because of the sheer problem. On the other hand is the mushrooming of black self-help projects throughout the country (for example, Brother Herman of Harambee, Hal Austin and Len Garrison of the Afro-Caribbean resources) an drabing the bull by the horns and doing their own thing as best they can.

The desperate situation in education today obviously put the authorities on the spot as to whether they should support self-help projects or not. But while they ponder their decisions these self help projects will gain confidence, respectability and expertise in their own right. One project leader named such projects simply "opera straps", as the last to put a halt to a situation. Project lead spoken to say that they have lost the educational system likewise reluctantly respect for any autho feel quite justifiably th had no say in how th is administered and the USA, blacks are co their absence in any authority and that th ible for their low sta stigma and black

SAM LEE,
West Indian teache
"Samorak",
3 Knowles Close,
Halstead,
Essex.

Costing student fees

Sir,—The recent *Times'* report (February 7) that the Government is considering further increases in overseas students' fees is perturbing. The proposition that they should be asked to pay the "economic cost" of their courses has a certain plausibility but before it is acted upon, it is worth asking whether this is correctly calculated. Postgraduate historians from overseas periodically ask me what they are paying their fees for. As their supervisor, I ought to be able to answer them, and at present I cannot.

I understand that the present figures are arrived at by the crude process of dividing the total cost of universities by the number of students in them. If so, this process may give very misleading results. Most facilities used by overseas students, in particular by postgraduates, would have to be continued even if there were not a single overseas student in this country.

Most overseas students are accepted through the willingness of most university staff to work even harder than we do already, and therefore they do not account for any significant proportion of our staffing establishment. In these circumstances, a more correct way of costing the demands they make on facilities would be the *marginal* cost.

For the overseas postgraduates I supervise, I believe the marginal cost of having them in the university is far below the fees they are at present paying. I would find it as hard to justify the rumoured higher level of fees to them as I would to dispense with the vital contribution they make to the internationally famous standards of the University of London.

CONRAD RUSSELL,
Reader in modern history,
Bedford College,
London University.

English Teachers!

Can your pupils write a letter worth £600?

They could win £100 in National Savings for themselves plus £500 for the school they attend – and provide Britain's entry in an international competition.

The Post Office is again running its popular children's letter writing competition and the theme this year is "The Postman – My Best Friend." There are top national prizes of £100 in two age categories, plus £500 for both schools. Other prizes are offered for 20 Regional winners and their schools (£25 and £50 each respectively) and also runners up (£5). The prizes for the schools are being donated by the British Stationery and Office Products Federation.

The aim of the competition is to foster the art of letter writing and to encourage students to take an interest in and learn more about the part Postal Services play in the nation's life.

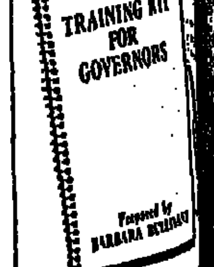
The national winners will be chosen from the regional winners by a panel of judges: Michael Marland, CBE, Headmaster and Chairman of the Schools Council's English Committee; broadcaster Noel Edmonds; Tom Jackson, General Secretary of the Union of Post Office Workers; Leonard Pagliero, OBE FRCS, Director of the British Stationery and Office Products Federation; and Denis Roberts, CBE, Managing Director, Posts, who will be Chairman. The panel will nominate a British entry to the International Letter-writing Competition of the Universal Postal Union, to be judged by UNESCO. Last year the British winner won third prize.

There are two entry groups.
A. Up to and including 10 years on 31 July 1978.
B. 11 to 15 years inclusive on 31 July 1978.

Entries going forward to the international competition must be between 500 and 1000 words. Closing date is 2 May.

For details of the rules and the preparation of entries, please write as soon as possible to Simon Boylett, Letter Writing Competition, Postal Headquarters, St. Martin's-le-Grand, LONDON EC1A 1HQ or call at your local Post Office for a leaflet.

The Post Office



whe

the education maga
parents

March issue of WHERE co

An eight page Training
Governors.

PLUS

Parent governor strateg
Village school prioriti
How generous is you
Put your money into
sumer movement in edu

SUBSCRIBE TO WHERE NO

1. I enclose a cheque fo for one year's subscr
2. I would like to subscr banker's order send me forms.
3 Send more details of and ACE.

Fill in the form below to

ACE, 18 Victoria Park S
London, E2 9PB

Name ....
Address ....
....
....

dy on dole not easy

front page report on ("Full-time study on founders on l.e.a.s' further education es further injustice. We are quite means whereby stuve school, register for and then attend cold by dole money, and across the country, in many London colline, we have operated during the current aca-

ver, not quite as simnds, for it presupposes leavers know how to tem. They would need fore they apply to us , not after. There is blem of competition: s have to be out of eeks, and during that could well lose their National Diploma, City and other examinable ich are taken up well beginning of the aca- so that by September unemployed school d be at the end of the aces.

e resources and cash es are not able, as they past, to simply create s. If all school leavers could be spelt out at school assemblies toward the end of the previous academic year; that they should go and sign on, or go to the careers office and apply for a job creation scheme course, they could do this rather than be a bona fide continuing student in further education and have to foot the bill themselves.

But isn't this all nonsense and a sad reflection on the make do and mend system of British education? We are now penalizing the able and serious student and it is time the gap was bridged between mandatory awards (and to include DipHE requiring no qualifications when Ordinary National Diplomas are not eligible seems most unjust) and Manpower Services Commission payments to the disadvantaged.

Sandwiched between are the bulk of society's young people who form the nucleus of our future skilled labour force, and who are being treated most shabbily. The DES is dodging the issue by letting the MSC pay the bill. Perhaps politicians will do something for them when they realize the voting potential of this large and so far silent majority.

J. B. FULLER,
Principal,
Waltham Forest College,
London E17.

sure, not
ic rows

Jackson's report "Holday row simmers" (Feb, sounds more exciting

al Opportunities Commisews on the need for more d people with more experthe training of young on the new area boards has *de quite clear to the* MSC. ission has been assured that its views are being account.

the commission is deter- the new programmes overlook the education g needs of young girls, it be that finally the EOC e satisfied with progress s. If we are not we shall ere are many areas in EOC is pressing governrtments and statutory more speed on equality does not mean we are c rows with them.

CENT-EMERY,

unities Commission,
r Hill,

Birth film: what the pupils thought

Sir,—I have just read Leila Berg's review (February 10) of Granada Television's programme about the birth of a baby to my class of 15 and 16-year-old boys and girls, who recently watched the programme with me. There was no one who thought that the programme should not have been shown, although two girls chose not to watch it, and spent the time in the library instead. In fact, although some people felt that the film was rather gory, and that the close-ups of the perineum were perhaps held rather too long, the general opinion was that the programme showed things as they are, and that this was a good thing.

The pupils were told at the outset that they need not watch the programme at all and were free to leave the room at any time, but in fact no one found it necessary to do so. Interestingly, one boy suggested that the series should be shown to 14-year-olds, and the others agreed.

Incidentally, it is at the suggestion of my class that I am writing to you—they felt that the balance needed redressing.

B. D. MANNERS,
Castlemount County Secondary School,
Laureston Place,
Dover.

elled for a life of failure

is an educationally subult? This is a question zzling some of us in adult literacy education. bel that seems to be ome support in certain dents. It has already its own abbreviation: lt ESN".

tegory appears to embrace from the severely menicapped, to those victims ance and/or poor teachusually referred to as lers.

ect, first, the notion that s the monopoly of studso, like many other eduquestion the idea that a be defined, below or h people can meaningsified.

that there is an expogeon-holing students of Appropriate methods res for teaching some- But labelling people g no more than that: The men and women th have to reject the people have assigned h as backward, slow, d subnormal — before cover their own self- For one, a man called Dick, this was the difference he felt between a literacy class and his schoolroom:

"Here, you can have it explained to you as many times as you want; in school, the teacher would explain it to you twice. After that, you was an idiot."

What adult literacy provision is trying to do is offer the time and resources to people like Dick to rediscover their own pace of learning, and their own power as learners.

Calling someone ESN on the basis of their performance with certain pieces of paper and their responses to certain oral questions is returning us to the false equation of literacy equals intelligence. What worries us is that while many adult literacy workers theoretically reject this equation, there seem to be renewed efforts in some quarters to revive the notion that if the teaching formula doesn't work, it is the learner that's wrong.

JANE MACE,
Cambridge House Literacy Scheme,
131 Camberwell Road,
London, SE5.
AMANDA WORTLEY,
Beauchamp Lodge Literacy Scheme,
2 Warwick Crescent, W2.

"Be a guest in my country. It will open your eyes and your mind - not to mention your lungs."

Incredible Iceland awaits you. The land of the Sagas, that astonishing body of mediaeval literature written in the vernacular.

A land of unbelievable beauty and unpolluted air that happens to be a living laboratory for the geologist and ornithologist.

And a place of fascination for anyone with an enquiring mind. If you'd like to stimulate your mind and put a glow on your cheeks, write to Magnus Magnusson today or have a word with your travel agent.

Yours Sincerely,
Magnus Magnusson.

Magnus Magnusson
Iceland Tourist Information Bureau
73 Grosvenor Street
London W1X 9DD

I should like to know more about adventures in Iceland. Please send me your latest free brochures.
Name..........
Address..........
....
Tel.......... TES3

ICELAND
THE INCREDIBLE ISLAND

ICELANDAIR & LOFTLEIDIR ICELANDIC

NEW FROM NOVELLO
Pilgrim
BY MICHAEL HURD

A musical morality in popular style, for narrator, unison voices and piano.
The words are based on, and incorporate text from Bunyan's *The Pilgrim's Progress*, and the tunes are vintage Hurd.
Bedfordshire County Council - Bunyan's native county - commissioned the cantata to celebrate the Tercentenary of the publication of 'Pilgrim's Progress'.
Why not join in the celebrations?
Vocal score. Approx. Price 78p.

Available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty write to us. Post & Packing extra.
Approval copy from the publisher.

NOVELLO
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent

COURSES

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ADVANCED COURSES FOR TEACHERS 1978-1979

The following one-year, full-time courses, mainly intended for experienced teachers, are offered in the session beginning September 1978. Teachers employed by local education authorities may be eligible for secondment on salary. Certain of the MEd courses are also offered as part-time courses extending over a longer period. By arrangement with the Department, students may be able to undertake some sections of part-time programmes by either day-release or on one term of full-time study.

(1) Degree of M.Ed.

Applications will be considered from (a) graduates, and (b) non-graduate qualified teachers holding an appropriate advanced diploma, for the following full-time (FT) and part-time (PT) programmes:—

Aesthetic Education (FT) (students will have options within each of the following:—
(a) Specialist curriculum courses on the teaching, at all levels, of English, Art, Drama and Music;
(b) Courses on relevant aspects of Psychology, Philosophy and Sociology)
Education of Maladjusted Children (FT and PT)
Educational Psychology (FT and PT)
Educational Sciences (FT and PT) (studies in educational psychology, sociology and social psychology of education).
Foreign Language Learning (EFL only) (FT)
History of English Education (FT)
Organization and Planning of Education (FT and PT) (economic, comparative and administrative studies of education)
Philosophy of Education (FT and PT)
Physical Education (FT and PT)
Sociology of Education (FT and PT)

Opportunities are also available to take the degree by research and the presentation of a thesis (FT and PT).

(2) Diploma in Advanced Study in Education

Applications are invited from experienced teachers (graduates and non-graduates). Students make their own choice from a range of disciplines and professional options, eg, psychological foundations, sociological foundations, philosophical foundations, institutional foundations, secondary education (curriculum development), reading.

Further details of the above courses, and the relevant application forms are obtainable by completing the coupon below and sending it to the Department. Applications are returnable as soon as possible.

To: **The Secretary, Department of Education,**
The University, Manchester M13 9PL

I wish to receive further information (including an application form) for the following course(s):—

Degree of MEd ☐
Diploma in Advanced Study in Education ☐

Name……………………………………
Address……………………………………
……………………………………

Educational Development Association

Northern Summer School

(Neville's Cross College, Durham)

3rd-9th August, 1978

Courses for SECONDARY and PRIMARY teachers.

Comprehensive School Management.
Pastoral Care in the Comprehensive School.
Careers Guidance (Advanced and Basic Courses).
Resource Centres in Schools.
Literacy in School. etc. etc.
For full details (inc. Tourist Brochure for the N.E.) please write:
Peter Soloman, 5 Crescent Gardens, IVYBRIDGE, Devon

Visit NORTHUMBRIA—the HOLIDAY KINGDOM

Wolsey Hall founded in 1894 offers individual instruction by qualified tutors in the comfort of your own home for London University external

Degrees

as well as a wide range of

G.C.E. and Professional Courses

Write to the Principal, Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. at the address below for a free prospectus giving details of all courses and introducing the expert tutorial team at Wolsey Hall who will personally assist your studies.

Accredited CACC
Member ABCC Founded 1894

Wolsey Hall

Dept. BD1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR.
Tel: (0865) 54231 (24 hours)

SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC

offers a new

Polytechnic Certificate in Communications Media

to commence in September 1978

The course is of one year's duration and applicants should normally have spent two years working in a relevant area, in addition to possessing five General Certificate of Education 'O' levels and one 'A' level.

Further details are available from
The Faculty Officer
Faculty of Art and Design
Sheffield City Polytechnic
Psalter Lane
Sheffield S11 8UZ
Telephone (0742) 56101
Please quote reference 890C

HOME STUDY

- *Fresh start courses*
- *GCE* • *Degree*
- *Professional*
- *OU preparatory*

National Extension College Dept 14B
131 Hills Road, Cambridge

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
INGLEBOROUGH CENTRE, INGLETON
SUMMER COURSES

Week long—non residential vacation courses—accommodation list provided—in Yorkshire Dales; 20 miles M6.
JULY 24-28
SPINNING and HAND DYEING FOR BEGINNERS
LANDSCAPE PAINTING
ORCHESTRA
JULY 31-AUGUST 4
SPINNING AND HAND DYEING FOR FLUENT SPINNERS
EMBROIDERY
Course Fee £10. Brochure from THE WARDEN, INGLEBOROUGH CENTRE, INGLETON, Carnforth, Lancashire.

SUMMER SCHOOL 197

Three courses open to all engaged in education

1 SCHOOL MANAGEMENT; TIMETABLIN
July 30th-August 1st, 1978

2 SCHOOL MANAGEMENT; SELECTION INTERVIEWING
August 1st-August 3rd, 1978

3 LANGUAGE AND MATHEMATICS
July 31st-August 4th, 1978

at Garnett College, Roehampton Lane, London, S.W.15

Full details from the sponsors:

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS

5, Wilson Street, Derby, DE1 1PG (0332

DUNDEE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

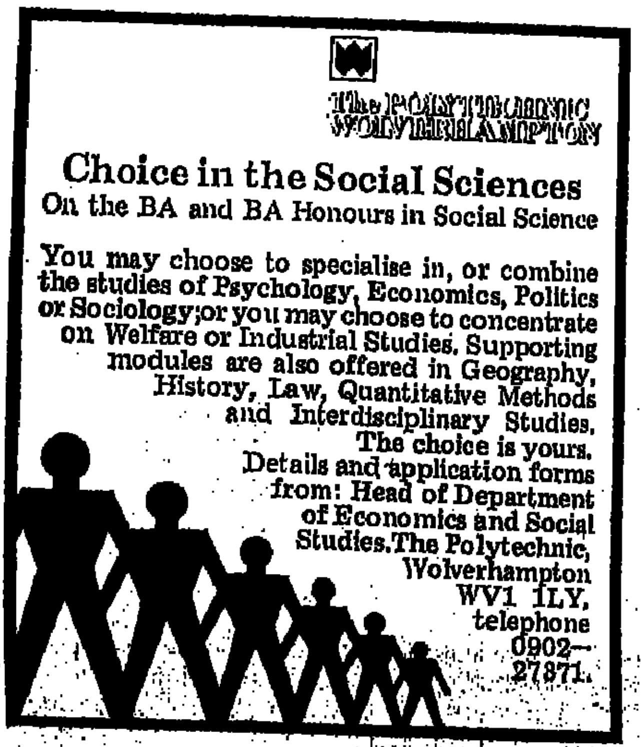
COLLEGE DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

Applications are invited for admission Three Year Music Diploma Course.

Candidates should be aged 17 not later October and possess at least two pas higher grade in the Scottish Certifica Education (one of these passes bei English) and three other subjects at or grade, or equivalent qualifications.

Application forms and further details reg this course may be obtained from:

The Principal
Dundee College of Education,
Gardyne Road,
Broughty Ferry, Dundee DD5 1NY



The Polytechnic Wolverhampton

Choice in the Social Sciences
On the BA and BA Honours in Social Science

You may choose to specialise in, or combine the studies of Psychology, Economics, Politics or Sociology; or you may choose to concentrate on Welfare or Industrial Studies. Supporting modules are also offered in Geography, History, Law, Quantitative Methods and Interdisciplinary Studies. The choice is yours. Details and application forms from: Head of Department of Economics and Social Studies, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY, telephone 0902—27871.

A Degree or Professional Qualification

You don't have to go to College or study full-time if you... Many people qualify by simply studying in their own time... they enjoy the challenge of studying a new subject and the satisfaction of knowing it could lead to a qualification that would broaden their career prospects.

Home-study courses for:

BSc(Econ) and LLB external degrees of the Universi of London.

Professional qualifications in Accountancy, Administra tion, Computers, Marketing, Management. Also fo GCE, RSA, LCC, etc.

Write/telephone/call for a prospectus giving all the details. Fu ther information concerning entry requirements, exemptions, et may be obtained from The College Advisory Service (see belo without obligation.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept HF7
Tuition House, London SW19 4DS
Tel: 01-947 7272 — Free Advisory Service
24-Hour Recordacall for Prospectus Requests: 01-946 1102

Accredited by The Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE

attend the EDA 1978

BOGNOR SUMMER SCHOOL

July 29 to August 11

ONE-WEEK COURSES

Primary and Middle School Management
Infant and First Schools
A Primary School Language Policy
The Primary School Organization
Art and Craft for You and Your Class
Folk-Dancing
Disturbing Behaviour in Children
Children With Learning Difficulties
The Middle School
Art and Crafts (Polytechniques)
Disabilities of Learning
Teaching in a Multi-Cultural Society

FORTNIGHT COURSE

Justine Ward Course in Musical Education

EXCELLENT SOCIAL PROGRAMME

For brochure, write or phone
JEAN FISHER, 56 MILL RD., WHITTLESEY
Near Peterborough, Cambridgeshire. Phone 0733 203130.

Divided they fall?

ssroom teachers take a look at what ble exam system means children they teach

ed exam system is the biggest the way of development of true nsive education.

d selection at 13 or 14 not only es the fundamental principles of prehensive school by its divisive st connotations, but obstructs who are trying to offer equal ities to all their pupils. Its re- t by a common exam at 16-plus ost urgent item on the educa- nda.

chools were directed to go com- e, teachers have responded by the exam system so as to offer urses across the ability range. SLA this trend became more le. The result has been a proliferation Mode 3 exam courses, tailor-made xpertise of individual teachers and ds of their pupils.

hile GCE and CSE coexist, teach- frustrated not only by the practi- administrative burden of prepar- o sets of pupils for two different but by the need to select pupils exam or the other.

n the history department in a large, racial comprehensive school in London. Although pupils are set O and CSE groups by most other *tments at the end* of their third year, tudy history in all-ability groups out the fourth and fifth years. We mitted to this approach for many s, but mainly because we find it to most effective way of getting the ut of all our pupils.

e of my fifth-year pupils put it: work harder because they [the pupils] set us high standards to with." No one, pupil or teacher, d of their self-esteem by feeling involved in an inferior, less de- activity. No one is written off at e, and because the pupils value ey are doing they put a lot into

xam results have encouraged us by this approach; they are at good as most other departments, ter than some where rigid selec- taken place. The main problem is mately we have to undermine all electing and preparing pupils for exams. We delay selection e last possible moment, when we can do least damage by limiting and establishing artificial stereo-

ouble exam system is expensive, ratively cumbersome and inflex- example, it restricts any options n years four and five. If parents ils know physics in option A is el and that in option D CSE, able ho want to do GCE physics have ange of subject options narrowed y. If all options were non-selective to one system of exam, there e real freedom of choice.

departments try to mitigate the of this dual system by offering elated O and CSE courses—which y should enable the transfer of e late-developer or the over- anxious pupil. In practice, is increasingly unlikely, as all vary to some degree in content od, and pupils soon conform to l of attainment they think is of them. "We can't do that sort Miss. We're only CSE."

entries, which are one way to few of the inevitable mistakes, f the question in this economic and deliberately prevented by aneous timetabling of GCE and ns, in London, at least. ve tried to keep our pupils pen for them by developing parallel Mode 3 CSE and GCE courses. Our CSE Mode 3 was accepted warmly and with alacrity. It is now in its third year. The GCE board, however, prevaricated, arguing that the coursework was too extensive and the exam too difficult. In the end they made the scheme financially prohibitive, and we had to find an O level course which approximated to our Mode 3 CSE.

As a result we face the additional pressure of holding classes after school in the fifth year to prepare prospective O level candidates for the slightly different GCE exams. This is particularly irritating, as we have a low opinion of the multiple-choice examining techniques much favoured by GCE boards. Yet, while there are two exams, and O level continues, however misguidedly, to be regarded as the status exam, schools feel obliged to offer their pupils both exams, however tiresome and expensive this is.

Many parents are confused by the two exams and the internal selection process. Since the divided exam only benefits the top 20 per cent selected for GCE, and then often only in the narrowest sense of "status", they see that this system is more likely to discriminate against their children than help them. The majority are consigned to CSE groups in the way they used to be consigned to secondary moderns.

Of course, some parents are able to exert pressure and ensure selection for O level for their borderline son or daughter. Who can blame them? But all too often this brings tragic consequences for the children who have to struggle to keep up, but do not dare to admit it to themselves, their teachers or, least of all, their well-meaning parents. The psychological damage of being "put down to CSE" later on is immense.

Not surprisingly, pupils dislike being segregated, especially when they feel the selection was not based upon their best efforts, for one reason or another. The sheep and goats syndrome then becomes a reality. As one CSE pupil said: "We are just normal, they [the GCE pupils] are geniuses". This can hardly be a healthy attitude for either group.

We must abandon a system which causes such personal devaluation and wastage of talent, time and money. Feasibility studies show that a common exam at 16-plus is possible. The examining boards say the demands for it from schools is increasing. The experience of schools such as ours show that a single assessment for the whole age group is a matter of the utmost urgency. What stands in the way?

Not sound educational arguments, certainly not economic or administrative gains, but elitism and the vested interests of the long-established GCE examining boards. Not surprisingly, the Secretary of State is scared of rocking the boat.

Maria McKay

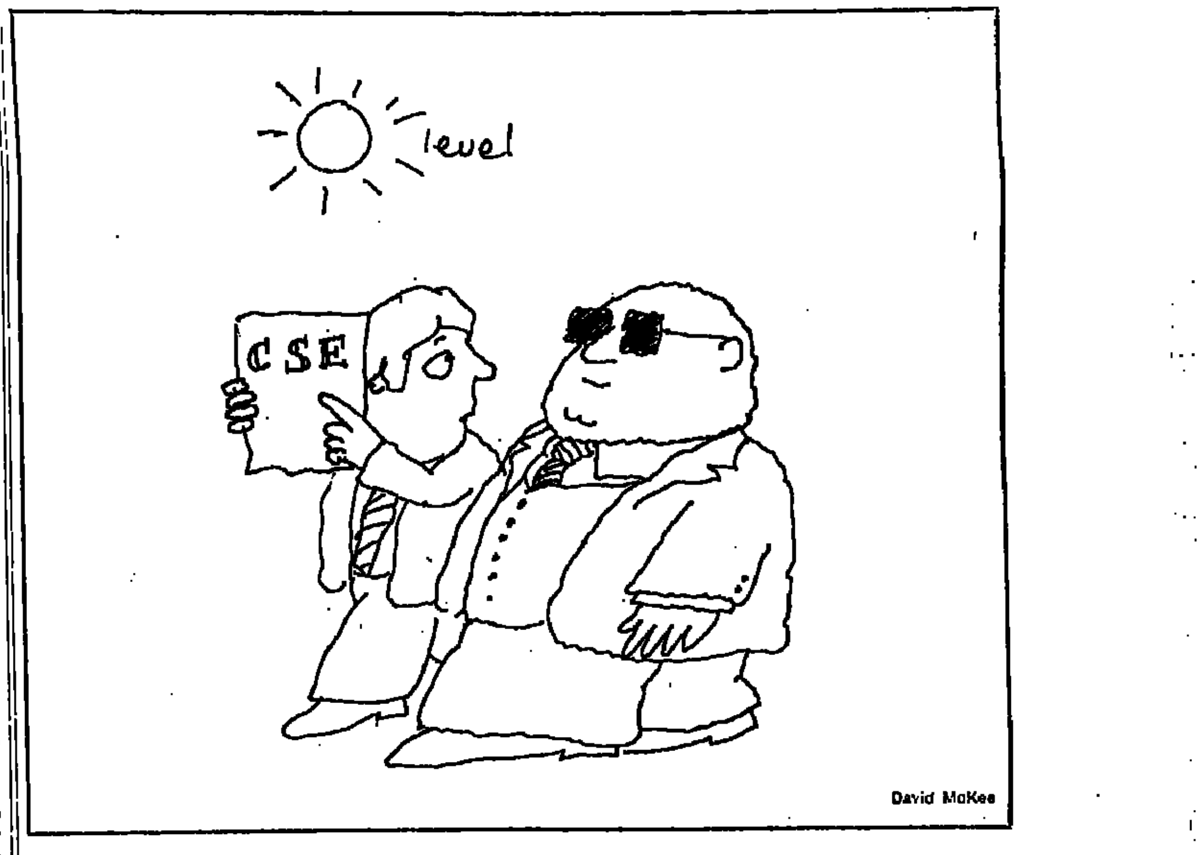
The comprehensive school in which I work bands classes from the first year of entry—two top band, six middle band and three remedial. In the fourth year pupils are offered a science, literary or technical course.

Depending on assessments at the end of the third year, they go into an O level, top CSE, middle CSE or remedial/social version of the course chosen. The three top classes, one for each course, are then setted for many subjects into O and CSE groups.

The other classes gradually set themselves into deprived O level aspirants, earnest CSE, reluctant CSE, Easter leavers and truants.

The existence of two examinations, O level and CSE, encourages the school to classify in this detailed way. The fact that one is endlessly reclassifying makes pupils acutely aware of the hierarchy of examinations.

The theory is impeccable: put pupils in for examinations they can actually get. This would be fine if we were dealing



David McKee

with robots. Let us, however, look at how this affects human beings.

Only 30+ pupils can go into the "top" O classes. Those whose end-of-third-year performance is affected by late development, illness, poor teacher-pupil relationships, or anxiety, plus the few there is simply no room for, go into one of the CSE classes.

If there were only one 16+ examination, pupils might feel upset at their failure to reach the "top", but they could confidently do their best to aim for a similar goal. They are aware, in their CSE group, that another examination exists which is more highly valued. If they work hard and ask to be transferred to the "top" class, they have to cope with a totally different syllabus in many subjects.

For English, we run a good but demanding Mode 3. This includes an oral project, continuous assessment of a large volume of critical and creative work and one examined comprehension. It tests a far wider range of skills than O level.

Yet a Grade 1 is desirable only because it is equated with the lowest O level pass. Its intrinsic value is obscured by the existence of O level, and even a value Grade 1 is subject to certain preconceptions—"you weren't in an O level class?" The fundamental differences in the two syllabuses make it impossible to combine O level and CSE teaching in one class with three hours a week of English lessons.

This year I have run an after-school class in O level English for any fifth year pupils who want to come. This is for the pupils' sake, and conflicts with my feelings about which is the better examination, educationally. I have to decide whether they can risk taking O level and failing, or taking CSE and gaining only a Grade 2. The ILEA does not permit candidates to take both examinations.

My son took both English examinations in an authority which does permit double entry, and gained an O level Grade C and a CSE Grade 2.

The English department used to set the "top" three fifth-year classes into two O level groups and one CSE. I have spent hours trying to make this awful decision—O or CSE—assessing skills, possibilities of maturation, but mostly the effect on pupils of "putting them down". They inevitably feel devalued, and a whole class of devalued pupils is hard to teach.

This year we decided not to set, so that the "top" three classes are all taking O level. Educationally I would prefer that they all took CSE, but in the existing situation this is not possible. They have responded amazingly well to what is really a form of praise, the most valuable motivating factor there is.

What about the other fifth-year classes? The day after the mock CSE comprehension on examinations, one of the pupils in what I could crudely call a "level 9" class came up to me. "I answered every question", he said. "But I saw the teachers look at each other as we came in. They were thinking, 'O God, here comes 5X.' We all did the exam though."

Examinations grade pupils and encourage people to do the same. 5X have come up the school in non-O level bands. Several teachers have tried to give them the self-esteem the examination-based grading system has withdrawn and they have responded. They know nevertheless that a Grade 4 CSE (an average 16-year-old level of attainment) means little to people outside school whose view of CSE is distorted by the shining O level goal.

My own fifth year form (level 7?) are struggling through their last few months of school. They feel they have been relegated to a second-class examination, and most of their energies are concentrated on gaining acceptance in the world of work. How can I really go into their English lesson and say, look, you must finish your folder because you will really need this CSE grade 2 or 3 or 4 when you leave? They will not.

I must go in and say, I believe this work is really valuable anyway. But for 5M the compulsory last year is for examinat[illegible]; and if the examination has little este[illegible], school is for catching up on last night's events, and making an effort for Mrs Rock because she seems to believe in you. Which of the employers they will go to could write a seven-page analysis of the techniques and ideas and characterization in *Tunde's Film*? Yet Michael's employer will see he has only CSEs, and he will only have those if I continue to put enormous energy into keeping him going.

O level's existence gives most people a ready-made value system. Schools have to be proud of their O levels. Parents and employers, who either have or haven't O levels, react accordingly. Pupils understand what it is all about. Education gets lost.

Daphne Rock

Maria McKay is head of History, Wood Green School, Haringey; Daphne Rock teaches at Wandsworth Boys' School, ILEA. They are both members of the PRISE/CCE (Programme for Reform in Secondary Education/Campaign for Comprehensive Education) Ginger Group.

Children at work

Could it be that children learn more about the world of work by being workers, than by having a lesson on the subject? Colin Ward ponders the attraction of street work; Ann Golzen photographs children at work

North Europeans, visiting the cities of the Mediterranean, or North Americans visiting the cities of Latin America, sit in cafés in sunlit streets, noticing with what sweet gravity Yusef or Pedro takes their order, and with what a flourish of napkin over skinny arm he whisks away the dishes.

"Why, he can't be more than eleven", whispers one tourist to another, as they watch the boy in the bazaar, sitting cross-legged, stitching together the tooled leather purses they are about to buy.

The reflective traveller thinks about the long hours these children must work, but secretly contrasts the demeanour of the bored visiting children and the busy indigenous ones. Thoughts cross his mind that contradict the conventional wisdom about children and work.

But he knows that the industrial revolution in Britain reached its take-off point through the systematic exploitation of the labour of children, and that, decades later, the same was true of the period of maximum capital accumulation in United States industry, and that in consequence generations of humane people dedicated themselves to eradicating child labour.

He would certainly find it difficult to name an instance where juvenile labour had an institutionalized place in the economy and was not associated with unconcealed exploitation.

There is, of course, a fundamental difference between the situation of the child who must work, to support or help support the family, and the child who works to provide himself with those non-necessities which he would otherwise go without, or for which he would otherwise be dependent on others. This is the difference between child labour in the cities of the poor world, or in the poor districts of the rich world's cities, and the work performed by children in the rich world, where it is frowned upon but provides a different kind of experience: that of independence, rather than of servitude.

In developed economies the legitimate ways in which children can earn money for themselves outside school hours have dwindled to the consumer end of the distributive trades: filling the shelves in the supermarket, helping the milkman, delivering papers, and similar activities which depend on putting items with a low unit price into the hands of customers, at a delivery cost below the normal cost of labour. The obvious instance, sanctified in American folklore, is the paperboy.

From newsboy to editor, tycoon, mogul, president, is the stereotype celebrated in the nineteenth century by Horatio Alger, and exemplified by all those magnates who had the foresight and self-confidence to get photographed in the act of selling a newspaper when young.

Before the Second World War it was the practice in British cities to have two milk deliveries a day, the milkman being aided by a full-time 14-year-old. Nowadays, with only one delivery, boys, other than truants, are only able to "help the milkman" in school holidays or at weekends.

The prewar butcher's boy, baker's boy or grocery boy, who hoped to get a job in the shop after serving his time on deliveries, but usually simply joined the unemployed when he graduated from a boy's wage, is now in full-time schooling. His present equivalents are the boys and girls who work in the supermarket after school and at weekends, stocking the shelves, working on the check-outs, or more humbly collecting the trolleys.

A 15-year-old told me that he worked in the supermarket for two and a half hours after school each weekday and for eight and a half hours on Saturdays, at 50p an hour. Interesting work? Friendly people? No, he said, nobody knows anybody, nobody trusts anybody, they search you coming in and going out. "And they creep up behind you to see what you're doing." Many children earn the same money less onerously by baby-sitting.

More attractive for the child who enjoys human contacts, and easier to penetrate, is the street market. Something of the glamour of the fairground still clings to it, and the street trader often belongs to a family which has years of association with a particular pitch. There is an extravagant bonhomie which envelops the child helper, who is flattered by his easy acceptance, and feels he is absorbing something of the magic of the market—which of course he is.

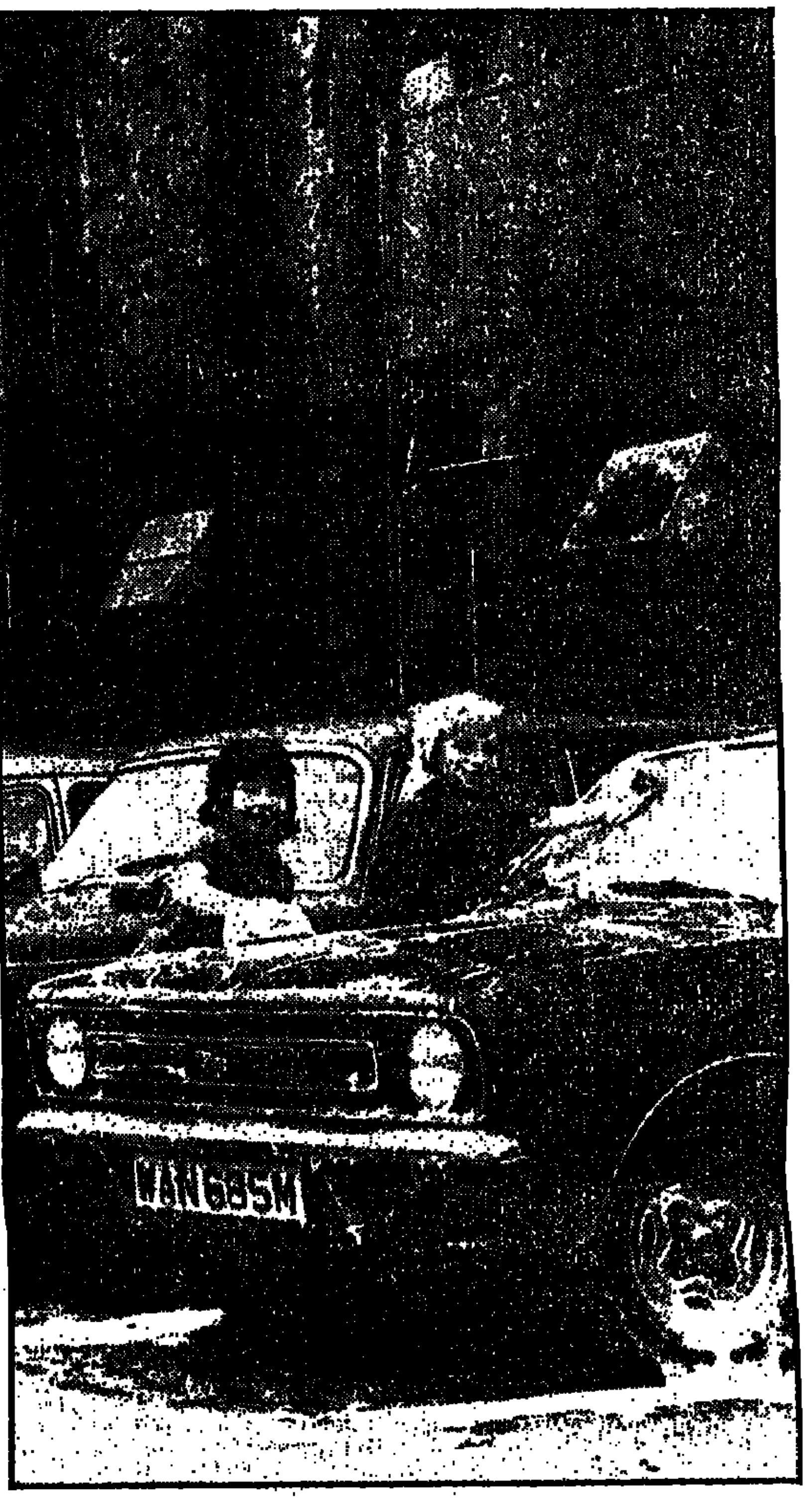
Mayhew remarked that "am costers the term education i understood as meaning a comp ledge of the art of buying in the market and selling in the dearest a century later Elbert Hubbard "What boy, well raised, can with your street gamin who has ledge and the shrewdness of a broker?".

It is this precocious entre insight that the education indu it hardest to forgive among th learned in the street, though worry more about the much g portion of city children who m cover that you can make m more easily from sporadic p than from any kind of employ

The city child of a century familiar with the workplace of winner, but this is scarcely true It is only above a certain status that the modern city child is accept a visitor to "Dad's office".

exceptions are the children of small ecpers who are expected to help the shop, or the children of the ployed, the children of drivers who mitted to sit in the cab with Dad t with him in the bonhomie of the rt café, or the children of women ed in small firms, often part-time, in the school holidays Mum can them in to help in the tasks of the bottles, packing the sweets ing the envelopes.

one of the tragedies of "women's in the British economy that her can do it just as well as she can, feeling the stifling boredom of



Children's contacts with manufacturing industry in the cities of the rich world are usually confined to those businesses which are small and informal enough to countenance the employment of casual labour without involving employment cards, tax deductions, unionization and so on: principally the ramifications of the garment and novelty industries, and similar small-scale, close-to-the-market trades.

Every now and then a small employer is prosecuted for employing children, or is quietly warned off by the inspector. The press picks up the story with headlines like "The Child Slaves of Streatham", but the slaves themselves, when consulted, tell a different story, talking bitterly of what they had proposed to do with the earnings they had been denied during the long summer holiday. Just like their parents, they would willingly forgo leisure for the sake of purchasing power.

Modern urban life exposes the young to the cornucopia of consumer desires while progressively denying them the means of gratifying these expensive wants except through the munificence of parents. The truant child quite often is a child who has found a means of making money, and who regards this as more pressing and more alluring than sitting in school for a lesson on coming to terms with the world of work.

The American ethos of self-help and independence, or of working your way through college, means that at least as far as high school and college students are concerned, it has taken for granted that they will augment their incomes by their own efforts, and that society will provide the opportunities. In Britain no such assumption is made. The whole trend of social legislation and of enlightened opinion has been progressively to postpone the entrance of the young into the labour market, while at the same time reducing the legal age of majority.

We consequently have the comedy of students in their twenties who have never been gainfully employed, acting out a kind of parody of the militancy of organized labour. Meanwhile children 10 years younger scour the city for a chance to be exploited.

Ann Golzen's photographs and Colin Ward's text are extracted from his book The Child in the City, *published last week by the Architectural Press (£5.95). A review will appear next week.*

Stars and Stripes

Robert Silvey reviews three studies of American history

America: The Story of a Free People. By Allan Nevins and Henry Steele Commager.
Oxford University Press £2.25. 19 873018 6.

A Concise History of the American Republic. By Samuel Eliot Morison, Henry Steele Commager and William E. Leuchtenburg.
Oxford University Press £12.50. 19 502126 6. £6.95. 19 502125 8.

In Defence of the Public Liberty. By Samuel B. Griffith.
Jonathan Cape £12.50. 224 01327 0.

Although two of these histories have multiple authorship, they have one author in common: the illustrious Professor Commager. Together with the late Allan Nevins, he published the first edition of *America* shortly after Pearl Harbour. Revised and enlarged five times since then and published in most of the world's languages, this latest edition brings the story up to the resignation of President Nixon and ends tartly with these words: "Just one month later, the new President, departing from his earlier assurances, granted an unconditional pardon to the man who had nominated him for the Presidency."

Commager's collaborators in *A Concise History* were the late Admiral Samuel E. Morison and Professor Leuchtenburg of Columbia University. It is, in fact, an abridged and revised version of *The Growth of the American Republic* which has been a classic American history for close on half a century. But it, too, is no slouch: it even covers the first year of the Ford Administration "Concise" is a relative term: it has nearly 800 pages (over half a million words) of text, more than 20 maps and about 250 illustrations. True, it costs, in paperback, more than three times as much as *America*, which is half its length, but *America*, though it has 12 maps, is not illustrated nor does it, as the *Concise History* does, throw in the Constitution of the US for good measure.

The Boston tea-party.

In Defence of the Public Liberty is also a history, but of a restricted period. It is subtitled: *Britain, America, and the Struggle for Independence—from 1760 to the Surrender of Yorktown in 1781*. Elegantly produced (in the US), with 10 well-drawn maps and over 50 portraits of the dramatis personae, the book is a joy—both to handle and to read. General Griffith, who has already several military histories to his credit, unfolds his story with considerable narrative skill. Whether he is writing of Britain, France or America, he recreates the contemporary scene so vividly that it comes as a shock to recall that 200 years have passed since the events he is recounting actually took place.

This is due in large measure to the way in which Griffith allows the protagonists to speak for themselves. He prefers to rely on quotations from what they said or wrote rather than on speculations about what they thought or felt. Other historic There are unlikely to be many ever familiar they may be tussles with his Ministers, Sa ades, George Washington's dict Arnold's turpitude, who something new in Griffith's bo

In a world in which cha teaching of history is not unl historical events are often quite differently on each side frontier. So it would not be Griffith's chosen period were differently by the man on the bus and his cousin on the Ch is a safe bet that this is not ience is typical (and I imbibed pressions of Anglo-American World War One), it has long British conventional wisdom of the American colonies was the folly and ineptitude of Lord North, who suffered a beating at the hands of a people understanding of an Englishm they had. To us kids, the redc Baddies.

Poor old redcoats. Let Gri last word about them: "A 'pr the British Army . . . was n think for himself, and rarely mate reliance was in the hea quarters . . . their proble that the Americans would be bayonetted. Most were illiter unconscious and unmotivated conception why they had bee across three thousand miles of to kill people against who th grudge. But they were profes did what was required of them."

Decline and fall

Janet Howarth on the postwar world

A History of Postwar Britain 1945-74. By C. J. Bartlett.
Longman £7.95. 582 48319 0. £4.50. 582 48320 4.

Twentieth-Century Britain: National Power And Social Welfare. Edited by H. R. Winkler.
Croom Helm £4.50. 521 05587 6.

Post-War Europe: A Political Geography. By Mark Blacksell.
William Dawson £6.00. 7129 0789 0.

A Short History Of The Post War World 1945-1970. By Duncan Taylor.
Dobson £3.95. 234 77667 6. £2.50. 234 77856 3.

In this mixed bag of writing on recent history, C. J. Bartlett's *History Of Post-War Britain* stands out as a book which both teachers and students will surely welcome. It is a serious, useful survey, based on a wide range of published sources, and it concentrates on important trends in postwar British history—the retreat from Empire and loss of great power status, economic decline, social tensions and political change.

It is not without flaws. Mr Bartlett is sometimes inconsiderately allusive, bearing in mind that undergraduates and even sixth formers will want to use his book: his economical use of footnotes means that some of his judgments are presented as *obiter dicta*; and there are subjects which do not interest him much (such as student radicalism). On the other hand, he is thorough, lucid, balanced, and neither dull nor trendy.

He does not evade controversial questions, and although he is not an elegant stylist he writes with conviction and occasional touches of dry wit. His skilful use of quotation, from biographical and other sources, is particularly striking in a book as compressed as this. This thoroughly professional book is a good model for students learning how to write history as well as a reliable source of information. It will wear better than most textbooks.

By contrast, Professor Winkler's collection of essays on twentieth-century Britain is disappointing. Although the series title promises "New Viewpoints", the 13 articles and extracts from books reproduced here were first published, on average, over 10 years ago. Some are still useful, others decidedly dated, and a few are so undistinguished that one is tempted to wonder why they were ever published at all.

Professor Winkler's brief was, apparently, to select essays which gave a balanced coverage or "overview" of British history since the Great War. But "overviews" are best left to the textbooks, which do the job much more effectively than compilations of this kind. Articles are worth reprinting only if they make a real contribution to knowledge of understanding of the subject; and the growth of knowledge does not proceed in a balanced way. This volume seems altogether misconceived, and certainly overpriced.

Unlike Professor Winkler, Mr Blacksell and Mr Taylor both know what they are doing. *Post-War Europe* looks like the better buy for sixth form and college libraries. Written by a geographer, and primarily for geographers, historians and students of politics will nevertheless find it an excelle book and guide to the move European integration. It incl ment of the impact of Nato a an account of the development The maps are first rate.

Duncan Taylor's *Short Histor War World* is more fun, but le together in the style of a BBC It gives the cream of the news with fashion, sport and human to leaven the lump of politi national relations. Those who will find it good bedtime readi

It could help to bridge the —a special problem for teache porary history—if students suaded to read it. But as a ("a miniature encyclopaedia lishers' description) on world weakened by a skimpy index Anglo-Saxon lack of proportion of *Honest To God* is summa emerged from the Second Va The reader will search in vain

What is a crime?

Conrad Russell on the history of crime in England

Crime in England 1550-1800. Edited by J. S. Cockburn
Methuen £6.95. 416 83970 3.

The history of crime differs from legal history as darkness does from light: indeed, one might borrow the image of a seventeenth-century judge, and say their union is "as unnatural as the union of a prisoner with his judge". The authors of the valuable, and often pioneering essays in this collection are not the heirs of Holdsworth and Stephen. They provide, it is true, much information about law, and, in particular, correct manifold misapprehensions about benefit of clergy. Yet even those contributors who come nearest to exploring the judicial point of view, such as Dr Beattie, are more interested in the administration of the courts than in traditional "legal history".

Dr Beattie's valuable account of eighteenth-century criminal trials in Surrey concerns itself with such questions as how many trials a court could get through in a day, and how the judge and juries selected, from among many eligible candidates, those who were to be hanged *pour encourager les autres*. In a meticulous Baedeker's guide to the criminal records, he offers valuable help to those who come after him, and Dr Linebaugh, in an exciting investigation of the Ordinary of Newgate, travels far in the twilight world between criminals and law enforcement officers.

In the main, however, it is the criminals, rather than the courts, who interest the contributors to these volumes. In approaching the study of the criminals, they show an intriguing variety of techniques. Professor Cockburn, in a magisterial and polished account of Home Circuit Assize records, firmly draws attention to a number of booby-traps in the records, such as the untrustworthiness of indictments as evidence on the address or occupation of criminals. He comments on crime committed by ex-soldiers, the relationship between robbery and death, and such regional variations as the exceptional frequency of highway robbery in Hertfordshire.

The two most exciting lines of investigation are those begun by Mr Sharpe and Mr Ingram. Mr Sharpe concentrates on a minute examination of the village of Kelvedon in Essex, and, by using the ecclesiastical court records as well as the secular court records, moves away from any notion of a defined area of "crime" or of "criminals" towards a detailed examination of villagers' relationships with each other. John Ayly, father and son, become characters of whom a Tudor and Stuart historian would find it rash to be ignorant. Mr Ingram, comparing Quarter Sessions records with the records of King's Bench and Common Pleas, investigates the extent to which litigation could be a form of anti-social behaviour: this is a line of investigation with a future.

Dr Macfarlane gives an account of witchcraft in Essex, without tackling the question which the contributions of Mr Ingram and Dr Curtis draw forcibly to our attention: why do village rivalries end in witchcraft charges in some parishes, and in trespass actions in others? Dr Malcolmson's account of eighteenth-century infanticide is sensitive and moving. He has admitted that his work is fiable, but his conclu unlikely to be Munsche, in a study o shire game laws, give example of one of the of this book: the Parliamentary legislation effects opposite to those Parliament's prohibition viously licit trade in poachers into monopo to a profitable trade.

Underlying the whole there is the central pointed out in a exciting introduction Elton: what is a crim to this question will determine how develops: meanwhile liminary report and progress to date, this able and indispensabl

The intolerable wrestle

Martyn Wakelin on words and their meanings

ics (two volumes). By John
dge University Press £12.00
5.00. £3.95 and £4.95 in
ck.

s: A New Outline. By F. R.
e University Press £4.95.
7. £2.25. 521 09999 4.

on't Speak Our Language.
y Sinclair Rogers.
Arnold £2.40. 7131 0024 9.

e in Phonetics. By Peter
ed.
Brace Jovanovich £2.90.
0 0.

lish Verb. By F. R. Palmer.
£2.60. 582 52458.

ics, "the study of meaning", btedly a developing subject, which—perhaps more than anches of linguistics—allows be tied up with numerous fields of inquiry. Further- a large amount of research ready been done in semantics and this, together with work done in the even newer field miotics (the theory of signs he analysis of signalling s), means that any writer on ics has also to evaluate and this pre-existent corpus.

Professor Lyons and Pro- Palmer, writing on these e and difficult subjects, find need to do this, but whereas essor Palmer is deliberately troductory" (discussing more nt issues and developments only late chapter), Professor Lyons's ntial work, the first volume of h is self-contained and more al than the second, is very an attempt to set semantics in ider setting of semiotics and unication more generally ally in the first four chapters ume one). The effect of this etimes to make one feel that perhaps no longer such a viding line between what is ics and what is grammar or ics more generally, and this seems particularly evident in the author's discussion of things like the origin of language and dialectal variation.

Three further chapters of volume one discuss behaviourist semantics, logical semantics, and reference, sense and denotation, and Professor Lyons is especially interesting on a subject which has long held his attention, structural semantics (semantic fields; sense relations), which occupies the two last chapters. He now appears to be moving towards an interest in spatial and temporal expressions, to which a chapter of volume two is devoted. This volume does, in fact, deal with semantics from a more narrowly linguistic point of view, showing its close relationship with grammar, and is where his most original material is to be found.

I would not describe these books as easy reading: there is a massive number of technical terms (usefully, however, asterisked and carefully defined); and the introduction is, in fact, entitled "some basic terms and concepts". But the work is written with clarity, which is a relief these days.

Professor Palmer's book, following some introductory material, discusses the scope of semantics and carefully introduces the terms *reference* (dealing with the relationship between the linguistic elements and the non-linguistic world of experience) and *sense* (which relates to the complex system of relationships that hold between the linguistic elements themselves); semantic theories based on the latter alone are shown to be untenable.

Subsequent chapters deal with the non-linguistic context (reference), criticizing the views of Malinowski and Firth, Bloomfield, Sapir and Whorf; "Lexical Structure" (the problem of meaning approached from the point of view of sense relations — ie, relations within, not external to, language, discussing illuminatingly such phenomena as synonymy, polysemy and homonymy, the profoundly interesting "field theory", antonymy and others); the possibility of stating meaning purely in terms of the linguistic context; the analysis of the meaning of sentences; the relationship between semantics and grammar.

Both this book and the fuller discussions of Professor Lyons require careful reading as they go on, but neither author is unmindful of the reader, and they always try to be clear. Professor Palmer's introduction will doubtless prove a most successful stimulus for students in colleges and universities, while Professor Palmer's weighty tomes will give much food for thought to those who want to proceed further.

They Don't Speak Our Language, in the series "Explorations in Language Study", contains five essays on aspects of children's and adolescents' language. The editor contributes a short introduction and an essay on "The Language of Children and Adolescents and the Language of Schooling", in part a critique of Bernstein and "apocryphal Bernstein" which leads on to a discussion of middle-class (MC) and working-class (WC) language, during which Labov's investigation of negro Non-Standard English is also discussed. Clearly, teachers—many of them MC—have a problem: Dr Rogers believes that the solution is to start with the area of language usage where class differences are minimal, and then account for and explain to the children the varieties.

We seem to end up with two conclusions: that an MC code must not be imposed on WC children; that the ownership of a restricted code should not be encouraged. I find it hard to see that there is not something of an unresolved tension here.

Dr Widdowson's paper traces traditional verbal usages employed in dealing with children, concentrating on one specific lower MC Sheffield family. He takes us through "pregnancy sayings" ("She's got one up the spout", etc), communication devices used while the child is an infant, childish language used by the family (reduplicative forms, etc. "wee wee", "gee gee"), explanations given of natural phenomena ("The Devil's beating his wife" when it's thundering, etc), put-offs ("What's for dinner?" "A wingwam for a goose's bridle"), threats, commands and appeals. One specially interesting aspect of this sort of language is that it changes in the same way as all traditional vocabulary: the word *bobba*, once well-attested in Yorkshire and neighbouring counties, and used to express danger to a child, is now rapidly disappearing.

Catherine Snow continues the theme of "The Language of the Mother-Child Relationship", analysing how mothers talk to children—baby-talk, with its characteristic features of grammatical simplicity, redundancy content and special intonation patterns.

The book's title applies most relevantly to the last two essays. Clem Adelman deals with "The Language of Teenage Groups", and is particularly interesting on argot "group language" and the difficulties of initiation into it. Again the impermanence of this is emphasized, making it unlike occupational jargon.

Ramsey Rutherford's essay on "Talk About Pop" discusses the "unanalysable" language of schoolchildren, maintaining that examples of the sort he gives are designed to prevent adults understanding the feelings expressed and to allow peer group members to share in them. I'm afraid that to me it just looks inarticulate.

This essay is the worst offender in the use of the pretentious jargon we now expect from writers on language: "One has to invoke the concept of perceptual constancy in psychology", for example, or what about: "the collective topics of conversation of a group or a community or some such unity might be said to constitute the conversational cultural stock of that group". But it amuses me to find the idolized pop-figures referred to as "sub-group totems". Poor old Elvis.

Peter Ladefoged's book is what it says—a course—and is therefore liable to get harder as it goes on. Concentration in every part (perhaps especially that dealing with acoustic phonetics) is required if one is not to get lost en route. It is an ample work, and seems to cover everything, from a basic introduction of the vocal organs to "linguistic phonetics". Detailed notes on the articulation of the sounds and performance exercises are notable features. Throughout, Professor Ladefoged writes with an authority based on a grasp of the phonetics of many different languages, effortlessly providing examples from Arabic, Hausa, Swahili, Japanese, and so on.

Apart from possessing a course in phonetics, to read through the book is to gain pleasurable consciousness of the enormously rich variety of sounds which are both possible and actually existent in the languages of the world. Many of the pages also unconsciously reemphasize to the language historian the importance of phonetics in the process of sound-change. There is no way in which historical phonologists can escape being phoneticians. Although I have a few reservations over the transcriptions of certain sounds (but this is probably unavoidable), I recommend the book highly.

Students of linguistics who have made use of Professor Palmer's *A Linguistic Study of the English Verb* (1965) will be glad to have this rewritten and reorganized version (1974), which bears all the hallmarks of its distinguished predecessor.

Sussex and Surrey

P. Pafford

's Britannia': Surrey and
From the edition of 1789
ard Gough. Annotated and
y Gordon J. Copley.
son £7.50. 0 09 122000 9.

's *Britannia* first appeared in Latin. Editions followed the sixth, much enlarged, in and then in 1610 there was nslation into English by "the parable" Philemon Holland, ed in 1637. There was another tion in 1695 by Edmund later Bishop of London; and yet another, also enlarged, hard Gough, of which the edition, 1806, is apparently st complete edition. Mr Cop reprinting and annotating edition in sections.

ritannia could be regarded first of the long series of histories, and guide books continue to expand and to extremes in kind and quality. was a scholar antiquary and who used Leland's notes followed by the under-rated nd the many dedicated of the massive folio stories of the eighteenth nineteenth centuries. Cam out to give an account of county by county and his been rightly described as ne of history and learning historical milestone, hav imperishable interest. His passion for any sort of historical lore is not so much concerned with geographical features as with old buildings and persons of distinction, and his chief interest is in the people, their customs, religion and history.

Each of the present volumes has the same prefatory material (30 pages) by Mr Copley, and the same appendix and general bibliography (the latter not being quite as up to date as it should be) of eight pages; and so some 38 pages, a probable average of about 30 per cent of the total, will presumably be reprinted in each volume. For anyone buying a set there will accordingly be much repetitive matter and it is suggested that, for those who would like to have a complete *Britannia*, a single volume might be printed without repetition of this editorial matter. But Mr Copley says that he has the "general reader" in mind, and clearly he and the publishers are providing for enthusiasts within each county—and a very good provision, too.

The books are excellently produced with illustrations from various sources, and every page is heavily annotated by notes of Gough and others and by those of Mr Copley. This gives the appearance of a work more for the scholar than the general reader, but the notes are often as interesting as the text itself, and both are eminently readable. These will be basic volumes in every collection of county histories.

Frontier to empire

John Crossland

Spain in the Middle Ages. By A. MacKay.
Macmillan £8,95. 333 12816 8. £3.95. 12817 6.

This title fills a gap in our understanding of the evolution of modern Europe. The conquest of much of Spain by the Moors; the *reconquista*, and its influence on the *conquistadores* who carried the crusading spirit learned, allied to a lust for gold, into another hemisphere, forms a major theme.

The sub-title "from frontier to empire" is apt; no sooner had Spain emerged from centuries of struggle to push back the frontier against the Moors than, a united kingdom, it found itself at the centre of a vast empire.

Dr MacKay points out that the centuries of seeming isolation from the mainstream of Europe, far from retarding Spain's cultural and spiritual development, probably strengthened it. As "Catholic" Spain it had no illusions about crusading. Not for these frontier people the play-acting at Crusade that characterized the Italian states for instance. Crusading in the Iberian peninsula was a matter of survival. Dr MacKay develops his theme on several levels and the text has useful maps and charts.

The Rules of Disorder
PETER MARSH, ELIZABETH ROSSER
and ROM HARRÉ
Respectively: University of Oxford; Greater London Citizens' Advice Bureau; and Linacre College, Oxford
An account of two groups of young people who are much talked about but rarely heard—disenchanted schoolchildren and football fans—which uses their accounts and interpretations to build up a social psychology of their actions. *Social Worlds of Childhood* £4.95

Web of Violence
A Study of Family Violence
JEAN RENVOIZE
'This book can be thoroughly recommended. I hope it will be read by civil servants as well as by doctors, probation officers and social workers.'—Anthony Storr, *Sunday Times* £4.95

Radicals in Social Work
DAPHNE STATHAM
Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work, London
The author aims to encourage social workers and students to think about traditional theories, question them, and have a base for change within the context of the existing socio-economic order. *Radical Social Policy Series* £5.50, paper £2.95

The Essential Piaget
EDITED BY HOWARD E. GRUBER
and J. JACQUES VONECHE
Rutgers University, Newark, USA; and University of Geneva
This anthology reflects Paiget's life's work and presents his ideas in a more readable and accessible form than has hitherto been available. £13.95

How to Pass Examinations
3rd Edition
JOHN ERASMUS
A consideration of the examination system as it is, offering guidance on the best way to prepare for and pass examinations. *Oriel Press Publication* 75p

ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL
39 Store Street, London WC1

Murmurs of war

Noel Hughes

World War Two.
Prelude to War. By Robert Elson and the editors of Time-Life Books.
Blitzkrieg. By Robert Wernick and the editors.
Time-Life Books £5.95 each.

War documentaries have been so successful on television that a fresh crop of illustrated books was only to be expected. Who better-placed to produce them than Time-Life? The pictures assembled are fresh, informative, and laid out and printed with admirable clarity. There is in *Prelude to War* a stunning colour series of Nazi ceremonial which wonderfully conveys its capacity, especially at midnight, to stir the blood and numb the mind. *Blitzkrieg* has a fascinating series on acceptable Nazi art with its unwholesome preoccupation with wholesome nude maidens.

Each of the chapters is a fair, balanced and accurate account of its theme. Too many of them open with journalistic contriving ("After the harsh winter, it was one of the loveliest springs that anyone could remember. As evening fell pleasantly over Berlin on May 9, two friends met . . ."). I can sympathize with anybody who squirms at the use of "retread" to describe a first-war soldier recalled to the colours for the second; and I squirmed myself to read that Erich Leinsdorf had been hired to conduct at the Met "sight unseen". These are the blemishes.

Where the volumes fall down, surprisingly, is in the organization of the material. Conventional chapters are interspersed with picture essays. The distinction is not always obvious and their sequence is sometimes baffling. Thus one reads in a picture essay of the Russian civil war, before one comes to the account of the Bolshevik revolution in a conventional chapter. But it is in failing to avoid the obvious traps in designing books in which pictures dominate that the enterprise is weakest. There is a wholly inadequate discussion of the economic causes of World War Two — presumably because such issues are not easily illustrable. Yet a rather good picture of rioting in Calcutta in 1931 makes an odd appearance in *Prelude to War*. Is it seriously pretended that the political aspirations of the Indian sub-continent (important though they were) were among the significant causes of the 1939-45 War? (The caption is misleading. The "British" police said to be seen quelling the riot are plainly outnumbered by Indian police.)

But perhaps the most serious omission is any adequate discussion of American responsibility for the Second World War. What the Germans, the French, the British and the Italians did to cause it was photographed and is here shown. What the Americans did — sunk in an isolationist posture which their immature diplomatic service could hardly be expected to disturb — was nothing; and that is more difficult to photograph. But American isolationism must bear a far greater responsibility for the war than, for instance, the sordid, but essentially petty adventuring of Mussolini.

More volumes are promised. With a little more thought and tighter editorial control, they could be very good.

Seagoing farmers

Tom Corfe

The Vikings in Britain. By H. R. Loyn.
Batsford £5.95. 7134 0293 8. £2.75. 7134 0294 6.

Henry Loyn's treatment of his subject is in sonata form, rather than the Wagnerian approach more usual in Viking books. Opening theme: seagoing farmers on the verge of a technological breakthrough. Second subject: a politically divided but cultured and prosperous island people. Each is clearly and economically delineated. The two subjects combine in an explosive, dramatic passage, followed by a mellow, reflective coda to elucidate the harmony emerging from the discord.

Professor Loyn orchestrates with an assured touch. His interpretation is sober and balanced, eschewing colourful detail, as he picks his way judiciously through controversial passages of narrative and analysis. Did Danish influence produce the freer peasantry of northern England, or did that pattern reflect pre-Scandinavian influences? "On balance it does seem desirable not to swing to an extreme", says Professor Loyn in a characteristic conclusion.

"A thorough enrichment of the community" is his verdict on the Scandinavian impact; and (to revert to the musical theme) how pleasant to learn that Treorchy Male Voice Choir and Huddersfield Choral Society may owe their prowess to common Scandinavian ancestry.

Chronicles

The Normans in Sicily and Southern Italy. Lincei Lectures 1974. Edited by C. N. L. Brooke.
Cambridge University Press £3.00. 19 725965 0.

In 1967 John Julius Norwich wrote in the preface of his book *The Normans in the South* that it was the complete lack of modern work in English that spurred him on to produce his study of Norman Italy. Since then the importance of this field has been widely recognized. These Lincei lectures show three aspects of specialist investigation into particular problems.

Ovidio Capitani examines some of the themes in the Norman chroniclers of the south; Giuseppe Galasso examines the political and social changes that the Normans instigated; and Roberto Salvini looks at some of the splendid Norman building which lies half-forgotten in southern Italy.

Ian Curumn

Silly Things to Sing
by Pat Smith and Dorothy Wheatley

A song about a caterpillar with a wooden leg; a song about a giant's dinner; a song about 'Old McWurter' who lives down a drain. Silly songs, certainly, but good fun to sing, and an excellent stimulus for creative work.

The format follows the successful 'Things to Sing' and 'Christmas Things to Sing' by the same authors, maintaining the catchy tunes, simple rhythms, singable ranges and clear presentation.
296 x 219 mm 24pp.
2 colour illustrations Limp £1.25.
Cassette Recording (C.30) £2.75 + VAT
To be published April 1978.

For inspection copies of Silly Things to Sing write to:
Inspection Copy Department,
E. J. Arnold & Son Limited,
FREEPOST, Leeds LS10 3TS,
(no stamp required).

EJ Arnold
Publishing

Playing the game

Douglas Johnson

Politics in the Age of Cobden. By John Prest.
Macmillan £7.95. 333 22349 7.

Although there are a number of historians who have emphasized the importance of the registration of voters in British politics during the 1830s and 1840s, such issues as the first Reform Act and its consequences or the Repeal of the Corn Laws continue to be studied and recounted in the traditional manner, without much reference to this technical aspect of the political game. But John Prest sets out to show us that we should pay more attention to the registration conflict.

Everyone knows that in France, at approximately the same time, when some men had the vote and most did not, then a political group could hope to gain success by ensuring that all its supporters were properly registered, while denouncing those opponents who were registered illegally. This process has often been seen as an example of centralized administrative power. But in Britain the same principle held. As described in this book, the political conflicts which existed in the constituencies between 1832 and 1847 expressed themselves as a continuous registration battle, and although the number of constituencies affected
although the activi
were far from num
portance of the issue
overwhelming.

It was recognized
Peel and by Cobden,
there are interesting
as John Taylor, crea
ingham Freehold Land
sought to enable arti
property owners firs
the vote second, the
usually political and
the judgment which
with Lord Justice Tind
was given in Janu
described by John P
a clear example of a
which was, in fact,
was, decreed the judg
why one man should
and another man by
direct purpose of g
ing the qualification
vote. It is curious to
had Sir Robert Peel
so rapidly on the
Corn Laws, then the f
would have flocked to
in 1847 and might
the political equilibri

John Prest has wri
book which in no way
be an exhaustive trea
subject. At times it is
piece with references
torians which not
understand or apprec
implications are clear

Cornish community

A Victorian Village. By Mary French.
Glasney Press (Falmouth) £4.50. 9502825 61.

This is as much an oblique commentary on our way of life today as it is a detailed revelation of what was happening in the village of Quethiock, a community in East Cornwall about the turn of the century and later.

Until 1919, when the death of the squire caused the 28 farms to be auctioned, the social structure and cohesion had hardly changed since medieval times. The author, a member of one of the families dispossessed by the sale, sees the disintegration thus begun as a matter of global concern. From personal acquaintance with the village I can endorse this view. Self sufficient and reliant communities have been ousted in exchange for dubious industrial and economic targets of "growth".

The information was gathered from official and personal documents, from the *Cornish Times* and, above all, from villagers living there at this time. Fully aware of his responsibility to his tenants, his workpeople and his land, the squire showed generosity both in times of hardship and celebra
audit dinner for
cluded a roast baron
of pork, ducks and
bandry, however, was
fined and strictly
subsidies unheard of.
your wants by your
the local saying. Liter
was anything but
piped water and ele
up to the Second Wo
made more difficult by
of cheap imported
America. Yet families
(eight children was
and all well clad,
healthy.

Everyone rented
some livestock and
vegetables. Self suffic
natural achievement
gave help freely to
harvest and threshing
corn, ground in local
was baked into bread
saffron cake twice
ovens, fired only by

All this and much
social structure is
counted and illustrated
taken by the village
also, of course, a
Understandably the
more to commend that
in this rural way of life.

William and Catherine

Mr and Mrs Gladstone: An Intimate Biography. By Joyce Marlow.
Weidenfeld and Nicolson £6.95. 297 77150 7.

Miss Marlow adds new emphases but no new facts to her account of a pair who will not be properly understood until the Gladstone diaries are fully released for publication—and perhaps not even then.

Despite the title, the many prostitutes whom Gladstone set out to meet take up almost as many pages as his wife. Mrs Gladstone was, of course, aware that her husband was given to walking at night among the night-walkers, but accepted, it seems, the honourableness of his intentions, actively assisting him to reclaim certain of them from vice. Gladstone declared to Stephen, the son who was a priest, that he had "never been guilty of the act which is known as that of infidelity to the marriage bed". These sound carefully chosen words. But his interest in "fallen women" amounted to a dangerous addiction.

The long lives of the Gladstones cover the greater part of the nineteenth century. The biographer has to decide how much to
from the great block of
which her subjects are
in order to leave no
tured figures. The
well with the minor
although the Gladsto
pily married couple
other commitments kept
often apart, threatening
a smooth narrative flo

Gladstone was
figure that one would
an overshadowed wife.
not Catherine Gladstone
up well to a series of
gedies; she played a
cant part in public af
male admirer who said
Gladstone, then 75, was
mental President of the
Liberal Federation",
rected himself: "Of cour
not *merely* an orname
dent".

Queen Victoria
Gladstone since she
threat. Of Mr Gladsto
after his long and faithf
her, "I never liked him
because "the People's
rivalled the Queen in th
of *Her* subjects.

D. P.

Victory by bow and arrows

hn Crossland

Hundred Years War. By Alan
rd.
Davis £5.95. 246 10869 X.

dynastic feud known inaccur-
y as the Hundred Years War is
ned up in most minds by three
us English victories and, per-
, the drolleries of *1066 and All*
. But as it provided the con-
and impetus for so many direc-
al changes in English history it
ather more significant than that
us work of howlers' definition:
excuse under something called
Gallic Law, regularly to beat
the French.

lan Lloyd has tackled his vast
complex subject in an admir-
y businesslike way, keeping his
ur moving on the wider political canvas while highlighting the campaigns and putting them in their context. Writing to the brief of the series "British at War" he properly gives the greatest weight to this side of the period, but he works in much necessary subject matter on the social background and consequences of the protracted strife.

Actual strife broke out, in fact, very intermittently. The combatants would call periodic truces or sign treaties when economic exhaustion or a pandemic like the Black Death dictated it. The inflation and social evils attendent on the war are given proper weight and not the least interesting aspect of the book are the details given of medieval war finance. English strategy, for example, was dictated by Edward III's inability to meet the costs of maintaining a standing army. It consisted of launching deliberately destructive raids on France designed to weaken the enemy's morale and his capacity to continue the war, but also, and as an extension of the latter, to make the rich French lands actually support the armies.

The English, of course, enjoyed an enormous advantage. Their quarrel with their Gallic neighbours coincided with the domination of the battlefield by a deceptively simple weapon—the long bow—the yeoman's Sunday exercise; tall as himself and needing every ounce of his strength to draw it. As a contemporary doggerel put it:

By Bow and arrows since the war began
Have Englishmen, as it is read in story,
on her enemies had many great victory

Great victories there were, won because of the French reluctance to learn by their mistakes; at Poitiers for example, King John sent his knights against the Black Prince in the September heat dismounted after the debacle suffered by them at Crecy. He didn't realize that they made just as fine a target dismounted as they had done mounted.

The Hundred Years War has always seemed to me a very good example of the chauvinistic approach to history. Alan Lloyd redresses the balance and sets the record of the French hero Duguesclin, with his ultimately successful Fabian tactics, against that of the Black Prince. The latter suffers somewhat in the comparison.

The English won the battles but the French, inevitably with the growth of national consciousness (Joan of Arc or not) had to run out victors. Another point the author makes is that the conflict was never purely Anglo-French in character. Many of the most gallant soldiers in the English ranks were Gascons, fighting for their feudal lord, who the English king was, or Bretons. Later Agincourt was won partly because the Burgundians failed to support the French side.

Pope Urban II preaching the crusade from "Life and People of the Middle Ages", by Eibhlin Bhreathnach (Gill and Macmillan £1.80).

A case for rebellion

onrad Russell

e Revolt of the Peasantry 1549.
y Julian Cornwall.
outledge and Kegan Paul £6.50.
100 8676 8.

This is an exciting and rewarding book. Dr Cornwall has already achieved a large reputation as an economic historian, and he has now added to it a detailed study of the ownership of armour and other information gleaned from musters, a good understanding of theology, and a desire to tell a coherent narrative. The result is an impres-
ive effort to interrelate different historical disciplines. For example, *Dr Cornwall the demographer* is able to point out the large risk involved in the clause in the 1549 Prayer Book urging that baptism of new-born children should be deferred till the next Sunday or holy day.

At the beginning of the book, he
oists his historiographical colours
o the mast. He is uninterested in
eneral theories of revolution, and
not prepared to construct general
odels of peasant protest before
has attempted to reconstruct a
ailed narrative of what
ppened. It is this detailed narra-
ive which constitutes the core of
s book, and it has many exciting
w things to say. A full narrative
nges the picture of the Western
bellion more than that of Kett's
bellion. Drawing on Dr Goring's
rk, as well as his own, he
phasizes the exceptional quantity
armour owned by non-gentlemen in Cornwall, and, with the aid of a detailed reconstruction of the rebels' numbers and equipment, claims that the Western Rebellion was "much the most serious of the century". He makes a strong case for this proposition: it would be interesting to hear him dispute it against Dr Loades's case for Wyatt's Rebellion.

He firmly insists on the religious character of the Western Rising, in contrast to the primarily economic and social complaints of Norfolk. He also answers a question which has puzzled historians for a long time: why did protests about enclosure reach their height at a time when comparatively little enclosure was taking place? Dr Cornwall the demographer supplies a blindingly simple answer: land hunger. As he reminds us, contemporary complaints of enclosure are combined with complaints of engrossing: in times of land hunger, it is the large farm which is the target. The influenza epidemic of 1556-57 is put forward as having provided a possible end of the main cause of sedition.

It is tempting to go on listing the challenging points in this book: it is to be hoped that Dr Cornwall will develop them further. He has achieved his ambition of writing a book ideal for sixth formers, yet novel and exciting for colleagues. However, having done so almost without footnotes, he must expect to be bombarded with letters from colleagues, asking eagerly "where did you find this?"

Northumbria as it was

storic Architecture of Northum-
land and Newcastle upon Tyne.
y Bruce Allsopp and Ursula Clark.
riel Press £5.00. 85362 170 5.

The inhabitants of Northumberland
(or new-styled Tyne and Wear), as
well as the many visitors attracted
by its beautiful scenery and archi-
tecture, will be interested in this
formative and moderately priced
ook.

A number of admirable photo-
aphs, generously crowded about
ree to each page, present chrono-
ically, under various headings,
ifications, churches, great houses
other buildings. The architec-
e of the city of Newcastle from
Renaissance to our times is con-
ed as a whole. The captions give
s and designers' names, while
succinct introduction and accom-
ying text supply fuller informa-
Maps inside the covers help
icate sites, though grid refer-
would have made them more
l.

Brigid Hardwick

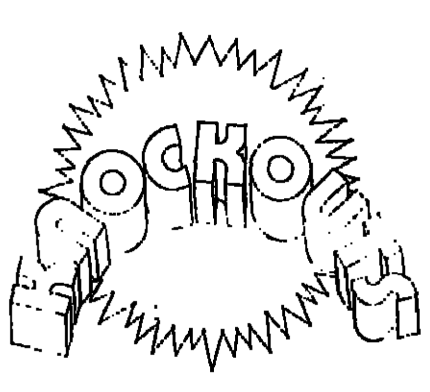
Architekton

Greek Architects at Work. By J. J. Coulton.
Paul Elek £7.50. 236 40067 3.

In this informative and extensive study Dr Coulton (lecturer in classical archaeology at Edinburgh University) considers not only the design of Greek buildings, but also examines the role of the *architekton*, the traditions in which he worked and his solutions to many problems of structure and technique.

Despite 11 good plates, many figures and maps and a style which is exact and readable, this is no plain man's guide. It demands an understanding of the architect's work and a familiarity with Egyptian, Greek and Sicilian buildings. Nevertheless, expert and layman alike will appreciate the careful answers to such questions as "How was an unbroken outline achieved for columns built of separate blocks?", "How was the cantilever used in the construction of freizes?" and "What kind of contracts were drawn up for monumental buildings?", and they will admire the clarity with which Dr Coulton presents the ideals of patronage which inspired Greek architecture.

B.H.



Knockouts
paperback fiction for Schools

19 titles now available

LATEST TITLES

Odysseus Returns Kenneth McLeish	0 582 22219 2	70p
The Job Margaret Loxton	0 582 22159 5	50p
See You and other stories Joan Tate	0 582 22218 4	50p
The Runners Joan Tate	0 582 22217 6	50p
Mia Alone Gunnel Beckman	0 582 22274 5	60p
Rumble Fish S E Hinton	0 582 22100 9	60p

Longman Imprint Books

40 titles now available

LATEST TITLES

Jack Schaefer and the American West Edited by C E J Smith	0 582 23395 X	95p
A James Joyce Selection Edited by Richard Adams	0 582 23355 0	£1.00
The Minority Experience Edited by Sarah Ray and Michael Marland	0 582 23389 5	95p
A John Wain Selection Edited by Geoffrey Halson	0 582 23328 3	95p
Goalkeepers are Crazy Brian Glanville Edited by John Foster	0 582 23326 7	95p
The Experience of Prison Edited by David Ball	0 582 23343 7	£1.00

LONGMAN IMPRINT BOOKS
Editor
MICHAEL MARLAND

Language and Communication

A new English language course for the lower secondary school, that studies language — its origins, structures, roles, scope and present uses

by Ian Forsyth and Kathleen Wood

Longman

Language and Communication One
is in three sections:
Animals and Man
The Development of Writing
More than Words: Silent Language

Illustrated with full-colour and black and white photographs and drawings

Language and Communication One
0 582 21765 2 £1.75

Language and Communication Filmstrip
0 582 24086 9
£6.00

SEE INSPECTION COPIES NOW!
Just complete the form indicating which titles you would like to see, and send to: Sally Horwitz, Longman Group Ltd., Longman House, Burnt Mill, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE
Please send me the following titles on inspection:
Name
School
Address

Classical, flamenco, acoustic, electric

Michael Jessett on the history of the guitar

Guitars: Music, History, Construction and Players from the Renaissance to Rock. By Tom and Mary Anne Evans.

Paddington Press £10.95. 448 22240 X.

The history of most musical instruments is surely interesting enough but that of the guitar is truly fascinating. Over the past 400 years or so it has been subject to the pressures of competing with its cousins the lute and the vihuela, tolerating relatively drastic structural changes and, overall, suffering the fickle whims of musical fashion.

The form of the classical guitar as we know it today was established as recently as the 1850s, and well before the turn of the century it had given birth to the first of a whole family of instruments which were to adapt themselves more and more to the social and artistic requirements of such musical forms as folk, jazz and pop, while at the same time keeping its own "classical" integrity.

Tom and Mary Anne Evans's aim to tell us about the music, history, construction and players of all types of guitar from the medieval to the modern "specially modified Gibson stereo guitar" is highly laudable in itself. I believe it is the first book of its kind to attempt such an undertaking and it is most timely, for there has been for some time now a growing inclination among (especially classical) guitarists to come to terms with styles outside the scope of their habitual practice. While the crossfertilization of idioms that may ensue is not necessarily always successful, the broader and deeper understanding of other musical forms and the enthusiastic study of different techniques at least prepares the player to accept interesting and unorthodox innovations.

Within 480 pages, the book deals with the classical, flamenco, steel-strung, acoustic and electric guitars, their development, construction, repertoire, social history and the people who play them. The layout (although not necessarily the design) of the book is well thought out and the writing is intelligent and direct, giving one the feeling that no unsubstantiated myth could possibly survive the keen research of the authors. There is no mention here of ancient Hittite "guitars", nor any attempt to delve beyond the evidence of the writing and sculpture of thirteenth to fourteenth-century Spain.

There is instead the obvious but nonetheless sensible statement that the history of the guitar before this period is somewhat speculative: instead of wasting our time with mere hearsay the basic mechanical principles of all cordophones are briefly but usefully described in the book's introduction.

The classical guitar has the longest history of the instruments discussed and the authors' logical approach to its development within each period is clearly and separately dealt with. There is an ample introduction to each section, followed by one of the best features of this book, a lavish picture gallery which is a delight to wander through, recognizing old favourites and welcoming many new additions. There are good notes to each of the illustrations and the sections which deal with construction, music, social history and players abound with excellent reproductions and photographs. Particularly interesting are the pictures of guitar making, both by hand and in the factory. The book also contains a sensible glossary, good footnotes and an excellent bibliography.

The dust-cover claims that the book will interest anyone who has anything to do with the guitar—amateur, scholar or professional musician: certainly I have learned from it and it will have a valuable place on my shelves as one of the best reference books on the guitar to have been written. Perhaps it is as yet not quite definitive in its coverage of all aspects of the guitar: for example, there rather too short chapter guitar in Latin America. mention could be made of sheer vitality of this conti attitude towards the guitar role as a popular folk instru and how this style has so fully influenced classical pla there. It is a little odd, too, some acknowledgement of the native virtuosity of such players Atahualpa Yupanqui and Ed Falu is omitted.

It is particularly appropriate in a book dealing with all of guitar mention should be of Roland Harker who, more most other guitarists, played ranging from pop to the mo classics, who was equally skilf both the electric and classical and at home both in the studi on the concert platform. He quite recently not long after late lamented Peter Sensier, of whose instruments are illustra and whose ever helpful advice acknowledged at the beginning this book. Both are irreplace both as musicians and as frie

Choice of Careers Booklets

The more recent booklets in this series are in a new format designed to be more attractive and readable. The booklets are intended to provide young people with the necessary facts on which to base an informed choice of career. They therefore concentrate more on describing the life-style and working environment of people employed in particular occupations, and less on details of work performed, industrial processes, etc. The booklets will be of interest to older persons, and to parents and teachers.

Here are just two examples:

Choice of Careers No 42: Dietetics
'The discovery that there are vitamins in certain foods which are essential to health was not a straightforward one, and even today many people are more concerned with eating *quantities* of food ('getting a square meal') than with making sure they enjoy a balanced diet.
ISBN 0 11 885304 X 50p(59½p)

Choice of Careers No 96: Dentistry
The development of dentistry into a modern scientific profession started during the nineteenth century, when men began to realise that, besides practical skill, a dentist required a fundamental knowledge of the structure, functions and diseases of the teeth and jaws. Until then dentistry was primarily a mechanical craft and most sufferers from dental disease were at the mercy of 'tooth-drawers'.
ISBN 0 11 880904 0 30p(39½p)

Prices in brackets include inland postage.

For a leaflet showing other booklets available
write (NO STAMP REQUIRED) to:
HMSO (PMIC)
FREEPOST
LONDON EC1B 1DD

HMSO BOOKS

WORLD RELIGIONS
Aids for Teachers

Fully revised, third edition, out now.

This highly successful teacher's aid includes sections on the basic precepts of the main world religions, advice and information on resource material and further reading, as well as help on project work with younger children.

Available at £1.50 from Information Dept., Commission for Racial Equality, Elliot House, 10/12 Allington Street, London SW1E 5EH.

Paperbacks

Portrait gallery

Michelangelo, by Howard Hibbard (Penguin £2.75). When Brancusi rejected Michelangelo's work as "Beefsteak!", he was voicing an already growing opposition of taste. By 1975 the 500th anniversary of the Renaissance master's birth must have seemed an almost impossible time at which to write an account of his work. Unless contemporary sensibility be ignored, how could anyone reconcile Michelangelo's world with that of Brancusi and Mondrian, let alone that of Duchamp or Jackson Pollock?

That Howard Hibbard in several ways succeeded was not because he chose to gloss over the central passion of Michelangelo's life. On the contrary, the suggestion which unfolds through the book is that the heavy literary, iconographic meanings that saturate Renaissance art were increasingly stripped away as Michelangelo's obsession, the male nude, became employed as a vehicle capable of realising what Hibbard calls, "a kind of abstract musical dream-language of art."

The independence of the artist and the appreciation of his art as an expression of his ideas—art as art—were conditions first accepted in Michelangelo's day, and very largely because of him. It is on this abstract, intellectual level that Hibbard is able to write what has already been called, "the best summary of Michelangelo's life and achievement written in the English language"—and to make it relevant to us now.

Michael Clarke

Marie Curie, by Robert Reid (Paladin £1.95). It is rare to find a biography such as Robert Reid has written of Marie Curie in which there is so little interest in the inner life of the subject. He clearly dislikes everything about her: the hypochondria, the neuroses, the lack of fun and maternal interest in anything other than the intellectual life of her children. He does not wish to delve any deeper. If there are heroes in this book then they are those that she traditionally overshadows: Pierre to whom he gives the credit for much of the creative scientific work; and her American journalist friend "Missy" who put the energy into raising funds for scientific investigation while she acted simply as the public figure.

But his main interest in choosing her as a subject is clear. As a scientist himself he is fascinated by the workings of the scientific élite at the turn of the century. Their methods, societies, problems and competitions to receive the laurels are described in a degree of detail that brings them to life while Marie remains a black figure passing through them. Her feminist struggle and the tragedy of the destructive effects of her discovery of radium on her physique provide little more than an emotive framework on which to hang the rest.

Cassandra Jardine

John Calvin, by T. H. L. Parker (Lion Publishing £1.95). "Calvinism" is a term which has been tossed about like a beach ball by critics playing truant from their books. One dares to hope that this biography by the impressively equipped Dr Parker may be a sounding bell recalling to sobriety some of Calvin's ignorant traducers. Many may be surprised that his sermons were "*not* severely logical lectures on the sovereignty of God and predestination" but "luminous with theological sense and lively with wit and imagery". The material is chronologically handled, from the Noyon childhood to the education in classics and law and the Strasbourg pastorate sandwiched between the stormy Genevan years.

Though the emphases are primarily theological, glimpses of the man himself are given in paragraphs on Calvin at home and as a correspondent; and not least in the painful maladies in spite of which he pursued his unwavering course.

Calvin's theology is surveyed in a chapter built upon his *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. Of this brilliant work, produced when he was 26, Calvin blandly comments in his prefatory address to King Francis I of France, that "it is only a kind of rudiments". A modern reader of the *Institutes* might speculate upon the writer's possible contributions to some recently televised Christological debates. Current religious negativism prompts one to welcome Dr Parker's work as an encouragement to the increasing interest in Reformation studies and the importance of John Calvin.

Frank Finch

Among this week's contributors:

Michael Clarke is head of art at Kingsway-Princeton college of further education.

Noel Hughes was formerly a director of Associated Book Publishers.

Douglas Johnson is Professor of French history at University College, London.

Conrad Russell is reader in medieval and modern history at Bedford College, London.

Martyn Wakelin lectures in English at Royal Holloway College, London.

Review letter

Sir,—I feel I must write to correct the severely misleading impressions given of John Shepherd's work in Malcolm Troup's review of *Whose Music: A Sociology of Musical Languages* (30 December). Dr Troup suggests that Shepherd subscribes to an evolutionary theory of musical development. Shepherd, however, makes it abundantly clear that he is doing nothing of the sort. Rather, Shepherd argues that whilst there is some traceable historical continuity in both social and musical terms within a given society (surely impossible to deny), this does *not* imply an evolutionary theory of music: "it should be re-emphasized that music does not possess its own internal laws".

Dr Troup also wrongly implies that Shepherd is critical of pre-literate man for his "lack of control over knowledge", when Shepherd makes it quite explicit that he is presenting a sociological description in Western terms as a point of comparison. Shepherd's statement "and in Western terms he exercises relatively little control" begs the question as to whether the criticism should be made of pre-literate man or of our Western set of assumptions.

The term "heterophony" is open to wider definitions than that quoted by Troup from Grove. Indeed, Wilfrid Mellers' definition in the glossary of *Caliban Reborn* would seem to be equally satisfactory to that of Grove and is quite compatible with that given in the Appendix of *Whose Music?* However, what is in dispute here is not so much the definition of heterophony but that of mutuality, which Shepherd is using in a specific sense made clear in chapter three.

Finally, Troup's statement that *Whose Music?* attempts to "judge our Western literate musical tradition from a 'Third World' standpoint" is exactly the reverse of the theoretical position taken quite explicitly by Shepherd, namely: "Any particular kind of music can *only* be understood in terms of the criteria of the group or society which makes and appreciates that music". In other words different musical "languages" require different criteria of evaluation and any attempt to judge the music of one society from the standpoint of another is totally misguided.

TREVOR WISHART,
Composer in the Community,
North West Arts,
83 Heslington Road,
York.

Malcolm Troup writes:

Sir,—It may be some consola Trevor Wishart to know th criticizing one of John Shepher tools, which I describe as a sort of evolutionary paradigm, I am to bla condemning or misinterpreting nature of the job these youngster have set themselves. What I'm suggesting, however, is that, instead of his waging a rearchaic campaign w the politicization of plainchant Charlemagne won long ago, why n lay out his history horizontally (ethnographic) space than vertically (historical) time. (My complaint to Shepherd's definition of het phony was only to show how his cal hindsight shores up his thesi "mutuality" as easily by medi secular heterophony, properly u *stood*, as by sacred monophony.

After all, Shepherd's stated tion is to explore "the musical co lation of social-intellectual struc and frameworks in different societ Perhaps in introducing Third-W perspectives, for which Wishart r bukes me, I have mistaken the in tion for the deed (what with She herd's paper chase of non- and p literate allusions). *Whose Music?* is only Shepherd's Music; it is Wishar and Graham Vulliamy's as well a both of them deal effectively w Third World ghettoes in our p industrial midst.

One fears that Wishart, by dwell on a quotation with which the bo begins and his own letter finishes, m inadvertently have called attention the knots into which Shepherd h tied himself from the start: "Any particular kind *of* music. . ." D refutes Shepherd's later intention quoted above as surely as it de the whole *principle* of acculturation.

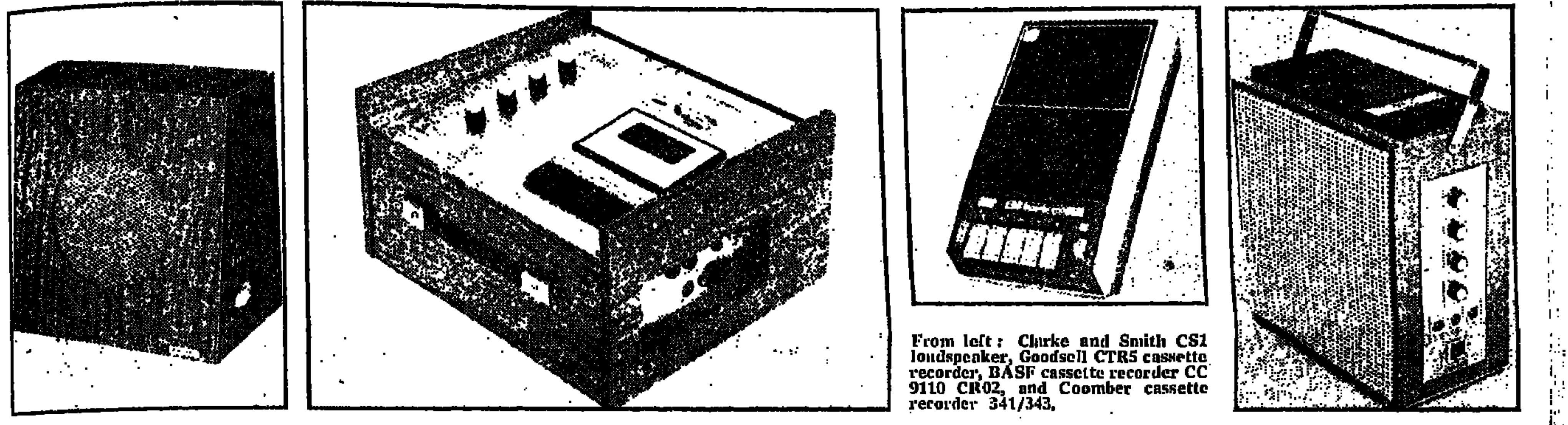
Do Shepherd and Wishart really w to create the state of musical apartheid in a pluralistic society which such categorical imperative implies? I prefer to think of it in good ol American slang as being "strictly the birds": and even they wo disown it citing the example of al tions of human musicians from the monks of Reading Abbey singing "*cuckoo*" down to Messiaen's *oiseau*, all shortly to be struck of the register by Shepherd for having dared to "appreciate" birdsong despite the fact that they were hearing only one hundredth part of what a bird hears and, until quite recently without any inkling of its internal "criteria".

MALCOLM TROUP,
Head of music,
The City University,
St John Street,
London EC1.

The NEW 1978 Slide Centre Catalogue is now available!

- It lists England's largest range of educational slides, filmstrips and filmstrips with sound.
- Including for the first time in the UK the exciting Walt Disney Educational Sound Filmstrips.
- Have you received your free copy? If not, why not write your name/address in the margin, and mail now to:-

the slide centre limited
Dept T 143 Chatham Rd London SW11 6SR Tel: 01-223 345789



From left: Clarke and Smith CS1 loudspeaker, Goodsell CTR5 cassette recorder, BASF cassette recorder CC 9110 CR02, and Coomber cassette recorder 341/343.

Sounds right

WILLIAM JONES discusses techniques and equipment for sound recording

Most teachers and children now accept tape recording as part of everyday classroom life. Many can manipulate the recording controls with skill. Yet, far too many are still not achieving satisfactory results either because they have not had the opportunity to acquire the small amount of "know-how" necessary to perfect their basic recording techniques, or because they are using inappropriate equipment.

There are, of course, those who are happy to accept this, but for those who wish to improve here are a few points which should result in a dramatic rise in standards.

First, read the makers' handbooks. These give invaluable information on the types of headphones, external loudspeakers and microphones which are compatible with the machine. A particular brand or type of recording tape will also be recommended.

It is pointless to pay extra for expensive chromium dioxide or ferric chrome tape if the manufacturer specifies cheaper low noise ferric oxide tape. The results will be inferior to those obtainable with the cheaper make, and parts of the machine may wear out more rapidly.

Next, improve the recording technique. Recordings made from a radio or record player should be made via an interconnecting wire or lead instead of just by placing a microphone in front of the source of the sound. If the tape recorder and radio handbooks do not specify the type of lead required, why not contact your authority's media resources centre, audio-visual aids centre, teachers' centre, local audio-visual aids group (address registered at the National Audio-Visual Aids Centre), or even the technician at a local secondary school?

When a suitable lead has been obtained it should be labelled to indicate what purpose it serves and each end should be marked with the name of the appropriate machine. It should then be coiled round a cable tidy, which will be available from many electrical stores. It should be kept with the machine, or better still, on a clearly labelled hook in the store cupboard.

Recordings made with a microphone will be more satisfactory if the microphone is placed on a suitable stand (often supplied) rather than held. If a proper stand is not available, lumps of plasticine or bean bags may be moulded to form a cradle.

The importance of keeping a microphone and cable fixed in position during a recording cannot be over-emphasized. Movement will result in unwanted clicks, pops or roaring noises which can completely obscure the recorded programme. If it is impossible to keep the microphone still, a machine with a built-in microphone might be the answer.

Instructions about the distance between microphone and speaker should be indicated in the tape recorder handbook, but if no information is available, then a distance of 12 to 18in should be tried. Even cheap microphones can be very sensitive, and it is usually best to place the machine away from the microphone, preferably on another table.

Do not forget to turn off the tape recorder's loudspeaker or to turn down the volume control while recording or the sound from the loudspeaker will enter the microphone.

The last point for improving recording quality is maintenance of the machine itself. The outside of the machine and the tape deck should be kept free from dust by wiping regularly with a piece of linen or soft leather. The recording head, rubber pressure roller, capstan, etc, can also be cleaned using one of the proprietary brands of tape recorder cleansing kits.

Continued on next page

25 YEARS IN VISUAL AIDS

Past Founded in 1952, Diana Wyllie Ltd. began life as an independent filmstrip production company. We are still independent—even in these days of mergers, take-overs and financial cutbacks.

To filmstrips we added slides and, later, tapes. Consideration of our own storage and retrieval needs (yes, we know the problem first hand) led to the development of our **DW VIEWPACK SLIDE FILING SYSTEM.**

Present A reviewer once wrote of our early filmstrips: "Few in number but every one a gem!"

We continue to cut and polish our gems. Today we offer our visual aids in three formats: half frame filmstrips, full frame filmstrips or mounted slide sets. All have comprehensive printed notes and recent titles also have cassette commentaries.

Our titles keep up with the times and range through Architecture, Crafts, Science, Meteorology, Natural History, Safety and—our speciality—Environmental Studies.

February 1978 has seen the introduction of our most important audio visual programme:— three tape-slide sets or filmstrips on the history, technology, economics and philosophy of **NUCLEAR POWER.**

The DW VIEWPACK SLIDE FILING SYSTEM has expanded to embrace almost every form of audio visual software and can house and protect slides, filmstrips, film loops, negatives, prints, tapes, cassettes, records and OHP transparencies. DW Viewpacks have become the most popular storage system for slides in the United Kingdom today. Multi-media cabinets and Lightboxes are also in our range.

Future The faithfulness of our old-established users and the enthusiasm of our new ones all over the world are helping to ensure that we can continue to serve your interests in the production, storage and distribution of audio visual software and equipment.

Our 1978 Brochures illustrate our complete range of products, which include several NEW items:— filmstrips/slide sets; a fast slide-mounting kit; a Viewpack 48P and a folding Viewpack 50; also an improved DW VIEWBOX (colour corrected).

DIANA WYLLIE LTD
3 Park Road, Baker Street, London NW1 6XP
Tel: 01-723 7333 & 3330

Please send me your new Brochure for DW VIEWPACKS ☐
and/or your Catalogue of Audio Visual Aids ☐
Name ....
Address ....
Post to: Diana Wyllie Ltd., 3 Park Rd., Baker St., London, N.W.1.

2"x2" COLOUR SLIDES

Thousands of slide sets for sale ALL approx. 50% OFF List Prices. Subjects: Religious, Space, History, Travel. Request List TE-2.

35mm FILMSTRIPS

Clearance stock of 10,000 Brand New Colour and B/W 35mm Filmstrips. All 95p and 50p each. Most subjects covered. Request List TE-35.

TAPE CASSETTES

Plain and Recorded Tape Cassettes. Also Reel to Reel Tapes. Enormous discounts. Request List TET.

THE CLEAR VUE PROJECTION COMPANY

92 Stroud Green Road
London N4

WE SUPPLY A THOUSAND SCHOOLS

BFI

The new BFI Distribution Library Catalogue functions both as a source of information and as a critical guide to the feature films, shorts, compilations and study extracts available from the Library. Its 250 large pages are lavishly illustrated, include introductory critical essays to the major sections and are comprehensively cross-indexed according to title, period, director and country of origin.
Invaluable to film users – and to everyone interested in film.

CATALOGUE

£2 plus 75p postage from the

British Film Institute
Publications Department
127 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EA

The Illustrated
LONDON NEWS
MARCH

Des Wilson
OUR MEN IN TOKYO

Brian Inglis
AN EXPERIENCE OF ESP

Julian Critchley
BRITAIN'S DETERRENT

Joan Bakewell
PROFILE OF LORD DENNING

Vivian White
BROADCASTING PARLIAMENT

Yvonne Fiddian
SKIING FREESTYLE

Sounds right

Continued from previous page

such as the BASF "Checkpoint" Tape Head Cleansing kit (80p plus VAT).

Where a cassette recorder has a recording head that is difficult to reach use a special cleaning cassette—BASF "Checkpoint Cleaning Cassette" (76p plus VAT). The tape recorder handbook should indicate how often the machine should be cleaned, but in case of doubt clean at least once every two weeks. It will also be necessary to have your recorder checked and serviced by a qualified technician once a term if it is to perform reliably.

Recordings for future use should be stored away from radiators or other sources of heat. They should not be left near loudspeakers. Tapes which have not been taken out of the library for use, should be placed in a tape recorder every month or so and wound through the machine on fast forward and then back on fast rewind. This will prevent "print through" which is a condition of deteriorated recording resulting from one layer of tape affecting an adjacent layer after being pressed together for too long.

Cassettes can be protected from accidental erasure during use by removing the two tiny tabs on the back. With the tabs knocked out, it is generally impossible to press down the record button when the cassette is in the machine. The cassette can eventually be re-used by sticking adhesive tape over the holes before use.

If the quality of the recording seems reasonable on playback at low volume but becomes distorted when played back at the volume level necessary to reach a group or class, it may be possible to use an external loudspeaker of suitable quality and impedance rating. Again, the manufacturer's handbook should help. If not, it is likely that a firm supplying audio equipment specifically for educational use will be able to advise.

Excellent loudspeakers may be obtained from Goodsell, starting at £12.91 plus VAT for the P10 classroom unit; Coomber Electronic Equipment Ltd (starting with the F10 at £14.46) and Clarke and Smith Manufacturing Company Ltd.

Teachers seeking louder sound levels than can be obtained using their present equipment in conjunction with an external speaker, may find that an amplified loudspeaker is the answer. Most schools would find it useful to have at least one amplified loudspeaker in their audio-visual aids store room.

Some of these pieces of equipment also have facilities for plugging in a microphone which will enable the unit to be used as a public address system. The Coomber 209 amplified loudspeaker costs £39.95, and their 210 model with public address facilities costs £52.23. Goodsell market the SAS basic Amplified Loudspeaker at £35.23, which is rated at 10 watts output compared with the Coomber 209 at 15 watts. The LAS 20 watt unit with mixed inputs for microphone and cassette playback is marketed by Goodsell at £50.44.

Where it is impractical to link external speakers or amplified loudspeakers to existing equipment the answer must be to purchase a tape recorder which is capable of a high output without additional help. Coomber market the 340 series of cassette recorders. Type 341 Cassette Tape Recorder, with 4.5 watt amplifier, is suitable for classroom use, while Type 343 Cassette Tape Recorder, with 15 watt amplifier and 10 in. loudspeaker, could be used effectively in many school halls. Type 341 sells at £86.21 (excluding VAT) and Type 343 costs £96.21 (excluding VAT). These cassette recorders may also be purchased with built-in VHF radio at extra cost.

An alternative would be the basic Goodsell Cassette Recorder Type CTR3/5 with a 5 watt amplifier. This model costs £75.00 (excluding VAT) and features both Jack plug and Din plug sockets whereas many other manufacturers provide only Din sockets. This extra provision can be a great advantage where the rest of the school equipment is a mixture of makes that have accumulated over the years, as linking the machines together becomes easier. This machine would be suitable for use in small to medium classrooms.

Especially recommended is the Goodsell Cassette Recorder CTR 3/12 at £93.82 (excluding VAT). This very reliable machine can be used in classrooms as it stands but it ought to be used with an external loudspeaker if it is desired to use its full 12 watts. The CTR 3/12 has mixed microphone and auxiliary inputs so that music or sound effects can be faded in and out over the speaker's voice.

For use in larger areas the Goodsell Combination Unit CUB at £120.75 (excluding VAT) would be worth considering. This has a 20 watt amplifier and cassette recorder combined in one unit and offers mixed microphone and auxiliary inputs.

Many teachers find that cassette recorders designed for educational use do not look as stylish as their domestic counterparts. This styling difference is to be expected as domestic machines are not made to stand up to the rigours of classroom use. However, where looks and portability are desirable, or battery-mains operation must be offered, the Bell and Howell Educator Series could prove useful for group or individual study. These machines are exceptionally sturdy. The Educator 3085X costs approximately £69.95 (excluding VAT) from various agencies, who will usually give a 20 per cent discount to educational establishments.

The Clarke and Smith 1068 Compact Cassette Radio Recorder, designed to meet the needs of education but retaining a "domestic" appearance, will give 3.5 watt output power on mains and .75 watt on batteries. At £90.75 (excluding VAT) the 1068 has proved itself an excellent teaching aid.

BASF and Sony also provide a range of machines which, while best known on the domestic market, have been thoroughly tested, with effective results, in small group use in schools. These machines, however, still cost more than many schools are prepared to pay.

Many teachers tend to look around electrical and leisure equipment chain stores, trying to pick up bargains at £20 to £30. It would pay them to contact a small audio-visual aids supplier, such as Specialist Audio Visual of Greenwich, who often have lines which are available to educational establishments at prices far below those charged on the domestic market. Many of the specialist suppliers can also maintain and repair machines.

An example of the models available in this way is the Sanyo M3000G. SAV were recently marketing this recorder to education authorities at about £22 which compares favourably with £30-plus which would be paid to a normal retailer. The Sanyo M3000G seems to be an excellent "snip" at this price. Facilities offered include mains-battery operation, public address facility, din in-out, built-in microphone, provision for external microphone and remote control (recommended extra) and provision for earphone and external speaker. Naturally the performance is not in the hi-fi class, but for the price it serves well for individual, small group or mobile use.

Finally there are the "reel to reel" tape recorders (also known as "open spool" or "spool to spool"). Although cassette recorders seem to predominate in schools, every school would find it useful to have at least one reel to reel machine. This type makes editing much simpler and offers extended recording time. A 7in spool of triple play tape at 1⅞ would be enough to record an entire day's BBC schools broadcasts from 9 am to 3 pm with tape to spare for an emergency. If it is accepted that schools will be concentrating on cassette recorders for classroom use and will reserve the reel to reel machine for more serious recording, while maintaining the option to use it in the classroom occasionally, then the Tandberg Series 15 is the obvious choice. This very reliable machine is available in two and four track models and is offered either in a portable form (mains only) or free standing in a cabinet. It offers excellent sound quality with 7in reel capacity, mixed microphone and auxiliary inputs and three tape speeds, 1⅞, 3¾ and 7½ ips. Though the price of around £180 through educational suppliers may seem high compared with the prices of the cassette recorders mentioned, the Tandberg Series 15 is an excellent buy.

BASF United Kingdom Ltd, Haddon House, 2-4 Fitzroy Street, London, W1P 5AD.
Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Company Ltd, Melbourne House, Melbourne Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 8SD.
Coomber Electronic Equipment Ltd, 58 The Tything, Worcester.
Goodsell Ltd, New England House, New England Street, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 4GH.
National Audio Visual Aids Centre, 254-256 Belsize Road, London, NW6 4BY.
Sanyo Marubeni (UK) Ltd, 8 Greycaine Road, Greycaine Estate, Watford, WD2 4UQ.
Specialist Audio Visual Ltd, 127 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London, SE10 9TX.
Tandberg (UK) Ltd, Farnell House, 81 Kirkstall Road, Leeds, LS3 1HR.

Nursery archive

by Carolyn O'Grady

Six months ago the National Froebel Foundation and the Manpower Services Commission donated premises and money respectively for the setting up of an Early Childhood Archive. The impressive amount of work which has resulted during this time was recently displayed at an exhibition at the Institute.

The archive so far includes information on individuals and organizations with an interest in the education of young children; indexes of nurseries, nursery schools and classes, nursery centres and playgroups; and lists of libraries, archives and museum collections, which include material of relevance to early childhood education. There is also information on courses relating to young children, including the Open University courses on parenthood.

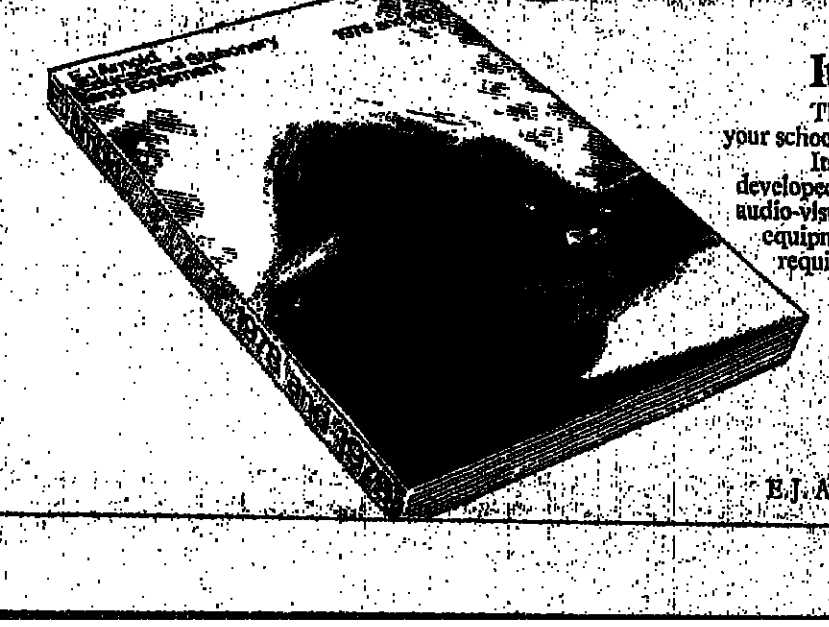
The archive staff have visited [illegible] nursery schools throughout the country which they considered representative of different types of nursery school, and collected photographic and documentary materials on each one. The schools include a Montessori nursery school, a community school, one on a roof top and a Housing Association nursery school.

There is a large amount of material relating to innovators within the nursery movement, especially Froebel; and the beginning of a collection of educational apparatus and materials. The archive is also compiling a collection of photographs which, it is considered, shed light on current educational practice.

Barbara Bampton, head of the research team, sees four main uses for the archive. First, for research into topics relating to early childhood – past and present; second, for students on, for example, NNEB courses (many lecturers on these courses have welcomed the archive, she says, because they don't have time to introduce an historical element into them); third, as an information source for parents and others on pre-school education and related subjects; and fourth, as a source of information and teaching materials for lecturers.

Ms Bampton points out that so far as the researchers are aware no organization has attempted to build up such a comprehensive archive of materials and information before, though, of course, aspects of it are to be found in, for example, the Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood and the National Children's Bureau.

With the end of the exhibition the archive has returned to the small room it occupies in the Froebel Institute, but it has a more urgent problem than lack of space. This month the Manpower Services Commission's financial support comes to an end. Because of staff illnesses the archive has been dilatory with its applications to charities and has yet to find another sponsor.



The most important reference book of the year

It's already in your school

The Arnold catalogue is essential reading for every teacher, and has now been mailed to your school.

Its 480 pages are packed with equipment for all age groups, mostly designed, developed and manufactured in Arnold factories so it is available only from this catalogue. It covers audio-visual and resource equipment, storage facilities, art and craft materials, maths and science equipment, music and early years products for very young children, plus all your stationery requirements.

These many specialist ranges in one catalogue make Arnold unique.

Competitive prices and discounts negotiated with your Local Authority, plus carriage-free delivery, add up to Arnold–the best Educational Service available.

If you look at your copy of the 1978/79 Arnold Educational Stationery and Equipment catalogue now, you will see why we think it is the most important reference book of the year.

E. J. Arnold & Son Ltd, Butterley Street, Leeds, LS10 1AX.

Arnold
Educational Services

Ed. tech. for the handicapped

Many of the educational aids commercially available for use with the handicapped will be demonstrated at a four-day course on "Educational Technology for the Handicapped Child" at Castle Priory College, Wallingford, from April 3 to 7.

This is the latest in a well-established series of courses on aspects of aids for the handicapped organized by Roger Jefcoate. A freelance consultant-assessor of electronic aids, he has built up a world-wide reputation. The April course is designed to attract teachers, educational psychologists and therapists not only from this country but from overseas.

The Electraid Assessment System, the Lightwriter, Teletype and many other new aids and equipment will be demonstrated and participants will also be able to try them out for themselves.

In addition, during workshop sessions there will be instruction on how to go about making and adapting equipment for particular children.

Roger Jefcoate has organized similar courses for the past three years at Castle Priory in conjunction with the Spastics Society with whom he has particularly close links.

Before deciding to freelance five years ago, he was deputy director of the POSM Research Project at Aylesbury, where in the 1960s he and two colleagues invented the "Possum" typewriter.

He now acts regularly as consultant to virtually every voluntary association in the country concerned with the handicapped, as well as the Department of Employment.

Practical weekends for parents and teachers, which attract between 80 and 140, are another feature of his work. He organizes four or five of these throughout the year, often in special schools, but principally outside London, to underline the fact that the needs of the disabled are spread throughout the country.

His own inventions include a range of simple electronic aids for those not disabled enough to need complex Possum equipment—at economical prices.

They include a sonic torch for operating electorical gadgets by remote control, a two-way household intercom unit and a portable light dimmer switch. They are all made at the Sherrards Training Centre for Spastics at Welwyn Garden City and are available through Newton Aids, 2a Conway Street, London, W.1.

One of his most popular inventions is a Bird Hanger—a simple sucker device with an arm which taps the window whenever a bird comes to feed from it. Retailing for only 20p, it is made at the Banbury Adult Training Centre for the Mentally Handicapped and is available direct from him at Willowbrook, Swanbourne Road, Mursley, Milton Keynes.

For costly, sophisticated equipment, often needed desperately urgently, he has set up the Aidis Trust. Through this he now raises more than £5,000 a year—and as much again directly through rotary clubs and companies, etc.—to provide aids for the disabled quickly. Even if the NHS or social services authorities authorize them, the wheels of administration are often painfully slow to deliver the goods. Whenever they eventually come up with the necessary replacement, the original aid is used for someone else.

Gillian Thomas

New items in the ESA Vital Years 1978/79 catalogue include a new range of musical instruments, new thermometers and additions to the Bulmershe mathematics programme. The Multilink range has been extended with Multilink Activity Cards, markers and a new 100 Tray.

The company are also making much of their guarantee of firm prices—all prices in the catalogue will be held until July, 1978, when a new price list will be made available with its own guaranteed price period.

ESA Creative Learning, Pinnocles, PO Box 22, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AY.

Museums in use

The educational use of museums, ancient monuments and historic houses is the subject of a course at York University from April 2 to 6 which is being organized by the DES with the Education Department of the Ministry of the Environment.

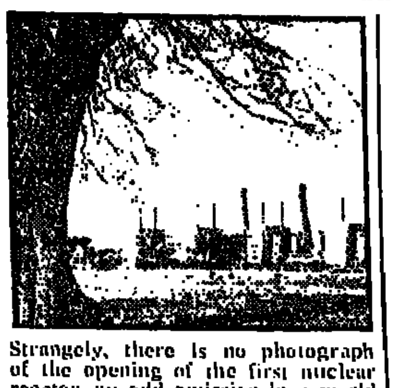
The craft of the stonemason, using a museum, trail making, and Roman York are among the topics for study which will be led by Mr W. Taylor, an inspector of schools and Dr. M. Apted, Assistant Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings.

Teachers and advisers as well as museum staff and historic house owners are being invited to attend. There is no charge for tuition and accommodation is being kept to under £10 a day. TT15 application forms are available from the DES.

The 1978 prospectus of The Family Planning Association Education Unit is now available. It sets out the aims and services provided by the education unit and also lists the three-day courses in sex education and personal relationships.

The association also organizes regional courses and resource days on which it is possible to view new educational materials.

Further information from: The FPA Education Unit, 27-35 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7RJ.



Strangely, there is no photograph of the opening of the first nuclear reactor, an odd omission in a world eager to record moments of historic significance. Afterwards the scene was reconstructed by an artist and viewers of Nuclear Power, the new three-part slide-tape pack produced by Diana Wyllie Ltd, can see his painting.

It is the opening frame in a series that traces the history of man's harnessing of atomic energy, explains the processes used around the world, including Russia, shows some of the risks and discusses the problems posed by waste disposal.

There are 45 slides in each set, together with a half-hour taped commentary and backed with detailed, clearly written notes that do not burke the controversial issues; the author is Dr. Michael Flood. The complete set costs £40.

Diana Wyllie Ltd., London.

Bare bones of Shakespeare

Tales from Shakespeare
King Lear
Narrated by Richard Baker
Written by Basil Hope Gibson
Zeus Recording Co Ltd, 52 Montagu Square, London W1

Perhaps I should, as it were, declare an interest. I cannot feel friendly towards the idea of *Tales from Shakespeare*. I was never partial to Lamb, whose *Tales from Shakespeare* seemed too close to the original, so much of the phraseology having been lovingly conned from the plays as not to facilitate anything, while the flattening out of Shakespeare's rhythms to accommodate a prose paraphrase seemed a strange homage indeed.

Too close up and too distant at the same time. Lamb fell, for me, between two joint stools. On the other hand, it may be that I came to Lamb too late anyway, and so ended by feeling like Samuel Johnson with a patron encumbered with help I no longer needed.

The present version proceeds on a different principle. It quotes Shakespeare's own words only occasionally, though quotations crowd more towards the end. This is perhaps inevitable, but the terrible extremities of Lear's rage and anguish emerge rather oddly from the firm, plummy composure of Richard Baker's reading. ("Howl, Howl, Howl, Howl . . ."). The result is strange. It relates to Shakespeare as an X-ray photograph of a friend relates to the friend.

When I hear "'This cold night', mutters the Fool, 'will turn us all to fools and madmen'", or "'I killed the slave that was a-hanging thee' [Lear on the death of Cordelia] 'It's true, my lord', said a witness, 'he did'", the indecorum of the conjunction of text and interpolated matter is such that these and similar effects make one feel that those who might be imagined as being helped by the tape are simply not ready for Lear.

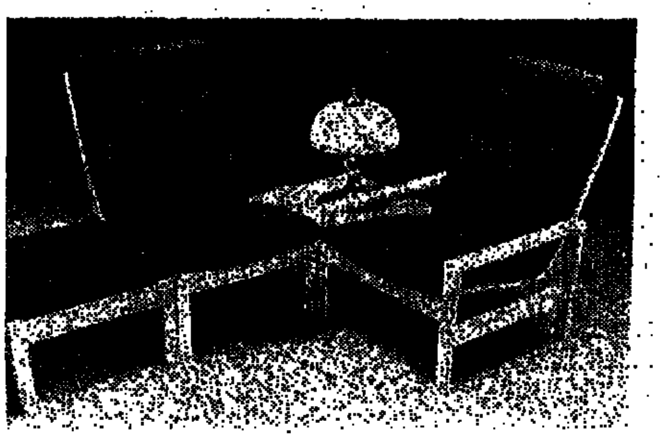
Better a blank tape that pupils and imaginative teacher can record bits of Lear on. To surround texts with a wedge of access material is not the way to give unrestricted access. The most positive thing that can be said is perhaps that this is far from being the most virulent kind of secondary material. Still it is mainly another form of what might be called the triumph of secondary material.

Edward Neill

Is education a pain in the neck?

Literally, yes.
Most educational establishments aren't known for the comfort of their furniture.
Which is something Parker Knoll could teach them a thing or two about.
Our extensive range of Contract chairs, sofas, and tables is just what you'd expect from Parker Knoll.
Good looking, well made and, of course, exceptionally comfortable.
The prices won't hurt either. You'll probably find they're comfortably within your budget.

If you'd like to learn more, send us the coupon, now.
Honestly, you'll feel a lot better for it.



To: Parker Knoll Contracts, Frogmoor, High Wycombe, Bucks.
Please send me details of the full contract range.
Name
Address

Parker Knoll Contracts

SKISCOPE 78/79

LOW PRICE SKI COURSES FOR SCHOOLS

We are the Italian specialists for schools.

Skiscope offers five high-level ski centres specially selected for all grades of school skier:

LIVIGNO this Alpine ski paradise offered for the first time to schools.

FOLGARIA good ski-ing in this friendly and attractive Dolomite village.

PIANCAVALLO magnificent purpose-built ski resort.

MOLVENO good ski-ing and a marvellous hotel with its own heated swimming pool.

MONTE BONDONE excellent variety of high-level ski runs.

One teacher free for only EIGHT paying pupils.

We believe good teacher supervision is vital – hence our offer of one free place for every eight pupils.

Our fully-inclusive low prices are superb value for money.

Skiscope prices start from only £79 for a week, and include return flight, 7 days' full board in the hotel, 12 hours of ski instruction, hire of skis, boots & sticks, comprehensive insurance, transfers in Italy, group passport charge, and insurance against first ski breakage.

PRICES per pupil from London Gatwick and Luton

Season	BUDGET	LOW	MIDDLE	HIGH
	14, 21 Dec. 11, 18, 25 Jan; 01 Feb; 08, 15, 22 Mar; 26 Apl.	01, 29 Mar; 19 Apl.	04 Jan; 08, 22 Feb.	28 Dec; 15 Feb; 05, 12 Apl.
MOLVENO	£79	£88	£108	£112
FOLGARIA	£75	£88	£109	£113
MONTE BONDONE	£80	£88	£108	£112
PIANCAVALLO	£89	£96	£114	£118
LIVIGNO	£89	£97	£115	£119

All departures are on Thursdays except for Piancavallo which is Wednesday. For Piancavallo, subtract one day from dates shown for departure.

Our prices are GUARANTEED

Skiscope guarantees no increase in prices (except for government action) provided you meet our payment deadlines.

For your copy of the Skiscope 78/79 Schools ski-ing brochure ring us on 01-248 0451 or send the coupon to SKISCOPE, 23 West Smithfield, London, EC1A 9PE.

MAKE SURE YOU GET THE SKISCOPE BROCHURE BEFORE DECIDING ON YOUR 78/79 SKI COURSE

Operated in association with: Leisure Communications – ATOL 1007BD.

Please send me the SKISCOPE 78/79 brochure

Name……………………………………

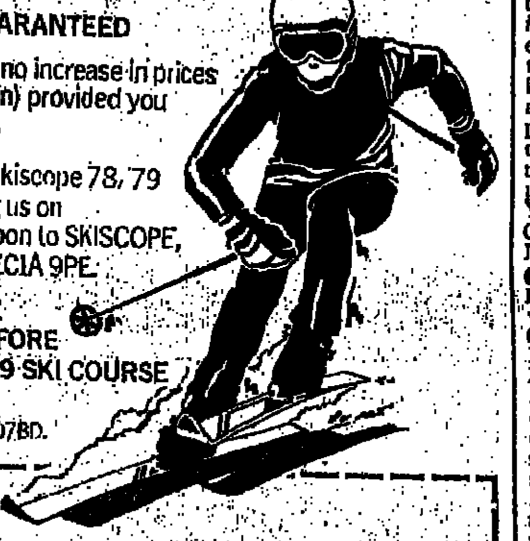
Address……………………………………

……………………………………

……………………………………

Phone no……………………………………

School name……………………………………



TALKBACK

Languages in London

Gillian Klein

It was a recognition of and respect for mother-tongues that motivated the Centre for Urban Educational Studies to hold an exhibition—the first of its kind—of non-English books for children. Realizing that we could not possibly represent all the languages spoken at home by the children in London schools, we limited ourselves to Greek, Turkish, Chinese and five Asian languages: Hindi, Gujerati, Punjabi, Bengali and Urdu.

The 30 or more books, chiefly fiction and folk-tales, in each language, could have meant little to the teachers and librarians who visited the exhibition. But at each of 10 timetabled sessions a mother-tongue speaker, usually a teacher, was present to open up the literature of one of the languages of the visiting group of schoolchildren for whom that language was their mother-tongue.

No observer could have failed to note the delighted response of every child there to hearing stories and handling books written in their home language. The enjoyment of the children who came from more than 50 schools in and outside of ILEA did not surprise us.

What we had not expected was the amount of interest shown by the media, by heads, teachers and public librarians. There seems to be a growing awareness of the need for mother-tongue books, and for the readers who can make this material accessible to children in school.

Many teachers, including those concerned with English as a second language, will argue for linguistic pluralism in our schools. The "bath" theory of language acquisition has been discredited—research in Canada, the United States and Scandinavia, and by Marta Rado in Australia, shows that to "immerse" non-English speakers in this "bath" may be to drown them.

Totally excluding the mother-tongue can retard cognitive development, for children are deprived of the means to relate verbally to their environment, or to express their thoughts. Thus command of their mother-tongue can only assist, not impede, their acquisition of English.

The Co-ordinating Committee for Mother-Tongue Teaching, which is working towards mother-tongue provision in mainstream schools, has expressed its concern for the children of linguistic minorities who "forfeit several years of their conceptual and linguistic development . . . in British schools".

It may take time until teachers can be found to meet the linguistic needs of these children, but leisure reading books which recognize the child's mother-tongue, culture and identity are already available in ethnic bookshops in Britain, and should be used.

A welcome link will be forged between home and school when a parent can read together with a child a book in the language of their home, brought from the school. The school will also be formally acknowledging the value of the child's mother-tongue, itself an essential part of the child's identity.

Our "story-time" demonstrated the worth of children seeing and hearing stories in their own languages, instead of having these languages dismissed as inconvenient or at best unimportant by schools. Recognition and appreciation of the numerous mother-tongues of children is a logical extension of multi-racial education, and a valid contribution to ensuring equal status for all in our multi-cultural society.

Gillian Klein is librarian at the Centre for Urban Educational Studies, London.

Network

- Students on the Role of Language in Education course at the London Institute of Education have just published *Talkshop 2*. Like its predecessor, it's a collection of tape transcripts, poems, prose and graphics, material which was prompted by the students' work with adults and children during the year. This issue has sections on pupils from overseas, children talking, storying, reading, and poetry, with a preface by Harold Rosen, and a "last word" by Margaret Spencer. Available, price 50p (including postage) from the English Department, London Institute of Education, Bedford Way, London WC1.

- The Young People's Department of the Bedfordshire County Library has produced a revised edition of their useful booklet *Popular Reading for the Middle Years*. The emphasis of the short reviews is on recent younger and older fiction for this age group, but there are also sections on stories to tell, poetry, and a short annotated list of books about children's literature. Available, price 20p (including postage), from Virginia Berkeley, Young People's Department, County Library, Bedford. Telephone: Bedford 56181.

- Special Education—Warnock and Beyond is the title of a residential weekend course being held by the College of Preceptors at Newland Park College, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire, from March 31 to April 2. Topics to be discussed include parents' views, the needs of children, the case for special schools, integration and the normal school, and local authority planning. The course is open to teachers, lecturers, social workers, administrators and parents. Further details from G. M. Edwards, 14 Heathfield Rise, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7NE. Tel.: Ruislip 73733 (evenings) or 01-997 1947 (day).

- For teachers and others "who have a more than passing interest" in children's books, Nancy and Aidan Chambers publish an independent thrice-yearly journal, *Signal*. It aims to reflect the world of children's books from a number of viewpoints, and includes extended articles on authors and illustrators, on critical responses to their work, and the history of children's books. Single copies 70p, annual subscription £2.10 in the United Kingdom. For further subscription details and a list of back issues, contact the editors at the Thimble Press, Lockwood, Station Road, South Woodchester, Gloucestershire GL5 5EQ. Tel.: Amberley 2208.

- The British Trust for Conservation Volunteers, the charity which runs the Conservation Corps, is organizing a number of working parties to undertake practical conservation work during the Easter holiday and at spring weekends. It welcomes adults and young people as volunteers to drain ponds, repair footpaths, plant trees and undertake similar tasks. For further details of times and places, and information about your local conservation corps, contact your regional BTCV office, or Wendy Pettigrew at the London Headquarters, Zoological Gardens, Regents Park, London, NW1, with s.a.e. Tel. 01-722 7112/3.

- A comprehensive 24-page mail order catalogue of education books is now available from the Corner House Bookshop in Covent Garden, London. In addition to established titles in the field of radical education, the catalogue includes many titles not readily available in any one place. Among the section headings are Rights and self-help, Feminism, Minorities and Race, Environmental Education, and Teaching Materials for Young People. There is also a full list of educational journals and magazines. The catalogue is available, price 20p plus 7p postage (20p returnable on first mail order), from 14 Endell St., London, WC2. Tel.: 01-836 9960.

- Harmony is a contact and information group for inter-racial families. Among its aims is to "see multi-racial Britain reflected on our classroom walls, in books, pictures and on television, in advertising, and in all the policies and decisions taken by government and local authorities". Groups already exist in London, Birmingham, Bristol, Manchester, Portsmouth and Southampton. For further information about subscription, quarterly newsletter, contact Carol Kayira, 64 Ashbourne Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 2BA; telephone 01-640 643

Holly poster by Dan Jones

- Next Thursday the recently formed All London Teachers Against Racism and Fascism (ALTARF) hold a "Rally against Racism" at the Central Hall Westminster, starting at 5.45 pm. The rally is being sponsored by some 50 London schools, a number of borough NUT associations, the London branch of the National Association for Multi-racial Education (NAME), and other teaching associations. The organizers stress that admission is by ticket only, applications to be sent on school notepaper with a stamped addressed envelope to ALTARF c/o 12 Little Newport Street, London WC2. Tickets cost 50p, students 25p.

Winter sports

Taking a gamble

Robin Mead on self-catering winter sports holidays in Scotland

An innocuous-looking press release from the French Government Tourist Office early last autumn provided the vital clue.

"More Britons will ski in France this winter", the single-page release announced snappily. "Last year, 259,599 Britons skied abroad and one in four of them went to *France*."

And the question which immediately arose was why all those skiers went to France, a country which is not only still comparatively expensive for British holidaymakers but which also has some of Europe's nastier ski resorts.

No, it was not the new mini-skis—although they may have appealed to a few nervous beginners. France attracted the skiers because the French resorts have taken a big gamble and concentrated massively on self-catering holidays. And the gamble has paid off.

Self-catering, a major growth area as far as summer sunshine holidays are concerned, has now become extremely popular for winter sports holidays too. The trend has been accelerating this winter, and it heralds a major change in holiday habits.

Last winter, for example, fewer than one skier in three from Britain booked their holiday with an inclusive tour operator. No doubt the proportion would have been even lower if the Scottish ski resorts had been included in the figures. And this means that people are choosing to travel by train, coach or private car to reach their destinations, and then preferring to look after themselves rather than go into an hotel.

Why? The answer is nothing to do with freedom of choice and escape from routine, which is one of the factors behind the popularity of self-catering villas and apartments in the summer months. It is to do with money.

It is a common belief that by using the family car to get somewhere, then looking after yourself when you do, you save money. Unfortunately, in nine cases out of 10, that belief turns out to be unfounded.

However many people you cram into a car, you are unlikely to spend less between you on the journey across Europe to the Alps or the Pyrenees than you would on the sort of bargain air fare that tour operators can offer. Your rented rooms will cost more because the owner's agent will see you coming and you cannot drive the sort of bargain that a big holiday company can. You will weaken and eat out; and when you do not you will find that ski resort supermarkets regularly make a killing out of being the one shop for miles around.

There will be no group concessions for lift passes or the hire of equipment, either. You may feel as though you are saving money, but you won't.

The exception to this rule, however, could be Scotland—an increasingly sophisticated skiing area but one which, on the evidence of this winter at least, still has either too much snow or too little.

You take a gamble if you choose a Scottish skiing holiday. Many of the things which, to my mind, make a skiing holiday are often missing—like the occasional hot, sunny day, a big choice of evening entertainment, or the knowledge that however bad the weather you are unlikely to get cut off because the Swiss/French/Austrians/Germans (regrettably, one cannot include the Spanish) are so efficient at clearing blocked roads and railways.

Scotland seems, every year, to be the ski area which is just about to take off. But it never quite makes it.

The growth of self-catering skiing holidays in Scotland could be the answer. For, in the Scottish context, it does somehow seem to be an admission that things may not turn out quite right—and it cuts the price of a holiday down to a point where you can afford to take the gamble.

Schoolchildren and youth parties have been taking that particular gamble for some years, for Scotland is a good area for beginners. Now adults are joining in—prompted by the development of, among other things, a new self-catering hotel at Aviemore, the principal Scottish resort, and the increasing availability of rented cottages in areas like Glenshee.

I view this "cottage industry" with a certain amount of suspicion, having toured the area before the arrival of the winter snows. Skiing in Glenshee is centred on the "resort" of Spittal of Glenshee, and on Cairnwell Pass, which is 1,000 ft above Spittal of Glenshee on the A93 road from Perth to Braemar and is, incidentally, the highest main road pass in Britain. But the "ski cottage to let" signs stretch down the road almost as far as Perth, 40 miles away—and the drive to the ski slopes is not one to look forward to if the weather is bad.

One can have no such reservations about Aviemore—a village which once had a depopulation problem but which now crams in the visitors by the simple device of ensuring that there is plenty for them to do whatever the weather.

Indoor swimming pool, solarium, sauna baths, a theatre, fine shops, a superb range of bars, restaurants, and discos, squash, fishing, canoeing, pony-trekking and go-karting, an artificial ski slope and (not least) excellent road and rail links with the south—Aviemore has them all. It has developed into a good all-year-round resort despite one or two rather dubious recent additions, and is ideal for group or family skiing holidays.

There are some good package deals to Aviemore using rail transport, but if you prefer to make your own way there nobody will mind and the choice and range of accommodation has produced a healthy competitive spirit

In the Aviemore Centre itself there is a choice of ordinary hotels, a motel, or self-catering chalets and apartments with traditional hotel service available on demand. But there are other hotels in the village and the surrounding countryside, and a further selection of privately owned cottages available for rent. The difference here is that the cottages are generally more centrally situated—and you will not get stuck in a snowdrift on your way to the ski slopes.

Of course, you may not find any snow at all—despite the fact that you have a large portion of the Cairngorms in which to look. But, like choosing a self-catering holiday, that is something which has to be left to chance.

Contents

NSFGB approved Coaching Scheme described by Stan Palmer 34
Lessons from a tragedy. By the headmaster of Sherrardswood School 34
Lynne Gladstone-Millar interviews Alan Stewart on the life of an Olympic skier 34
Candles in the snow: Dudley Wilson chooses Sweden for a winter holiday 36
Organizing successful school skiing trips
Tim Albert talks to Peter Hopkins 37

Take some French ski leave.

There's nothing like some invigorating mountain air and sunshine to revive jaded mind and muscle. So a few day's leave in the French Alps could do you a power of good.

Remember, too, that French Railways can speed you to the favourite Alpine regions and resorts in ease and comfort.

During the winter sports season our couchette service from Calais brings the ski slopes just a comfortable night's sleep away. You leave London on Saturday afternoon to arrive around breakfast time relaxed and ready to strap on your skis.

And, if you want to take your car, our Motorail trains will take you to centres like Briancon, Grenoble and St. Gervais.

Take a party line with French Rail. When you lead a party of 15 or more fare-paying passengers, you can travel completely free. Which is well worth thinking about. And those travelling together in your group will benefit too, with 30% off the normal return fare for 25 or more: 20% off for 10 or over.

Please send me details of the following: Tick brochure required.
General Timetable and Fares List, including students reduced fares ☐
Inclusive Holidays ☐ Motorail Services ☐ Silver Arrow ☐
Sealink Car Ferries and Seaspeed Hovercraft ☐

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

TCS 3-3-78

French Railways 179 Piccadilly, London W1V 0BA

School skiing—coaching and competitions

Stan Palmer on a new NSFGB approved coaching scheme that provides for performers, coaches and officials

One of the most significant developments to encourage the further growth of schools' skiing in England and Wales will be the implementation of the Coaching Scheme. This will be administered in England by the English Ski Council and in Wales by the Ski Council of Wales. It has been approved by the National Ski Federation of Great Britain and is supported by the Sports Council.

Lengthy, sometimes seemingly protracted, discussion between John Shedden, director of coaching to the English council, Alan Hughes, chairman of the Welsh coaching committee, and all interested parties has resulted in a "package" that adequately provides for performers, coaches and officials.

With an estimated 70,000 school children visiting the Continent and Scotland in organized school and l.e.a. groups in addition to the many who are now introduced to the sport on artificial ski slopes it was essential to establish a structure that catered for beginners, regional, national and international participants.

The NSFGB junior Alpine ski tests, increasingly popular with school groups, may in the future be taken as a continual assessment test. This will help to ensure that the last session of the ski course may be spent skiing instead of standing in lines waiting to perform techniques. Continental ski schools may be persuaded to adopt this system for all alpine tests.

In May 1976 Schools Abroad Ltd sponsored the first English junior artificial ski slope championships at Rossendale, Lancashire. The event gave great impetus to the establishing of regional ski racing squads with members drawn from existing ski clubs and school clubs. Both the sponsors and the English Ski Council were so pleased with its success that the sponsorship was extended for a further five years.

The championships are now clearly established as the major event of the English calendar. The 1978 championships will be held at the Gloucester Ski Centre on May 13-14. Representatives of ESC have made provisional arrangements for an English schools artificial slope championships to be held at Gloucester in September. Entry will be determined by the results of the regional championships organized by the regional ski associations.

One development following the 1976 championships was the formation of a national junior squad. At first competition was limited to races against Scotland and Wales on artificial slopes. In February 1977 a team of 10, eight boys and two girls, all in full time attendance at school, travelled to Pamporovo, Bulgaria, to compete against a Bulgarian team. The event was sponsored by Schools Abroad Ltd and Balkan Tourist.

Within 10 months of the first championship the basis for very positive developments had been established and proved. It was possible for the interest in skiing started on a school visit or on an artificial slope to lead to participation in national and international events. In just three years Martyn Collin, Gregg Newey, Neil Holmes (Boldmere High School, Sutton Coldfield), Nicola Scott, Ian Ferguson (Southampton SC), Alison and Neil Shepperd (Sandown Park Ski Racing Club) had achieved this and in doing so had raised the aspirations of many youngsters to national and international competition.

Chairlift at Pamporovo where a British schools team are competing.

It is significant that the remainder of the team, Martin Wright, Nigel Morgan and Clive Stanton, whose skiing had developed in the more traditional manner with their families and the established alpine racing clubs, accepted their team colleagues as equals and not as participants in a similar yet different sport.

This year teams sponsored by Schools Abroad Ltd. and Balkan Tourist from England and Wales will be training and competing in Pamporovo from February 22 to March 1.

Fortunately, not everyone who skis has aspirations to be a racer; some find it a suitable vehicle for artistic self expression. Free style skiing, which is perhaps best described as a mixture of Olympic and modern educational gymnastics, dance and ice skating performed while sliding downhill on skis, is becoming increasingly popular and the coaching scheme provides for this aspect of the sport.

Major changes have been made to the coaching awards. To ensure maximum benefit to the pupils it was essential to encourage staff involvement. The coaching awards have now been structured to accommodate the needs of education as well as the ski clubs. A trainee instructor award has been introduced at a lower level than the artificial ski slope instructor's certificate. It will enable school teachers to instruct groups of their pupils in the basic techniques under the supervision of a qualified instructor. They will also be able to conduct NSFGB junior Alpine one-star tests.

It is not intended to replace the existing Scottish National Ski Council ski party leaders award or the British Association of Ski Instructors awards. Teachers wishing to instruct groups of pupils on either local snow or on organized ski courses on snow are recommended to continue to use the excellent training offered by the two organizations.

The artificial ski slope instructor's certificate is retained in the scheme, though at a higher level, requiring a greater technical competence, personal experience on snow and a sound knowledge of the sport. Progression in the scheme will be monitored by the introduction of a logbook in which all courses attended will be entered.

Coaches, who have previously been appointed on the recommendation of a regional ski association with a minimum qualification of BASI3, will in future be required to pass a coach examination. All coaches will be expected to have a knowledge of anatomy and physiology, principles of fitness training and theories of learning. The syllabus will include advanced recreational skiing, Alpine racing and free style. Coaches will be expected to specialize in one of the disciplines.

The final element in the scheme is concerned with the training and qualification of the officials necessary to organize and run the increasing number of events for competitors. It will ensure that the established and accepted rules as determined by the governing body are used at all levels.

The revised ski party organizer's certificate, which it is hoped will more adequately meet the needs of both the inexperienced and experienced school party leaders, has been included in this section of the coaching scheme.

Members of the English Ski Council have arranged sponsorship with Schools Abroad Ltd to produce a series of wall charts and other visual aids that will cover many aspects of the sport. Resource organization packs will be available in March 1978.

Further details of the coaching scheme may be obtained from The Coaching Secretary, English Ski Council, 118 Eaton Square, London SW1W 9AF.

Stan Palmer is Outdoor Pursuits Adviser, Wolverhampton, and Manager, England Junior Ski Team.

Disasters like the hotel fire at Sappada in 1976 are blessedly rare, nevertheless they do occur. The headmaster of Sherrardswood School describes how the emergency was dealt with at home.

Lessons from a tragedy

By Richard Godsmark

The experience of Sherrardswood School, Welwyn Garden City, in the hotel fire at Sappada, Northern Italy, in 1976, when a member of staff and two boys and three of the hotel staff lost their lives—may be of some help to others planning holidays abroad. It was little short of miraculous that the casualty list was not much greater.

The holiday was booked through a reputable firm which specializes in school skiing holidays. The fire precautions and safety regulations were non-existent. I suspect that the same conditions would have been found in almost any other hotel by parties booking through any travel organization.

It is to be hoped that the lesson has been learnt and that all travel organizations will now insist on higher safety standards and on fire drills by all parties.

My own view is that the most valuable form of safety precaution would be to have a competent night watchman on duty in the hotel. Organizers of groups of girls might well consider the advisability of including men among their staff.

One assumes that any school party arrangements would be made through a reputable travel agent and that parents would be kept fully informed in writing of the arrangements made. The normal insurance cover may be adequate for minor losses, but it certainly is not sufficient for a major disaster in which everything may be lost. Suitcases, handbags, wristwatches, and shoes are much more expensive to replace than one would expect.

At Sappada nothing whatever was recovered apart from odd articles of clothing which children were able to put on as they escaped from the hotel. Most of them returned wearing clothes given to them by the people of Sappada. Children should be discouraged from taking jewelry and expensive cameras.

It is essential that the party leader should leave, with a responsible person, an up-to-date list of party members and the names, addresses and business and home telephone numbers of the persons to be contacted in case of emergency. It is also essential that the person holding the check list (for the sake of simplicity I will refer to him as the headmaster) should have it available twenty-four hours a day, and that his whereabouts should be known to the office of the travel agent.

In our own case the first news of the tragedy was telephoned to me at my home by the travel agent at 6.30 am on the Monday morning. The headmaster must have people available to help him, and must have the use of at least two telephones. In our case it would have been a physical impossibility to contact 40 families in a matter of eight hours with one telephone, and at the same time deal with the conflicting reports from the travel agent and elsewhere.

The headmaster should remain at a telephone and leave emergency travel arrangements in the hands of the travel agent who is in a better better position to arrange emergency flights, etc. We had complete cooperation from the telephone service in obtaining numbers and in interrupting calls, and from British Caledonian Airways and the airport authority at Gatwick.

The biggest problem we had to deal with was the press. Once news of the disaster broke, the press were relentless in their pursuit of the school and the families concerned. With hindsight it is clear that we should have prepared brief biographies together with photographs, of the casualties, and have called a press conference to issue a prepared statement in time for the morning editions.

We did not do this and the daily papers published accounts of the rescue operations which in many cases were pure fiction and caused considerable distress to some of the people concerned. These original stories were presumably filed for reference and now when any paper or magazine wishes to refer to the tragedy, they take out and repeat the original untruths. We found that the BBC and ITV newsreel crews who visited us were much more reliable and cooperative.

In the case of the Sappada disaster there was a tremendous reaction from the public and a number of monetary contributions were received. In such circumstances I recommend that a fund should be opened with a separate bank account and that the terms of the fund should be clearly defined and made known to the public.

It is also advisable that a statement be made as to how long the fund will remain open and that the assets should be disposed of as soon as possible after that date. The public memory is short and what may seem at first to be a national disaster will be forgotten in a matter of days or weeks by all except those closely involved in it.

It may be of interest that several of the children who were rescued from the fire at Sappada have expressed the wish to have another school skiing holiday, and plans are now being made for a party to go abroad next year.

The full account of the tragedy at Sappada is given for the first time in a book to be published next Spring, *Sherrardswood 1928-1978*, which is the story of the first 50 years of the school.

The way to the top

A profile of Alan Stewart, Olympic skier, by

Lynne Gladstone-Millar

If I ever had any idea that being an international class skier was a glamorous occupation, I have been thoroughly disabused of this notion by Alan Stewart, who skied for Britain in the last Olympics and who has just finished seventh in the overall results—the highest placing a Briton has ever achieved—in the world championships in Garmisch-Partenkirchen.

Alan, a Scotsman with a broad smile and a canny outlook, paints a picture of constant driving long distances from race to race, of living out of suitcases, of no privacy, of the pressures of competition, and of relentless training which is virtually all the year round. Après-ski parties are few and far between, because they are perpetually short of cash. Depressions are not uncommon, caused by a few bad results in a row, or poor weather, or tensions in the team.

Why do people do it? Naturally there must be great personal satisfaction in representing one's country at a sport, but there is something else.

"You get hooked", was Alan's explanation. "You have got this basic skiing inside you, and in the past few years you have put in a fantastic amount of work. It is not the sort of thing you can give up just because you don't feel like doing it one day. It is a much longer decision. Once you have given up, there is no way you can go back again."

How does a young person start on this arduous trail? Parental encouragement is vital, and the attitude of the school to such a talent is all-important.

"I went to a school in Glasgow where if you did not play rugby and cricket you were not 'in'. I did play rugby, and I was always in the team for my year, which meant playing on Saturday mornings. Then this started to conflict with my ski racing when I was 13 or 14. Eventually I refused to play, and went skiing instead, but it was made clear that this was not the done thing to do".

Alan had more problems when he needed time off—only a few days—to go abroad training with the Junior National Racing Group. The school did not think that sufficient reason for missing classes. Only when he became British junior champion did his difficulties evaporate. "But it took an awful lot of work on my part before I got any acceptance of skiing", he said.

Alan Stewart, Innsbruck 1976.

Ideally, Alan believes young people should start skiing as soon as possible, even at three or four years old. A dry ski slope helps and is good to start on, but he feels only a limited standard can be reached on the matting. You must make for the snow.

"Until you start racing seriously at about 15 years old, the basic skiing technique is far more important", he told me. "You don't have to worry about being super fit when you are a child. But you must be taught properly with a

continued on page 3

Schools Abroad LIMITED

Out now! Ski-ing for Schools 78/79

Top for Value

New in 78/79 Our incredible 'one-to-eight' free place scheme. To make supervision easier and improve standards of discipline further, our new free place scheme allows *one* free place for every *eight* paying members. And we give generous reductions for the leader's family.

Free lift passes for adult staff. One-to-eight free. For every eight lift passes purchased in the centre we have negotiated one free place for accompanying staff.

Guaranteed fixed prices – positively no surcharges. No open-ended commitment with Schools Abroad – we guarantee our prices with a special Price Guarantee Scheme protecting party leaders and parents alike from any increases or currency surcharges.

Low cost lift passes. Schools Abroad parties in every centre benefit from specially reduced price lift passes.

Ski secure. We have between one and four resort representatives at every centre and representatives at every airport.

We guarantee good quality ski equipment.

Our hotels are specially selected with the majority of rooms having private facilities.

We are a fully bonded ABTA operator.

All our tours are completely guaranteed.

Late News! Early Booking Bonus

For all school parties booking Economy or Low Season departures we offer an early booking reduction of £2 per paying person. To qualify for the reduction you have to ensure that the first deposit reaches us by *March 15th at the latest.*

Top for Choice

Just look through the magnificent range of centres in our brochure.

More high level resorts in Italy to supplement our sell out Italian programme.

Super ski centres like Bardonecchia, Vigo di Fassa and Jouvenceaux-Sauze d'Oulx back up our established resorts of **Aprica, Sauze d'Oulx, Sappada and Andalo.**

More choice in Europe's leading ski countries. We introduce **Norway's** top ski centre – **Voss.** In **France** we have the purpose built centre of **Gourette** and great high level ski-ing in its Pyrenéan neighbour – **Cauterets. La Bourboule-Puy de Sancy** is still one of Europe's best beginners resorts whilst French-speaking **Leysin** in **Switzerland** is possibly the best resort ever offered to school groups. For Austrian devotees we feature **Zell am Ziller** and **Mallnitz,** while for something completely different we offer **Bulgaria's** two leading ski centres – **Pamporovo and Borovets.**

More direct flights with our air programme offering an increased number of departures from **London Luton, London Gatwick, Manchester, Glasgow, Cardiff and Newcastle.**

More luxury Snowliner express coach departures to Italy, Switzerland, France and Austria. Our coaches have a coffee machine, w.c. and reclining seats.

Late Easter Ski-ing

Easter in '79 is late with our last departure at the end of April. Since we have a wide selection of high-level centres with reliable snow this will not present the Schools Abroad skier with undue problems.

Your choice of operator for Easter ski-ing is therefore more important than ever. Remember that we –

Offer a fine range of high-level centres with reliable snow records,

Give you the average length of the ski-season at each of our centres,

Negotiate low-cost lift passes to enable you to reach the higher slopes without paying exorbitant prices,

Describe the slopes and pistes in great detail indicating their suitability for each grade of skier.

Ski Course Prices 1978/79

Tour Ref. No.	Centre	Economy Season Dec 12-16 Dec 19-23 Jan 9-Feb 4 Mar 6-21 Apr 24-28	Low Season Feb 27-Mar 3 Mar 27-31 Apr 17-21	Mid Season Jan 2-6 Feb 6-10 Feb 20-24	High Season Dec 26-30 Feb 13-17 Apr 3-7 Apr 10-14	Supplement for further 6 x 2 hours ski lessons
SKA1	Aprica By Air	£ 88	£ 91	£113	£117	£5
SKC1	Aprica By Coach	£ 90	£ 98	£100	£104	£0
SKA2	Sauze d'Oulx	£ 87	£ 95	£113	£117	£5
SKA2A	Jouvenceaux					£6
SKA3	Sappada By Air	£ 81	£ 91	£110	£115	£6
SKC3	Sappada By Coach	£ 87	£ 90	£ 98	£102	£0
SKA4	Bardonecchia	£ 80	£ 97	£115	£119	£0
SKA5	Vigo di Fassa	£ 87	£ 95	£113	£117	£3
SKA6	Andalo	£ 82	£ 90	£107	£111	£3
SKA7	Gourette	£ 91	£ 90	£114	£119	£0
SKA8	Cauterets	£ 81	£ 92	£111	£111	£3
SKA9	La Bourboule By Air	£ 81	£ 90	£105	£109	£0
SKC9	La Bourboule By Coach	£ 87	£ 95	£ 97	£101	£0
SKA10	Leysin By Air	£103	£111	£128	£129	£3
SKC10	Leysin By Coach	£103	£111	£115	£120	£0
SKA11	Voss From Newcastle	£102	£107	£127	£131	£4
	From Gatwick	£111	£115	£135	£139	£3
SKA12	Zell am Ziller By Air	£ 94	£102	£120	£121	£6
SKC12	Zell am Ziller By Coach	£ 97	£103	£107	£111	£6
SKA13	Mallnitz	£ 98	£104	£122	£120	£0
SKA14	Pamporovo	£ 83	£ 91	£115	£110	£6
SKA15	Borovets	£ 83	£ 91	£115	£110	£6

All dates are inclusive

*£4.80 supplement on Sauze d'Oulx prices High Season
£3.80 supplement on Sauze d'Oulx prices for all other dates

SUPPLEMENTS

Extra adults – All dates except High Season £9
High Season £12
SATURDAY FLIGHTS TO MILAN £8

FLIGHTS FROM MANCHESTER £13
FLIGHTS FROM CARDIFF £18
FLIGHTS FROM GLASGOW £18

Schools Abroad Ltd.,
Jubilee House, Burgess Hill,
Sussex RH15 8DX.
Telephone: Burgess Hill 42825

Air Travel Organiser's Licence No: 183B

Please send me: Ski-ing for Schools 78/79

Name: School

Address

Telephone No:

Candles in the snow

Dudley Wilson takes a winter holiday in Sweden

Sweden has the highest standard of living and costs to match. But our pound has perked up, Swedish inflation is under control and the ferry companies are packaging competitively priced holidays to lure British tourists. Some summer prices on Tor Line, for example, are as much as 30 per cent lower than last year.

Innovations this winter have been skiing and self-catering holidays in Varmland. No wonder bookings were heavy in December when the total cost for four of chalet hire, crossings with couchettes and carriage of car came to just £160 (9 nights). Spring prices rise to £228 but this still brings Sweden into the reckoning as one of the cheapest do-it-yourself bases for winter holidays.

As I drove along route 45 from Gothenburg the snows thickened and an evening sun bronzed icy lakes and low fells covered with evergreens. After nightfall a magical white light from strings of lamps on outdoor Christmas trees belonging to homes, churches and communities glistened in the crystal chill. From the windows of houses, mostly painted dark red, glinted candles placed there to guide wayfarers. No country has such a rich array of Christmas customs stretching from St. Lucia's Festival to Twelfth Night. On Christmas Eve Swedish cows, so lore has it, have the power of speech.

No need to worry about chains or winter tyres. The road is kept open but careful driving is essential. Routes are gravelled, salted, cleared and thoroughly maintained. I reached Sunne, my destination, just four hours steady drive after disembarkation. Petrol prices came as a pleasant surprise at less than 80p a gallon.

Visitors to Sunne should begin by calling on the Tourist Bureau, a model of its kind working with and on behalf of the community who pay for it and benefit from its efficient enterprise. Sunne is in Varmland and no welcome could be warmer than that accorded to tourists by Carl-Axel Wieslander and his staff. Hotels used for ski holidays are small, independently owned, modest in appointments but comfortable. Ruth Mard, proprietress and cook at Hotel Sunne, provided an abundance of excellent food often from the smorgasbord buffet. Half board here on a holiday which includes couchettes and carriage of car with four, costs £99.

The ski slopes are five miles away at Finnfallet, a refreshingly uncomplicated centre which has three lifts. Slalom skiing has recently been given a boost in Sweden, rather as skating received here after John Curry's Olympic success, following Ingemar Stenmark's international triumphs. These slopes are admirably suited to beginners, modest practitioners and families who wish to learn and ski together in an atmosphere totally without snobbery or modish display.

You will join Swedes for the most part with a sprinkling of foreigners who are made welcome. Pistes are illuminated for evening skiing. Snow cannon manufacture snow to ensure favourable conditions all winter. In forests above Finnfallet ski touring paths 21, 5 and 10 kilometres long wind through the pines. Most villages have ski trails lit at night some have rinks and there's impromptu cross-country skiing everywhere.

Cross-country equipment can be hired at the Tourist office for about £1.10 daily (£5 weekly). Finnfallet charges £7.30 weekly (£2.70 daily) for downhill slalom ski, stick and boot hire. Lift passes can cost as little as £7.75 weekly and three-hour lessons work out at £6.60 or £20 for six-day courses. Prices for children's lift passes and lessons are about 25 per cent less.

Self-catering chalets are located 14 miles from Sunne, at Sandvikens and Medskog. You can ski-wander from your chalet into adjoining woods or try, as a change from Finnfallet, slopes at Munkfors and Deje, five and a half miles away. Chalets are modern, well furnished, well warmed too and all heating, lighting and cooking charges are included—only linen must be brought. Medskog is a working farm where the owners have built into a barn a children's play area and a cosy get-together room.

Varmland is rich in craftsmen and artists part of that creative regional imagination which produced Lagerlof's stories, Froding's lyrics and the folk music, especially *Song of Varmland* something of a national anthem hereabouts. I met Gunhild Kulander, an artist of world renown, who lives near Grasmark. Gunhild's intense vision, stimulated by her experiences of Amazonia and Aztec culture, is given shape in this Varmland stillness.

High quality, locally made goods at ungrasping prices make shopping in the valley a delight. Sunne shops stock fine glass and kitchen ware as well as the many-branched candelabra in brass or painted wood which guide travellers from beckoning windows.

A farmer's sled and pony in Varmland.

For independent stays or meals out, Solbacka Gastgiveri is splendidly run by Inge and Hans Lange. Here I parked against the farmer's sled and we danced the New Year in on crisp snow round the Christmas tree as fireworks exploded aginst a sky sparkling with stars.

For comfortable Swedish elegance Lansmansgarden, owned by Anna-Stina and Erik Biorklund, is perfect, exactly what a country house hotel should be.

Rottneros Park must not be missed. Here are superb sculptures from every Scandinavian country sited in a formal park sweeping past banks of rhododendrons to the lakeside. I found Carl Eldh's couple "Youth" and Arvid Knoppel's graceful "Deer" especially satisfying in perfect surroundings.

Contact Tor Line for information on group reductions and all holidays. Their summer brochure contains many attractive ideas. Sunne Tourist Bureau will gladly help with school trips or personal inquiries. There is an excellent youth hostel in Sunne.

If you are self-catering bring food from Britain: you are allowed up to 30lb of tins, tea, coffee, cereals. Buy alcohol on board Tor Line's luxurious vessels which cross from Felixstowe (also from Newcastle this summer) in 21 hours. Avoid drinks out in Sweden, they are ruinously expensive, but wine bought at the State Shop is no more costly than at home.

The Tourist Bureau tells its guests in a weekly bulletin not only what is on in town and valley but also of best buys at supermarkets where remarkable savings on meat can be made. They really do take you into their confidence and thence into the community: thus breaking down that reserve which can be characteristic of both Swedes and British. Remaining reticence is whirled away at the weekly gathering to welcome guests with food, song and the infectious polkas of rural Sweden—a heart-warming event held at Rottneros.

Useful addresses: Swedish Tourist Office, 3 Cork Street, London W1X 1HA, and Tor Line, Anzani House, Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8XE.

"Ski Gear" *School Ski wear Service*

is used by L.E.A. and
school groups all over the U.K.

The comfort, safety and appearance of each skier in your group is important and a practical, economical approach to solving clothing problems will be welcomed by parents of young skiers.

"Ski Gear" packs are part-hire/part-purchase
"Ski Gear" prices are realistic and sensible
"Ski Gear" offers samples, advisory service for parents meetings and special staff arrangements.
"Ski Gear" chats about your problems

Tony Smith Sports
35 East Street, Horsham, Sussex
Tel: Horsham 2519

Contact Mrs Paddy Smith for personal visit, samples or leaflets.

PINDICONTRACTS

SKI-ING - BACKPACKING
CAMPING-CLIMBING GEAR

For bulk purchases, Pindicontracts specialize in bringing you the best gear at the most competitive prices. Write for FREE leaflet. Write or call Martin Penstone for quotation.

PINDICONTRACTS

373/5 Uxbridge Road, Acton, London, W.3. Telephone: 01-992 6641
For customers in the Midlands contact: Alan Dunningham at:
27-29 Martineau Square, Birmingham. Telephone: 021-236 9383

SKI * SKI * SKI * SKI * SKI * SKI

UNBEATABLE BARGAINS — EXCELLENT SNOW RECORD
ENGLISH SKI SCHOOL

Fly British Airways from Heathrow to the best value skiing in Europe. The basic holiday cost is extremely reasonable and the ski pack prices are outstanding value. In addition, the instructors of the English Speaking Ski School (unique in Europe) are all B.A.S.I. qualified; the beginners slopes are superb and are at 7,500 ft. so snow is virtually guaranteed; the hire equipment is excellent with clip boots and modern Salomon safety bindings; the medicare facilities are first class and above all the atmosphere is relaxed and fun with normally sunny and clement weather conditions—ideal for beginners. Please send for our current colour brochure which will give you all the facts—then we can quote for next season to your specific requirements.

FREEDOM HOLIDAYS — THE ANDORRA EXPERTS
46TE, Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ. Tel. 01-937 5306
(ATOL 432B and members of AITO)

WATFORD
SKI SCHOOL
For information
please telephone
Garston 76550/76559

Alan Stewart, Olympic skier.

continued from page 34

good instructor. You must get the basic skiing technique drilled into you long before you start trying to race. This means hours and hours on the snow, jumping and turning, jumping and turning."

"There should", he continued, "be a lot more money available to set up a training school abroad for young people. To be a top skier you have to ski every day when you are young, no matter what the conditions are."

The next step is participation in one or two races a year—just for fun. "It should still be fun then", Alan insisted. "Well, yes, my skiing is still fun now, sometimes—only sometimes! It is fun when the weather is good, when I feel good, both mentally and physically. Then I actually want to ski and I enjoy it."

To ski at his level, however, a tremendous amount of self-discipline and self-denial is also required. Most of the year he is away from home, based on the Continent. "You can let up a little in May or June, otherwise you train all the year round. In July we start skiing on the glaciers. We get up at 6 am, go for a run, ski from about 8.30 am until noon, and after lunch we go training. This can be varied—either long-distance running up the mountains, playing football or tennis, swimming, circuits, press-ups, and so on, or a whole afternoon in the gym. We have the evening free in the summer, but you are never in bed later than 9.30 pm or 10 pm. None of us drinks, and sometimes it is boring, with little to do in the evening."

This routine goes on mercilessly until the racing season, and then there is a tuning-up of tensions. "You deliberately 'psych' yourself up", Alan said. "Suddenly you have to start racing, and all evening long beforehand you are preparing your skis and the whole atmosphere is tensed up a bit. The trainer puts his foot down harder, turns the screw up half a notch more. Then you are moving around from place to place, always unpacking, going into a new bedroom, sharing with one or two others, racing perhaps on unfamiliar slopes then packing up again and driving off."

For five years now Alan has been doing this. What began as a year off for skiing between school and university has now become a way of life.

"There is always the next race and then the next. In a way I am in a rut, because it is very difficult to get out of it. I have four Highers, I am 22 years old, and I have no qualifications for a profession. It worries me. But I have made a lot of friends around the world, I can speak different languages, and I have had a lot of experience.

"My advice to a young person keen on skiing would be: 'Make sure you know what you are letting yourself in for. Realise that once you are into it, it is difficult to give it up, and realise also that even if you do devote all the time and energy you have to it, there is the possibility that you might not have much to show for it at the end.'"

In spite of this wary counsel, however, Alan assured me that he has had no regrets.

"Even with the hassle, I am glad that I have done it."

'It's always nice to deal with kids'

School travel and school skiing trips are becoming big business requiring a special flair. Tim Albert talks to one of Britain's foremost tour operators

At best they are seen as the benevolent providers of a magical experience for young people; at worst as the cynical manipulators of parental ambitions and the desire of teachers to skive off for cheap holidays.

They are, of course, the travel operators specializing in school travel and skiing trips, and not surprisingly their own self image is rather different. They see themselves working in a market which is stable and comparatively easy in some ways to deal with, but which also has its own problems as well as (in some opinions at least) some particular rewards.

"Whatever you're doing it's always nice to deal with kids", says Peter Hopkins. "Adults tend to be so blasé about things."

Peter is a founder and joint managing director of Schools Abroad Ltd, who says that his own school trip to Paris was a formative influence. Born the son of a Welsh miner, he nearly played in goal for Spurs but went into the school travel business instead.

Today, while he is still in his 30s, his suite of plush offices in Burgess Hill, his S-registered Jaguar and small string of racehorses reinforce his admission that, "it provides a good living."

He started Schools Abroad in 1972, with a staff of six, a turnover of £60,000 and some 16,000 clients. Now this turnover is approaching £4m, with staff of about 60 and some 65,000 clients. Most of these—about 33,000—take skiing trips, while another 16,000 children, mainly of primary school age, go on tours to France; another 14,000 go elsewhere—Holland, Spain or even Jamaica; and a further 2,000 go on trips within the British Isles—to London or the Cotswolds.

"The basic advantage of the school market", he says, "is that they come to us in a group. It makes the job of handling and processing that much easier. But you have to be far more responsible with children."

Another feature of the schools market is that it tends to vary less than its adult counterpart. When there is a trough, many parents decide that, though they can't afford a family holiday, they will make sacrifices to send the children.

Yet the vulnerability of children means that a higher than normal proportion of service staff is required. Schools abroad have 12 sales representatives (or travel advisers as Peter prefers to call them) and another 50 resort representatives during the season, all of whom are instructed to make regular reports to the main office.

Hoteliers are happy enough with the market. "Where they have had no experience of children they have to learn to adapt. They must accept a certain amount of boisterousness, and a higher noise level.

"But these disadvantages are offset by the fact that children tend to stay in the hotel, and are happy to spend their money on things like soft drinks."

But the key to a successful school trip is invariably the quality of the staff—and this, everybody agrees—can vary. Peter says he is planning to reduce the ratio of free places to school party leaders from 10:1 to 8:1. "They are generally responsible", he says, "though occasionally there are problems of inadequate supervision.

"We try to take a tough line with them either through our reps or through the local education authority. The National Ski Federation of Great Britain has produced guidelines for party supervision, and, if behaviour of a particular party gets bad enough, we will take action on the spot.

"Usually the threat of withdrawing services is sufficient. And if we feel at the end of the day that a leader has not behaved in a responsible manner, we will take this up with the school or the local education authority."

Sometimes, however, things go badly wrong. Peter's biggest disaster was the well-publicized fire a few years ago in an Italian ski resort, where two children and a teacher were killed.

"It was a horrifying experience. With the benefit of hindsight we could now say that the travel industry as a whole could have done much more about fire risk. Now we try to concentrate on prevention in the first place and on simple methods of evacuation in the second. We take much more care in selecting hotels, issue a booklet to all parties travelling with us, and give our representatives a special training session on fire risk and fire drills.

Health problems and skiing accidents tend to be less of a problem. Peter says that although there is a regular trickle of broken legs, he has only had one serious injury—a fractured spine. "You have to try to ensure that people are well supervised, well instructed and have the correct basic equipment", he says.

Food, however, can be difficult. "We recently had a classic example of this. A parent wrote in and complained that the food was too Italian, while a teacher from the same party complained that it was too English... If most people like most meals we think we have done well."

He has four pieces of advice for schools planning trips:

(1) The brochure produced by the tour operator is his shop window. If it is badly put together, sloppy in its presentation or muddled in its content then it is a fair bet that the tour itself may be characterized by the same deficiencies. Book from a brochure which is clear, well illustrated and which is detailed.

(2) Do not even consider travelling with a company that is not a member of the Association of British Travel Agents. Any tour operator belonging to the association is subject to the stringent accounts rules and has to supply a substantial bond. Should you book with a company that eventually runs into trouble then ABTA will take responsibility for looking after your arrangements. Do not be impressed by membership of any organization other than ABTA—it is the only one which gives the very necessary financial guarantee.

(3) Choose an operator specializing in school travel, but be aware of the problems of booking with an operator who has an eggs-in-one basket interest in a specialist field. The recent problems in Greece and Cyprus emphasize the potential dangers for any tour operator specializing in one country.

(4) There will certainly be colleagues in other schools in the area who have taken their schools to the Continent. Consult them and find out all you can about the operator with whom they have travelled in the past.

"People", he says, "are beginning to ask for much more in terms of facilities. They are becoming more sophisticated. The business is becoming more streamlined and professional. And because local authorities and schools are going in term time we are able to negotiate contracts for the whole season. Otherwise prices would have risen much higher than they have done."

Peter Hopkins of Schools Abroad.

Figures and jumps

By Michael Coleman

The Technique of Skating. By Otto Hügin and Jack Gerschwiler. Translated by A. D. Simons.
Cassell £4.00. 0 304 29541 8.

Two noted Swiss skating instructors have made available an English translation of the Gerschwiler method, a work which may well become a classic on both the figure and free skating sections of this expanding sport.

Jack Gerschwiler has long been accepted as the authority on school (compulsory) figures but recent successes by skaters trained at the Denver rinks—or, rather, finishing schools—of Carlo Fassi (among them John Curry and Dorothy Hamill) have led to the impression that the Swiss school is out of date.

The astonishing free skating exhibited by a Hügin pupil, Denise Biellmann, aged 15, at last year's European championships in Helsinki has proved this view to be erroneous. All the triple jumps are within her compass—her technical range is, in fact, probably wider than Curry's was—and she accomplished a combination of double axel, thoren and triple salchow never previously attempted.

With skilful photography, using his daughter Bettina as model, Hügin in this book breaks down each figure and each jump into its component parts. Aided by a lucid text, the skater can run through again and again a movement taught on the ice but which needs repeated practice in the mind. Vital hip positions, the role played by knees, arms, head and free leg and the line of attack in jumping are painstakingly explained. This will be an invaluable book for PE teachers now that skating has been accepted as a school sport and penetrating questions can be expected from pupils after a lesson from a rink professional.

Skiing for schools 1978/9
FOR SKI QUALITY
SKI Travelaway

SKI ITALY
Forni Di Sopra – From £88.40
A beautiful Dolomite ski village.
Tarvisio – From £94.80
Traditional Italian Skiing.
Camporosso – From £88.40
Superb hotels with skiing all grades.
Piancavallo – From £93.60
A delightful 35 km ski carousel.
Colle Di Tenda – From £106.60
Ski the Italian 'white reserve'.

SKI SWITZERLAND
Chateau D'oex – From £107.30
Superb Swiss skiing with sensible prices.

SKI BULGARIA
Vitosha – From £104.30
Bulgaria's no 1 ski resort.

SKI SPAIN
Formigal – From £104.90
Top class skiing for all grades.

SKI AUSTRIA
Villach – From £88.40
Austrian skiing with Italian prices.

SPECIAL 4/5 DAY SKI TASTERS
Pre ski concessions – Free wall charts – Free ski seminars

STOP PRESS
SKI RAVASCLETTO
From £88.40
The Italian Dolomites.

GUARANTEED PRICES – GUARANTEED RESORTS.

Flights on Fridays from Gatwick, Luton and Manchester.

Maney Building, 29 Birmingham Road
Sutton Coldfield B72 1QE Telephone 021-355 3681
24 Hour Ansafone Service
Please send me your 1978/79 Ski Brochure

Name
Address

Tel:

Classified Advertisements

Index to Appointments Vacant, Wanted and other classifications

Appointments vacant

Nursery Education
Headships 38
Other Appointments 38

Primary Education
Headships 38
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 40
Heads of Department 41
Scale 2 Posts 41
Scale 1 Posts 42

Middle School Education
Headships 42
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 42
Remedial Posts 42
Classics 42
Domestic Subjects 42
Modern Languages 42
Physical Education 42
Science 42
Other than by Subjects 42

Secondary Education
Headships 43
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 43
Remedial Posts 45
Art and Design 46
Careers 46
Classics 46
Commercial Subjects 46
Domestic Subjects 47
Economics 47
English 47
Geography 49
History 50
Humanities 50
Mathematics 50
Modern Languages 64
Music 66
Pastoral 67
Physical Education 67
Religious Education 68
Rural Studies 69
Science 69
Social Studies 74
Speech and Drama 74
Technical Studies 74
Other than by Subjects 77
Appointments in Scotland 78

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 80
Heads of Department 80
Scale 2 Posts 80
Scale 1 Posts 80

Special Education
Headships 80
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 80
Heads of Departments 81
Scale 2 Posts 81
Scale 1 posts 81

Independent Schools
Headships 82
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 82
Remedial Posts 82
Art and Design 82
Classics 82
Commercial Subjects 82
Domestic Subjects 82
Economics 82
English 82
Geography 83
History 83
Mathematics 83
Modern Languages 84
Music 84
Pastoral 85
Physical Education 85
Religious Education 85
Science 85
Technical Studies 86
Other than by Subjects 86

Preparatory Schools
Headships 86
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 86
Classics 86
English 86
Geography 86
History 86
Mathematics 87
Modern Languages 87
Music 87
Pastoral 87
Physical Education 87
Science 87
Technical Studies 87
Other than by Subjects 87

Colleges of Further Education
Directors and Principals 88
Heads of Department 88
Other Appointments 88

Colleges and Departments of Art 91

Polytechnics 91

Universities 92

Fellowships, Studentships and Research Awards 94

Service Colleges 95

Colleges of Higher Education
Heads of Department 94
Other Appointments 94

Colleges of Education 94

Teachers' Centres 95

Adult Education 95

Community Homes and Associated Institutions 95

Assessment Centres 95

Youth and Community Service 96

Overseas Appointments 97

Administration
Local Education Authority 100
General 100

Child Care 102

Educational Psychologists 102

Examiners 104

Librarians 104

Ancillary Services 104

Miscellaneous 104

Outdoor Education 104

English as a Foreign Language 104

Appointments wanted

1[illegible]

Other classifications

Public Notices 10[illegible]
Educational Courses 10[illegible]
Awards and Scholarships 10[illegible]
Personal Announcements 10[illegible]
Exhibitions 10[illegible]
Entertainments 10[illegible]
For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping 10[illegible]
Holidays and Accommodation 108
Home Exchange Holidays 108
Properties for Sale and Wanted 108

Nursery Education

Headships

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HEADINGTON NURSERY SCHOOL
William Kimber Crescent,
Headington, Oxford

Applications are invited from experienced NURSERY TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of this Group 1 Nursery School which will be vacant as from September 1st, 1978.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

The completed forms should be returned within two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
BOGNOR REGIS NURSERY SCHOOL
Victoria Drive, Bognor Regis

HEAD TEACHER (Group 1) required September, 1978, on retirement of present Head. Eighty-five on roll (mainly half-time).

Form and details from Area Education Officer, Ambassador House, Crane Street, Chichester PO19 1PR, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date: March 22, 1978.

Other Appointments

LONDON

NURSERY TEACHER and NURSERY ASSISTANT required for well-established, self-financing Nursery for children aged three months to five years of staff and students of an educational institution. One appointment will be term-time only. There is opportunity for total involvement in nursery management.

Salary: Nursery Teacher, £2,415; Nursery Assistant, £1,[illegible].

Application form and details from: Ms Helen Williamson, Chairperson of Management Committee, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London, N7 8DB.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STOREY J.M. AND INFANT SCHOOL
Woodman Street, E16 2LS
Roll: 200 (+ 50 place nursery unit)

Required for September 1978:
NURSERY TEACHER Scale 2.

To take charge of an established nursery class (two half day sessions of 30 children each). Applicants must have nursery experience preferably in a Nursery School. An ability to lead a nursery team is essential.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 31st March 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

Primary Education

Headships

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINGTON LOWER SCHOOL
Farhill Road, Cardington, Bedford
(i) Group 1
From September, 1978

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this Group 1 Lower School which caters for children aged 5 to 9 years. Estimated roll September, 1978: 22 pupils.

(ii) DUNTON V.C. LOWER SCHOOL
Bowes Street, Dunton, Biggleswade
Group 1
From September, 1978

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this Group 1 Lower School which caters for children aged 5 to 10 years, but will become fully reorganised in September, 1978, as a five to nine Lower School. Estimated roll September, 1978, 34 pupils.

Application forms and further particulars for the above posts obtainable from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford. Closing date March 18, 1978.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. MATTHEWS JUNIOR SCHOOL
Cartes Street, Luton, Bedfordshire
(Group 5)
From September, 1978:

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this Group 5 school (designated as a Social Priority School) which caters for pupils aged 7-11. Estimated roll 202 pupils in September, 1978.

Application form and further particulars obtainable from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford. Closing date March 31, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
BRADFIELD C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
South End, Bradfield, Reading RG7 6HR

For September, HEAD TEACHER for this Group 3 School. School house available. Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from District Education Officer, 119 Newtown Road, Newbury RG14 7BX (SAE).

Closing date, April 6.

BERKSHIRE
HOLY TRINITY C.E. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Church Road, Sunningdale

For September, HEAD TEACHER for this Group 4 (five to 11) school, roll 230 mixed.

London Fringe Allowance £150. Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the District Education Officer, Alma Road, Windsor SL4 3HU (S.A.E.). Closing date 20 March.

BOLTON
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
PLODDER LANE INFANT SCHOOL
Farnworth

HEAD TEACHER (Group 4) required from 1st September, 1978. Further particulars available.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW, to whom completed forms should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
DOWNE PRIMARY SCHOOL
High Elms Road, Downe,
Orpington,
Kent, BR6 7JN
(Roll 72)
HEAD TEACHER (Group 2)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the above post tenable in September, 1978.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent, BR7 6LH (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by 3rd April, 1978.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
RAGLAN JUNIOR SCHOOL
Raglan Road,
Bromley, BR2 9NL
(Roll 344)
HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the above post tenable in September, 1978.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent, BR7 6LH (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by 3rd April, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
PAGE HILL COUNTY FIRST SCHOOL,
Buckingham

Appointment of HEAD TEACHER

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this school for children five to nine plus. Modern buildings. Roll in January, 1978: 124: Group 4 head teacher salary payable.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form and further particulars (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury, HP20 1UU. Closing date 23 March.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD-CHILTERN DIVISION
CHARTRIDGE COUNTY COMBINED SCHOOL
[illegible] Lane, Chartridge, near Chesham
(Group 5)

Number on roll: 249 boys and girls

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of this Group 5 combined school for children aged five to 12. The post becomes vacant from September, 1978. London fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary. Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Divisional Education Officer, 26 London Road West, Amersham, to whom applications should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. MARIE'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
The Mosses, Bury
(Group 5)
Required for September 1, 1978:
HEAD TEACHER

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Director of Education, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury and returnable to Father J. Aspinall, St. Marie's Presbytery, Manchester Road, Bury, by the 17th of March, 1978.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CADDY FIELD JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(165 on roll)
Bennett Street, Halifax HX3 5JG

Required from August, 1978, HEAD TEACHER for this Group 3 school.

Application forms and further details obtainable (foolscap SAE please) from the Chief Education Officer (Ref. DSC/ED), Alexandra Buildings, King Edward Street, Halifax HX1 1LH, to whom completed forms should be returned by 29th March, 1978.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CARR GREEN JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(405 on roll)
Carr Green Lane, Rastrick,
Brighouse HD6 3LT

Required from August 1978 HEAD TEACHER for this Group 4 School.

Application forms and further details obtainable, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E., from the Chief Education Officer (Ref. DSC/ED), Alexandra Buildings, King Edward Street, Halifax HX1 1LH, to whom completed forms should be returned by 29th March, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA

Applications are invited for the following HEADSHIPS to start in September:

MAYFIELD C.P. SCHOOL
Cambridge. Group 6. 370 on roll
DULLINGHAM C.P. SCHOOL
Group 1. 33 on roll
LITTLEPORT C.P. SCHOOL
Group 6. 485 on roll

Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP (S.A.E., please) returnable by 15th March, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
THE PAYNE SCHOOL
Parson Drove, Wisbech, Cambs
Group 2. Roll 74

Required for September, 1978—APPOINTMENT of HEAD TEACHER

Applications are invited from well qualified and suitably experienced candidates for the above-mentioned post which becomes vacant at the end of the Summer Term, 1978.

Application forms and further details are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Office, Touthill Close, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1UJ (S.A.E.), to whom they should be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

**BOROUGH
OF
HARINGEY
EDUCATION SERVICE**

**ST. GILDA'S (R.C.) J.M. SCHOOL
Oakington Way, N8 9EP**

HEAD TEACHER
(GROUP 5)

Required for September, 1978.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head Teacher of St. Gilda's (R.C.) J.M. School. Committed Roman Catholic preferred.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) and further details from undersigned to be returned to Mr A. M. Meehan, Archdiocese of Westminster School's Commission, 33 Wilfred Street, London SW1E 6PS, by March 24, 1978.

London Allowance, £402 payable.

Removal expenses—100% allowed.

The Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

---

ilea
Inner London Education Authority

For teaching posts in Inner London

See pages 72, 73 and 77

Classified Advertisements

The charge for advertising in all classifications is 76p per line (minimum 3 lines).
Display in classified advertisements £4.35 per single column cm (minimum space 9.5 cm double column at £82.65).

A charge of £1 is made for Box Number facilities.

Advertisements published in the Scottish edition only will be subject to a 25 per cent discount on the above rates.

Advertisements received by Monday will be published in the following Friday's issue subject to availability of space.

Copy should be sent to:—
The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ,
by Monday for the following Friday's issue.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Headship

**ST. CHRISTOPHER'S NURSERY SCHOOL,
Bridgeway Street, N.W.1.**

Applications are invited from teachers with experience and training in nursery education for this headship. Vacant September, 1978. Roll: 37 full-time pupils. Burnham Group 1, salary £4,110-£4,638, plus Burnham additions £312 and £189, plus £402 London Allowance.

Please send self addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details to the Education Officer, EO/TS10, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Closing date for return of completed application forms, 24 March.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Headship

**CUBITT TOWN (JM),
Glengall Grove, E.14.**

Vacant September, 1978. Roll: 210. Burnham Group 5, salary £5,184 to £5,808, plus Burnham additions £312 and £189, plus £402 London Allowance.

Please send self-addressed foolscap envelope for application form and further details to the Education Officer, EO/TS10, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Closing date for return of completed application forms, March 24.

Ealing

EDUCATION SERVICE

HAVELOCK FIRST SCHOOL
Havelock Road, Southall
(5-8 years) Group 5
£402 London Allowance

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for appointment as

HEAD

of this new 250 place first school with an attached nursery unit of 60 places which is scheduled to open in September, 1978. Experience of multi-cultural schools would be considered an advantage. The school will share a site with a Community Project which will offer educational facilities for adolescents and adults from multi-ethnic groups. The facilities offered by the Project will be available to parents of children at the School.

Further details and application forms (SAE) from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

HEADSHIPS

North West Essex Area
LITTLE HALLINGBURY C. of E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Little Hallingbury, Bishop's Stortford, Herts
(Roll 119) Group 3

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers who are communicant members of the Church of England for appointment as Head of this Junior Mixed and Infants' School with effect from September 1, 1978. School House available.
Closing date March 31, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars of this post may be obtained from The Area Education Officer, Crossman House, Station Approach, Braintree, Essex CM7 6QA.

JOHN BUNYAN COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL,
Lancaster Way, Braintree (Roll 256) Group 5
For this Infants' School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1978.

Basildon and Brentwood Area—RE-ADVERTISEMENT
BUTTSBURY COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL,
Perry Street, Billericay (Roll 270) Group 5
For this Infants' School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1978.

Central Essex Area—RE-ADVERTISEMENT
THE TYRELLS COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Tavistock Road, Chelmsford (Roll 340) Group 6
For this J.M. and I. School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1978. Previous applicants for THIS post need not re-apply as their applications will receive consideration.

Closing date for all these posts: March 31, 1978.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

Essex County Council

Bexley London Borough

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

**PARKWAY PRIMARY SCHOOL,
THAMESMEAD**

Head Teacher

GROUP 7. £6,834-£7,458 inclusive, roll 576

Applications are invited from suitably experienced teachers for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this modern J.M. & I. School. Appointment to commence Autumn Term 1978.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer for Schools (T.5), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, by 13th March. A s.a.e. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgement is required, a further s.a.e. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

**HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

HEADS

Required for September, 1978:

(1) **BRANSHOLME NORTH NO. 1 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL HULL**
New 420 place school. Group 6. Age Range 9 to 13. Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Director of Education (H.Q. Schools), at the address below.

(2) **ST. THOMAS R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL Moorland Road, Goole**
Group 3. N.O.R. 98. Age Range 5 to 11.
To commence duty in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. This is a Voluntary Aided School and the Managers would welcome applications from practising Roman Catholics.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Correspondent to the Managers, c/o H.Q. Schools, at the following address:
H.Q. Schools, County Hall, Beverley, North Humberside. (Tel. 0482 887131, Ext. 416).
Completed forms should be returned not later than 20th March, 1978.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the

HEADSHIP

**St. Joseph's R.C. Primary School
Connor Road, Dagenham
Group 5, 300 pupils**

The vacancy arises due to the retirement of the present holder of the post and it is hoped that the successful candidate, who must be a practising Catholic, will take up duty as from the 1st September 1978. The post offers admirable scope for a teacher of energy and initiative.
Salary range: £5,184-£5,808 plus £312 and £189 p.a. supplements plus London Addition £402 p.a.
Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Further details and an application form available (s.a.e.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 23rd March 1978.

Barking
LONDON BOROUGH

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
Education Department

HEAD

HEACHAM (NEW) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Group 4, 8-12 age range

This is a Re-advertised vacancy and previous candidates will need to re-apply.
Application forms and further details from County Education Officer, County Hall, Norwich, NR1 2DL.
Stamped, addressed foolscap envelope please.

DEPUTY HEADS

(a) SOUTH WOOTTON COUNTY FIRST SCHOOL
(Group 3)
(b) THE FAIRWAY COUNTY FIRST SCHOOL
NORWICH
(Group 4)

Application forms and further details for (a) from Area Education Officer, St. Margarets House, King's Lynn; for (b) from Area Education Officer, Gladstone House, St. Giles Street, Norwich. Stamped, addressed foolscap envelope required in all cases please.
Closing date for all applications: 28th March.
Removal expenses payable in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

**ST. MARTIN DE PORRES
R.C.J.I. School,
Oakland Road, Moseley B13 9DN**
GROUP 4

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Roman Catholic teachers for the post of

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

It is hoped to make an appointment for 1st September, 1978.
Application forms and further particulars from the Correspondent Manager at the school.
Completed forms to be returned by the 31st March, 1978.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Required for September :—

HOYLAND SPRINGWOOD J. AND I. SCHOOL,
Cloughfields Road, Hoyland, Barnsley
Head Teacher, Miss A. M. Duckett
Deputy Head Teacher, Group 5.

HOYLAND MARKET STREET JUNIOR SCHOOL,
Hoyland, Barnsley
Head Teacher, C. W. Hermitage
Deputy Head Teacher, Group 5.

HOYLAND COMMON INFANT SCHOOL,
Hoyland Road, Hoyland Common, Barnsley
Head Teacher, Group 4.

HONEYWELL SCHOOL
Honeywell Lane, Barnsley
Head Teacher, T. E. Jones, B.A.
Deputy Head Teacher, Group 9

Applications are invited from teachers with suitable qualifications and experience for the post of Deputy Head in this mixed comprehensive school for 700-750 pupils aged 11-16 years. Leadership in curriculum development and a major responsibility for the timetable and school administration will be expected from the successful candidate.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by 31st March (SAE, please).

BARNSLEY
Metropolitan Borough

**BOROUGH
OF
HARINGEY
EDUCATION SERVICE**

**CAMPSBOURNE INFANTS SCHOOL.
Nightingale Lane, N8 7AF**

Deputy Head Teacher

GROUP 4

Required for September, 1978.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head Teacher of Campsbourne Infants School. This vacancy is due to the promotion of the Deputy Head Teacher.
London Allowance. £402 payable.
Removal expenses—100% allowed.

Application Forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by 24th March 1977.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
Deputy Headships

WEST SILVERTOWN J.M. and I. SCHOOL
Evelyn Road, London E16 2AR
Roll: 70 (plus 20 part-time Nursery)
Required for Easter 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter:

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER
GROUP 3

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402. Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 31st March 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

PRIMARY
Headships continued

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

ELLESMERE PORT AND NESTON DISTRICT 5

OUR LADY'S R.C. AIDED JUNIOR SCHOOL
Capenhurst Lane, Ellesmere Port

HEAD TEACHER
Group 5
Number on roll 245

Applications are invited from mature, well qualified and experienced persons to lead this modern family-orientated, open-plan Junior School.

Candidates with an interest in community development are being sought.

For application form and further details, write to the District Education Officer, 85 Wellington Road, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than Friday, 24th March, 1978.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MIDDLEWICH CLEDFORD COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL

HEAD TEACHER, Group 4

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope please) obtainable from and returnable to the District Education Officer, 9 Park Street, Congleton. Closing date: 28 March 1978.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL

COED TALON C.P. SCHOOL (110 pupils)

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this school, Group 2.

Application forms (in Welsh or English) and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by March 20.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST. WINNOW AIDED C. OF E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Lostwithiel
Group 1, 21 on roll

Applications are invited from active communicant members of the Church of England for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this Church School for September 1978.

Full details and application forms on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from The Secretary of Education, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall, to be returned to Canon H. E. Tidmarsh, Diocesan Education Office, Alverton Terrace, Mitchell Hall, Truro TR1 1JQ, by 3rd April 1978.

BOROUGH OF HARINGEY
EDUCATION SERVICE

SOUTH HARRINGAY RESOURCE CENTRE
Mattison Road, N.4

Required for September, 1978:

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the post of

EDUCATIONAL VISITOR

for pre-school children.

Scale 2 Post available for suitable candidate.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses, 100% allowed.

Application Forms (s.a.e.) and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

SCALE 2 POST

TEDDER JUNIOR SCHOOL, Tedder Avenue, Thornaby, Cleveland

Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic and dedicated teacher to take a leading role in the development of language throughout this semi-open plan junior school.

SCALE 2 POST (NURSERY)

TILERY INFANT SCHOOL, St. Ann's Terrace, Stockton, Cleveland TS18 2HU

Required for September, 1978, a Teacher to be in charge of a well-established purpose-built 60 place nursery unit adjacent to the main school. The teacher will work as a team with two qualified nursery assistants. The School is categorized as serving an area of Social Priority.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application may be made by letter, or an application form obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. MARY'S R.C. INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided)
invite applications for the following HEADSHIP.

The Managers invite applications from practising Roman Catholics for the post of HEAD TEACHER at this Infants' School tenable from the 1st September, 1978.

Salary: Head Teacher Group 5: a London allowance of £267 and additional pay supplements of £312 (April, 1976) and £180 (April, 1977).

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon CR9 1TP, and should be returned to the Chairman of Managers, Reverend Canon A. North, St Mary's Presbytery, 70 Wellesley Road, Croydon, by 29th March, 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICHMOND HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Aspatria
(County, mixed, Roll 269, 4-11 years)

Required for September 1978, a HEAD for this Group 5 school.

Further particulars and application forms from the Assistant Director of Education, Union Hall, Scotch Street, Whitehaven. Closing date 24 March 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAINTON C. of E. SCHOOL
Near Penrith
(Voluntary Aided, Group 3: Roll 128, mixed 4-11 years)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified TEACHERS for the post of Head of this Voluntary Aided school.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from Mr W. M. A. Fox, Acting Assistant Director of Education, North East Division, Civic Centre, Carlisle to whom completed forms should be returned by 24 March 1978.

DEVON
HORWOOD AND NEWTON TRACEY C.P. SCHOOL
Near Bideford
Group 1
(Roll: 40)

HEAD TEACHER required, September, for this rural primary school.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E. foolscap required) from the Area Education Office North, Victoria Chambers, High Street, Barnstaple, returnable by March 23.

DEVON
ST. PETER'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Newcastle Gardens, Whitleigh, Plymouth
(Group 5)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS, who will also normally be practising Roman Catholics, for appointment as HEAD TEACHER of this Group 5 mixed primary school for September, 1978.

Application forms and further details (stamped addressed envelope) from Trefor F. Williams, B.A., Area Education Officer, Civic Centre, Plymouth, returnable to Rev. J. G. Richardson, Correspondent to the Managers, St. Peter's Presbytery, Crownhill, Plymouth PL5 3AX within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)

Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced TEACHERS to fill the post of HEAD TEACHER at the following school from September, 1978.

ST. MARY'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)
Horace Street, Hurst Hill, Bilston
(Five to 12, 580 on roll)

Further details and application forms (S.A.E.) from J. Buck, Director of Education, Education Department, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ, to whom completed forms should be returned by March 22nd, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
BERRYMEDE FIRST SCHOOL
Park Road, North Acton W3 8SJ

HEADTEACHER required for September 1978.

(Group 5 salary plus Social Priority Payments.

£402 London Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU to be returned as soon as possible.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence, and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

ESSEX
BASILDON AND BRENTWOOD AREA
PILGRIMS HATCH COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Larchwood Gardens, Pilgrim Hatch, Brentwood
(Roll 468), Group 6

Required: HEAD for this Junior School for September, 1978, or January, 1979.

NORTH-WEST ESSEX AREA
STEEPLE BUMPSTEAD COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Church Street, Steeple Bumpstead
(Roll 120), Group 3

Required: HEAD for this J.M. and I. School with effect from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978.

Closing date for these posts March 31st, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HEAD TEACHERS from 1st September, 1978, at the following Primary Schools:—

BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER COUNTY
Bourton-on-the-Water, Cheltenham
210 on roll, five to 11 years.
Group 4

(Readvertisement, previous applicants considered.)

GLEBE INFANTS COUNTY
Glebe Way, Newent
197 on roll
Group 4.

Forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester.

Enclose self-addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HEAD TEACHER for 1st September, 1978, for:—
SWINDON VILLAGE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Swindon, Cheltenham
(371 on roll, five to 11 years)
(Group 6)

Forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester.

Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
KANES HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hinkler Road, Southampton
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD—GROUP 6

S.A.E. for details and application form to: Area Education Officer (S.W.1), Arundel Towers North, Portland Terrace, Southampton SO9 4XE.

Closing date for application 27th March, 1978.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
CHARVILLE INFANT SCHOOL
Bury Avenue, Hayes, Middlesex, UB4 8LW
(Readvertisement)
HEAD TEACHER (Group 5).
Required for September, 1978:

Applications invited from suitably qualified and experienced Infant School TEACHERS who have a thorough knowledge of and commitment to modern educational theory and practice.

Application forms from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone Uxbridge 50111, ext. 3468/9) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible and not later than March 31, 1978.

London Allowance payable. 75 per cent removal expenses and some assistance with accommodation in appropriate cases.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
CHARVILLE INFANTS' SCHOOL
Bury Avenue, Hayes
Middlesex, UB4 8LW
(Re-advertisement)

HEAD TEACHER (Group 5) required for September 1978.

Applications invited from suitably qualified and experienced Infant School Teachers who have a thorough knowledge of and commitment to modern educational theory and practice.

London Allowance payable: 75 per cent removal expenses and some assistance with accommodation in appropriate cases.

Application forms from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (Telephone: Uxbridge 50111, ext. 3468/9) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible and not later than 31st March 1978.

HUMBERSIDE
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for September, 1978
HEAD for
PELHAM INFANTS SCHOOL
Pelham Road, Immingham, South Humberside
Group 5, Number on roll 260, Age range 5 to 7

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from The Director of Education (H.Q. Schools), County Hall, Beverley, N. Humberside (0482 887131, Ext. 418), to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 20th March, 1978.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
Required for September, 1978:
ALBERT ROAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Ramsey, Isle of Man

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this Group 5 Junior school.

Application forms and further details from the Director of Education, Education Office, Government Offices, Buck's Road, Douglas, Isle of Man, to whom completed forms should be returned by Monday, [illegible] March, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD TEACHER
GILLINGHAM DIVISION
WOODLANDS COUNTY PRIMARY J.M. AND I.
(Group 4: roll 261)

Appointment to take effect from September, 1978. Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, to whom they should be returned by 20th March, 1978.

MEREDALE COUNTY PRIMARY INFANTS' SCHOOL
(Group 5: Roll 305)

Appointment to take effect from September 1978.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., please) from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, to whom they should be returned by 20th March 1978.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
CORPUS CHRISTI R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided)
Chestnut Grove, New Malden
Surrey KT3 3JJ

Required in September 1978 a HEADTEACHER for this Group 6 School with approximately 351 boys and girls on roll. Applicants must be practising Catholics.

Salary: Burnham Scale Group 6 plus London Allowance £267.

Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 7DE, to be returned to the same address, within 14 days of this advertisement.

KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
KIRKBY HOLY ANGELS R.C. INFANT SCHOOL
For September, 1978: HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)

For application form send S.A.E. to Borough Education Officer, Education Office, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, Liverpool L36 5YH. Completed forms to be returned by Friday, March 24, 1978, to The Rev. Fr. Lynch, Holy Angels' Presbytery, Sidney Powell Avenue, Westvale, Kirkby, Liverpool L32 0TP.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
GIPSEY BRIDGE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
Roll 56

For April or September, TEACHER for Lower Juniors. State special interests and aptitudes.

Forms from the Divisional Education Officer, County Hall, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 6LX (mark envelope "Application—Teacher" and enclose S.A.E.). Closing date, March 20, 1978.

LINCOLNSHIRE
HEAD TEACHER
SCREDINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL
Group 1 (Roll 25)

Required from summer or autumn term, 1978, for this junior and infants' school. House could be available.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincs (S.A.E.). Closing date 24 March.

LIVERPOOL
FRIARY R.C. J.M. E.P.A. SCHOOL
Bute Street, Liverpool
L5 3LA

Required for summer term, 1978:
HEAD TEACHER (Group 3).

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to Father Casimir de Lellis, O.F.M., Franciscan Friary, Bute Street, Liverpool 5, by March 20, 1978. Quote reference P & M 280(a).

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
Re-advertisement
WOODGRANGE INFANT SCHOOL
Sebert Road, London E7 0NJ
(Roll 230; plus 20 place nursery unit)

Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible:—
HEAD TEACHER (Group 5)

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance (£201 or £276).

Previous applicants will be considered and need not reapply. Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following posts:—

HEAD TEACHER
GOATHLAND COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 1)
near Whitby

Send stamped addressed envelope for form. Completed form to be returned to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
GRIMSBURY INFANTS SCHOOL
East Street, Grimsbury, Banbury
Group 3, N.O.R. 87

Applications are invited for the post of Head Teacher which falls vacant in September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford OX1 1NA, to whom completed forms should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
MILTON C.E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Milton, Abingdon, Oxon
Group 1, N.O.R. 16

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this one teacher school situated four miles South of Abingdon.

An appointment will be made for the 1st September, 1978.

Previous applicants will remain under consideration and need not reapply.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford, OX1 1NA to whom completed forms should be returned within two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

POWYS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LLANDRINDOD WELLS C.P. SCHOOL
Llandrindod Wells

Required for 1st September, 1978, a qualified HEAD TEACHER, Group 4. (Ref. 24/C/8)

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned by 4th April, 1978.

ROBERT W. BEVAN, Director of Education, Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE'S C.E. AIDED JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Bispham Road, Southport PR9 7BL

HEAD TEACHER required for 1st September, 1978, for the above Group 4 School. S.P.A. payable.

Candidate must be committed Evangelical Christian and preferably a member of the Church of England.

Closing date: March 17th, 1978.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a foolscap S.A.E. from Chief Education Officer, Sefton Education Authority, Burlington House, Crosby Road North, Waterloo, Liverpool L22 0LG, and to be returned to the Reverend J. C. Rimmer, St. Simon and St. Jude's Vicarage, 128 Roe Lane, Southport, Merseyside PR9 7PJ.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following post:—

HEADMASTER/HEADMISTRESS
NAYLAND COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 3)
Age range 5-9 years

Application forms and further details obtainable from the County Education Officer, Education Office, Grimwade Street, Ipswich (S.A.E., please) to be returned by March 8th, 1978.

SURREY
LALEHAM CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
(Aided)
(First and Middle)
The Broadway, Laleham, Staines, Middlesex, TW18 1SB
(Group VI. Number on roll 300, ages 5 to 12)

Salary Scale £5,685 to £6,207 per annum plus £312 per annum (1976 Supplement), plus £180 per annum (1977 Supplement).

HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1978.

The Managers invite applications from well-qualified and experienced teachers who should preferably be Evangelical Anglicans and in full sympathy with the Christian aims of the School.

Application forms and further details available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from The Rev. Canon W. H. A. Butler at the School, to be returned by 4th April, 1978.

Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.

WARWICKSHIRE
Appointment of Head
SHUSTOKE C.E. (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Forge Road, Shustoke
Coleshill, Birmingham
B46 2AU

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this Group 1 school (30 on roll) with effect from September, 1978.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
HOMEFIELD SCHOOL
Nr Rugby

(Girls' preparatory, day and boarding, with mixed pre-preparatory). Appointment of HEAD, see Independent Schools (Preparatory Schools).

WILTSHIRE
SHAW C.E. CONTROLLED SCHOOL
near Melksham, Wilts.
(Group 1, number on roll 100)

HEAD TEACHER required from 1st September, 1978.

Further details and application form from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 8JB. Closing date 31st March, 1978.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:—

UNDERHILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
HEAD TEACHER
Group 6

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

BARKING
(London Borough of)
HUNTERS HALL JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 370)
Rockwell Road, Dagenham

Required for September, 1978—DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—this post requires a well-qualified, competent, and energetic teacher with a progressive outlook and a sympathetic approach to modern trends in education. The successful candidate must have initiative, organisational powers and the ability to lead by example. Here will be good opportunity for a teacher with ambition to further his or her own career.

Informal visits welcomed (01-592 1510).

Previous applicants are still under consideration.

Salary Range: Group 6, £4,491 to £5,052 plus supplements of £312 and £180 per annum.

London Addition £403 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Further details and an application form available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, returnable by 23rd March, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
FRANCIS BAILY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
London Road, Thatcham, Newbury, RG13 4LN

For September, DEPUTY HEAD (Group 3).

Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the District Education Officer, 112 Newtown Road, Newbury, RG14 7BX (S.A.E.).

Closing date 6 April.

BERKSHIRE
PANGBOURNE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Pangbourne Hill, Pangbourne, Reading

For September:—DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4, roll 300).

Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the District Education Officer, 112 Newtown Road, Newbury, RG14 7BX. Closing date March 20.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Chatsworth Avenue, HA9 [illegible]
(Roll 290)
Head Teacher, Mr R. [illegible]

Applications are invited from practising Catholics for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 5), two-form entry J.M. School, pleasantly situated near the Stadium. A lively, energetic teacher with good organisational ability is required and experience of teaching in a [illegible] situation. Vacancy due to [illegible]tion.

Application forms (first class S.A.E.) available from and returnable to The Correspondent, St. Joseph's Presbytery, High Road, Wembley HA9 6AG, by [illegible]

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, and travelling and lodging allowances.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
THOMAS HARDING COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Fullers Hill, Chesham
Buckinghamshire HP5 1LR
Head: P. A. Darvill-Evans.
(Number on roll 271 boys and girls)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 5 School for children aged eight to 12. Interest in teaching four year "A" stream plus extra-curricula activities an advantage.

The post will be vacant from September, 1978.

London Fringe Area Allowance £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary.

Removal expenses up to [illegible] payable in approved cases.

Further details and application forms available (on receipt of S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned by April 6, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
WYVERN COUNTY FIRST SCHOOL
Wolverton
DEPUTY HEAD, Group 5

DEPUTY HEAD, man or woman required for September in this well established school for pupils of three to eight years old, including a large nursery unit. The post offers good opportunities for an experienced teacher with ambition to further his or her career and candidates should state they [illegible] their interests. The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head, Miss D. [illegible], Wyvern County First School, Aylesbury Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5HU on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
WILLINGHAM C.P. SCHOOL

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER Group 5, 300 on roll, to start September.

Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please) returnable by 22nd [illegible]

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
SPALDWICK COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Huntingdon

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this Group 3 School from September 1978. [illegible] on roll.

Application forms and further information available from Senior Area Education Officer, Gazeley House, Huntingdon (S.A.E. please), returnable by 17th March 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
GOREFIELD C.P. (J. M. & I.) SCHOOL
Gorefield, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 4NB
Telephone: Newton 331
Group 3
Roll 107

Required for September 1978 a DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER to be responsible for a mixed infant and/or top Infant and 1st year Junior class.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster, Mr. A. H. Watson at the above address (S.A.E.) and should be returned not later than 23rd March, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ALL SAINTS C.E. JUNIOR GIRLS' SCHOOL
Dogsthorpe Road, Peterborough PE1 3AJ
Tel: Peterborough 63688
Group 3. Roll 193

Required for September, 1978—Applications are invited from qualified and experienced TEACHERS (male/female) for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this Junior C.E. School.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmistress, Miss K. M. Green, at the above address (S.A.E.), to whom they should be returned by [illegible] March, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. [illegible]
[illegible], London SE19
Telephone: 01-670 [illegible]
(Voluntary Aided)

Tenable: 1st September 1978.

Experienced Catholic Teacher, holding a Catholic Teachers' Certificate, required as DEPUTY HEAD, with responsibility for curriculum development.

Salary: Burnham Scale Deputy Headship (Group 5) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

DEVON
EXETER NEWTOWN FIRST (5-8 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 120)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of DEPUTY HEADTEACHER at this Group 3 First School, with special responsibility for [illegible]. An Assessment/Visual Aids Equipment Unit and Language Development/Diagnostic Unit are attached to the school. [illegible] An interest in handicapped children is essential and the ability to play the piano desirable.

Salary Scale £3,330 to £4,77[illegible].

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, Newtown First School, Clifton Road, Exeter, returnable by 28th March, 1978.

PRIMARY
Deputy Headships continued

DEVON
DRAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Johnstone Terrace, Keyham, Plymouth
(Group 6)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment as DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this Group 6 mixed junior and infant school.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days of this advertisement's appearance.

DORSET
KING'S PARK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Ashley Road, Bournemouth
Group 6: No. on roll, 400 plus

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of the above school from September, 1978. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth BH2 6EU, on receipt of S.A.E.

Closing date, March 31, 1978.

ESSEX
POWERS HALL COUNTY JUNIOR
(Roll 410)
Spa Road, Witham

Telephone: Witham 513329

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

(Salary Scale, Deputy Head Group 7)

Required for September, 1978. For team-teaching organization and initially in lower juniors with general responsibilities in the school. Experienced enthusiastic and capable teacher required for this growing school in modern buildings.

Application form and further particulars from the Headmaster (foolscap S.A.E., please). Closing date: March 31st, 1978.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from 1st September 1978 for
HERON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Heron Way, Gloucester
(Opened September 1977)
Approximately 202 on roll, 5-11 years

Special interest in Maths Science and/or Environmental work.

Group 4.

Forms and further particulars from the Head. Enclose self-addressed envelope. Closing date 22nd March.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWTON FARM FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ravenswood Crescent, South Harrow
Middlesex
01-864 8061

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September for this Group 5 open-plan school opened in 1975. An interest in FRENCH and MUSIC is desirable.

Application forms from and to be returned to Head Teacher by March 20th. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. MARY'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll 466)
Hornchurch Road, Hornchurch, Essex

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS, who are practising Catholics, for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 6 Primary School from September, 1978.

In addition to the normal duties required of the Deputy Head, ability to organise Boys P.E. would be an advantage.

There is a Scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR. Forms to be returned to the Headmistress at the above address by Monday, 27th March, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
ST. NICHOLAS C. OF E. JMI SCHOOL
(AIDED)
Church Green, Harpenden

Applications invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5) vacant from 1st September due to promotion to Headship of present holder.

Further details and application forms from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
BERKELEY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Marsden Drive, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher: Mr. Johnson
Number on Roll: 357

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 5 school, with effect from September, 1978.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Divisional Education Office, Civic Centre, Scunthorpe (for S.A.E.) and should be returned by 21st March, 1978.

ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ampthill Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight
Age-range 5 to 9 years (86 on roll), Group 2

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Catholic Teachers for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER at this Group 2 Aided Primary School.

Application forms and further details are available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, to whom forms should be returned by 22nd March, 1978. Please enclose an S.A.E.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

ST. PETER'S & ST. MARGARET'S C.E. INFANTS SCHOOL
Holcombe Road, Rochester

DEPUTY HEAD required for this Group 3 school (roll 180) from September, 1978. Applicants should have special interest in Art or Mathematics. Please apply to the Headmistress. Readvertisement—previous candidates considered and need not reapply.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

BROMPTON C.E. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Gillingham, Group 4

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required to take up appointment from Autumn Term, 1978.

Application form and further details available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from: Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 20th March, 1978.

TONBRIDGE & MALLING DIVISION

STOCKS GREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Hildenborough, Tonbridge, Kent

Readvertisement. Music no longer essential.

Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Burnham Group 5).

This post arises from the promotion of the previous Deputy Head.

Closing date for applications, 31st March, 1978.

Please send stamped addressed envelope to Headmaster for application form and details of post.

MORE PARK R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
West Malling

DEPUTY HEAD required for the Autumn Term, 1978, for this Group 4 school. Must be experienced teacher and a practising Catholic. Interest in Junior Department advantageous.

Application form should be obtained from and returned to the Chairman of the Managers, care of The Hermitage, More Park, West Malling, Kent. Closing date 17th March, 1978.

ASHFORD DIVISION

GODINTON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ashford
(J.M. & I.)

DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4) required September, 1978, for new school now under construction. Applications invited from teachers with Infant or Junior experience.

Application forms from and returnable to the Divisional Education Officer, Education Office, Elwick Road, Ashford, Kent. (Please enclose S.A.E.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER Group 2
FLEET WOOD LANE C.P. SCHOOL
Roll: 96

For September, to teach Upper Infants/Lower Juniors and take responsibility for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Music an advantage.

Forms and details from the Divisional Education Officer, County Hall, Boston, Lincs., PE21 6LX. (Mark envelope "Application—Teacher" and enclose S.A.E.) Closing date: 21st March, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
Applications are invited for the following post required for the Summer Term or as soon after as possible.

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Group 6
COLWELL JUNIOR MIXED P.D. SCHOOL

Application forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by 20 March, to the Director of Education, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, L1 6BJ. Quote ref. 280(a).

LONDON
ST. ALFEGE C.E. J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Creek Road, Greenwich SE10 9RB

Required for September DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5). Considerations include regular communicant, wide experience and a record of success. S.P.A.

Full details and application forms from the Headmaster (telephone: 01-858 5615).

LONDON, W.8
ST. MARY ABBOTS C.E. VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
2 Kensington Church Court, London W8
Readvertisement

Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 5 School. Applicants must be practising Communicants of the Church of England and should be enthusiastic, experienced teachers who can offer Games and French and/or A.V.A. Visits to the school welcomed. Please telephone Head Teacher for an appointment, 01-937 4740.

Application forms available and returnable to the Correspondent, Parish Office, St Mary Abbots Church Hall, Vicarage Gate, London W8 4HN not later than Friday, 7th April, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
Re-advertisement
BRAMPTON JUNIOR SCHOOL
Brampton Road, London E6 3LB
Roll: 440 approximately

Required for September 1978, or earlier if possible—DEPUTY HEADTEACHER—Group 6.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by March 31, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE, NEW PARK COUNTY SCHOOL
Junior Mixed and Infants
(Group 5)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for April or September, 1978.

KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE C.E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Group 5)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for September, 1978.

Application form (S.A.E., please) obtainable from Area Education Officer, 50 Grove Road, Harrogate, HG1 5EP, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. PETER'S C.E. SCHOOL
Harrogate
(Group 5)

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER required for September, 1978.

Application form (S.A.E., please) and further particulars obtainable from Area Education Office, 50 Grove Road, Harrogate, HG1 5EP, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

NEW EARSWICK PRIMARY SCHOOL
New Earswick, York
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER

Applications are invited from well qualified teachers with Infant experience, for the post of Deputy Head/Head of Infant Department at the New Earswick Undenominational Primary School, situated in a pleasant village two miles north of York.

The post becomes vacant at the commencement of the Autumn Term on the retirement of the present holder.

This is a Voluntary Aided Primary School which is supported by the Rowntree Trust. The present roll of the school is 336 girls and boys (Burnham Group 6), of whom 114 are in the four Infant classes.

Further details and application forms are obtainable (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, The Primary School, New Earswick, York, YO3 8BY, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the date of this advertisement.

RAWCLIFFE COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
York

Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this Group 3 School.

Application forms and further particulars from the Area Education Office, 60 Piccadilly, York YO1 1PW (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FIR TREE SCHOOL
Radnor Road, Wallingford
Group 5, Number on roll 280

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD for September, 1978.

Further details and application forms available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be returned by March 17th.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

LARKRISE FIRST SCHOOL
Boundary Brook Road
Oxford OX4 4AN
Roll: 300 including Nursery Class

Required for September DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 6) with experience of age groups seven to nine.

Please state interests and any additional qualifications.

The school was opened in 1972 with flexible teaching areas.

Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Headteacher (S.A.E. please).

Letters of application and completed forms to be returned to the school as soon as possible.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
BRINSWORTH WHITEHILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Group 5

Closing date, March 17, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SITWELL INFANT SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978 (or earlier if possible)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Group 4

Closing date, March 17, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
FRECHEVILLE INFANT SCHOOL
Fox Lane, Sheffield S12 4WU

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 4 school. The appointment will take effect from September, 1978, or earlier if this can be arranged.

Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, to whom completed forms should be returned within fourteen days.

WOODHOUSE WEST FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sheffield Road, Sheffield S13 7EW

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 8 school. The successful candidate will have teaching duties in the upper half of the school.

Application forms are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, to whom completed forms should be returned within fourteen days.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required, September, 1978 —

HATCHFORD BROOK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Old Lode Lane, Solihull
West Midlands B92 8LW

Second MASTER/MISTRESS for this Group 7 school. Applicants should have wide experience in primary schools. Please state special areas of interest.

KINGSHURST JUNIOR SCHOOL
School Close, Meriden Drive
Kingshurst, Birmingham B37 6BN

Experienced TEACHER for the post of Second MASTER/MISTRESS of this Group 7 school.

ST. PATRICKS C.E. J.I. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Salter Street, Solihull
West Midlands B94 5DE

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 3 school. Applicants should be preferably interested in out-of-school activities.

For the above posts, application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, P.O. Box 20, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3BR. Closing date: March 24th, 1978.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GLEBE INFANT SCHOOL
(Group 4)
DEPUTY HEAD

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS are invited to apply. Required as from 1st September, 1978.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms, obtainable from the Director of Education, at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 24th March, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of) EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HIGH SOUTHWICK JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Group 5)
DEPUTY HEAD

Applicants required from 1st September, 1978, should be suitably qualified and experienced.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope should be returned to him by 23rd March, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
ST. WILFRID'S R.C. SCHOOL
Arundel Road, Angmering
Re-advertisement

Suitably qualified and experienced Infant Teacher required for post of DEPUTY HEAD at this Group 5 school. Applicants should be practising Roman Catholics. Music and Games an advantage. All previous applications will be reconsidered.

Form and details from and returnable to Headmistress at school (on receipt of fcp. S.A.E.).

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

AMESBURY C.E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
School Road, Amesbury
Wiltshire
Number on Roll: 305 Group 5

WILTSHIRE DEPUTY HEADS

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required from September, 1978.

Further details and application form (S.A.E.) from Head Teacher. Closing date for applications 30th March, 1978.

WILTSHIRE
DEPUTY HEADS

LARKHILL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Group 6, Number on Roll 450

Re-advertisement

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required from commencement of Autumn Term. School caters for children for Army Personnel.

Applicants must have initiative, enthusiasm, proven ability and must be suitably experienced.

Previous applicants need not apply.

Please write for application forms, enclosing large S.A.E. to Major (Retd.) A. G. Callander, H.Q. Larkhill Garrison, Larkhill, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 8QT. Closing date for applications 30th March, 1978.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1978:—

OXMOOR INFANTS' SCHOOL

DEPUTY HEAD. (Group 4.)

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Heads of Department

DEVON
HONITON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Roll: 500)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of HEAD OF INFANT DEPARTMENT.

Scale 3 post

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, The County Primary School, Clapper Lane, Honiton, Devon, returnable by 17 March, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
BRIDGE FARM J.M. SCHOOL
East Dundry Road, Whitchurch Lane, Bristol BS14 0LL

Required as soon as possible, experienced TEACHER for 1st year children with some knowledge of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant). Successful candidate expected to co-ordinate Mathematics through school and develop existing resources in this field.

Application by letter to the Head immediately with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

AVON COUNTY
RODFORD INFANT SCHOOL
Barnwood Road, Yate, Bristol
BS17 4JY

Required for April 3, 1978, TEACHER for top INFANT class. Interest in Physical Education an advantage. Scale 2 post may be available for suitable applicant.

Application by letter to the Head immediately with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
JOHN PERRY JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 220)
Charles Road, Dagenham

Required for April or September, 1978

Experienced Class TEACHER for REMEDIAL WORK and MUSIC throughout this modern school in pleasant surroundings. Scale 2.

London Addition £403 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms (S.A.E.) available from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 23rd March, 1978.

BARNET
(London Borough)
Required for Easter, 1978, or as soon as possible —

EDGWARE J.M. SCHOOL
Heming Road, Edgware HA8 7EQ
(Roll, 359)

Experienced TEACHER for Upper Juniors. MUSIC an advantage. Scale 2.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Application form (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet N11 3DL, to be returned to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
CHISLEHURST ROAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0DF

Required for September, an EXPERIENCED TEACHER to take responsibility for resources and display work in this Group 6 Junior School. Scale 2 post, possibly Scale 3.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH (S.A.E. please), to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
BUCKDEN C.E. (C) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Buckden, Huntingdon

Required for September TEACHER of a JUNIOR CLASS. Scale 2 post available for a Music Specialist.

Letters of application to the Headmistress at the school (S.A.E. please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
KIMBOLTON OVERHILLS COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Newtown, Kimbolton, Huntingdon

Required for September, experienced TEACHER as Senior Infant Teacher (Scale 2) of this new Primary School. An interest in Music an advantage.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
FENSTANTON COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
School Lane, Fenstanton, Huntingdon

Required for September ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2, for Reception Class with responsibility for MUSIC/SWIMMING throughout the Infant Department.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST HELEN'S COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Bluntisham, Huntingdon

Required for September, HEAD of Infants, Scale 2.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E., please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
WEST TOWN J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Williamson Avenue, Peterborough, PE3 6BA
Tel.: Peterborough 43896
Group 5 — Roll 239

Required for September, 1978:—TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS—Scale 2 posts. Ability to play PIANO desirable. Please state details of special interests.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. A. A. Byfield, at the above address by 31st March, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
CHRIST CHURCH C. of E. PRIMARY
Montpelier Road, Purley CR2 2QB
Telephone: 01-660 7500
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

An experienced, committed Christian TEACHER required for the Fourth Year Junior Class of this one-form entry school. The successful applicant would be expected to accept responsibility for the organization of the school reference library and to become fully involved in the life of the school.

Salary, Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date: April 3, 1978.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)

LAPAL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Priory Road, Halesowen
(five to nine; 358 on roll)

Required for 11th April, 1978, TEACHER. Interest in MUSIC and BOYS' WELFARE an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitably experienced applicant.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from and returnable to J. Buck, Director of Education, Education Department, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
Full-time PRIMARY TEACHERS
Scale 1/2

Six newly established, full-time posts are available immediately to experienced teachers at groups of primary schools in Southall. Scale 2 appointments may be offered, particularly to candidates with some breadth of experience within the age range of three to 12 years. Social priority allowance payable in some cases.

The teachers appointed will each be responsible to the Head of a "base" school within the group but will be deployed as necessary on a short term basis to one of the three or four First Middle or Combined schools forming the group, mainly to cover absences or vacancies. Some groups contain a nursery school or classes. The groups of schools have been formed principally on the basis of physical proximity and daily deployment will be pre-planned when possible, but the cost of any necessary travel from the "base" school will be reimbursed. Conditions of employment and arrangements for the payment of salary are as for other established teaching posts in the authority's service. These new posts offer a challenging and valuable variety of experience with advantage of guaranteed full-time employment.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1978:—

ST. JOHN VIANNEY (R.C.) VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Junior and Infant with Nursery Class)
Stanley Road, West Green
Tottenham, N.15

Experienced TEACHER to lead and develop a small co-operative teaching situation with junior age group. Music would be an advantage. Practising Roman Catholic preferred. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from undersigned, to be returned to: Father L. Cole, 4 Vincent Road, Tottenham, N.15, by 24th March, 1978.

ST. MARY'S (R.C.) J.M. SCHOOL
Hermitage Road, [illegible]

Experienced TEACHER required for second year junior class. Applicants are invited to state their special interests. Practising Roman Catholic preferred. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the undersigned, to be returned to the Rev. A. Pollet, 27 High Road, Tottenham, N.15, by 24th March, 1978.

London Allowance £402 payable. Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

The Chief Education Officer, [illegible] N.17.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1978:
WELBOURNE J.M. SCHOOL
High Cross Road, London, N.17

Qualified TEACHER with experience of upper juniors and interested in general curriculum development. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate, particularly skilled in mathematics/science or boys games. The school has been designated one of Social Priority and an additional allowance of £201/£276 per annum is payable.

London Allowance payable £402.
Removal expenses 100 per cent allowed.

Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by 24th March 1978.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST BERNADETTE'S FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Clifton Road, Harrow, Middlesex
Telephone Number 01-204 8903

Required from beginning of the Summer or Autumn term, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to organize MUSIC throughout the First School. An interest in Mathematics and/or Art and Craft is also desirable. Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. A college leaver will be considered for a Scale 1 appointment provided that Music can be offered.

Application forms from and to be returned to Headteacher within ten days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
TEACHER for MATHEMATICS.
For full details see advertisement under Administration.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL
See advertisement under Independent School other than by Subject.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
THE LEAS JUNIOR AND INFANTS SCHOOL
Manor Drive, Waltham
Required for September, 1978:

CLASS TEACHER for mixed ability second year junior class (eight to nine year olds). Scale 2 available for suitably experienced candidate willing to undertake responsibility for the organisation of music activities in the junior department.

Previous applicants may reapply.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Office, Eleanor Street, Grimsby, should be returned to the Head Teacher at the school within 10 days of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for Qualified Teachers for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicants will be required to teach General Subjects. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are County Schools.

Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

ST. THOMAS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Rainham, Kent

Required April, 1978, or September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2, for Upper Juniors.

Ability to take RELIGION, BOYS' GAMES and assist with MUSIC.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

SWALECLIFFE COUNTY PRIMARY INFANTS' SCHOOL

Enthusiastic TEACHER (man or woman) required from September, must be MUSICAL. Scale 2 post in modern school in Whitstable.

Application form and further details from the Head Teacher, Marianne Simcock, Swalecliffe County Primary Infants' School, Swalecliffe, Whitstable, Kent.

THANET DIVISION

BIRCHINGTON C. OF E. (CONTROLLED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Park Lane, Birchington
(Group 6)

INFANT TEACHER required for September, 1978, who must be a competent PIANIST and able to take MUSIC throughout the Infant Department. (Possibility of Scale 2 for suitable applicant.)

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

HOLY TRINITY C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ramsgate

HEAD of INFANT DEPARTMENT (Scale 2 post) required September, 1978. Must be practising Christian.)

Applications with two references to the Headmaster.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

OUR LADY OF HARTLEY R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Stack Lane, Hartley, Dartford
Kent
(Group 4, Approximate Roll 160)

ASSISTANT INFANTS' TEACHER required from Summer Term, 1978. Vacancy due to teacher leaving for family reasons. Scale 2 appointment may be offered to a suitably qualified candidate who can help in formulating curriculum. Catholic Teachers' Certificate desirable. Modern open-plan building located in pleasant surroundings.

Write to Headmistress for application form, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes (returnable by 24th March).

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION

BLACKLANDS COUNTY PRIMARY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Mill Street, East Malling
Maidstone ME19 6DB

Required September, 1978, experienced TEACHER, Scale 2, for Upper Junior class, to advise and co-ordinate the development of MUSIC throughout the school.

Application form and further details from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E.). Closing date 18th March.

LINCOLNSHIRE
GAINSBOROUGH HEAPHAM ROAD COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2, £3,090 to £4,713
Number on Roll: 335
ASSISTANT TEACHER

Experienced INFANT TEACHER required for September, 1978, to teach a vertically grouped class 5-7 years. Music essential.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Heapham Road, Gainsborough, Lincs., to whom they should be returned not later than 22nd March, 1978.

PRIMARY Scale 2 Posts continued

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The London Borough of Redbridge is a pleasant residential area in North-East London with easy access to the West End and the Essex countryside.

Help will be given in finding accommodation, with legal fees for house purchase, removal and resettlement expenses where appropriate. Outer London Allowance payable.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following post from September, 1978:—

ALDERSBROOK PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Harpenden Road, Wanstead, London, E.12

A TEACHER is required to be responsible for the organization and development of MATHEMATICS throughout the school and to assist with Games.

A Scale 3 post is available for a suitable candidate.

Closing date: 20th March, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars from and returnable to: Mr. J. E. Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Redbridge, Education Office, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NN.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required Easter or September, 1978. Experienced Infant and Junior TEACHERS for the Permanent Supply Team. These posts carry a Scale 2 allowance and Casual Car User allowance is paid.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to The Director of Education, P.O. Box 20, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3HR. Closing date 24th March, 1978.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. MARGARET'S C.E. (AIDED) J.I. SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 7RR
Required September, 1978—Scale 2 Post with special responsibility for Infants.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 20, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3BR, and returnable to the Head at the school (enclose S.A.E.).

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
BROADWATER C.E. (AIDED) FIRST & MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rectory Gardens, Worthing
(Re-advertisement)
Required April/September, experienced TEACHER for MUSIC and GENERAL SUBJECTS in Middle School. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate. School works in close association with the evangelical parish church. All previous applicants will be reconsidered.

Details and form from Headmaster of School on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL
Cobden Road, Worthing
Required September, Class TEACHER. Responsibility for TOP JUNIORS and BOYS' GAMES.

Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate. Catholic preferred.

Form from and returnable to Headmaster at school, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1978:

PERRY HALL JUNIOR SCHOOL
Scale 2

CO-ORDINATOR of MATHEMATICS

GOLDTHORN PARK J. & I. SCHOOL
Scale 2

P.E. and GIRLS' GAMES

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

Ealing
EDUCATION SERVICE

FEATHERSTONE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall, Middlesex
UB2 5AG
(8-12 years)

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

required from September, 1978.
Group 6 salary plus £402 London Allowance.
Social Priority addition payable.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms (SAE) from Head Teacher to be returned as soon as possible.

Metropolitan Borough of Rochdale
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PRIMARY

Saxon Nook County (4-11)
Wood Street, Middleton, Manchester M24 3QB
Tel. 061-643 7596

TEMPORARY TEACHER

required for the Summer Term (10th April to 31st August), part of the time to do remedial work with small groups of infants and part with each of three infant classes on normal curriculum.
Social Priority School Allowance payable.
Application should be by letter immediately to the Head at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing Date: Monday, 20th March, 1978.

MIDDLE

Durnford High (11-14)
Rectory Street, Middleton, Manchester M24 3TS
Tel. 061-643 3945
Required for 1st May, 1978

GIRLS' CRAFTS, SCALE 1

Ability to teach Biology essential.
The teacher appointed will be expected to work mainly in the Home Economics and Needlework areas. Up to 6 periods a week out of a 40-period timetable will be spent teaching Biology in the Science Department. All Craft teachers have to offer an additional subject to complete a full teaching programme.

Hollin High (11-14)
Stott Lane, off Hollin Lane, Middleton
Manchester M24 3KN
Tel. 061-643 3764
Required for 1st May, 1978

COMBINED SCIENCE

Scale 1, to teach Combined Science with years 1 and 2 and either Physics or Chemistry with year 3 at this 11 to 14 years' range school.
Applications for these posts should be by letter immediately to the Head at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing Date: Monday, 20th March, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough of)
Required for Easter, 1978, or as soon as possible:—
OUR LADY OF LOURDES R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL,
Bow Lane, Finchley N12 0JP
Roll, 301
TEACHER (Scale 1) for Top Infants. Committed Roman Catholic preferred.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full details and naming two professional referees. Closing date, 20th March, 1978.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
ST. MARY'S R.C. JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL,
Canterbury Road, N.W.6
(Roll: 361, Social Priority School)
Required from September
Enthusiastic and versatile Catholic TEACHERS, prepared to take a full and active part in the corporate life of this open plan Junior school—ability to take Music an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW, to be returned to Reverend P. Hackett, O.M.I. (Chairman of the Managers), New Priory, Quex Road, N.W.6.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
BROMLEY ROAD INFANTS SCHOOL
St George's Road, Beckenham, Kent [illegible]
Required for the Summer Term only:—
TEMPORARY ASSISTANT TEACHER for INFANTS.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH (SAE, please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST MARTIN'S AIDED C of E PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Liskeard
(Group 6)
Applications are invited from committed Christians for posts as ASSISTANT TEACHERS at this new Church Primary School with Nursery Unit opening in September, 1978. Teachers are required with Junior, Infant and Nursery experience.

Application forms available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from Canon P. R. Tidmarsh, Diocesan Education Office, Alverton Terrace, Mitchell Hill, Truro TR1 1JQ, and they should be returned together with a personal letter and a letter of recommendation from a Parish Priest or equivalent by April 3.

ESSEX
RADWINTER C. OF E. PRIMARY
(Roll 73)
Water Lane, Radwinter, near Saffron Walden
(Tel.: Radwinter 218)

INFANT TEACHER

Required April, 1978. Essentially for class five to 6½ years but ability to teach older children if necessary. MUSIC essential. Committed Christian preferred.

Further information and application forms from Area Education Office, Crossman House, Station Approach, Braintree, Essex. Closing date: March 25, 1978.

GUERNSEY
ELIZABETH COLLEGE
(700 Boys)
MASTER needed at Lower School (seven to 11 years) from 1st September, 1978, to teach PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Burnham, Scale 1.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Principal. Interviews in Guernsey on the 21st April, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
BEDALES SCHOOL
Petersfield GU32 2DP
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to join a team working with the 11 plus to 13 plus in purpose-built middle school. The main requirement is an interest in children and a willingness to adapt to an interrelated approach.

A Science Graduate with interests beyond the laboratory is encouraged to apply, to the Headmaster of the Middle School, with curriculum vitae and names of three referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
ST. AUGUSTINE WEBSTER R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher: P. Ibbotson
(Number on roll, 362)
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for a Junior Class. The ability to teach MUSIC would be an advantage. Applicants should be practising Catholics.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (or S.T.A.P.) and should be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicants will be required to teach General Subjects. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are County Schools.

Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated.

KENT MATHEMATICS PROJECT TEACHER/ADVISER (Primary)

Teachers with considerable experience of organizing Mathematics centred on an individual resource/base approach, are invited to apply for the post of full-time Teacher Adviser with special responsibilities for K.M.P. in the field of Primary education. The job will involve giving continued advisory support to the 60 established K.M.P. Primary Schools in Kent; the wider dissemination in Kent after the publication of K.M.P.; some aspects of K.M.P. after care, including updating and continuous evaluation [illegible] development of work with less able children at both Primary and Secondary levels. The person appointed will be expected to offer some evidence of significant experience or appropriate qualification in the field of curriculum development in order to play a major role in the future development of the project.

Salary will be on Burnham Scale 4. The advisory work will cover Kent L.E.A. area. An essential car user allowance and subsistence allowance will be arranged.

An application form and further particulars can be obtained from: County Education Officer (Ref. [illegible]), Springfield, Maidstone, to whom they should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

DOVER DIVISION

WARDEN HOUSE COUNTY PRIMARY
London Road, Deal
(Group 6)
Required for Summer Term, temporary experienced TEACHER to be responsible for class of vertically grouped Infant/lower Juniors.

Apply to Head Teacher in writing with details.

LEICESTERSHIRE

WOOLDEN HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL
Netherfield Road, Anstey, Leicester

Scale 1

Required August for Juniors. Open-plan school.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

TREFONNEN VP (C) SCHOOL
Llandrindod Wells

Required for September 1, 1978:—

An Infant-trained ASSISTANT TEACHER, able to teach Welsh to top Infants as a second language an advantage. Scale 1. (Reference 20/C/8.)

Application forms obtainable from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned by April 3, 1978. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education.

Education Department, Powys County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)

ARCHDEACON CAMBRIDGE'S C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
The Green, Twickenham
Middlesex
(Founded 1842; new buildings 1968)

Required in September, ASSISTANT TEACHER for LOWER JUNIORS.

Opportunity to take a full part in the musical side for an able pianist and/or one able to teach guitar.

A practising Christian preferred.

Forms (foolscap S.A.E.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB, returnable to the Headmaster at the School by 23rd March, 1978.

WILTSHIRE
HOLY ROOD ROMAN CATHOLIC INFANTS' SCHOOL
Groundwell Road, Swindon
Head Teacher, Miss E. J. Ryan
Required from September:
Scale 1 TEACHER for this well-established infants' school, situated near the town centre. Ability to offer music an asset.

Letter of application or S.T.A.P. to the Very Reverend Canon J. P. Leahy, Holy Rood Presbytery, Groundwell Road, Swindon.

Middle School Education

Headships

DORSET
ST. LEONARD'S C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Blandford
(New: purpose-built: 9-13)
HEAD, Group 6, from September, 1978.

Application form and details (S.A.E.) from Staffing Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Dorchester DT1 1XJ.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)

Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced TEACHERS to fill the post of HEAD TEACHER at the following school from September, 1978:

WOODSIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Highgate Road, Woodside, Dudley
(Group 6)
(8 to 12; 380 on Roll)

Further details and application forms (S.A.E.) from J. Buck, Director of Education, Education Department, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ, to whom completed forms should be returned by March 22, 1978.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THANET JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL,
Tedworth Road, Bilton Grange, Hull, North Humberside
Group 8: Number on roll 287: Age Range 9-13
Required for September, 1978: HEAD
Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education (H.O. Schools), County Hall, Beverley, North Humberside (0482 887131, Ext. 418) to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 20th March, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY C. OF E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Queens Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19
Applications are invited for appointment in September 1978 to the HEADSHIP of this mixed middle school for pupils aged nine to 13 years. Salary will be on Burnham Group 7 Scale.

Applicants should be communicant [illegible] of [illegible] expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details available, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden, Surrey, to whom the forms should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

PONTELAND COATES ENDOWED CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Special Agreement Middle School
Group 6

HEADTEACHER

Required from 1st September for this mixed 9-13 Middle school of 450 pupils. The school is housed in good modern buildings on an excellent site and serves part of Ponteland as well as the surrounding rural area. Extensions and modifications were completed to the former secondary school building when it became a middle school in 1972.

Applicants should be communicant members of the Church of England and should have completed at least eight years service as qualified teachers by the date of submitting their applications.

Removal expenses and lodging allowances are payable in approved cases.

Application forms returnable by 31st March, and further particulars obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Director of Education, Eldon House, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3HZ.

WARWICKSHIRE

Appointment of HEAD

ST. MARK'S C.E. (CONTROLLED) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Bawnmore Road, Bilton, Rugby, CV22 7QH

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this Group 6 school (252 on roll) with effect from September, 1978.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

DORSET
BRANKSOME HEATH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Livingstone Road
Parkstone, Poole
(Group 7)
8-12 age range
Required September, 1978: SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth on receipt of S.A.E.

DORSET
HEATHLANDS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Cromwell Road, Parkstone
(Group 7)
(Number on Roll 450)
(8-12 age range)
Required September, 1978: DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Salary Group 7 plus Social Priority School Allowance. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, on receipt of S.A.E.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN, BISHOP KING CHURCH OF ENGLAND (AIDED) SCHOOL
Burnham Group 5, £4,245 to £5,[illegible]
Number on Roll: [illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD
The Managers of this Church of England Middle School (8-12) invite applications for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP which will become vacant in September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Correspondent to the Managers, Mrs. P. Hawker, St. Botolph's Vicarage, South Park, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned by 8th April, 1978.

Remedial Posts

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL

LOTHINGLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Number on roll, 330; to become 10 to 13)
Headmaster, Mr C. Browning

Required for September, 1978:—

An experienced TEACHER to take responsibility for REMEDIAL WORK (Scale 2 Post).

Application forms and further details available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, Lothingland Middle School, Jay Lane, Lound, Lowestoft, to whom completed forms should be returned by March 23, 1978.

By Subject Classification

Classics

Scale 1 Posts

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet
A stimulating GRADUATE CLASSICIST required in September, 1978 or earlier to take charge of LATIN and GREEK in this co-educational boarding and day school. Pupils studying classics are in the 10 to 14 age range.

The post could be resident or non-resident. But, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.

Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster before [illegible] March, together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

Domestic Subjects

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STANFORD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Chilmark Road SW16 5HB
Headmaster: Mr. R. Humphrey
Required September, 1978, at this new purpose built middle school (ages 9 to 13 years) a TEACHER to be in charge of HOME ECONOMICS. Ability to teach other subjects desirable. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms available from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by March 21, 1978.

Modern Languages

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
COLLEGE HEATH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Mildenhall
(Group 7 9-13 years)
TEACHER of FRENCH
Required for September, 1978, Teacher of French at this purpose-built middle school which next year will cater for the 9-plus and 10-plus age groups. Scale 2 appointment available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Further details and application forms (large, stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster, College Heath Middle School, Girton Close, Mildenhall, Suffolk. (Tel. Mildenhall 713746).

Scale 1 Posts

WILTSHIRE
WILTON C.E. (CONTROLLED) MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Group 7)
Required for September:—
TEACHER of FRENCH to work within third fourth years of this 9 to 13 Middle School. Experience of En Avant Course desirable.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, The Hollows, Wilton, Salisbury.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARRIS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Number on roll, 700 plus (11 to 14)
Headmaster, Mr. A. Morgan
Required in September, 1978, HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 2).

The successful applicant will be expected to organise the physical activities in this developing 9-13 school and integrate Physical Education with other areas of the curriculum.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, Harris Middle School, Church Road, Lowestoft (stamped addressed envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARRIS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Number on Roll 700 plus (11 to 14)
Headmaster, Mr. A. Morgan
Required in September, 1978, TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION on Scale 1, with a special interest in dance/drama and movement.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, Harris Middle School, Church Road, Lowestoft (stamped addressed envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Science

Scale 1 Posts

DORSET
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Colehill Lane, Colehill, Wimborne
TEACHER required from September, 1978, for one year to join SCIENCE/MATHS team as advantage. Possibility of suitable candidate assuming responsibility for Science throughout the school from September, 1979.

Application forms (on receipt of S.A.E.) from Headmaster returnable by 4th April, 1978.

Other than by Subject Classification

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DORSET
FERNDOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Church Road, Ferndown
(9-13 years)
Required September, 1978, YEAR LEADER, Scale 3. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS to be responsible for coordinating and motivating the work of a year group within the 9-13 years range.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster on receipt of s.a.e.

SALISBURY
AVON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Devizes Road, Salisbury
Group 6
9 to 13 years. Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to be responsible for SCIENCE throughout the school and teach MATHEMATICS in years 3 and 4. Scale 2 post.

Application form and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

MIDDLE Scale 2 Posts continued

WILTSHIRE
FISHERTON MANOR MIDDLE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Highbury Avenue Salisbury
(Nine to 13 years: mixed)
Required for September 1978: a YEAR CO-ORDINATOR with special responsibility for ART/CRAFT and DESIGN throughout the school. Scale 3 post. Applications invited from suitably experienced and qualified teachers, prepared to take a leading role in the full organisation of the school. Some general subjects teaching experience necessary.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a S.A.E.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. THOMAS BECKET R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
[illegible] Drive, Moreton
Wirral, Merseyside
(Mixed)

For September, or earlier: Experienced ART and MUSIC TEACHER (Scale 2).

The school has a well-established orchestra.

Applications to the Headmaster before Friday, 24th March 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHANTRY FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Long Elmes, Harrow, Middlesex
01-428 3611
Required on a temporary basis, to start at the beginning of the Summer term, a class TEACHER for the 11 year group. An interest in games would be an advantage.

Application forms from and to be returned to Headteacher within 10 days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

SALISBURY
AVON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Devizes Road, Salisbury
Group 6
Nine to 13 years
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS and to assist with P.E. and boys games.

Application form and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

WEST GLAMORGAN County Council

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the following posts in the Authority's service for April, 1978.

All posts are Scale 1 unless otherwise specified.

Headship

Cwm Infants, off Mansel Road, Bonymaen, Swansea
This is a Group 3 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 126 in the age range 3-7 years. (Post Ref. OP25/1 July, 1978.)

Deputy Headships

Gwyrosydd Infants, Parkhill Terrace, Treboeth, Swansea
This is a Group 5 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 294 in the age range 3-7 years. (Post Ref. 3P20/2 July, 1978.)

Clydach Junior, Twynybedw Road, Clydach, Swansea
This is a Group 4 School with a mixed pupil enrolment of 197 in the age range 7-11 years (Post Ref. 4P17/3 July, 1978.)

Secondary Schools

ENGLISH

Olchfa Comprehensive, Gower Road, Swansea
(Mixed) (2,154 on roll) (Age Range 11-18) to 'A' level Scale 2. To commence September, 1978 (Post Ref. 1S1/4 July, 1978.)

Primary Schools

District 3 (Gorseinon District) Junior

Waunarlwydd Primary, Brithwen Road, Waunarlwydd, Swansea
(Mixed) (345 on roll) (Age Range 5-11). Able to teach ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, P.E. and GAMES. (Post Ref. DISTRICT 3/P22/5 July, 1978.)

Application forms and further particulars of specific posts are available from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope quoting the appropriate post reference(s).

The closing date for the receipt of completed application forms is Thursday 23rd March, 1978.

John Beale, Director of Education.
Education Department, Princess House, Princess Way, Swansea.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BROOKSIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Group 7)
Telford, Salop
Scale 1. TEACHER with wide interests and zest to teach Home [illegible]. Letter of application to Headmaster stating beliefs and strengths.

You must disclose in writing if, to your knowledge, you are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of, or holder of any senior office under the Authority (including Head Teachers). Failure to disclose will disqualify you from consideration for appointment or, if appointed, could make you liable to summary dismissal. Canvassing will disqualify.

WALSALL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LINDENS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Hundred Acre Road, Streetly
A temporary teaching post is available at the above school from 10th April, 1978.
Applications are invited from newly qualified TEACHERS who have received middle school training. Candidates offering FRENCH and/or GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES will be at an advantage.

There is every likelihood that this post will become permanent in the near future.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

Secondary Education

Headships

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford
Middlesex
(Age range 12 to 18 years)
Required for September 1978: HEAD (Group 11 plus London Allowance (£402)).

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Ealing, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W5 5SU, and must be returned to the Chief Education Officer within two weeks from the date of this advertisement (S.A.E.).

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
JOHN LEGGOTT SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
West Common Lane, Scunthorpe
Group 12: Number on Roll [illegible]: Age Range 16-19
Required for September, 1978 PRINCIPAL
Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education (H.O. Schools), County Hall, Beverley, North Humberside (0482 887131, Ext. 418) to whom completed forms should be returned not later than the 20th March, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

THANET DIVISION

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD TEACHER
HARTSDOWN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Margate
(Group 9)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER from 1st September, 1978 following the retirement of the present Headmaster.

Application forms and further particulars from the Divisional Education Officer, Denemount, The Vale, Broadstairs, Kent, to whom they should be returned by March 22nd, 1978.

ASHFORD DIVISION

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD TEACHER
ASHFORD ROTHELAWE SCHOOL
(Mixed: Group 8)
Applications are invited for the post of HEADMASTER or HEADMISTRESS from the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1978. The present roll is 602.

This school became a high school (11 to 16) in September, 1975, admitting pupils of all abilities at age 11 with some transfers to upper schools at age 13.

Application forms and particulars (S.A.E., please) from the Divisional Education Officer, Elwick Road, Ashford, to whom applications should be returned by March 14th, 1978.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
RICHARD CHALLONER SCHOOL
(Special Agreement School)
Manor Drive North
New Malden KT3 5PE
(Group 8)
Required in September, 1978, a HEAD TEACHER for this secondary Catholic boys' school with approximately 536 on roll. Applicants must be practising Catholics. Vacancy due to retirement.

Salary: Burnham Scale Group 8 plus London Allowance £297.

Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7LE, to be returned to the same address, within 14 days of this advertisement.

LANCASHIRE
BOLTON SCHOOL
Girls Division
Applications are invited for the post of HEADSHIP.

See display advertisement under Independent Schools Headships.

LONDON, S.W.15
[illegible]

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
WALLINGFORD SCHOOL
[illegible]

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
[illegible]
For September, 1978:
HEAD TEACHER
[illegible] Closing date: 31st March, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

AVON (County of)
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL,
Hungerford Road, Brislington, Bristol, BS4 5EY
Mixed Comprehensive: 1,650 pupils
Required for September, 1978.
DEPUTY HEAD
Salary Scale Group XIII
A vacancy exists for a TEACHER of relevant experience and proven organising ability to join the senior management team of this well established comprehensive school.

Considerable potential exists for the right person to play a key role in the general management of the school whilst specific responsibilities will include the general oversight of "pastoral policy" (four houses) and day to day responsibility for one wing of the school.

Further details concerning both the post and the school are available from the Headmaster-Designate at the above address.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
CHRIST'S COLLEGE BOYS' SCHOOL
Hendon Lane, Finchley, N.3
Telephone: 01-346 1607
(Reorganised as a five-form entry comprehensive from September 1978; Roll 880; Sixth Form 160)
Required September 1978: DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Lower School), Group 11. Applications invited from well-qualified, experienced and enthusiastic teachers for this demanding post. Applicants should be committed to the comprehensive idea and should have proven management and organisational skills.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Further details and application forms from the Director of Educational Services, Friern Barnet, N.11 (S.A.E.). Closing date: 20th March.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CLAREMONT HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Claremont Avenue, Kenton, Harrow HA3 0UH
(7-form entry, Roll September 1978 1,290, 11 to 18, 6th form of 160, in a pleasant residential area).
Applications are invited from well qualified and suitably experienced TEACHERS for the post of SECOND DEPUTY HEAD (Group 11) from September. The post includes co-ordination of the welfare and discipline of girls within a strong pastoral team. Candidates must have the ability, application, and proven professional skills to be given major responsibilities. Candidates will be expected to make a significant contribution to all matters of school policy, general organization and day to day running. The school has an established and growing tradition of achievement in wide areas of school life and candidates will have the opportunity to sustain and develop this. A good working ethos based on purposeful co-operation and professional support is striven for.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW returnable to the Head of the School within 14 days.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses [illegible]

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CALDER HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
[illegible]

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
[illegible] Halifax
Required from 21st August, 1978, a DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER [illegible]

Education Department

DEPUTY HEAD (Group 10)

Salary: £5,676-£6,300 plus £312 plus £189 plus S.P. Allowance

ASTON MANOR SCHOOL
Phillips Street, Aston, Birmingham
B6 4PZ

Applications from suitably qualified men and women are invited for this new post from September 1978.
This inner-ring School opened as a 4 form entry in new buildings in 1969, and has now been extended and re-organised to accommodate 6 forms of entry with effect from September 1978.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained by sending a s.a.e. to the Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Finlay, at the school. Closing date for applications Friday, 31st March, 1978.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

KENT County Council Education Committee

THANET DIVISION
APPOINTMENT OF

HEAD TEACHER

Hartsdown County Secondary School
Margate
GROUP 9

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head Teacher from 1st September, 1978, following the retirement of the present Headmaster.
Application forms and further particulars from the Divisional Educational Officer, Denemount, The Vale, Broadstairs, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 22nd March 1978.

Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Area

COLERIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE,

CAMBRIDGE.

Applications are invited for the post of

Principal

An appointment to the Headship of the Group 9 Secondary School (Roll 720) will be made as from September, 1978, and on or before April, 1979, the School will be designated a Community School and the Principal will undertake additional responsibilities for Community Activities, with a superannuable allowance (at present £1,068).

Please send S.A.E. (DL size) to Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP, for details and application form returnable by March 27.

Education Department

The Frances Bardsley School for Girls
(Roll: 1,200—Sixth Form 142)
Brentwood Road, Romford, RM1 2RR.
REQUIRED SEPTEMBER 1978:
A well qualified and experienced

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

for this group 11 seven-form entry Comprehensive School for girls, comprising lower and upper school 1 kilometre apart. There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Havering

Application forms and further details (foolscap S.A.E. please) available from the Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR, to be returned by Monday, 27th March.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

GROUP 14

(Roll: 2,100—12-form entry)

WHITCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF

To share in the general management of this mixed 11-18 comprehensive school. The post falls vacant on September 1, 1978, due to promotion.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

LONDON BOROUGH OF HARINGEY

ST. THOMAS MORE (new) R.C. SCHOOL, Bounds Green Road, N.22

(Mixed 11-18; Group 11 Comprehensive School)

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD DESIGNATE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Roman Catholic Teachers for the appointment to this new Voluntary Aided School (substituting two existing Schools). A Head Designate is required from September 1978 to ensure a successful transition to the new School to be established in September 1979.

Application forms, together with further particulars, may be obtained from the undersigned. Completed forms to be returned to Mr. W. A. Elfer, Secretary, Westminster Education Commission, 33 Wilfred Street, London, S.W.1, by Tuesday, 21 March, 1978. A. G. Groves, Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, London N17 9EH.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

HEAD TEACHER

Rivington High School (Group 10)

Applications are invited for the Headship of this 11-16 (designated 11-18) mixed Comprehensive school. There are, at present, 870 pupils on roll and the sixth form will start in September, 1979.

Application forms and further details are available from the Director of Education, Education Department, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN.

Closing date: 24 March, 1978.

St Helens BOROUGH

Leicestershire

CASTLE DONINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

(A Leicestershire Plan 10-14 High School Incorporating a Community Centre)

HEAD/WARDEN

Group 8 (plus £700.00 Allowance for Community Centre)

HEAD/WARDEN required August for this co-educational school, incorporating a Community Centre. The post offers fine opportunities for someone with enthusiasm, ideas and imagination, a lively interest in curriculum development, community education and a concern for the educational needs of the individual child. Vacancy due to the appointment of the present head to a Leicestershire Advisory Post. Details on request.

Apply (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RF by March 28, 1978 (S.A.E.).

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOL

HEAD TEACHER (Re-Advertisement)

COULBY NEWHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL (GROUP 9)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this new four form entry (600 places) 11-16 county comprehensive school. The school will open in September, 1978, and the successful applicant will be expected to take up duties as soon as possible.

The accommodation on the school site includes Youth and Community facilities.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases. Forms of application and further details are obtainable from the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, and should be returned by not later than March 31, 1978.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

HEAD TEACHER

GROUP 12

STANWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, PENARTH

(Roll: 1,200—six-form entry)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the Headship of this Mixed Comprehensive School which falls vacant on September 1, 1978, due to the retirement of the present Head Teacher.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

required for September, 1978

HEAD

for

FREDERICK GOUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Grange Lane South, Scunthorpe, South Humberside

Group 11

The school was formed by the amalgamation of a co-educational grammar school and a secondary modern school and has been fully comprehensive since 1972. There are currently 1,400 boys and girls, aged 11 to 16, on roll, and beyond the age of 16 the majority of the pupils transfer to the John Leggott Sixth Form College and the North Lindsey College of Technology.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Director of Education (H.Q. Schools), County Hall, Beverley (Tel. 0482 887131, ext. 418), to whom completed forms should be returned not later than the 20th March, 1978.

Cheshire

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

HALTON DISTRICT

Widnes Wade Deacon County High School

Head Teacher

(GROUP 11)

Roll 1,155

Suitably qualified and experienced teacher required for this post, following the retirement of the present Head Teacher in December, 1978.

This school is situated in Birchfield Road Widnes, and housed in both pre-war and modern buildings with attached playing fields. The school was reorganised from two single sexed grammar schools and a secondary modern school in September, 1974, as an 11-16 comprehensive. At 16-plus pupils transfer to the Widnes VI Form College or Halton College of FE.

Lodging and removal allowances in accordance with County Scheme.

Application forms and further details enclosing s.a.e. obtainable from the District Education Officer, Education Department, Grosvenor House, Shopping City, Runcorn, to whom completed forms should be returned by the 21 March, 1978.

Hodge Hill Girls' School, Bromford Road, B36 8EY

Group 9, 655 pupils on roll, Age range 11-18

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the post of

HEAD TEACHER

at the above school, to commence duty in September, 1978.

Hodge Hill Girls' School is a four-form entry comprehensive, situated on the east side of the city. It was formerly a girls' grammar school, which was reorganized along comprehensive lines and received its first all-ability intake in September, 1973.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, East Area, Schools Branch, Education Offices, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU, should be returned not later than Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

Cheshire

Head Teacher

Group 10

MACCLESFIELD PROPOSED BROKEN CROSS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL (Group 10)

(11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive)

Required for appointment as Head Designate from September, 1978, in order to plan for the opening of this reorganised co-educational Comprehensive School in September, 1979, when the successful candidate will take operational control.

The reorganised school will develop from the existing Macclesfield Broken Cross County Secondary Boys' School by the introduction of a mixed comprehensive intake at first year level in September, 1979.

At present, there are approximately 800 boys on roll.

The ultimate size of the proposed mixed comprehensive school is in the order of 7 form entry i.e. 1,050 plus 120 in the Sixth Form.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the District Education Officer, Education Department, County Offices, Chapel Lane, Wilmslow, to whom completed forms of application should be returned by 20th March, 1978.

BRENT (London Borough of)

WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL,

Doyle Gardens, N.W.10 (Roll 1,600, 11-18)

Qualified and experienced teachers are invited to apply for the

HEADSHIP

of this well established multi-racial 10-form entry social priority comprehensive school. (Group 13.) The Lower School is accommodated in a separate site approximately ½ mile from the Upper School Building.

NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL,

Quainton Street, N.W.10 (Roll 794, 11-17 expanding to 1,080, 11-18)

Qualified and experienced teachers are invited to apply for the

HEADSHIP

of this 6-form entry multi-racial comprehensive school (Group 11) on one site. The school was opened in 1973 and is in its final stage of development. Vacancy due to retirement.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Application forms with further details from the Director of Education, P. O. Box No. 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, returnable within 14 days.

BARNSLEY SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

PRINCIPAL

(GROUP 12)

The Barnsley local education authority is establishing a sixth form college from September, 1979. The college will offer sixth form education to students from 11 comprehensive 11-16 schools serving the Barnsley and Royston townships of the metropolitan borough. It is anticipated that in 1980, when the college will have students in both sixth form years, there will be 450 approximately on roll.

The authority is anxious to appoint a Principal from September, 1978, to assist in the development and promotional work which will be necessary in the period before the opening of the sixth form college and applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates.

The successful applicant will have had experience at a senior level whether in a sixth form college or a tertiary college or in sixth form work in a secondary school.

The numbers of young people taking up sixth form places under the existing arrangements in the area are very low by comparison with the regional average and extremely low by comparison with the national figures and the authority's primary objective in establishing the new college is to improve upon the present position. Thus the authority is anxious to appoint a Principal who is committed to this objective and has the ability to make progress towards achieving it. The purpose-adapted premises have an estimated capacity of 600 students.

Although the curriculum of the college has not been determined finally, the authority is keen that it should play an important community role in the area in which it is sited and the Principal will be expected to have sympathy for and an understanding of this aspect of education.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to The Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, and should be returned not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

BARNSLEY

Metropolitan Borough

SECONDARY
Deputy Headships
continued

CLWYD

COUNTY COUNCIL

PRESTATYN HIGH SCHOOL

(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive; 1,320 pupils, 160 in the Sixth Form)

Head: [illegible] Williams, B.Sc.

Required for 1st September 1978: DEPUTY HEAD (Group 12).

Duties connected with the post will include:

(a) To share with the Head and Deputies, responsibility for policy, planning, administration and discipline.

(b) Responsibility for the organisation of internal examinations and for all aspects of external examinations.

(c) A significant teaching commitment.

YSGOL BRYN ELIAN

Old Colwyn, Colwyn Bay

Head Designate:

P. Wycherley, B.Sc., M.Ed.

Required for 1st September 1978: DEPUTY HEAD (Group 10).

Ysgol Bryn Elian is a five-form entry 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive, occupying excellent modern buildings. In September 1978 there will be approximately 800 pupils including a Sixth Form of 90 pupils.

The person appointed will share the senior management of the school with the Head and other Deputies and will have special responsibility for curriculum development and timetabling. The post will involve a substantial teaching commitment.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned by 22nd March.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

DERBYSHIRE

ST. RALPH SHERWIN R.C. SCHOOL

Duffield Road, Darley Abbey, Derby, DE3 1JD

(11 to 18 comprehensive, 570 boys and girls)

Second MISTRESS/MASTER required for September, 1978, upon the retirement of the present holder of the post (salary for Deputy Head Group 10). If a female candidate is appointed she will be expected to have oversight of girls' welfare and discipline.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Applicants already submitted will remain under consideration, unless the school is otherwise notified.

DONCASTER

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ATHELSTANE SCHOOL

Old Road, Conisbrough, Doncaster

This is a new purpose-built school catering for 150 [illegible] pupils aged 7 to 16 years and will open in September, 1978.

Applications are invited for the following posts:

(a) DEPUTY HEAD

Group [illegible]

Salary £[illegible] to £5,403 (plus supplements)

(b) TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS

Scale [illegible]

Salary £[illegible] to £[illegible] (plus supplements)

Closing date: 24th March, 1978.

Further particulars and application forms available from the Special Services Section, Education Department, [illegible], Doncaster.

Other teaching posts will be advertised locally, but forms and details will be sent to any teacher requesting them.

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH SCHOOL

East Way, Bournemouth

Maintained Grammar, Group 11

900 boys, 200 in Sixth Form

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEADMASTER of the above school from September, 1978. Applicants should be graduates with a good record in classroom and school administrative work. Duties include the preparation of the school timetable, the organization of all examinations and the maintenance of discipline in the Middle and Senior School. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details may be obtained (on receipt of S.A.E.) from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, BH2 6HR, and should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

DORSET

CORFE HILLS SCHOOL

Higher Blandford Road, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne

Group 10, Co-educational

Required September, 1978: A SECOND MISTRESS/MASTER (Deputy [illegible]).

This 12 to 18 Comprehensive school has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978 covering the ages 12 plus to 15 plus. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10 form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth. Closing date for applications 3rd April, 1978.

ESSEX

MOULSHAM HIGH SCHOOL

(Roll 1,450)

Brian Close, Chelmsford

(Tel. Chelmsford 60101)

DEPUTY HEAD OF UPPER SCHOOL

Required September, 1978, Scale 4. To assist the Second Mistress in overseeing the academic progress, welfare and discipline of students, particularly boys, in Upper School (years five, six and seven).

Application forms and further details from the Head (please enclose foolscap S.A.E.).

ESSEX

ST. [illegible] SECONDARY

(New Comprehensive 11 to 16)

[illegible]

The school will open in September, 1978, with a first year [illegible]

land Teachers. Work has commenced on new premises which are scheduled for occupation in September, 1979.

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER to work closely with Head Teacher on all matters of School Policy. Duties will include the development and overall direction of the pastoral work in the school with particular responsibility for either boys' or girls' welfare and liaison with all the supporting services together with general administration and day to day organisation. Applicants should state clearly their previous areas of responsibility as well as the teaching subjects offered.

HEAD OF LOWER SCHOOL, Scale 3 or 4 dependent upon qualifications and experience. Initial responsibilities will include liaison with Primary Schools, reception and welfare of annual intake and general supervision and pastoral care of pupils in lower school. Applicants should state their teaching subjects.

Applications by letter giving details of three referees and enclosing curriculum vitae to the Head Teacher through the Area Education Officer, Rectory Road, Grays, Essex. Telephone: Grays Thurrock 4744. Closing date: March 20th, 1978.

GUERNSEY

EDUCATION COUNCIL

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

GUERNSEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

(Group 9)

An experienced and well qualified TEACHER is required in September, 1978, for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER on the retirement of the present holder of this office.

The duties will include that of deputizing for the Head Teacher in her absence, being responsible with the Head Teacher for the general administration and discipline of the school; assisting with preparing the time-table each year and organizing the school's internal examinations. Teaching duties will extend to approximately 3/5ths of the weekly timetable.

This is a two form entry school of 400 girls. There are at present over 50 girls in the sixth form. It is envisaged that this school will be amalgamated with the Grammar School for Boys in approximately 4 years in a new purpose built building.

Salaries in accordance with the current scales for teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools. Superannuation Acts similar to those for teachers in England and Wales.

Married teachers' fares and removal expenses may be paid.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a self-addressed unstamped foolscap envelope from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 32, Guernsey, C.I., to whom they should be returned by Friday, 24th March.

HARINGEY

(Borough of)

ST. THOMAS MORE LOWER SCHOOL

Holcombe Road, Tottenham N17

A practising Catholic is required as DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from 1 September, 1978, for this mixed Special Agreement Group 7 Comprehensive School of 540 pupils aged 11 to 14.

The post, vacant on the promotion of the previous holder, will include responsibilities for the timetable and the pastoral care of the boys.

London allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Forms of application, together with further particulars, available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of the school by Friday, 17 March, 1978.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, London N17 9EH.

HARROW

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SACRED HEART R.C. HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

[illegible] High Street, Wealdstone HA3 7AY

Tel.: 01-427 [illegible]

Required for September 1978 DEPUTY HEADTEACHER for this School which is reorganizing from a 3 Form Entry Girls Grammar School to a 5 Form Entry Girls High School (12 to 16). The first fully comprehensive intake will be admitted in September 1978 to this Group [illegible] school.

Application forms and further details from and to be returned to Sr. A. Collett, Headmistress within 10 days. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HILLINGDON

(London Borough of)

(Group 11)

QUEENSMEAD SCHOOL

Queen's Walk, Ruislip, HA4 0LS

(Number on roll—[illegible]

51 in Sixth Form)

Headmaster: G. D. Dillon, B.A.

Required for September, 1978

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS for this six-form entry all-through Comprehensive School situated in a pleasant residential area of West London. A well qualified and experienced teacher of Headship potential is sought. Any subject specialization can be accommodated and applicants should be prepared to make a significant contribution both to the administrative/organizational aspect of the post and to the more general areas of school discipline and support of staff including probationers.

The successful candidate will be expected to involve him/herself fully in all aspects of school life. Shortlisted candidates will be so informed before the end of the current term. Interviews will be held early in the Summer Term.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher.

London Allowance payable.

HUMBERSIDE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

GRIMSBY DIVISION

WINTRINGHAM SCHOOL

Weelsby Avenue, Grimsby

Required from September 1978 — DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 12 School.

The school, which is pleasantly situated in extensive grounds on the southern outskirts of the town, admits pupils mainly from a well-defined residential catchment area. The accommodation is modern and well-equipped.

While the post carries a number of specific responsibilities, the most important of which is the day to day running of the Upper School, the ability to play a considerable role in the continued development of the school is essential.

Candidates should have wide experience, good academic qualifications and an informed interest in all aspects of secondary education.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHAPTER SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Cliffe Road, [illegible]

Owing to the retirement of the present holder, a DEPUTY HEAD is required in September, 1978 for this school of 800 girls aged 11 to 18.

The successful applicant will be required to work in close cooperation with the Headmistress, to assist her with policy planning and administration, to be responsible for the day-to-day running of the school, to have oversight of the general discipline and be supportive of the pastoral system, to help with analysis and monitoring of methods of internal assessment, to be involved in the organisation and co-ordination of both careers education and language across the curriculum. A breadth of experience is necessary.

Letters of application should be sent direct to the Headmistress including a curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

BARTON COURT SCHOOL

Group 8 (Roll 460 Girls)

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this selective school for girls aged 11 to 18, to take effect from 1st September, 1978. Vacancy due to promotion.

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher at the school in Longport, Canterbury, CT1 1PH, to whom applications should be returned by 24th March.

ASHFORD DIVISION

HIGHWORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Quantock Drive, Ashford

(Group 10)

Age range 13 to 18. 670 on Roll

Required September, 1978:—

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER

Applications invited from experienced graduate teachers with interest and enthusiasm to take major share in responsibility for welfare and discipline of girls, as well as for all aspects of day to day running of school. Girls enter the school on guided parental choice to follow academic courses to "O" and "A" level and there is a well-established sixth form.

There is a mixed staff who have the opportunity to share in the determining of school policy, and the school forms a friendly close-knit community with a tradition of academic achievement and good discipline. The successful candidate will be required to undertake a teaching commitment.

Further particulars from Head-address to whom applications should be sent by 17th March.

KIRKLEES

Metropolitan Council

DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

HOLMFIRTH HIGH SCHOOL

Heys Road, Holmfirth,

Huddersfield HD7 2SE

SENIOR TEACHER for September, 1978.

English Specialist to take charge of the Department with special responsibility for the co-ordination and organization of Language across the Curriculum. Co-operation with the Remedial Department is vital plus a good knowledge of current testing and screening process.

The school is situated in a pleasant, rural-urban valley five miles south west of Huddersfield and caters for a mostly residential area, close to three motorways and other major cities.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

LEEDS

NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL

St. Mark's Avenue, Leeds LS2 9BL

Head Teacher, Miss M. M. Lawton, B.A.

Telephone: Leeds 30755

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of SECOND DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. The school, which is at present a Roman Catholic Grammar School for approximately 650 girls aged 11 to 18 years, will upon reorganization in 1978 become a Comprehensive School for girls aged 13 to 18 years. (Burnham Group 10.)

The successful candidate will be expected to take up the post in September, 1978.

Application forms are to be obtained from and returned to the Chairman of the Board of Governors, Very Rev. Mgr. Canon T. [illegible], Cathedral House, Great George Street, Leeds LS2 8BE.

LINCOLNSHIRE

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

THE CENTRAL SCHOOL

Grantham

(Group 8: roll 420)

Required from Autumn Term, 1978. To share in the overall management of the school and to take responsibility for the welfare of girls. The existing school will move into new premises in April and in September, 1978, will admit a mixed comprehensive intake into the first year. The roll is expected to rise to approximately [illegible] over the next few years.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincs (S.A.E.). Closing date, 25th March.

NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

THE LANCASTRIAN SCHOOL

[illegible] Lane, Fakenham, Norfolk

(Group 10, Secondary 11 to 16 years)

Head Teacher: Mr. P. M. Lunken, B.A.

September 1978 SECOND TEACHER.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Area Education Officer, 7 [illegible] Lane, North Walsham, NR28 [illegible].

NORTHUMBERLAND

COUNTY COUNCIL

BLYTH, RIDLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Sixth Avenue, Blyth,

Northumberland NE24 2SY

(Coeducational 13 to 18 Comprehensive)

SENIOR TEACHER

Required for September, a suitably qualified and experienced person to assist the Deputy Headmistress in the pastoral care of the girls and also to accept major responsibility within one of the following subject departments: Art, Commerce, Drama/English, German, Housecraft.

For further details and application forms, returnable by 23rd March, send a foolscap S.A.E. (including reference to subject) to the Head Teacher.

NORTH YORKSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL

Hookstone Drive, Harrogate

(Group 9)

Required from September, 1978: A second DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Catholic 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. This is a new post and the successful candidate will be required to take a special interest in the curriculum and academic welfare of the pupils as well as being part of the senior management team.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced practising Catholic teachers.

Further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom letters of application giving experience, curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two professional referees should be sent within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

OLDHAM

(Metropolitan Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

GRANGE SCHOOL

Rochdale Road, Oldham

Required for September 1978 at this established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,130 pupils, second DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 11 school. The vacancy occurs on the promotion of the present holder.

Send S.A.E. for application form and further particulars to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him by 23rd March.

OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

WHEATLEY PARK SCHOOL

Mixed Comprehensive

Roll: 1,120 (11 to 18)

Group 11

Holton, Oxford OX9 1QH

SENIOR TEACHER required for September for this co-educational comprehensive school. The person appointed will be expected to play a major role in the Lower School (years 1 to 3) and will be responsible for primary/secondary liaison. Subject speciality is not the primary consideration but a major teaching commitment is required.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees by March 23rd.

Further particulars from the school on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Interviews will be held early in the Summer Term.

SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST BERGHOLT HIGH SCHOOL

(11 to 16 mixed, Roll 600)

Colchester, Essex

Head Teacher Mr. J. P. Crosby

Second MASTER/MISTRESS required September 1978 at this Group 9 school, salary per Deputy Head Scale.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head at the school, please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

TRAFFORD

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WELLINGTON BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL

(780)

Moss Lane, Timperley, Altrincham

Cheshire

061-980 5765

DEPUTY HEAD (Group 9)

Required for September, 1978. Vacancy created by the promotion of the present holder to a headship. Principal duties will be to manage the curriculum to take responsibility for maintenance of discipline and to share with the Senior Master the day to day administration of the school.

Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

WILTSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE GEORGE WARD SCHOOL

Melksham

(Comprehensive: Co-educational 11 to 18 years: 1,600 on roll: Sixth Form, 160).

Re-advertisement

Senior MASTER/MISTRESS (Deputy Head Teacher's Scale. Group 12).

Required for September 1978. A well qualified TEACHER of wide and successful experience to be responsible for the welfare and discipline of girls throughout the School with particular reference to the Upper School (15 to 18 years).

The vacancy is due to retirement.

The successful applicant will become a member of the Senior Management Team and will be expected to make a significant contribution to the School in the fields of Pastoral Care and Administration. Candidates should be able to teach to Sixth Form level if required.

This large, neighbourhood, comprehensive school, now well established, serves the small town of Melksham and surrounding villages. It is situated in new buildings with many excellent facilities on a fine site 10 miles east of Bath.

Candidates who responded to the original advertisement need not re-apply as their applications remain under consideration. The closing date is 5th April.

Application forms and full details of the post obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

WOLVERHAMPTON

BOROUGH COUNCIL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1978:

DEANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS

Group XI. The school is a purpose-built, 11 to 16 Comprehensive of some 1,200 pupils, with excellent facilities in all areas of the curriculum. Applicants are asked to indicate what contribution they can make to the management of the school. Exact details will be determined in the light of the interests and experience of the successful candidate. The post will carry a substantial teaching commitment.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DR, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978

HEATHCOTE HIGH SCHOOL

Normanton Park, London, E4 [illegible]

Head Teacher Mr. H. S. G. Paul

HEAD OF REMEDIAL (Scale 3 Post)

Experienced teacher required to plan an effective programme of support throughout this pleasantly situated mixed comprehensive High School (800 on roll 11 to 14 years). An advanced qualification for teaching less able pupils desirable.

Closing date, 23rd March, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 5QJ.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

MILTON KEYNES DIVISION

THE UNIT

Drill Hall, Wolverton

Required from September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to assist the teacher-in-charge of this new unit which has been established for secondary age children with learning and behavioural problems. Scale 2 post. Wolverton is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Wolverton House, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes, MK12 5NY, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

WYCOMBE DIVISION

SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL

Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,

High Wycombe

Headmaster: T. W. Clarke

Required for September, 1978, REMEDIAL TEACHER, mainly MATHEMATICS and ENGLISH, for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation. Scale 2 post available.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DORSET

BEAUFORT SCHOOL

Beaufort Road, Southbourne

Bournemouth BH6 [illegible]

(11 to 16 Mixed Bilateral

750 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, REMEDIAL TEACHER. Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Further details and application forms, returnable by 31st March, may be obtained from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE

THE CLERE

Burghclere, near Newbury

Comprehensive Mixed, 11-16

Number on roll 668

Required 1st September:—

Scale 2—REMEDIAL, responsible for remedial education throughout school.

Scale 3 for suitable applicant.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE

THE MATRAVERS SCHOOL

Westbury

(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive 980 on roll)

An experienced TEACHER, Scale 2, is required in this expanding school for September to work mainly in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT and to be responsible for setting up a combined fourth and fifth year course for retarded pupils for up to 50 per cent of the working week. Applicants should state what subjects they would be willing to teach outside the Remedial Department.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned not later than 31st March.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT

(London Borough of)

WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL

Doyle Gardens, NW10 3ST

(Roll 1,600, 11 to 18, Social Priority School)

Required in April for this Comprehensive School:

REMEDIAL TEACHER (Scale 1) for our large Remedial Department. Post involves teaching a small class. Great emphasis is placed in developing literacy and numeracy skills. Experience in environmental studies teaching would be an advantage.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE AREA

COTTENHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required from September, TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT in this 11 to 16 comprehensive school. (Roll 800).

Letters of application together with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, Cottenham Village College, Cottenham, Cambs. Closing date 20th March, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

BUXTON COLLEGE

College Road, Buxton

This six-form entry (11 to 18) boys' Comprehensive School is situated in delightful countryside. There are some 90 boys in the Sixth Form.

Required for April 1978: TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION (Scale 1).

A specially qualified or otherwise committed teacher is required to assist with Remedial English and MATHEMATICS in the Lower and Middle School. This post will involve some teaching in Physical Education Department and it will be a clear advantage for an applicant to have specialist training in this sphere.

Buxton College has a Boarding House for some 40 boys and the post advertised is residential. It carries with it the responsibilities of Assistant Housemaster and, in consideration, free board and lodging in addition to an emolument is offered. In the first instance a temporary appointment for one term may be made.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving details of qualifications, experience and interests. The names and addresses of two referees should be enclosed.

ESSEX

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL

(Roll 1,316)

Burnham Road, Springfield,

Chelmsford

Telephone: Chelmsford 64461

REMEDIAL

Required April or September to teach basic subjects within well organized Remedial Department in established school with excellent facilities. Temporary Summer term appointment will be considered.

Applications by detailed letter in first instance with names of two referees, (foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

REDNOCK SCHOOL

Dursley

(1,400 mixed)

For September, 1978:—

TEACHER to join well-equipped REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, teaching mainly first and second years. Offer of a second subject in another department a recommendation.

Applications (no forms) with names of two referees to Headmaster within one week.

HAVERING

(London Borough of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BEDFORDS PARK SCHOOL

Appleby Drive, Romford, RM3 [illegible]

(Roll 1,176, Co-educational)

S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 per annum

11 to 18 comprehensive situated on two sites linked by footbridge.

Required Summer Term only in the first instance.

TEACHER for REMEDIAL GROUPS of ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS and SOCIAL STUDIES in the first three years, to be one of the department of four.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

(County Council of)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

LEOMINSTER, THE MINSTER SCHOOL

Leominster,

Herefordshire, HR6 8JJ

Required for September, 1978, a GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER for Slow Learner and Remedial pupils in the 13-16 range (Scale 1).

Further particulars and application forms available from the Head of the School upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HOUNSLOW

(London Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN

FELTHAM SCHOOL

Boundaries Road, Feltham

Middlesex TW13 5EW

Telephone: 01-890 0167

Headmaster: Mr Paul M. Grant B.Sc.

(11 to 18) Co-educational Comprehensive School

No. on roll, 1,[illegible]

Required for the summer term or from September, 1978, a TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a team of four staff in the REMEDIAL Department working on a team teaching basis. A temporary appointment for one term will also be considered.

This twelve-form entry comprehensive school is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern and well equipped.

The school is organised on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (years one to four) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling community activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years five and six) approximately 500 pupils.

Opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through youth work, adult education classes and local voluntary bodies.

London Allowance £267 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days, to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance or separation expenses.

D. J. Lee, Director of Education.

LIVERPOOL

[illegible] MIXED COMPREHENSIVE S.P. SCHOOL

[illegible] Vale, Liverpool [illegible]

Require as soon as possible ASSISTANT for REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT Scale 1.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School.

Quote ref: 648 (b).

POWYS

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WELSHPOOL HIGH SCHOOL

Telephone: Welshpool 2014

Required for September 1, 1978: an ASSISTANT TEACHER for the REMEDIAL Department. Scale 1. Ref. [illegible].

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd April 1978.

SOLIHULL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Whitesmore School,

Chapelhouse Road, Birmingham

B37 [illegible]

Nine-form entry purpose-built fully comprehensive (11-18) school serving a large urban overspill area on the outskirts of Birmingham. The School has strongly developed community links.

Vacancy for beginning of Summer Term 1978:

ASSISTANT for REMEDIAL Department (Scale 1) to work with pupils in the Lower School (Years 1-3). Remedial work operates on a withdrawal basis according to need, and concentrates mainly on structured English.

Further details and application forms from the Head, Mr John Hatton, at the School. Please enclose S.A.E.

STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL

Highfield Avenue, Amington,

Tamworth, B77 [illegible]

Roll: 1,200

Required as soon as possible TEACHER for REMEDIAL ENGLISH (Scale 1). Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

WILTSHIRE

THE CORSHAM SCHOOL

The Tynings, Corsham, Wiltshire

SN13 [illegible]

(0249 713284)

Required for September, a TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION in this developing coeducational Comprehensive School for pupils aged 11 to 18 years. This post will complete a team of five staff working in the school.

Application forms (returnable by 3rd April) and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster. [illegible] forms accepted.

SECONDARY
continued

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

DEVON
TIVERTON (COMPREHENSIVE 13 to 18 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,500)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of HEAD of FACULTY, to lead the departments of ART, TECHNICAL STUDIES and HOME ECONOMICS which are housed in an excellent new purpose built block. Fourteen colleagues work in this faculty. C.S.E. "O" and "A" level work. 180 in sixth form.

Scale 4 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster's Secretary, Tiverton School, Bolham Road, Tiverton, returnable by March 25, 1978.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LONGBENTON HIGH SCHOOL
Hailsham Avenue, Longbenton
Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 8ER
Headmaster, Mr P. D. Wells, MA
Required for September 1, 1978 — SCALE 4 TEACHER OF ART to be HEAD OF THE FACULTY OF CREATIVE ARTS at this 13 to 18, Mixed Comprehensive School of 980 pupils. A teacher of proven creative ability is required to maintain the high standard achieved throughout the school up to GCE Advanced level and to coordinate the work of other specialists in Drama, Music, Fashion and Home Economics. There is a team of four Art Teachers responsible for Art, Pottery, Photography and Screen Printing.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of an S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

RUTLAND
UPPINGHAM SCHOOL
Uppingham School requires for September 1978 a GRADUATE for INDUSTRIAL or THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN to be WARDEN of the Thring (Design) Centre.

Applicants should have previous teaching experience.

Applications as soon as possible to The Headmaster, Uppingham School, Uppingham, Rutland, LE15 9QE. Telephone: Uppingham (057-282) 2216, from whom further information may be obtained.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MALVERN HALL
Brueton Avenue, Solihull
West Midlands B91 3EN
Required for September, 1978 — HEAD of HOMECRAFTS, Scale 5.

Malvern Hall is an 11 to 16 all-ability school set in fine grounds. This is a new post within the Art and Design Faculty which is in a new purpose-built block.

Responsibilities will cover the field of Cookery, Child Care, and Needle/Fabric work in cooperation with the rest of the faculty.

Candidates with good qualifications and experience and the ability to work in a team are sought.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please), to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST PETER'S SCHOOL
St. Peter's Road, Huntingdon
(Comprehensive 11 to 18 Co-educational, 1,420 on roll)
Headmaster, Mr. W. G. Thomas, J.P., B.A.
SPECIALIST (Male/Female, Scale 3) required in DESIGN DEPARTMENT to participate in courses leading to Elements of Engineering Design.

Please apply in writing to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Scale 1 Posts

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ART for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils.

Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area.

The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
LINTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, ART SPECIALIST (Scale 1) to share teaching of ART to C.S.E. "O" level in this expanding comprehensive school (roll 680). Well-equipped new Art Suite. The College is housed in modern buildings in a village nine miles south-east of Cambridge in an attractive rural area near the borders of Essex and West Suffolk.

Application forms and details available from the Warden, The Village College, Linton, Cambridge (S.A.E.).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LADY EDRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Clifton Road, London, S.E.25
Telephone: 01-771 1331/2
Tenable: Summer Term only
Required for Summer Term only, a temporary TEACHER of ART to teach C.S.E. and Ordinary level with possibly some Advanced level work. The ability to fire a kiln would be an advantage.

Salary—Burnham, Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
NORBURY MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Stanford Road, London, S.W.16
Telephone 01-764 7651/2
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
TEACHER of ART required preferably with a bias to practical art and pottery. This is to be a temporary appointment for one academic year during which time the permanent holder of the post will be on secondment.

Salary—Burnham, Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address. Closing date, April 7, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
BEMROSE SCHOOL
Uttoxeter Road, Derby
(1,400 mixed, 11-18 Comprehensive Group 12)
Required for September, Scale 1 TEACHER of ART, to teach from 1st Year to C.S.E. and "O" Level. The post is for general art, and will allow scope for individual initiative. Those applying for the temporary post advertised elsewhere may be candidates.

Applications with two referees, to the Headmaster from whom further information may be obtained.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road
Doncaster DN2 5QD
Telephone: Doncaster 20365
(13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
(Group 15)
Required for September, 1978
SCALE 1 ART TEACHER
Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
WALFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(1,300 boys and girls, 12-18 years)
Bengarth Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5LQ
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of ART (mainly two dimensional work). Ability and willingness to teach another subject would be helpful. Applications from college leavers welcomed.

The school is in modern buildings and has excellent facilities.

London Allowance £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letter of application to the Headmaster should include age, qualifications, experience, the name and address of one educational referee, and additional subject applicant is willing to offer (S.A.E.).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALBANY SCHOOL
Bull Lane, Enfield EN3 5TA
(8 Form Entry)
Mixed Comprehensive
Roll: 1,250
Required Summer Term only: TEACHER for ART, Scale 1. This is a very successful department with an enthusiastic team of teachers.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) are obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHACE SCHOOL (BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE)
Churchbury Lane,
Enfield, EN1 3HQ
(Roll: 1,000)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ART with special interest in POTTERY

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) are obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate, N14 6BN
Roll: 1,400
Required for September, 1978: A full-time TEACHER, Scale 1, for CRAFT SUBJECTS, particularly METALWORK, within the Technical Studies Department in the Lower School.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Thistlecroft Gardens, Stanmore
Middlesex
Tel.: 01-952 2803
POTTERY (Scale 1) TEACHER required for the beginning of the Summer Term or as soon as possible after for this well equipped Pottery room.

The High School is 8 form entry Comprehensive Co-educational admitting 12 to 16 year olds, situated in pleasant residential area. The subject is an integral part of the Art course and offers candidates for C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application form from and to be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
WALDERSLADE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bradfields Avenue, Chatham
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER—a CERAMIC and THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPECIALIST who is also an excellent draughtsman/woman — to join a team of enthusiasts in a flourishing art department. Social Priority School's allowance payable.

Apply by letter and give full curriculum vitae to Headmistress at the school, together with two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll: comprehensive intake)
Required for April, 1978, or earlier, a GRADUATE ART TEACHER who must be a specialist in Graphic and Textile Print Making, to teach to "O" and "A" level standards in this school, delightfully set in 40 acres of woodland and playing fields.

Facilities, such as a dark room with photographic equipment for the development of Photo-silk-screen printing and a vacuum bed, are available.

Letter of application and the name of two referees to the Headmaster.

LIVERPOOL
ST BONAVENTURE'S R.C. SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL
Cedar Road,
Liverpool, L9 9AP
Required for Summer Term, ASSISTANT for ART, Scale 1, to teach throughout school to CSE level.

Forms obtainable from the Director of Education, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, L1 6BJ and returnable by 20th March, 1978, to the Very Rev. Canon W. H. Ormsby, care of the school.

Quote ref.: [illegible].

NORTH TYNESIDE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Churchill Street
Wallsend NE28 7TN
Headmaster: Mr. D. A. Romani, B.A.
Required for 1st September, 1978, or Summer Term if possible, Scale 1 TEACHER to join the DESIGN DEPARTMENT in this 13 to 18 comprehensive high school. Candidates should be qualified to teach Pottery but also be prepared to accept a flexible role in an Art and Design team functioning in a recently built open-plan Design area.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury, Salop
Required September, CERAMICS/ART TEACHER.

Applications by letter direct to Headmaster. Further particulars available S.A.E.

Relationship to any member or senior officer of the Council must be disclosed. Canvassing will disqualify.

WARWICKSHIRE
ALDERMAN SMITH SCHOOL
Radnor Drive, Nuneaton
(875 on roll: expanding 12 to 16 comprehensive)
Required September, well qualified TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK, DESIGN and ART, Scale 1, to work in this area of the curriculum. Design work using fabric based materials is part of the approach of the Needlework and Art departments which in this area work closely together.

Applicants may have Home Economics or Art training.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE HENRY MEOLS SCHOOL
Birket Avenue,
Moreton, Wirral
Group 11: 13-18 years Comprehensive; 840 boys; large Sixth Form
For September, 1978 ART TEACHER, Scale 1. Good modern facilities.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster, giving names and addresses of two referees (or telephone 051 677 7025).

Careers

Scale 1 Posts

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HUMBERSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Harold Street, Grimsby
Required for September, 1978: HEAD of CAREERS, Scale 1. Experienced teacher to establish and develop a careers programme. Applicants are required to state other teaching subject.

This is a new school situated in pleasant open country one mile from the coast and three miles from Grimsby, which opened in September, 1977, with first and second year pupils. It will be moving to new purpose-built buildings this year.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Classics

Heads of Department

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane
Kenilworth CV8 2DA
(Mixed, 1,600 on roll)
Required, September, HEAD OF CLASSICS, Scale 3 in federated school that took its final comprehensive entry from Middle Schools (eight to 13) in September, 1977.

Application form and further details from the Principal of the school. Closing date 24th March (S.A.E., please).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BEACONSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Wattleton Road, Beaconsfield HP9 1RR
Head, Miss E. A. Taylor, B.A.
Number on roll: 769 girls
Required for September, experienced and well-qualified LATIN GRADUATE to teach the subject to "O" and "A" and "S" level and to take Junior School Classical Studies. Scale 2 available for suitable candidate. London fringe area allowance of £140 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Applicants should write to the Head giving full details of education and experience and the names of three academic referees.

Scale 1 Posts

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Amersham Road, High Wycombe HP13 6QT
(Voluntary Controlled: 1,000 on roll: 300 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: R. P. Brown, M.A.
Required for September GRADUATE to teach LATIN to "O" and "A" level and some French. A willingness and interest in assisting with the CCF an advantage. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope please).

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CATHERINE McAULEY R.C. UPPER SCHOOL
Cantley Lane, Doncaster
DN[illegible]
Tel.: Doncaster [illegible]
Number on Roll: [illegible]
Required for 5 April, 1978:

TEACHER of LATIN and CLASSICAL STUDIES, and subsidiary French. Scale 1. A temporary appointment for the Summer Term will be considered.

Application forms are available from the Head at the above school (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Kellett Road, Southampton SO9 3FP
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School 750 boys, 210 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for CLASSICS with a special interest in ANCIENT HISTORY (Scale 1).

Full particulars from the Headmaster, Mr. G. Dobson, to whom applications (no forms) should be sent, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to reach the School by 7th April (interview 19th April), 1978.

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet
A stimulating GRADUATE CLASSICIST required in September, 1978, or earlier to take charge of LATIN and GREEK in this co-educational boarding and day school. Pupils studying classics are in the 10 to 13 age range.

The post could be resident or non-resident but, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.

Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster before March 9, together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Independent Boarding School for 500 girls
GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to share in the teaching of LATIN and GREEK throughout the school up to Advanced level and University Entrance.

Applications to Headmistress with copies of testimonials if available and names and addresses of two referees.

Commercial Subjects

Heads of Department

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BULLSMOOR SCHOOL
Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield EN3 6TW
Required for September, 1978, experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of COMMERCIAL STUDIES. This is a new 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, purpose-built on a pleasant site.

It has only first to third year pupils at present.

The person appointed will be the first holder of the post, setting up and organising the subject for next year's fourth formers. Scale 4 post.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration is given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HERTFORDSHIRE
WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Shepherd's Lane, Rickmansworth
Telephone: Rickmansworth [illegible]
(Mixed all-ability, 11 to 18)
Required September — HEAD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES (Typewriting, Shorthand, Office Practice and Accounts). Scale 3 post. London fringe allowance. [illegible] housing. Typewriting and [illegible] are taught in Forms 4, 5 [illegible] and Shorthand and Accounts in Form 6.

Apply giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster.

ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
RAMSEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Isle of Man
(Co-educational Comprehensive 11 to 18)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to establish a new DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES, and to develop courses throughout the senior forms. A newly fitted specialist room will be available, and this will be a Scale 2 or Scale 3 post for a suitably qualified and experienced person.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster, Ramsey Grammar School, Ramsey, Isle of Man, to whom completed forms should be returned by Monday, April 3, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BERKSHIRE
SOUTHLANDS GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Northumberland Avenue, Reading
For September, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) for groups of girls in Fourth, Fifth and Sixth years who have opted for a Commerce course. Girls are prepared for C.S.E., Pitman and R.S.A. examinations in TYPING, OFFICE PRACTICE and COMMERCE.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms from the Headmistress (SAE).

Closing date, April 5

DORSET
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(920 girls: 11 to 16 years bilateral)
Required September 1978 TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, Typewriting, Office Practice and Commercial Arithmetic [illegible] C.S.E. and R.S.A. levels. Scale 2 available for experienced applicant.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmistress (S.A.E. please) to be returned by 17th March.

HAMPSHIRE
COURT MOOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spring Woods, Fleet, Aldershot
Comprehensive Mixed 11-16
Number on roll 1,100
Required for September, 1978 or earlier—Scale 2 post.
Qualified TEACHER to teach TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE.

Letter of application and two professional referees to the Head Teacher with S.A.E. for form.

HAMPSHIRE
WESTGATE SCHOOL
Winchester
11 to 16 comprehensive mixed
(900 on roll)
Scale 3 HEAD of BUSINESS STUDIES required September 1, 1978, or earlier

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Headmistress, with S.A.E.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT

PRIMARY

Required for September, 1978:
Greave Primary School, Werneth Road, Greave, Woodley

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Ref. 621/TES)
Group 5
Applications from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Special interests should be indicated.
Application forms from Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport (quoting Ref.) to be returned to the Head-teacher by 17th March, 1978.

Ludworth Primary School, Lower Fold, Marple Bridge
HEADTEACHER (Ref. 618/TES)
Group 5
Applications from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Special interests should be indicated.
Application forms from Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport (quoting Ref.) to be returned by 17th March, 1978.

SECONDARY

Required for 4th April, 1978, until the 31st August, 1978:
Moseley School, North Downs Road, Cheadle Hulme

TEMPORARY TEACHER OF HISTORY/SOCIOLOGY (Ref. 638/TES)
Scale 1
Application forms and further information from the Head-teacher (quoting reference), to be returned to the Head-teacher by 20th March, 1978.

Required for September, 1978:
Cheadle Hulme High School, Woods Lane, Cheadle Hulme

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS (REMEDIAL) (Ref. 624/TES)
Scale 1
A Mathematics Specialist to work mainly in the faculty of Social and Compensatory Education teaching small groups of pupils. Some contribution to remedial English will be expected. Possibility of examination work in mathematics.

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS (Ref. 639/TES)
Scale 1
To teach full age range (11-18 established comprehensive school).

Application forms and further details from the Head-teacher (quoting reference) (unless otherwise quoted) and return by 17th March, 1978 (unless otherwise stated). If you wish to receive an acknowledgement enclose s.a.e.
S.T.A.P.

Walsall Metropolitan Borough Education Committee

Required for September, 1978
The Sneyd Comprehensive Community School

The school which is now being built receives its first intake of about 200 pupils in September 1978 and they will be accommodated in a nearby new Primary School until Phase I of the new school is completed.

The following posts are available for September, 1978.

1. **DEPUTY HEAD**
   Applications are invited from well qualified teachers with experience in comprehensive schools. The successful applicant will be specifically responsible for curriculum development and the construction of the timetable but will be expected to play a major role in the development of the school.
2. **HEAD OF ENGLISH**—Scale 4.
3. **HEAD OF MATHEMATICS**—Scale 4.
4. **HEAD OF BIOLOGY OR PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY**—Scale 3 (initially to be responsible for Lower School science).
5. **MUSIC**—Scale 2.
6. **FRENCH**—Scale 2.
7. **ART AND CRAFT**—Scale 2.
8. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION**—Scale 2.
9. **HISTORY**—Scale 1 or 2.
10. **GEOGRAPHY**—Scale 1 or 2.
11. **REMEDIAL**—Scale 1 or 2.
12. **ART/CREATIVE EMBROIDERY**—Scale 1 or 2.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmistress of Sneyd School, care of Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall WS1 1DQ. Closing date is Friday, March 24, 1978.

SECONDARY
Commercial Subjects
continued

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Gardens, Chadwell Heath,
[illegible]
Telephone: 01-[illegible] 2600
Headmistress: Mrs. D. Watkins.
[illegible] qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (Scale 2) required for September, 1978, in this recently reorganised 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to take responsibility for the subject. Courses in Pitman's Typewriting and other [illegible] in external examination [illegible] are already well established as part of the fourth and fifth year options scheme. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head at the school, or S.T.A.P.

WILTSHIRE
HEADLANDS SCHOOL
Cricklade Road, Swindon
Headmaster, David Terry
Required for September, 1978 — HEAD OF BUSINESS STUDIES
(Scale 3).
This is a mixed, 14 to 19 Comprehensive with about 800 on roll. Business Studies comprises Commerce, Typing and Shorthand.
Further information (S.A.E.) obtainable from Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale
For September for [illegible] Comprehensive school (roll 1,400): TEACHER of BUSINESS STUDIES [illegible].
London Fringe Allowance (£180).
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Closing date 20th March.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
[illegible], London N21 2RS
(Roll 1,420)
Required in September, 1978, a [illegible] qualified TEACHER of SHORTHAND / COMMERCE / TYPING.
Well established courses at C.S.E., G.C.E. level and R.S.A. and Pitman exist in the school.
The facilities for teaching these subjects are very good.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
Fyfield Road, Ongar CM5 0AW
Tel. Ongar 3253
(Roll: 1,050)
Mixed 11-18. Well established House System
COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS
Required September 1978. Qualified teacher to teach Commercial Subjects (shorthand, typing, office practice) to sixth form students on one-year course. Specialist facilities in commerce rooms.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school (enclosing foolscap S.A.E.), to whom completed application forms should be returned.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
COOMBE GIRLS' SCHOOL
Clarence Avenue, New Malden
Surrey, KT3 3TU
Telephone: 01-942 5673
(1,000 girls on roll)
Required for the Autumn term 1978: a qualified COMMERCIAL STUDIES TEACHER, with ability to teach Pitman New Era 2000 Shorthand, Typewriting, Commerce and Economics to girls (14 to 18 years of age) in a well-equipped and expanding department offering a variety of examination courses.
London Allowance (£297).
Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress at the school, to be returned to her as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE
POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Tamworth
Staffs B78 1QT
([illegible] on roll: mixed comprehensive)
Required September, TEACHER of COMMERCE, particularly typing, with Economics or Accounts. Scale 1.
Apply by letter giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school (S.A.E.).

Domestic Subjects

Heads of Department

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Way, Shirley CR0 7NJ
Telephone: 01-776 0220
Tenable in September, 1978
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS in this 11 to 16 purpose-built mixed Comprehensive school, which began in September, 1977, with 240 first-year pupils and will develop gradually over the next four years. The successful candidate will be responsible for the development of Home Economics and Needlecraft in beautifully designed and equipped specialist accommodation.
Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with London Area allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date 10th April, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Croydon [illegible]
Telephone: 01-686 [illegible]
Tenable 1st September, 1978
HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) required for this 11 to 16 High School. [illegible] two needlework rooms and all have excellent modern equipment. There are long-established Ordinary level and C.S.E. courses for various Home Economics subjects.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date 10th April, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ECCLESBOURNE SCHOOL
Wirksworth Road, Duffield
Near Derby, DE6 4GS
HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) required for September 1978 to teach mainly Cookery in this developing co-educational comprehensive (roll 950, increasing) in new and modernised accommodation.

Applications should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Prospect Avenue, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 8JU
Comprehensive Mixed 16-19
Number on roll: 775
Required for September, 1978 Experienced TEACHER as HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS Department. "A" and "O" level and non-examination classes. New centre.
Closing date 28th March, 1978.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to the Principal.

HAMPSHIRE
MILL CHASE SCHOOL
Bordon
(11-16 Comprehensive Mixed: 1,400 on roll)
Scale 3 HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS Department required 1st September, 1978, or earlier if possible, to head and organise this flourishing department.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

LEICESTERSHIRE
MARY LINWOOD SCHOOL
Trenant Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive, 11 to 16: roll 980)
HOME ECONOMICS
Scale 3
Required April or August, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. Very well-equipped and established department.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
WINSTANLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Kingsway North, Braunstone, Leicester
In the Leicestershire plan for the organisation of secondary education. (High: 11 to 14: roll 960)
HOME STUDIES
Scale 3
TEACHER required April or as soon as possible afterwards for post of HEAD of HOME STUDIES DEPARTMENT.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
NORTH WALSHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 850: mixed)
Spencer Avenue, North Walsham, Norfolk
Head Teacher, Mr. I. Riddell Smith, B.A.
Scale 3 HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, HOME ECONOMICS
Particulars and application forms from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978 — CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9HU
Headmaster, Mr. A. Innes, M.Ed.
HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS—Scale 3—required to organise courses, C.S.E., "O" and "A" level, in Domestic Science and give general supervision to a small Needlework Department in this R.C. mixed Comprehensive Senior High School (600 on roll 14 to 19 years).
Closing date: 23rd March, 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNET
(London Borough of)
EAST BARNET SCHOOL
Chestnut Grove, East Barnet, Herts
(01-440 1162)
(Mixed comprehensive 11 to 18, roll 1,050; sixth form 100)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 2 (second in department), to be responsible for courses in child care and to teach Home Economics to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Subject is taken by all pupils in lower school.
Applications giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to Headmaster (S.A.E.).
SOUTHAW SCHOOL
Russell Lane, Whetstone, N 20
(01-368 [illegible])
(Girls' comprehensive roll 700 11 to 18)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER to take responsibility for FASHION TEXTILES. Applicants should be interested in development of textile crafts and dress and in lower school, and in both Textile Crafts (Mode 3, C.S.E.) and Dress (Mode 3, C.S.E. and "O") in Upper School.
Purpose-built accommodation provides for experiment, clothing care and research. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.
Applications should reach Headmistress by March 20. Two professional references required. (S.A.E.)
For both the above posts schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.
Director of Educational Services.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
PRINCES RISBOROUGH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Merton Road, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury
(Number on roll, 866)
Headmaster, Mr. G. D. Mitchell
Required for Summer term commencing April 10, 1978, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS Department, Scale 3. Applicants (male/female) unable to commence duties until September term, 1978, will be considered without disadvantage.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster at the school, quoting two referees, upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
LINTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, teacher as HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS Department (Scale 2) in this expanding Comprehensive School (roll 680). New Home Economics suite to be completed in 1978. The College is housed in modern buildings in a village nine miles south-east of Cambridge in an attractive rural area near the borders of Essex and West Suffolk.
Application forms and details available from the Warden, The Village College, Linton, Cambridge (S.A.E.).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
[illegible] GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Thornton Heath
Surrey CR4 7HJ
Telephone: 01-684 0116/8
Tenable: 6th April, 1978
TEACHER in CHARGE of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT required for this 11 to 14 girls' school, to commence duties on the 6th April, 1978. The school has close links with Lady Edridge High School, to which the girls transfer at 14-plus. The Scale 2 post is available for suitably experienced candidates.
Salary, Burnham Scale 2 with London Area Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WOODLANDS SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll, 1,100)
Social Priority School
Required for September, 1978: Applications are invited from enthusiastic and well-qualified TEACHERS for the post of HOME ECONOMICS teacher (Scale 2). This subject is taught to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Further details and application form available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent.
DOVER DIVISION
ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY
Whitfield, Dover
(Group 11)
Required for September, in this eight-form entry mixed secondary school, a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER (Scale 2 or 3) to be responsible for NEEDLECRAFTS within the home economics department. In the first two years boys as well as girls are involved. Excellent facilities available. Well-established C.S.E. examinations. This will be a Scale 3 post if responsibility for Needlecrafts is combined with assistance in the pastoral care of third year pupils.
Application form and further particulars from the Headmaster at the school. (Stamped addressed envelope, please.)

LONDON, S.E.6
PRENDERGAST GRAMMAR SCHOOL
50, Rushey Green, Catford, S.E.6.
Voluntary aided school for 680 girls. All ability intake from September, 1977.
Required May or September, 1978. Well qualified TEACHER to take charge of NEEDLECRAFT. A temporary full or part-time appointment might be made for the Summer term.
Application by letter to the Headmistress or further details, 690 5310.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
BUNGAY HIGH SCHOOL
(No. on roll: 521, 13 to 18)
Headmaster: Mr. G. W. T. Franklin
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER to accept responsibility for HOME ECONOMICS. An experienced applicant would be considered for the post of Head of Girls' Craft, Scale 3.
Application forms and further details available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, Bungay High School, Queens Road, Bungay, to whom completed forms should be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WORLE SCHOOL
Redwing Drive, Mead Vale
Weston-super-Mare
TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) required for September in this eight-form entry purpose-built Comprehensive School.
Send S.A.E. to Headmaster for further particulars and application form.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Dagenham Road, Dagenham
Required for April or September, 1978 —
DOMESTIC SCIENCE—a Domestic Science Teacher to specialise in NEEDLEWORK required for a flourishing, well-staffed department. The successful applicant will be required to teach up to and including the sixth form with some GCE or CSE work. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application form available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by March 24, 1978.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
EAST BARNET SCHOOL
Chestnut Grove, East Barnet,
Hertfordshire
01-440 1162
Mixed Comprehensive 11-18. Roll 1,050, Sixth Form 100.
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1. Subject is taken by all pupils in Lower School. In the Upper School many opportunities to teach at C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Courses in child care also well established.
Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.
Applications giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Director of Educational Services.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster, T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ARNOS SCHOOL
(Comprehensive)
Wilmer Way, London N14 7HY
Roll 910
Required for April, 1978, a TEACHER for NEEDLEWORK, Scale 1. Range of studies from first to fifth years. Newly-built Needlework accommodation with modern equipment taken into use in 1976.
School on one site with playing field and sports hall attached.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) are obtainable from the Headteacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
PRIORY SCHOOL
Fawcett Road, Portsmouth
PO4 0DL
Comprehensive mixed, 12 to 18
1,275 on roll
Required April 10 (or as soon as possible), Scale 1—HOME ECONOMICS.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
TOTTENHAM SCHOOL
Selby Road,
Tottenham, N17 8JN
(01-808 4306)
Eight form entry mixed Comprehensive School of 1,160 for the age range 11-18.
Temporary appointment for the Summer Term, 1978.
TEACHER required in thriving HOME ECONOMICS Department, which has good accommodation and equipment and offers a wide variety of courses.
London Allowance £402
Social Priority Allowance £301/£276
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, giving brief details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KIDDERMINSTER, THE HARRY CHESHIRE HIGH SCHOOL
Habberley Road, Kidderminster, Worcs. DY11 5PQ
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) at this 13-18 years Comprehensive school of 1,250 pupils.
Further details and application forms available from the Head of the School upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KING CHARLES I HIGH SCHOOL
Chester Road South
Kidderminster, Worcs. DY10 1XA
(13 to 18 mixed six-form entry Grammar School due to accept first ten-form mixed comprehensive 13-plus entry in September 1978)
A NEEDLECRAFT TEACHER (Scale 1) is required from 31st August 1978. This is a new post and from September 1979 new accommodation within Creative Arts Studies will become available.
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. An acknowledgement with further information will be sent to all applicants.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS. DIVISION
FEARNHILL SCHOOL
Icknield Way West
Letchworth SG6 [illegible]
Group 10
Number on roll, 780
(co-educational)
HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER required for September to work in a well-equipped new department. Ability to assist with Needlework and/or General Science an advantage. Scale 1 post. Letter of application to the Headmaster with the names and addresses of two referees.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WINTRINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Weelsby Avenue, Grimsby
Required for April 1978: TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK to join a strong department which occupied modernised and re-equipped accommodation this year. The successful candidate will be involved initially with teaching to Fifth Form level but Sixth Form work might be available in the future for a suitably qualified person. Newly qualified teachers will be considered.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE [illegible] SCHOOL
Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent
Purpose-built upper comprehensive school. Mixed (13-19).
Number on roll 1,800 plus
Faculty of Home Economics and Design.
HOME ECONOMICS SPECIALIST required to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level with the possibility of "A" level. Ability to teach Needlework and Child Care to C.S.E. an advantage. The department has a team teaching approach.
Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.
FOLKESTONE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Coolinge Lane, Folkestone
Telephone: Folkestone 51128
Present number on roll 612
Age range 11-18. Sixth Form 95
TEACHER required in September to teach HOME ECONOMICS to "O" level. Applications from final year students welcome.
Letters of application with details of training, experience, etc., should be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible, with the names of two referees.
WOODLANDS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Roll 1,100
Required for September, 1978:—Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1.
Application form available, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent.

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION
AYLESFORD SCHOOL
Teapot Lane, Aylesford,
Maidstone, ME20 7JU
Vacancy for September, 1978. Applications are invited for the following post:—
TEACHER for the HOME ECONOMICS Department to specialise in the teaching of Needlework and Child Care. Excellent facilities.
The school, situated in a pleasant residential area 3½ miles N.W. of Maidstone, is fully comprehensive in the first two years with some transfers to Upper Schools at 13 plus. G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. courses. The roll will be about 950, rising to 1,000 plus by 1979 thus providing good experience in an expanding school and creating opportunity for early preferment for able career teachers both within subject departments and in pastoral posts.
Applications should be made by letter to the Headmaster, stating relevant personal details, training, qualification and experience, together with the names of two referees.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KASKENMOOR SCHOOL
Roman Road, Oldham
Required for April, 1978, at this 11-16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,100 pupils, Scale 1 temporary TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK for Summer Term. Ability to offer lower school English an advantage. Part-time appointments considered. Social Priority Allowance payable.
Apply by letter immediately to the Head at the school, giving full details, including two referees.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
PARR HIGH SCHOOL
Blocks Avenue, Parr,
St. Helens WA9 1ST
(1,200 pupils, 11-16 years designated 11-18)
NEEDLEWORK with HOUSECRAFT (Scale 1)—required September, 1978. To teach to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHARMANS CROSS SCHOOL
Radbourne Road, Shirley, Solihull
Required for Easter Term at this 11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive School, a temporary TEACHER in DOMESTIC ARTS Dept. to teach Home Economics to pupils up to C.S.E. and "O" level, Child Care to fourth years and Needlework to first years. Possibility of a permanent post for suitable applicant.
Apply in writing to Headmistress, enclose S.A.E.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SMITH'S WOOD SCHOOL
Windward Way, Chelmsley Wood
West Midlands B36 0UE
Required for April, 1978, HOME ECONOMICS SPECIALIST, Scale 1, to teach pupils in this purpose-built (11 to 16) all-ability school which, by any standards, is palatially equipped and furnished.
Further particulars and application forms may be obtained (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster, Mr. H. [illegible] Gibbons.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
DURRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
The Boulevard, Worthing
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
(Roll 1,575)
Required September, TEACHER (male/female) of DOMESTIC SCIENCE with emphasis on NEEDLEWORK to "O" and C.S.E. level, in a strong department offering a chance to develop wide interests.
Details and form (S.A.E.), please, from Headmaster, to whom completed form should be returned by March 31st.

Economics

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Headmaster: H. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.
Required for September, a HEAD of BUSINESS and SOCIAL STUDIES, Scale 3. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion.
Responsibility for planning and development of courses within this very important area with early priority to the Sixth Form. High qualifications in Economics with significant experience in teaching subject to "A" level essential.
Application form obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A. label, please.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
ASHLEIGH SCHOOL
Gleadless Road, Sheffield 12
An 11 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978: A well qualified man or woman able to offer combinations of economics, history and geography for the post of HEAD of the SOCIAL STUDIES faculty at this 11 to 18 school of 1,600 pupils. These subjects are offered to all abilities in the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Forms, in non-examination, C.S.E. and G.C.E. courses. Scale 4.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
LITTLE HEATH SCHOOL
Little Heath Road, Tilehurst,
Reading.
For September TEACHER of ECONOMICS for this 11-18 comprehensive school, roll 1,200, to teach the subject in well established C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses, and also a limited amount of MATHEMATICS.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Closing date 8th April.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Amersham Road, High Wycombe
HP13 6QT
Headmaster: R. P. Brown, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach BUSINESS STUDIES and ECONOMICS at Sixth Form level at this Voluntary Controlled Boys' School of 1,050 pupils including 300 in the Sixth Form.
Economics is a well-established Sixth Form course. It is planned to introduce Business Studies as an "A" level course this September. Salary according to experience. Willingness to help with Games and/or CCF an advantage.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Apply by letter giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope, please).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
Eastcote Lane, Northolt, Middlesex
UB5 4HW
(Ten-form-entry Coeducational)
Required for September, 1978, or Easter if available:—
An experienced TEACHER for "A" level ECONOMICS and SOCIOLOGY with some SOCIAL STUDIES.
London Allowance: £402.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Applications to the Headmistress at the School (S.A.E.).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate N14 6BN
(Roll 1,400)
Required for Summer Term only, only, TEACHER for ECONOMICS. Part-time appointment would be considered.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Kellett Road, Southampton SO9 3FP
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School 750 boys, 210 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for ECONOMICS with MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).
Full particulars from the Headmaster, Mr. G. Dobson, to whom applications (no forms) should be sent, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to reach the School by 7th April (interview 19th April), 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KIDDERMINSTER, KING CHARLES I HIGH SCHOOL
Chester Road South
Kidderminster,
Worcestershire DY10 1XA
(13 to 18 Mixed Sixth Form Entry Grammar School due to accept first Ten Form Mixed Comprehensive 13 plus entry in September, 1978)
An ECONOMICS TEACHER (Scale 1) within the Humanitarian Studies, is required for August 31, 1978. Ability to teach to "A" level, together with ability to teach lower ability groups is essential. Willingness to assist with C.C.F., D. of E., Rowing and Men's Hockey will be taken into account.
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. An acknowledgement with further information will be sent to all applicants.

LONDON, S.W.11
EMANUEL SCHOOL
See advertisement under Independent Schools—Economics.

PORTSMOUTH
PORTSMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G./Independent)
710 boys (some Sixth Form girls)
Required for September, MASTER or MISTRESS to teach ECONOMICS, including Sixth Form work, in vigorous, recently opened department.
Additional subject and preparedness to participate in extra-curricular activities a distinct advantage. Burnham Scale 1.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to The Headmaster, Portsmouth Grammar School, High Street, Portsmouth, PO1 2LN.

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE BISHOP WAND C. OF E. (AIDED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Layton's Lane, Sunbury-on-Thames
Middlesex
Required for Summer Term only, TEMPORARY TEACHER of ECONOMICS, able to teach to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.
Write, giving names of two referees, to the Headmaster, D. G. Jones, M.A.
Further details, telephone Sunbury 87637.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for Easter or September, 1978:
WILLIAM MORRIS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Gainsford Road, London, E17 6QD
Head Teacher, Mrs. J. Dowell, B.Com., M.Phil.
ECONOMICS TEACHER (Scale 1) required to teach Economics, Sociology and British Constitution throughout, although at present most of the work is with "O" and "A" level groups in the sixth form of this mixed comprehensive senior high school (600 on roll, 14 to 19 years).
Closing date: March 22, 1978.
Applications by letter, giving details of experience and names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher at the school.

English

Heads of Department

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
RAANS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Raans Road, Amersham, HP6 6LX
Head, J. M. Carey, B.A.
(Number on roll 511 boys, 12-16)
Required for September, HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 3). London fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary. Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.
Further details and application forms from the Head, on receipt of S.A.E.

SECONDARY
English
continued

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe.
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke

Required for September 1978, HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 4, for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

DEVON
NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL
Looseleigh Lane, Crownhill,
Plymouth

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of ENGLISH Department. This is a Roman Catholic Direct Grant School for Girls (Group H) and is due to be reorganised on comprehensive lines as an 11 to 18 girls' school by 1981. Applicants should be prepared for involvement in an expanding situation. Experience in a Comprehensive School is desirable, although not essential, as is an ability to contribute to the religious life of the school. Scale by negotiation.

Please write for an application form from the Headmistress.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ELLERS HIGH SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road
Doncaster DN4 8LU
Telephone: Doncaster 55359
Number on roll, 900

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the appointment from September, 1978, as HEAD of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4).

This is a strong and flourishing department of seven teachers, the person appointed will be responsible for organizing the English work throughout the school and must be prepared to lead discussions on methods of teaching and the subject at all levels. The vacancy itself occurs due to promotion of the present Head of Department.

This co-educational (11 to 16) school is fully comprehensive in the first two years and is housed in modern, well-equipped buildings. Pupils are prepared for examination at C.S.E., G.C.E. and single examination at 16-plus.

Fifty per cent of removal expenses will be paid in approved cases.

This is a re-advertisement. Candidates who applied previously need not re-apply.

Application forms and further particulars are available from Mr. J. Taylor, Headmaster, at the above address, to whom completed forms should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LOWER SCHOOL
Enfield Road,
Enfield, EN2 7HN
Under the direction of The Jesuit Fathers
440 boys (11-13)
First and second years only

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 2. Able to organise and encourage a small but growing Department.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
WESTCLIFF HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 800)
Kenilworth Gardens
Westcliff-on-Sea
Telephone: Southend 76026
HEAD OF ENGLISH

Scale 4. An experienced teacher and graduate is required in September for the position of Head of English in this Grammar School. Over 60 girls are currently studying the subject to "A" level. The successful applicant will coordinate all the work of the department which consists of six full-time and three part-time members of staff and must be prepared to accept the wide responsibilities of a busy department.

Application (with curriculum vitae and details of two referees) by letter to the Headmistress as soon as possible. (Enclose foolscap S.A.E. please.)

HAMPSHIRE
CITY OF PORTSMOUTH GIRLS' SCHOOL
St. Mary's Road, Portsmouth
PO1 5PF
Comprehensive 12 to 18;
1,050 on roll

Required from September, 1978, Scale 4 HEAD of ENGLISH Department.

S.A.E. to Head for form and details.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
FRANCIS BACON SCHOOL
Drake's Drive, St. Albans
(Group 11)

Well qualified TEACHER of wide experience required September as HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 4 (predecessor promoted to County Adviser). Strong, progressive department at all levels, including 50 "A" level students. Active interest in Drama-Theatre essential. Great scope for outstanding teacher. Five-form entry, all-ability, co-educational school, developed from a grammar school (120 in Sixth Form).

Apply direct to Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and details of two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge,
Middlesex, UB8 2PR
(Number on roll 932
57 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: B. C. Firth, M.A. B.Sc.

A well qualified and experienced TEACHER is required as HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—Scale 4 in September, 1978.

This is a key position in the school and involves responsibility for the development of English teaching in all its aspects. The department is well organized and forward looking and will comprise eight specialist teachers. There are successful and established courses to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level in English as well as an examination course in Drama and there is still considerable scope for development.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher.

London Allowance payable.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent

Purpose-built upper comprehensive school. Mixed (13-19)

Number on roll 1,800 plus

HEAD of ENGLISH Department required. Scale 4.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

LEICESTERSHIRE
ASHBY UPPER SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Ashby de la Zouch
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll 1,035
ENGLISH, Scale 4

Required August, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to take charge of a department of eight staff. English is taught throughout the school to C.S.E., "O", "A" and Scholarship level.

Scholarship and teaching ability are assumed. The ability to organize and lead a team is vital. Applicants should state their particular interests.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
HEAD OF ENGLISH
CARRE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Sleaford (Boys'—Founded 1604)
Scale 4—Roll 428

Required from autumn term 1978, experienced GRADUATE to be responsible for the teaching and organising of the subject at all levels throughout the school. Successful applicant to have an interest in drama and will be a member of the school's senior management team.

Further particulars from the Headmaster. Applications (no forms) with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Carre's Grammar School, Sleaford, Lincs., as soon as possible.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
DAME ALLAN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9YJ
(Direct Grant/Independent; 450 girls; Sixth Form 130)

Required for September 1978: HEAD OF ENGLISH (Scale 3). Experienced and well qualified Graduate to organise and share in the teaching of English throughout the school to Advanced and Scholarship levels and to be responsible for Drama.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress as soon as possible enclosing curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and names of two referees.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
Roll: 750 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. E. J. M. Lowe, A.C.P., P.S.C.
Required for April or September, 1978:
HEAD of ENGLISH Department, Scale 4

The post requires a well qualified and experienced teacher who can organize and lead a young team.

Experience of teaching mixed ability groups would be an advantage.

Applicants must be practising Catholics and be in possession of the Roman Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent.

Further details may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Telephone: 01-552 3103).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
PARK GROVE SECONDARY MODERN BOYS' SCHOOL
Dudley Street, York YO3 7LG
(Group 6)

Required from September, 1978: HEAD of ENGLISH Department, Scale 3.

Closing date for applications 7th April, 1978.

Further particulars, together with application form, obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
SUTTON HIGH SCHOOL
Kinross Street, St. Helens
WA9 3NP
(950 mixed, 11 to 18 years Comprehensive, designated 11 to 18)

HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4) required September, 1978. "O" level and C.S.E. courses established. "A" level to begin in 1979. First phase of new building to open September, 1978.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIRKLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Lowestoft
(Number on roll 1,192, 13 to 18)
Head, Mr. E. G. Jones, B.A., M.Ed.

Required for September, 1978 an experienced and highly qualified GRADUATE as HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. (Scale 4.)

The department enters candidates at C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" "S" levels; and each year sends a considerable number of students to Universities to read English.

The Headmaster, himself a graduate in English, seeks someone with the personality and experience to make the subject a dominant influence in the school.

Application forms may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, Kirkley High School, Kirkley Run, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BISHOP WAND C. OF E. (AIDED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Layton's Lane, Sunbury-on-Thames
Middlesex

Required for September, 1978: HEAD of ENGLISH for this all ability, 11 to 18 co-educational school, number on roll 650, including 110 in Sixth Form. English is taught to "A" level and University Entrance. The department emphasizes imagination and personal response and has a strong tradition of educational drama. It runs its own Mode III courses in English and Drama at G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels, as well as a flourishing new "A" level course.

Scale 3 or 4 for exceptionally qualified and experienced candidate. Applicants should be in complete sympathy with the Christian ideals of the school. Fringe London Allowance.

Generous removal and disturbance allowances in approved cases.

Further details and application form from the Headmaster, D. G. Jones, M.A. (Sunbury 87637).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Winchcombe Road, Carshalton
ENGLISH

Required in September, 1978, Scale 4, A Graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH. The present Head of Department retires in December, 1978, and the successful candidate will be expected to assume the responsibilities as Head of Department from 1st January, 1979. Applicants should be well experienced in teaching English to "A" and "S" levels, and should be competent to lead teams across the whole breadth of the subject including Drama and the School library.

Applications, in writing, to Headmaster in first instance.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary is payable.
Required for September 1978:
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9RT
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Innes, M.Sc.

HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 4 with enthusiasm and energy is required for this mixed comprehensive Roman Catholic Senior High School (500 on roll 14-19 years). The Department offers a full range of courses in English Language and Literature up to "A" level.

Closing date: 15th March 1978.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1978,
LAKE HOUSE HIGH SCHOOL,
Ramsay Road, London E7 9EQ.
Headmaster: Mr. J. Pashley

HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 3, required to continue the development of a well staffed and organised Department in this Mixed Comprehensive High School (400 on roll 11-14 years). The Department includes both English and Drama and is staffed at present by three specialist teachers in addition to the Head of Department.

Closing date: 21st March, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:—
HIGHFIELDS SCHOOL
HEAD of ENGLISH and DRAMA. (Senior Teacher Scale.)

A suitably experienced TEACHER with personality, drive and enthusiasm to lead a successful team with an excellent record of university entrance success in the subject.

Drama facilities include a new Music and Arts centre with studio and open-air production facilities together with a well-equipped school hall.

Highfields is a mixed comprehensive (at present Group 13) housed in modern buildings situated in open country on the southern boundary of the town. The Sixth Form has some 200 pupils and a good college and university record including open scholarship successes.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
HANHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Memorial Road, Hanham, Bristol
BS15 3LA
(First six-form entry admitted September, 1977)

Required in September, 1978, for this new purpose-built Comprehensive School, Second-in-Charge ENGLISH FACULTY (Scale 2).

Send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster.

BARNSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CHARTER SCHOOL
Broadway, Barnsley
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)
Head Teacher: M. P. Kaye, B.A.

Required for September or earlier Qualified and experienced TEACHER OF ENGLISH (Graduate preferred) to become second in the department and teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels (Scale 2).

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster, B. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.

Required for September, a SECOND in DEPARTMENT of ENGLISH—Scale 3. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion. Responsibility for important area of Sixth Form curriculum in this large and successful Department. High academic qualifications and experience of "A" level teaching essential.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A. label please).

BERKSHIRE
RANELAGH SCHOOL
Bracknell
Voluntary Aided Church of England Coeducational Grammar School

Required for September, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to Advanced level. Ability to take charge of the Library or to teach junior Geography an advantage but not essential. Possibility of Scale 2 post depending on qualifications and experience. London fringe allowance is paid. Plans for reorganization on comprehensive lines have been agreed in principle but no date fixed for change.

For further details please send S.A.E. to Headmaster, to whom applications (no forms) should be sent together with the names of two referees as soon as possible.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
MANDEVILLE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Churchill Avenue, Aylesbury
Head Teacher: D. O. Baker, B.A.
(964 boys and girls)

Required, September, TEACHER of ENGLISH to take charge of the school library. Opportunity to teach to C.S.E., "O", C.E.E. and "A" level standard, depending upon qualifications and experience. Scale 2 allowance.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form and general information (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed comprehensive: approximately 1,200 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH. This is a large and important department within the school and the successful applicant will be expected to help with C.S.E. and "O" level. Opportunities also exist for "A" level work for a suitably qualified candidate. Scale 2 post.

Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.

Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter, to the Head, Mr. B. J. Corrin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
RAMSEY ABBEY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
(Voluntary controlled mixed comprehensive: 800 plus on roll. 14 to 18 age range)

Required for September, an ENGLISH GRADUATE to teach to "A" level standard. Ability to assist with drama productions would be an advantage. This vacancy would suit a newly qualified teacher, but a Scale 2 post is available for a more experienced applicant.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by April 4, 1978.

ESSEX
THE RAMSEY SCHOOL
Colne Road, Halstead
(Roll 1,030)
Telephone: Halstead 2461
ENGLISH

An English Teacher required for September, 1978. Scale 2 post available for applicant with experience of good academic teaching up to and including Sixth Form. Suitable probationer considered for Scale 1 appointment.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
REDNOCK SCHOOL
Dursley
(1,400 mixed)

For September: an experienced TEACHER to take charge of C.S.E. work (Mode 1 Language, Mode 3 Literature). 6/7 Sets in fifth year. Possibility of share in "A" level work for well-qualified Graduate. Scale 2.

Applications (no forms), with names of two referees to Headmaster within one week.

HERTFORDSHIRE
BISHOP'S STORTFORD COLLEGE
H.M.C. Independent, 350 boys (13 to 18) boarding and day and some Sixth Form girls

A GRADUATE is required for September, 1978, to share in all the main ENGLISH teaching to Advanced and Scholarship levels. This post in a highly successful department would be suitable as a first or second appointment. Keenness to help with sport, (Rugby, Hockey, Cricket) or other school activities welcome.

Salary Burnham plus: Government Superannuation: Accommodation might be available.

Apply by letter with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford College, Herts. CM23 2QZ.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CANTERBURY DIVISION
BARTON COURT SCHOOL

HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT required for September, for this selective school for girls, aged 11 to 18. Well-established courses up to G.C.E. "A" level standard. Scale 3 post, for suitably qualified and experienced graduate.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school in Longport, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 1PH, to whom applications should be returned by March 22nd.

SIR WILLIAM NOTTIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Whitstable
(Co-educational, 1,270 pupils)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF ENGLISH STUDIES (Scale 4). Applicants should be well qualified with extensive secondary teaching experience across the full ability range, and already undertaking organisational responsibilities. The Head of English should have the capacity to lead a large department as well as contributing fully to the general life of the school and to the senior management team.

Application forms, together with full details of the post and school, obtainable from the Head Teacher (S.A.E. please).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION
ANGLEY SCHOOL
Cranbrook, Kent
(Roll 1,200) (Mixed)
(Comprehensive intake)
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

Required for September, 1978 (Scale 3), a TEACHER to be SECOND in the DEPARTMENT.

Applicants should have taught secondary children at varied levels of ability up to "O" and C.S.E. level.

The specific responsibilities will be: (a) the two libraries (and assistants) and (b) the departmental resources.

English work is organised in themes. The successful applicant will assist the Head of Department in promoting good communications between the teachers.

Letters of application, with personal details and naming two professional referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by March 24th, 1978.

KENT
RED HILL SCHOOL

Seeks an ENGLISH specialist to take intelligent, maladjusted boys to O and A levels. Preferably residential appointment. Scale 2B or according to qualifications and experience.

Apply Headmaster, at East Sutton, Maidstone, Kent.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN ANCASTER HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 3, £3,099 to £4,713
Number on Roll 600

Required for September 1978, TEACHER for ENGLISH, to accept responsibility for the School Library.

Full details of the post from the Headmaster to whom application by letter should be made to arrive at the School, Shannon Avenue, Lincoln, by Friday 20th March, 1978.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Eskdale Terrace
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 4DX
(H.M.C. Direct Grant Independent; 270 boys in Sixth Form)

Required for September 1978: GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH at all levels of the school, including Sixth Form. There are opportunities for Drama and miscellaneous related activities. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate.

Further details are available from the Headmaster to whom applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible.

We hope to make the appointment before Easter.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Arthur's Avenue, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire
Comprehensive, Co-educational,
1,400

Required from April, 1978 MASTER or MISTRESS to assist in the ENGLISH Department. Scale 2. It is hoped to appoint a well qualified person with a particular interest in teaching less able children.

Applications should be sent direct to the Headmaster, giving the names of two referees.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DENES HIGH SCHOOL
No. on Roll: 1,360 (13 to 18)
Headmaster, Mr. R. Barker, B.Sc.

Required in September, 1978, graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 2), with current experience of teaching the subject to Advanced level.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, The Denes High School, Yarmouth Road, Lowestoft (stamped addressed envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978, or earlier—
LEYTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Colworth Road, London E11 1JD
Head Teacher: Dr. A. M. Black, B.Sc.

ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 3. Required to teach C.S.E. and "O" level throughout (in the first instance) and to assist with administration of the Mode 2 C.S.E. examination taken by approximately 150 pupils each year in this girls' comprehensive senior high school (700 on roll 14 to 19 years).

Closing date, March 22nd, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
CHINGFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Wellington Avenue, London E4 6RB
Headteacher: Miss L. Hague

ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 3, required to teach English and take over responsibility for Library/Resources in this large Mixed Comprehensive High School (1,000 on Roll, 11 to 14 years). This is an excellent opportunity for a suitably qualified person to develop the newly created Library Resources area.

Closing date March 23, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE MANHOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Selsey, Chichester PO20 9EH
(Mixed Comprehensive intake, age range 10 plus to 16. Pleasant seaside/rural area). Required September, HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 3. Responsibility for English to C.S.E. and "O" level and School Library. Opportunity for development in newly designated Community School.

Form from Head of School on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
MALMESBURY SCHOOL
Headmaster, J. A. D'Arcy
A TEACHER of ENGLISH 3) is required in September Upper School (13 well established mixed sive. There are 750 Upper School and the size that relationships are communication easy. the school are limited a school bookshop, a resource area staffed laries, and the theatres Swindon, Bristol and are within easy reach. four English "A" level in the Sixth Form and appointed would share in The teacher leaving, who over as Head of Department where, has accepted responsibility for the C.S.E. examination work

Further details will be receipt of a S.A.E.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster, School, Malmesbury, the names and addresses referees.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sandringham Road, Barking
(Roll: 1,400—120 in Sixth
Required for September 197
ENGLISH—A well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH is join an enthusiastic which offers courses to "O" and "A" level tions from new entrants profession will be Scale 1.

London Addition £402 Reimbursement of removal in approved cases.

Further details and forms available (S.A.E.) Headteacher.

BERKSHIRE
BEARWOOD COLLEGE
Wokingham
(350 boys. Boarding and See Public School Year Book p. 731-2)
An ENGLISH SPECIALIST for September to join Department with a workshop Interest in extra-curricular and games an asset. Scale 1, plus free accom and full allowance if board and lodging if single.
Send curriculum vitae and of two referees to the Head

BRADFORD
ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Roman Catholic Boys' Comprehensive School; 13 to 18; 900 on with 180 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978 TEACHER of ENGLISH for Main School. C.S.E., G.C.E. 16-plus courses are already established. An interest in Drama would be an advantage.
Application forms from the Secretary, St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, BD9 4BQ.

BRISTOL
REDLAND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(ex-Direct Grant)
Redland Court, Bristol BS6 7EF
Telephone: 45796
Number in Senior School: 450
Required in September, 1978, ENGLISH GRADUATE to teaching throughout the school including the Sixth Form. Interest in the magazine drama recommendation.
Applications in writing to the Head Mistress giving a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees by March, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed Comprehensive — approximately 1,200 on Roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH. Ability to teach across the whole ability range would be an tage. This is a large and important department within the school courses include C.S.E., "O" level and G.C.E. "A" level. Scale 1 post.
Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application by letter to the Head, Mr. B. J. Corrin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978 TEACHER of ENGLISH for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HAUGH SHAW SECONDARY SCHOOL
(500 on roll)
Moorfield Street, Halifax HX1 3E
Required for Autumn Term, 1978 only, TEMPORARY TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) throughout the school to C.S.E. level.
Application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by March, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
CITY OF ELY COLLEGE
Qualified and experienced (Scale 1) TEACHER of ENGLISH required in this 11 to 18 comprehensive school for September.
Apply with full curriculum vitae to the Principal, City of Ely College, Downham Road, Ely, Cambs. CB6 2SH.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST. IVO SCHOOL
High Leys, St. Ives, Huntingdon
1,670 Mixed: 11 to 18 years.
Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1). Varied available including forms.
Further details and application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster at the school.

SECONDARY
English
continued

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) of ENGLISH for this eight-form entry 11 to 16 comprehensive school to "O" level with a special in drama in the first two years. This large Community which has very good facilities is situated in pleasant surroundings on the southern outskirts of Cambridge.
Apply by letter enclosing full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4BP, from whom further details are available (S.A.E.).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Way, Shirley, CR0 7NJ
1st September, 1978
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post in the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT of this 11-16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September, 1977, in new buildings with 240 first-year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a rewarding opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school.
Applicants are sought who have a high regard for the importance of their subject and who value good standards of behaviour and work.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Russell Hill Road,
Purley, Surrey CR2 2XP
Tel. 01-668 6251/3
Required: 6th April 1978.
Required immediately for Summer Term only a full-time ASSISTANT TEACHER for ENGLISH with some junior mathematics. Possibility of permanent post in September depending on qualifications and experience.
Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MILLOM SCHOOL
Roll: 940. Mixed Comprehensive. 11 to 18 years.
Required from April, 1978:
A TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. Temporary appointment in the first instance.
Detailed letters of application to the Head, Salthouse Road, Millom, by 21st March, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE MERRILL SCHOOL
Jubilee Road, Shelton Lock, Derby
(Number on roll 1,550. 60 in the Sixth Form)
Mixed Comprehensive
TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, required for Summer term only.
Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Headmaster at the above address. (S.A.E. please.)

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE MERRILL SCHOOL
Jubilee Road, Shelton Lock, Derby
Mixed Comprehensive, 1,550 on roll
60 in Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LOWER SCHOOL
Enfield Road, Enfield EN2 7HN
(Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers)
(440 boys, 11 to 13)
(First and second years only)
Required for Summer Term only, TEACHER of ENGLISH with some GAMES. Ability to offer Religious Education an asset.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) available from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
HEDINGHAM SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Yeldham Road, Sible Hedingham
Halstead, CO9 3QH
Telephone: Hedingham 60470
Well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH required for September to share full range of work in lively department in rural 11 to 18 Comprehensive.

LUCTON GIRLS'
(Roll 844)
croft Gardens, Loughton
Telephone: 01-508 5800
Required Easter if possible, or in September, a TEACHER of ENGLISH with a strong bias towards Drama. Possibility of Scale 2 post.
The school is situated near Epping Forest and near the Central Line. Building extensions are in progress and the school will have a fully comprehensive intake. Links are being formed with the neighbouring boys' school and a joint VIth form already operates.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (foolscap S.A.E.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
SCHOOL
Cleeve, Cheltenham
Required for September, ENGLISH TEACHER for classes throughout ability range up to fifth and Form examination levels in mixed comprehensive school of pupils.
Further details and forms of application from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HALL HIGH SCHOOL
Road, Gloucester GL1 5LE
Required for September, GRADUATE in ENGLISH to teach in this 11 to 18 girls' school and to take some in RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 1.
Apply the Headmistress enclosing testimonials and naming two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
SWAKELEYS SCHOOL
Clifton Gardens, Hillingdon,
Uxbridge, UB10 0EJ
(Number on roll 977
87 in Sixth Form)
Headmistress:
Mrs. J. A. Babb, M.A., A.L.C.M.
(Lloc)
Required for April, 1978, experienced and energetic TEACHER of ENGLISH. Possibility of Scale 2 for suitable applicant.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full particulars.
London Allowance payable.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HAYBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Brake Lane, Hagley
Stourbridge, Worcs DY8 2XS

Newly built 13 to 18 Comprehensive school, opened September, 1976, taking 160 13-plus students each year. There is at present a 13-plus year (Third Year) and a 14-plus year (Fourth Year).

The Governors are seeking to appoint for September, 1978, staff who have experience across the ability range, initiative and good discipline. During these formative years, ability to help with extra curricular activities essential.

A well-qualified GRADUATE required to teach mainly ENGLISH with some HISTORY or RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Heads of English and History already established. Possible scale post for suitable candidate.

Interested potential applicants may visit the school by appointment.

Further details and application forms available from the Head of the school upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LEOMINSTER, THE MINSTER SCHOOL
Leominster, Herefordshire
HR6 8JJ

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1) at this well established 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. The school has an excellent examination record and a sixth form of approximately 110 students. A Scale 2 post is available for an experienced candidate prepared to take charge of the Middle School library.

Further particulars and application forms available from the Head of the School upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HERTFORDSHIRE
POTTERS BAR
OWEN'S SCHOOL (Founded 1613)
Dugdale Hill Lane
Trustees: The Worshipful Company of Brewers

Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH to "A" level (Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance) at this voluntary aided purpose-built, mixed five form entry comprehensive school, which opened in 1975 to replace the former boys and girls' Owen's grammar schools in Islington. Candidates should indicate second teaching subject and any interests in out-of-school activities or games.

Further particulars available from Head Master to whom applications containing full details of qualifications and the names of two referees should be sent.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Coeducational five form-entry, 240 in Sixth Form. Selective School in modern buildings. Required for September 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH. There are good opportunities to contribute to the cultural, pastoral and intellectual life of the school, particularly through drama.

Applications by letter in the first instance with names of two referees to Dr R. Koch, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Kent together with a stamped addressed envelope.

DARTFORD DIVISION

DARTFORD GRAMMAR GIRLS SCHOOL
Shepherds Lane, Dartford
Telephone: Dartford 27056
Part-time TEACHER for ENGLISH (to "O" level) required from April to replace teacher on maternity leave. Hours by arrangement. Applications giving full details to the Headmistress.

DOWNS SCHOOL
Green Street Green Road, Dartford
TEACHERS for ENGLISH required—one from April, one from September—at this large mixed purpose-built school on the outskirts of Dartford. Posts suitable for candidates seeking first appointments. Fringe Allowance.
Applications to the Headmaster.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

MEOPHAM SCHOOL
Meopham, Nr. Gravesend
This developing Eight-form entry mixed High School opened in pleasant rural surroundings in 1975. There is a comprehensive intake into the Lower School. Several TEACHERS are needed from September owing to another increase in roll. A well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH required for September to join an expanding team. This post will provide many opportunities to contribute to the work of the Department and to the life of the school. Expertise in Remedial work an advantage.
Letters of application, naming two referees, and full curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained. Telephone Meopham 814646.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHRISTCHURCH SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Magpie Hall Road, Chatham
TEACHER for SENIOR DRAMA and either ENGLISH or GENERAL SUBJECTS. Temporary post for the Summer Term, 1978. Social Priority Schools allowance payable.
Please apply to the Headmistress.

CHATHAM SOUTH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Letchworth Avenue, Chatham
(Mixed, 600 on roll)
Telephone Medway 404377
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach mixed-ability groups to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. A teacher with some experience is sought but applications are also invited from students seeking their first appointment.
This secondary modern school opened in 1974 in new buildings and is situated in a pleasant residential area on the outskirts of Chatham.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster immediately giving the names and addresses of two referees, or telephone for further information.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION
LONGFIELDS SCHOOL
Main Road, Longfield, Dartford
Kent
(Group 11; roll 1,400 mixed)
TEACHER required for ENGLISH, as soon as possible, preferably with some experience of teaching to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" levels, but applications will be considered from those seeking their first post. This vacancy is caused by the resignation of a teacher moving home.

Opened in 1965, and enlarged in 1969, the school is now having added a large Sixth Form suite, a new fifth year area, Advanced level laboratories, and other facilities all due for completion in 1978. The extensive site is wooded and landscaped and lies within easy reach of central London. It is within the London "fringe" area for allowance purposes.

Applications should be directly by letter (no forms) to the Headmaster at the school, giving full details and including the names of two professional referees. Stamped addressed envelopes, please.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone
(This six-form entry, all-ability, mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11 to 16; some transfer in 13 to 18 schools; C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.)
GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, required for September, to help with "O" level and C.S.E. and to be involved in Lower School Humanities.
Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Tillotson.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BATLEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Field Hill, Batley, WF17 0BJ
1,200 boys on roll aged 11-18 years
Required as soon as possible, an ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, to teach ENGLISH as a Foreign Language to a small group of Asian boys. An E.F.L. qualification would be an advantage.
Application forms from the Headmaster at the school.
BATLEY GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Field Hill, Batley, WF17 0BJ
Required for Summer Term, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE to share the teaching of ENGLISH to "A" and "S" levels (Scale 1). An interest in Drama an asset.
Applicants able to offer French or Geography as a subsidiary subject preferred.
Applications by letter to the Headmistress at the school.

LONDON, W.6
ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Brook Green
Required in September, 1978, a member of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT to teach approximately three-quarters of a full timetable.
Applications are invited for GRADUATES with good degrees in English or English and Drama, to share in the English teaching throughout the school, to take some Junior Drama lessons and to produce school plays. There will also be opportunities for individual coaching.
Applications in writing to the High Mistress giving a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, W.14
KENSINGTON
CARDINAL VAUGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL
89 Addison Road, London, W.14
Telephone 01-603 8478
(Voluntary Aided Catholic School for Boys)
Roll 800, 110 in Sixth Form
Required in September, 1978, Graduate TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach ENGLISH. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of Assistant Teacher to teach English Language/Literature throughout the school.
This former Grammar School admitted its first non-selective intake in September, 1977. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster. Practising Roman Catholics are preferred.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THETFORD STANIFORTH SCHOOL
Staniforth Road, Thetford
IP24 3LH
Number on roll: 900
Required for April—Scale 1 ASSISTANT TEACHER for ENGLISH.
Application forms and further details on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Mr. D. W. Briggs.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING ALFRED SCHOOL,
Wantage, Oxon, OX12 9BY
(Mixed Comprehensive 11-18
Group 11)
Required for September, 1978, a SPECIALIST TEACHER in ENGLISH and DRAMA (Scale 1).
Apply to the Headmaster giving details of training, qualifications and experience and enclosing a S.A.E. for application form and further information.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHRIST THE KING SCHOOL
Stamford Road
Southport PR8 4EX
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1) to C.S.E. and "O" level required for September, 1978, for this mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School (1,200 on roll). An interest in Drama would be an advantage.
Application forms and further details of the post are available from the Head Teacher at the above address, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.
Completed application forms to be returned by 17th March 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
BROOK SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Sheffield S13 8PB
A 12 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH (preferably graduate) to teach up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The ability and willingness to teach lower school FRENCH would be an advantage. Applications are welcome from new entrants to the profession.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom completed forms should be returned by March 24, 1978

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LANGLEY SCHOOL
Kineton Green Road, Olton, Solihull
(Mixed Group 9 All-ability, 11 to 16)
ENGLISH TEACHER
(Scale 1)
Enthusiastic, conscientious TEACHER required to join a team-teaching department, mixed ability classes of 11 to 16. An interest in drama an advantage.
Applications invited, for temporary appointment at Easter or permanent in September. Please enclose S.A.E.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HALL SCHOOL
Water Orton Road, Castle Bromwich
Birmingham B36 9HF
Group 11, 1,350 on roll (11 to 18)
including 190 in Sixth Form
Required from April:—
TEACHER to join the ENGLISH Department (Scale 1) of this growing comprehensive school, to teach throughout the age and ability range.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving brief curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
NONSUCH HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(860 girls including 200 in Sixth Form)
Ewell Road, Cheam
Required for April, 1978, HONOURS GRADUATE to share in the teaching of English throughout this selective Grammar School to Advanced Level standard. This post is for the Summer Term only.
Apply as soon as possible by letter to the Headmistress at the School giving curriculum vitae, testimonials and the names of two referees.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS
Required for September, 1978: qualified TEACHERS of ENGLISH or MODERN LANGUAGES for a wide range of English Language teaching posts in developing countries, such as Indonesia, Tanzania, Egypt, East Malaysia and Nigeria. Posts available in secondary schools, teacher training colleges, universities.
Local salary/volunteer terms of service, including payment of N.I. and superannuation.
For further details and application forms, contact Richard Shaw (ref. TES/RS/G1) at V.S.O., 14 Bishops Bridge Road, London, W2 6AA. Telephone: 01-262 3611.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required Easter, 1978:
BEACONSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Edward Road, London E17 6PB
Head Teacher, Mr. D. J. Gillin
ENGLISH TEACHER required for a well-established department in this mixed comprehensive high school (400 on roll, 11 to 14 years).
Closing date: March 22, 1978.
Apply by letter, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WARWICKSHIRE
DUNSMORE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Ashlawn Road, Rugby
(702 on roll)
Required September, TEACHER for ENGLISH to "O" and C.S.E. levels, Scale 1. Applications from those seeking first appointments welcome.
Apply to the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE
POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Dordon,
Tamworth, Staffs. B78 1QT
(Comprehensive mixed
920 on roll)
Required September, graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. Interest in out of school drama or music desirable.
Apply in writing to the Head at the school giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
MALMESBURY SCHOOL
Malmesbury
Headmaster J. A. D'Arcy
A TEACHER of ENGLISH is required in April for the Upper School (13 plus) of this well established mixed comprehensive. There are 750 pupils in the Upper School and the size means that relationships are informal and communication easy. The school has a library/resource centre staffed by two auxiliaries and its own bookshop.
The post is available for one term only.
Letters of application (no forms), with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, Malmesbury School, Corn Gastons, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 0DF, from whom further details are available upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Geography

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire
Headmaster: B. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.
Required for September, a HEAD of GEOGRAPHY Scale 3. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion.
To assume responsibility for and continue development of strong existing Department. Early priority the planning and development of Sixth Form courses. High academic qualifications, significant Sixth Form experience essential.
Application forms available from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A. Label please.

BERKSHIRE
WAINGEL'S COPSE SCHOOL
Denmark Avenue, Woodley, Reading
RG5 4RF
For September, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 3, to take charge of a large forward-looking department in this Mixed Comprehensive School, roll 1,370. Modern courses throughout the school, including Geography 14 to 18, Geography for the Young School Leaver. "A" level courses and fieldwork well established.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) quoting WSA 1047.
Closing date April 6.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON
(Voluntary Aided, 11-18 (M) Co-educational School)
Selborne Road, Croydon, Surrey;
CR0 5JQ
Tel.: 01-688 4014
Tenable: 1st September
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to be HEAD of GEOGRAPHY. The subject is taught at all levels in the school to University Entrance.
Salary—Burnham Scale 2 or 3 available for suitable candidate with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

ESSEX
EASTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Rayleigh Road, Leigh-on-Sea
(Tel. 0702 524341)
(Roll 800)
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY
Scale 3. Required September, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to organize department to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and take responsibility for visual aids. Geography is included in well-established humanities course in years 1, 2 and 3. Modern building with two very well-equipped geography rooms.

KING HAROLD SCHOOL
Broomstick Hall Road,
Waltham Abbey
(Tel.: Lea Valley 714800/714818)
(Roll 1,250)
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY
Scale 2 or 3. Required in September a well qualified and enterprising TEACHER to take charge of work in geography inside an expanding department of humanities. There will be a need to coordinate developmental work up to "A" level and to contribute to and teach an integrated humanities course in years 1 to 3.
The school is a developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive within reach of London and inside the London fringe allowance area.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E., please.)

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
DAME ALLAN'S BOYS' SCHOOL.
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9YJ
(H.M.C.; Direct Grant remaining Independent; 450 boys, over 110 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978: a good Honours GRADUATE with appropriate experience to be HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT, to organise and teach the subject throughout the school from 11-plus to Open University Scholarship level.
This post will become vacant on the retirement of Mr. D. S. Walker, who has also been Deputy Headmaster since 1971. The Geography post will now be a separate appointment. It is a flourishing department, with a good record of academic success.
Salary: Burnham Scale 3.
Applications, giving curriculum vitae, extra-curricular interests, and names, addresses of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school.

SOMERSET
TAUNTON AREA
HUISH'S V.A. BOYS' GRAMMAR
HEAD of GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY Department.
See displayed advertisement under Secondary.

WILTSHIRE
THE CORSHAM SCHOOL
The Tynings, Corsham, Wiltshire
SN13 9DF
Required for September a well qualified and experienced TEACHER to be Head of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3) in the Environmental Studies Faculty of this developing Coeducational Rural Comprehensive School for pupils aged 11 to 18 years. The work would involve teaching to all ranges of ability and age, including "A" level, which the school is particularly anxious to develop.
Application forms (Geography by 3rd April) and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

WILTSHIRE
KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warminster
(Mixed, 1,400)
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT (within the Humanities Faculty) from September, 1978. A person capable of establishing "A" level Geography in the Comprehensive Sixth Form is sought. Scale 3.
Application forms and further details (large stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster. Closing date 31st March.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
HANHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Memorial Road, Hanham, Bristol
BS15 3LA
(First six-form entry admitted September, 1977)
Required in September, 1978, for this new purpose-built Comprehensive School, TEACHER I/C GEOGRAPHY within the Humanities Faculty, Scale 3.
Send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sandringham Road, Barking
(Roll 1,400—120 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978:—
GEOGRAPHY—A well qualified GEOGRAPHER is required to join a strong department offering courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. The person appointed will be responsible for coordinating the work of the department in the Lower School. Scale 2 allowance available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Further details and application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 23rd March, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
THE LADY VERNEY HIGH SCHOOL
Benjamin Road, High Wycombe
Headmistress, Miss H. Billington, M.A.
(Number on roll 700 girls)
Required for September, MASTER/MISTRESS to share in the teaching of GEOGRAPHY to Advanced level, and ECONOMICS to Ordinary level. Any other subjects offered should be stated. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced applicant.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Further particulars and application form obtainable from the Headmistress. Applications should be returned to her within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement. Stamped addressed envelope required please.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
RAMSEY ABBEY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
(Voluntary controlled mixed comprehensive: 800 plus on roll, 14 to 18 age range)
Required for September a GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE to teach to "A" level standard. This vacancy would suit a newly qualified teacher but a Scale 2 post is available for a more experienced applicant.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by April 1, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CANTERBURY DIVISION
CHARTHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Rural co-educational Secondary School)
(Roll: 400)
Required from April, ASSISTANT TEACHER to take charge of GEOGRAPHY in the school with examination work for C.S.E. Possibility of Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.
Apply to the Headteacher at the school in Shalmsford Street, Chartham, Nr. Canterbury, Kent, giving full particulars and naming two referees.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PRIORY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Longden Road, Shrewsbury, Salop
GEOGRAPHY Scale 3 experienced TEACHER to take charge of this department from September, 1978. Work to "O" and "A" level.
Apply by letter to Headmistress.
You must disclose in writing if, to your knowledge, you are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of, or holder of any senior office under the Authority (including Head Teachers). (Failure to disclose will disqualify you from consideration for appointment or, if appointed, could make you liable to summary dismissal.) Canvassing will disqualify.

WIMBLEDON
KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL
Wimbledon
Required for September, 1978
A GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY. Applicants should be well-qualified to teach at all levels from 13 to University Scholarship. The ability to take over a very successful Rowing Club would be a distinct advantage.
Further details on request.
Salary will depend on qualifications and experience, but will be not less than Burnham Scale 2. School married accommodation is available.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SHARNBROOK UPPER SCHOOL
Odell Road, Sharnbrook
Bedfordshire
(Group 11, 13-18 years)
Headmaster: G. W. Grounds, B.A.
GRADUATE TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September 1978, capable of teaching the full age and ability range in a modern quantitative orientated department. Contract to lead to Schools Council 14-18 "O" level and related Mode 3 C.S.E. examinations, and to G.C.E. "A" level, with strong emphasis upon field work.
Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please, marked Geography).

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)
THE WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
Chipperfield Road, Orpington, Kent
Co-educational comprehensive,
11-18, 7 form entry
Telephone 01-300 1258
Required for April for one term only, a TEMPORARY TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY.
Letters of application giving curricular vitae, and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, H. T. Wilkinson, at the School.

DEVON
PLYMSTOCK SCHOOL
Church Road, Plymstock, Plymouth
(Comprehensive, co-educational)
(Re-advertisement)
Required for September, a well qualified GEOGRAPHER to teach the subject to "A" level. Progressive department, heavily committed to Schools Council Projects. Interest in New Geography and Field Work be a strong recommendation. Scale 1. Previous applicants will be automatically considered.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from the Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days of this advert's appearance.

DORSET
FERNDOWN UPPER SCHOOL
Ferndown, Dorset
(13 to 18 co-educational comprehensive upper school; 1,300 plus on roll)
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER to join the GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT to teach GEOGRAPHY with some GEOLOGY at all ability levels and ages. A willingness to contribute to a European Studies Course would be an advantage. Scale 1 post. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Further particulars from the school on receipt of S.A.E.

DORSET
FOSTER'S SCHOOL
Sherborne
(Boys' Grammar School of 530)
Good Honours GRADUATE for GEOGRAPHY to Advanced and Scholarship levels, linked with Lord Digby's Girls' Grammar School near by. Ability to teach a supporting subject expected.
Interest in Games, Drama or extra-curricular activities welcome.
Apply to Headmaster for job description and application form.
Closing date March 23.

DORSET
POOLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Gravel Hill, Poole
(780 boys)
Required, September, 1978, for one year only: A full-time member of the GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT. Scale 1. This vacancy arises through the secondment of a permanent member of staff.
Application forms and full particulars from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
BRUNE PARK SCHOOL
Military Road, Gosport
Comprehensive mixed, 11-18,
number on roll 1,720
Required 10th April—Scale 1—GEOGRAPHY.
Temporary appointment for Summer Term only.
Send curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E. to Headmaster.

SECONDARY
Geography
continued

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CAMPION SCHOOL
(Roll 650—Sixth Form 165)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch
RM11 3BX
Four-form entry Voluntary Aided R.C. Boys' School

Required September, 1978:—

GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to "A" and "S" levels. A strong tradition in fieldwork exists and the applicant should have a special interest in geomorphology and environmental studies.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees to the Head Teacher by 20th March, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
PRESDALES SCHOOL
Hoe Lane, Ware, Hertfordshire

September, 1978. GEOGRAPHY SPECIALIST to teach to Fifth-Form level. Initially person appointed will need to teach a subsidiary subject—English or History preferred. Probationer welcome.

The school is developing into a five-form entry all-ability girls' school but is still selective in the upper forms.

Applications with curriculum vitae, any recent testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmistress.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHESHUNT SCHOOL
Windmill Lane, Cheshunt
Herts EN8 9AT
(923 mixed, all-ability)
141 taking Advanced level)

GEOGRAPHY TEACHER to "O" level required September in this Grammar-gone-Comprehensive School. Flourishing well-equipped department. Mixed ability grouping in the first three years. Lively teacher with ideas. London allowance £150.

Please write fully (no forms) to the Headmaster, naming two referees and stating extra-curricular activities.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
ROCHESTER, HEDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY throughout the school with opportunities for examination work. There are courses to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Modes 1 and 3. Opened in 1969 buildings and facilities are excellent. An interest in Field Work would be an advantage to an applicant wishing to join this lively and well equipped department. Applications from students about to complete their training would be welcome.

Please apply to the Headmaster giving full details—two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone

Situated in very pleasant surroundings this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18 (220 in the Sixth Form) provides a full range of academic courses. Admissions based on parental wishes.

Due to increased roll, required in September, a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school for "O" and "A" level courses. The post would suit a newly qualified graduate with an interest in either Physical or Human Geography. Further details available on request.

Apply, giving the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone

This six-form entry, all ability, mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11-16. Some transfer to 13-18 school. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.

TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1, required in September, to help with "O" level and C.S.E., and to be involved in Lower School Humanities.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Tillobeam.

LEICESTERSHIRE
GARENDON HIGH SCHOOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY.

See advertisement under Physical Education.

LONDON, E.1
RAINE'S FOUNDATION SCHOOL
Arbour Square
(Voluntary Aided Church of England School
615 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to join a large, long-established GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT with a thriving Sixth Form.

The successful candidate will be expected to perform a dual role. Although geography will constitute the main teaching discipline the applicant should also be suitably qualified to be able to organize boys gymnastic activities.

In September, 1977, Raine's Foundation Grammar School and St. Jude's Secondary School amalgamated to form Raine's Foundation School. The current first year is an all-ability intake housed in the old grammar school building, i.e., Arbour Square, together with the remainder of the grammar school. The newly appointed teacher will be centred in the former St. Jude's building and required to teach up to "O" level standard.

An interest and willingness to assist in field studies would be a recommendation.

There is also a temporary, one-term vacancy for a Geographer from the beginning of the Summer Term until the above appointment is taken up.

Applications (no forms) together with the names of two referees should be submitted to the Headmaster at the school by Wednesday, March 22nd, 1978.

LONDON, S.W.1
WESTMINSTER CITY SCHOOL
55 Palace Street
GEOGRAPHY. Scale 1.

Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) at this three-form entry Voluntary Aided Church of England Boys' Grammar School, re-organised to accept its first four-form comprehensive intake in September, 1977. The person appointed will be required to teach throughout the school up to "S" level and must be familiar with the modern approaches to the subject. Initially at least, the Sixth-Form teaching will be in the area of Physical Geography.

Please write for further details and an application form (enclosing foolscap stamped addressed envelope) to the Headmaster, Westminster City School, 55 Palace Street, London SW1E 5HJ.

Closing date for receipt of applications: Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

MIDDLESEX
GUMLEY HOUSE CONVENT SCHOOL F.C.J.
St. John's Road, Isleworth,
Middlesex TW7 6DN
(Group 11)
(Roll: 900)

September 1978. GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE required April or September for post of second in the department. Must be well qualified and experienced. This is a well established and lively department where the subject is taught to "O", "A" and "S" levels.

The school is developing from a girls grammar to a girls comprehensive school (years 1 to 2 Comprehensive, years 3 to 7 Selective).

Scale post available according to qualification and experience.

Apply Headmistress.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
TRINITY SCHOOL
Barking Road, London, E16 4DD
Roll: 1,060 boys
Head Teacher, Mr. D. Johnson, B.Sc.

Required for April, 1978:—
For Summer Term only, Temporary TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 per annum plus Social Priority Allowance £201 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the school (Tel.: 01-476 0518) and should be returned to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich NR4 7NU
GEOGRAPHY. Scale 1.

Required for September, 1978:—
GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER to share in the work of a large department teaching to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level. Those in their final year of training may apply.

Further details and application forms are available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the above address, on receipt of S.A.E.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
FITZHARRY'S SCHOOL
Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1NP

Required for the Summer term or earlier, if possible: a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to G.C.E. "O"/C.S.E. level.

This will be, in the first place, a temporary appointment to the end of the Summer term with the possibility of a permanent appointment from September.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
BROOK SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Sheffield S13 8PB
(12 to 18 Secondary)

Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. To O.V.S.L. (C.S.E.), "O" and "A" levels. Applications are welcome from new entrants to the profession.

Details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom completed forms should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

History

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
BEECH HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Dunstable Road, Luton
Bedfordshire
Headmistress:
Mrs. V. Mitchell-Rawles, B.Ed.

Required for April, if possible, HEAD of DEPARTMENT of HISTORY—Scale 3, plus Social Priority Allowance. The vacancy is in a mixed comprehensive High School in the 11 to 16 age range with 660 pupils on roll. Courses leading to G.C.E. and C.S.E. level. The successful candidate should be aware of recent developments in the subject, and possess a sincere understanding of the diversity presented in a multi-cultural community which necessitates relating syllabus content to the needs and interests of minority ethnic groups.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Headmistress, S.A.E., please.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST. IVO SCHOOL
High Leys, St. Ives, Huntingdon
1,670 mixed, 11 to 18 years

Required for September, HEAD of HISTORY Department (Scale 4). Experienced teacher with organising ability is looked for to head flourishing department of six teaching, to include mode 3 C.S.E. in 20th century World History, Oxford "O" and "A" levels and Open Scholarship work.

Further details and application forms (S.A.E. please) available from the Headmaster at the school.

DERBYSHIRE
LADY MANNERS SCHOOL
Bakewell DE4 1JA
(Co-educational—Group 11)

Required for September, 1978, a HEAD OF HISTORY DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).

Further details may be obtained by sending S.A.E., marked "Head of History", to Headmaster at the school.

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
(Headmasters' Conference Day and Boarding School
670 pupils; Sixth Form 170

Required from the beginning of September, 1978, well-qualified GRADUATE to take charge of HISTORY in a strong and successful department with an excellent Oxford and Cambridge record. Applicants with an interest in Medieval History will be especially welcome. Scale III post. Help with games an advantage.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Plymouth College, Ford Park, Plymouth PL4 6RN.

HAVERING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARD'S C. of E.
(VOLUNTARY AIDED)
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,100, 150 Sixth Form)
London Road, Romford, Essex

Required September, 1978:
HEAD of HISTORY (including Sociology), Scale 3. Experience in "A" level and Scholarship work essential. This large department offers scope for development to a teacher with ideas and leadership.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHEPWAY DIVISION
BROCKHILL AND ST. LEONARD'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hythe
Number on Roll 1,200

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of HISTORY, Scale 3 post, for this school, which will be formed in September, 1978, as a result of an amalgamation.

Candidates should have qualifications and experience suitable for this post which will carry responsibility for setting up the new History Department.

Applications (with S.A.E.) with two recent referees and curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster, care of Divisional Education Office, 3 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent, not later than 31st March, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
ASHBY UPPER SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Ashby de la Zouch, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education Upper 14 to 18
Roll 1,036
HISTORY
Scale 4.

Required August, a teacher of History to take charge of a department of 3½ staff. History is taught throughout the school as a single subject to C.S.E., "O", "A" and scholarship level. Scholarship and teaching ability are assumed. The ability to organise and lead a team is vital. Applicants should state their particular interests.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London E16 4NP
Roll: 1,230 Co-educational
(11 to 18 years)
Head Teacher: Mr. D. T. Taaffe

Required for April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—
HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT, Scale 3.

Applications are invited for the above post which becomes vacant at Easter due to the promotion of the present holder.

History is taught as a separate discipline to middle and upper school students. Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels are well established.

Please ring the Head Teacher (Telephone: 01-474 8808) for further details.

Preliminary visits welcomed.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

WILTSHIRE
DAUNTSEY'S SCHOOL
West Lavington, Nr. Devizes
(Over 530 pupils—H.M.C. Co-educational, Direct Grant remaining Independent)
Open Access Sixth Form College for 11 to 16 Lavington Comprehensive School.
HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT.

A GRADUATE with good Honours Degree and appropriate experience is required for September 1978, to organise and teach the subject throughout the School from 11+ to Open University Scholarship level. Also some General Studies teaching. Contribution to games and/or other extra-mural activities essential.

Salary: Dauntsey's Salary Scale (above Burnham Scale III) + other emoluments.

Applications, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster from whom further details may be obtained.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PLESSINGTON R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
8 Woodland Road, Rock Ferry
Birkenhead, Merseyside
L42 4NT
(Number on roll 980, 110 in Sixth Form)
Group 10

For September, 1978, TEACHER of HISTORY up to "O" and "A" level, Head of Department Scale 3 for suitable applicant.

Application by letter to the Head Teacher, giving qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees. (Please enclose a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope.)

Closing date 20th March.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Stoneyfield Road,
Old Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 2YG
Tel.: Downland 51101/2
Tenable 1st September

Required in September an experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of HISTORY. There are "O" level, "A" level and C.S.E. courses and the candidates are prepared for University entrance. The department is a strong one with high standards and a lively interest in varied approaches in the teaching in this subject. Applicants should be prepared to maintain and foster these well established traditions.

Salary—Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

WILTSHIRE
THE MATRAVERS SCHOOL
Westbury
(11 to 16, mixed, comprehensive, 980 on roll)

An experienced GRADUATE to teach HISTORY in this expanding school is required for September, Scale 2 Post. The person appointed would be responsible to the Head of the Humanities Department for the subject, including work to CSE/GCE "O" level. A Local Studies Course is followed in the first year.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned not later than March 31.

Scale 1 Posts

DORSET
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(620 Girls, 11 to 16 years—Bilateral)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER for HISTORY, Scale 1.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmistress (on receipt of S.A.E.) to be returned by April 7, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) of HISTORY for this eight-form entry 11-16 Comprehensive School to G.C.E. "O" level. The College has very good facilities including specialist rooms for History teaching. This large Community College is situated in pleasant surroundings on the southern outskirts of Cambridge.

Apply by letter enclosing full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge, CB2 4BP, from whom further details are available (S.A.E.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(Comprehensive, Co-educational, 1,450 on roll)

Required for September, GRADUATE (Scale 1) to teach HISTORY in this well-established comprehensive school, subject is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Letters of application giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way, Shirley CR0 7NJ
Telephone: 01-776 0220
Tenable: 1st September 1978

Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post in HISTORY in the HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT of this 11 to 16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September 1977 in brand new buildings with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school. An interest in teaching R.E. would be an additional advantage but more important is a concern for good standards of behaviour and work.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date 10th April, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
POTTERS BAR
OWEN'S SCHOOL
Dugdale Hill Lane
(founded 1613)
Trustees: The Worshipful Company of Brewers

Required in September, 1978:—
A GRADUATE TEACHER of HISTORY to "A" level (Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance) at this voluntary aided, purpose-built mixed five-form-entry comprehensive school, which opened in 1973 to replace the long-established Owen's grammar schools in Islington. Candidates should indicate second teaching subject and any interests in out-of-school activities or games.

Further particulars available from Headmaster, to whom applications containing full details of qualifications and the names of two referees should be sent.

HERTFORDSHIRE
QUEENS SCHOOL
Aldenham Road, Bushey
(Roll: 1,300 Mixed all ability with large Sixth Form)

Required for April or September, TEACHER for HISTORY. "A" level work is available for a suitable candidate. London fringe allowance.

Applications to the Headmaster with names and addresses of two referees.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone

This 6 form entry, all ability, mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11 to 16. Some transfer to 13 to 18 schools. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining. Teacher for mainly HISTORY, with some Geography, required for September, Scale 1, to help with "O" level and C.S.E., and to be involved in Lower School Humanities.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Titleboam.

LIVERPOOL
LIVERPOOL BLUECOAT BOYS SCHOOL
Church Road, Liverpool
L15 9EE

Required for September ASSISTANT for HISTORY. Scale 1

Graduate to teach throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and to assist with the teaching of "A" level Government and Politics.

The successful candidate, if a bachelor, will be invited to take an Assistant Housemastership in the boarding house in return for handsome emoluments.

Candidates should apply as soon as possible to the Headmaster, quoting ref. 682(b) and enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two confidential referees.

Closing date March 20.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
Teacher of History (Scale 1)

Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post for HISTORY. "O" level work will be available to a suitable candidate and an interest in Junior School work is desirable, at this county (Coeducational) Comprehensive School.

Application forms obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Rutherford School, West Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 9LU by Friday, March 24, 1978.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)
KNELLER GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Comprehensive, 11 to 16 years)
Meadway, Twickenham TW2 6PJ

Required in a temporary capacity for the Summer Term 1978, a TEACHER, able to offer HISTORY, preferably up to "O" level of the G.C.E.

Please apply direct to the Headmistress at the school giving full particulars and the names of two referees.

RUGBY
LAWRENCE SHERIFF SCHOOL
(700 V.A. Boys Grammar)

Wanted for September: GRADUATE HISTORIAN to teach to "A" level. Games an advantage.

Apply immediately with full details, naming two referees to Headmaster.

WARWICKSHIRE
POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Tamworth,
Staffordshire B78 1QT
(Comprehensive Mixed 920 on Roll)

Required September: GRADUATE in HISTORY to teach at least to "O" level, Scale 1. Interest in out of school drama or music desirable.

Apply in writing to the Head at the school giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett,
Swindon, SN4 7HD
Roll (September, 1978) 1,412 boys and girls

A TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) is required at this 11-18 school. There is an integrated scheme of Social Studies in the first two years. In the Upper School History is well established to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels. There will be some opportunity for team teaching and for sharing in the General Studies team working in the Sixth Form.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E.).

WILTSHIRE
THE CORSHAM SCHOOL
The Tynings, Corsham
Wiltshire SN13 9DF
(0249 712284)

Required for September, a well qualified TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) to work in the Humanities Faculty of this developing co-educational comprehensive school for pupils aged 11 to 18 years. The work would involve teaching all ranges of ability and age, contributing to the humanities programme of the lower school and the teaching of modern history in the upper school.

Application forms (returnable by April 3) and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster. Stat forms accepted.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. HUGH'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Park Road South, Birkenhead
Merseyside
Comprehensive
(500 on roll, ages 12 to 16)
1st September, 1978
TEACHER OF HISTORY

In the Faculty of Humanities
Application forms from Mr. J. J. Callander, Clerk to the Governors, 36 Claremount Road, Wallasey, Merseyside.
Closing date for applications March 31st, 1978.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
Independent boarding school for 600 girls with 150 in the Sixth form

GRADUATE required September in a department of three to share in the teaching of HISTORY throughout the school to university entrance. Large Advanced level sets. Burnham Scale One.

Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and name and address of two referees.

Humanities

Heads of Department

BARNET
(London Borough)
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S BOYS' SCHOOL
Queens Road, Barnet, Herts
01-449 2880
Roll 1,080. Sixth Form 180
(London Allowance £207 payable)

Required September, 1978, HEAD of FACULTY of SOCIAL SCIENCE (Scale 4). Previous Faculty Head was also Head of Geography. The Faculty, largest in the school as regards staff and examination entries, contains the Department of Economics, Geography, History and Religious Education. We need a teacher whose enthusiasm spans the whole range of aptitude and ability. Opportunity to assist with games, including Rugby, Cricket, Swimming, etc.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster with names of two referees (s.a.e.).
Director of Education Services.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDES HIGH
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0AA
Telephone: 40 43387
Tenable 1st September, 1978

A HEAD of HUMANITIES required for September, 1978, in this 11 to 16 mixed Comprehensive School of 1,100 pupils.

The person appointed will co-ordinate the work of History, Geography, Religious Education and Social Studies in the Upper School while at the same time integrating the Lower School courses.

Salary: Burnham Scale 4 with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for further details and application form from and returnable to the Headmaster at the above address as soon as possible.

SOMERSET
TAUNTON AREA
PRIORSWOOD SCHOOL
HEAD of Division for the HUMANITIES FACULTY.

See displayed advertisement under secondary.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
COURT MOOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Springwoods, Fleet, Aldershot
Comprehensive Mixed 11-18
Number on roll 1,100.

Required for September, 1978—Scale 2 post:—
Experienced TEACHER to teach HUMANITIES and organise Religious Education and Parentcraft courses.

Letters of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey
Kent
Purpose-built Upper Community School
Mixed (13 to 19)
Number on roll 1,800-plus

Scale 2 post in charge of EUROPEAN STUDIES within the Faculty of Language and Communication.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

Scale 1 Posts

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(mixed comprehensive: approximately 1,300 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION with some HUMANITIES.

For full particulars see Secondary Education, Religious Education Section, Scale 1 Posts.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
MEOPHAM SCHOOL
Meopham, Near Gravesend

This developing 8 form entry High School opened in rural surroundings in 1976. There is a comprehensive intake to the Lower School. Several TEACHERS are needed from September owing to another increase in roll.

A well qualified enthusiastic TEACHER required for September to join an expanding Department. Integrated courses are offered in the Lower School, while GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY are offered to CSE and "O" level. For a suitably experienced person able to take and run the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, a Scale 2 post could be available.

Letters of application, naming two referees, and full curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained. Telephone Meopham 814646.

LEICESTERSHIRE
UPPINGHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE
London Road, Uppingham, Rutland
Comprehensive 11 to 16
Roll 550
HUMANITIES
Scale 1

Required April, teacher preferably a graduate to teach mainly History to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level standard, but also to assist with Integrated Courses and European Studies.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

Mathematics

Heads of Department

BARNET
(London Borough)
HENRIETTA BARNETT SCHOOL
Central Square
Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11
01-458 8999
Voluntary Aided. Roll 600 girls
Sixth Form 152

Required September, 1978 HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT to teach MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.) throughout school. Scale 4.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Apply to Headmistress, giving names of two referees (S.A.E.).
Director of Educational Services.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OVENDEN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Nursery Lane, Ovenden, Halifax
HX3 5SX

Required from September, 1978, Temporary HEAD of MATHEMATICS Department, Scale 4. A well qualified and experienced teacher is required to coordinate the work of a developing department for one year whilst the present holder of the post is on secondment. The person appointed would teach across the ability range in courses based on SMP Cards I and II and in the Upper School to C.S.E. level in Mathematics. Ability and/or interest in ICL-CES Computer Studies would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmistress to whom completed forms should be returned by 21st April, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM BOYS' HIGH
Springfield Road, Thornton Heath
Surrey CR7 8DZ
Telephone: 01-653 0901/3
Tenable: April 6th, 1978

Experienced TEACHER required as HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT in this 11 to 18 boys' school. A banding of ability is the overall pattern of organisation in the school but with setting timetabled for Mathematics work is taught with a modern/traditional approach. Although the vacancy occurs in the Summer Term, 1978 it is anticipated that an appointment will be made for September 1978.

Salary, Burnham Scale 5, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

HAMPSHIRE
THE MOUNTBATTEN SCHOOL
Whitenap Lane,
Romsey
11-16 Comprehensive Mixed
(1,100 on roll)

HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Scale 4. Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E., as soon as possible.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
CHATHAM SOUTH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Letchworth Avenue, Chatham
(Mixed: 600 on roll)
(Tel.: Medway 401377)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF MATHEMATICS to lead mixed-ability groups to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. Scale according to experience.

This secondary modern school opened in 1975 in new buildings and is situated in a pleasant residential area on the outskirts of Chatham.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster immediately, giving the names and addresses of two referees, or telephone for further information.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 63

EXTRA
PRIMARY BOOKS

When the bear is not real...

Sara and Stephen Corrin talk about their popular story collections

Young children tend to build up intense associations with every experience. Through the pleasure associated with story-sharing some children come to school well on the way to becoming avid readers. Others start school without the benefit of such an experience and their bare and often impoverished environment provides little to enrich either language or imagination.

One might wonder how, if children's already rich fantasy life is nourished with even richer fantasy material, they are ever going to grow into reality. Susan Isaacs, in her celebrated altercation with Piaget, emphasizes that it is children's *cumulative experience* which brings them gradually towards reality and to more complex levels of thought. "There is", she says, "a *progressive* penetration of feelings and fantasy by experience." Piaget himself refers to the primacy of assimilation over accommodation in the child's fantasy world as a necessary stage before he can proceed to reality. It follows that stories for young children, the essential fabric of which is fantasy, should not be looked upon as a respite from lessons but as an integral part of their lives.

Tales for the fives and under need to start briskly, rise to a sharp climax and lead to a reassuring finish. Repetitive, cumulative and rhythmic elements are indispensable features. Because of the child's limited concentration span, the tales will tend to be shorter and the plots simple, though without loss of *drama or adventure*. The listener will then enjoy a complete emotional experience in one session. The ability to make believe appears very early in life and from three or thereabouts the child is ready for imaginative sallies beyond his immediate environment.

The simple themes of these stories portray, in common with adult literature, man's struggle to reconcile his need for security in the things he knows and loves with the magnetic pull of the strange and exciting world beyond. A child's first experience of stories will probably be through an adult's reading or telling. How exciting when he discovers he can read them for himself, preferably in a book he can call his own!

Gerald Rose's illustration for "Big Claus and Little Claus" in the collection "A Time to Laugh: Thirty Stories for Young Children."

We would expect both teachers and parents, who are rightly concerned with what children should read, to question some or even all of the choices in our anthologies. Personal taste must loom large in any collection and, as any teacher will agree, unless one enjoys the story oneself, one might fail to bring it to life for the young listener.

To the possible objection that our collections, by their very specific age titles, might smack of over-rigid classification, we point out, in "A Word to the Story-teller", that these stories will not, of course, be without interest to other age groups as well. Each age range has differing emotional and intellectual requirements, some stories being more suited than others to meet these requirements. Each age range—and each child within that range—will bring to the story a different level of experience and draw from it according to need; so that in a class of 40 seven-year-olds one is catering for 40 individuals at 40 different levels. And yet a whole class will sit entranced, linked by some magic spell.

We have never sat down and consciously worked out a set of criteria to be satisfied at all costs. But intuitively we seem to look for powerful and stirring tales in which the resolution of the emotional conflict is appropriate to the age span, where the telling is direct and where, through the use of evocative language, they come to life in the child's imagination. This ensures a variety of themes, situations and of local colourings: from the dark forests of Siberia bristling with wolves and witches, the wastes of the Arctic north where the Snow Queen reigns in her Palace of Ice, to the swampy jungles of the south where Elephant's Child visits Crocodile and is rescued only by the elongation of his trunk.

Shirley Hughes has illustrated many Corrin anthologies. This example is from "The Three Dogs" in "Stories for Seven-Year-Olds."

Humour, suspense, adventure, mystery, wonder are essential elements, and, above all, the stories must be memorable, leaving an indelible mark. Ultimately we look for balance in the anthology as a whole—myth and folk-tale mingling happily with stories set in the present—so that all facets of the human predicament are represented.

Selection is never a straightforward process of continuous work on a particular collection over months or even years, but rather one of pouncing upon any gem and earmarking it for inclusion in an anthology—which may (or may not) be published years hence. The resulting miscellany may thus consist of 15 stories culled from many hundreds after the rejection of many other hundreds.

All this leads to the question why we decided in the first place on the age-group formula. Any teacher or parent reading aloud to children will have had the experience of finding one story in a particular collection a tremendous success and all the others totally unsuitable. As teachers we found that for each story we had to browse through collection after collection before we hit on one which we enjoyed ourselves and were eager to share with our story-hungry listeners. So-called "nursery tales", for example, often contain only two or three appropriate stories cheek by jowl with a dozen dismayingly ill-chosen items. So one sympathizes with the harassed teacher having to choose the right story for her 35 pupils all coming from widely differing homes with disparate levels of experience. Our own anthologies are an attempt to meet some of these difficulties; that they have found their way into other tongues and crossed the Atlantic may be some evidence of the universality of their themes.

For the very young child the distinction between reality and fantasy is blurred. Walter de la Mare's young son, screaming with terror one night, told his father there was a big bear under his bed. No amount of reassurance that bears were not to be found in those parts (nor a thorough search under the bed by father and son) could assuage the boy's fears, so tellingly expressed in the words, "The trouble is, Daddy, it's not a real bear."

Nor is the child yet ready for the more exciting sorties into the strange, wondrous and often frightening realms of fantasy that the sixes and sevens revel in. By this age they realize they are in a world of make-believe. One six-year-old remarked, "You very rarely get a true story nowadays", and a seven-year-old, "I used to believe in fairies but I don't any more, but I wish I still did." Yet another six-year-old commented that "magic is something which makes wishes come true. Just about anything can happen, even if it's absolutely impossible. You could go to Buckingham Palace in a jiffy."

Walter de la Mare reminds us that children should be allowed to meet evil and fear and feel pity. And what better way, asks C. S. Lewis, than through the deeds of heroes brave enough to challenge and overcome their intimidating adversaries? And how better to confront the denizens of our own psyche—those forbidden feelings which astonished Francis Galton by the number of books they filled when he recorded them—than to identify, as it were, at a safe distance, with those ready-made symbolic figures?

The egocentric child, Piaget maintains, is incapable of taking account of motive in moral judgment. But this is beyond doubt *not* the case in his reactions to stories. He is outraged by cheating and ingratitude and is beginning to develop his own crude concepts of justice. "The animals were kind to the woodcutter, yet they weren't even grown-ups and couldn't speak our language", exclaimed a six-year-old, reacting to the incident of the trapped animals in *The Wicked Lord Chamberlain*. Good and evil must be clearly defined and evil vanquished. "Witches should be got dead before they do any more damage!", expostulated a seven-year-old.

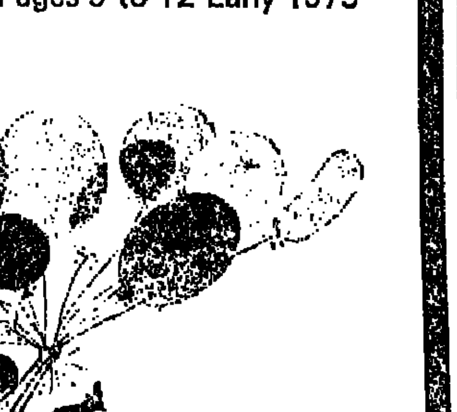
The task of selection understandably becomes progressively more difficult as children's interests become individualized—markedly so from around the age of eight onward. Now the need is for stories of moral struggle and intrepid quests, of heroes whose exploits have so inspired man that he has come to accept them as true; myths and legends are of such stuff. The nines and tens are more interested in the human dilemma; they are developing insights into the complexity of human nature, they apprehend the seamier side of life and can accept the unhappy ending.

Short stories are especially encouraging to reluctant readers, who relish the satisfaction of getting through a complete story. In trying out our own stories we were unaware of cultural or ethnic differences in our listeners: one felt something of a collective response.

There can be little doubt that sharing stories with children is a key instrument in educating them to an understanding of themselves in their relationship to others and in refining their developing sensibilities.

Sara and Stephen Corrin's collections are published by Faber and Faber and Puffin. Forthcoming from Faber are "More Stories for Seven-Year-Olds" and "Stories for Nine-Year-Olds" (1979).

COMING THIS YEAR
READING 360
The Ginn Reading Programme
will be published in two parts during the next twelve months
Levels 1–8 for ages 5 to 8 Autumn 1978
Levels 9–13 for ages 9 to 12 Early 1979



Reading 360, Ginn's major contribution to the teaching of reading in the late seventies and the eighties, offers

- **A balanced and structured skill development programme**
Carefully controlled development of decoding skills, vocabulary, comprehension, creativity, language use, literary understanding and appreciation, and study and reference skills throughout its thirteen levels.
- **Proven classroom success**
The British edition has been developed on the basis of extensive classroom trials throughout Britain, following the programme's widespread success in the USA, Canada and Australia.
- **Comprehensive teacher guidance**
Level-by-level teacher's notes offer a wealth of resources for creative classroom activities, together with diagnostic and evaluation material.
- **Coverage of the full 5 to 12 age range**
Reading 360 does not stop at age eight plus. It progressively develops the higher order reading skills through to age twelve.
- **Flexibility and compatibility with existing school resources**
The format of Reading 360 permits maximum flexibility in the classroom. Extensive suggestions and bibliographies in the teacher's notes allow for full integration of existing school resources with Reading 360 materials.

Pre-publication Information Service
Ginn is developing a comprehensive pre-publication information service. This will include newsletters outlining the programme and giving details of British trials, descriptive brochures, and a priority service for inspection copies. Register now by completing the coupon on the right.
Note: If you have received Reading 360 Newsletter One, you are already registered and you need not re-apply.

Please complete this coupon and return it in an envelope to the address below. No stamp is required if posted in the UK.
Please register me to receive advance information on Reading 360.
Name ....
Position ....
Address ....
.... TES

GINN & COMPANY LIMITED
Publicity Dept. FREEPOST Aylesbury Bucks HP20 1BR

Doubtful strategies

Ralph Lavender on reading

Language in Action Wave Three: 11 titles.
Macmillan 30-35p each.
Scamps: seven titles. By Esta de Fossard. Photography by Haworth Bartram.
E. J. Arnold 90p each.
We Can Read: four titles. By Boswell Taylor.
Hodder and Stoughton 45p each.
First Contact: four titles. By Michael Hardcastle.
Collins £1.50 per set of four.
The Puppies' Tale. By Fred Archer. The Canefield Fire. By Therese Mills.
Macmillan Caribbean Yellow Bird Readers 50p each.

Language in Action comes in waves, and this is part of the third. Of the 11 books, all but two are core books at level three (there are four levels in the whole programme); and of the other two, one is a core book and the other a special feature at level two. The books are written by such proven children's writers as Janet McNeill, Roy Brown and Geraldine Kaye; and this fact is reflected in the quality of some of the texts.

Down-in-the-Mouth Clown is the story of lone Cathy, sad because her pet cat is lost, who draws a sad face on her school puppet. But Paddy the traveller's boy brings the cat back. Happy Cathy's puppet now has a glad face. "Paddy Rouse has gone away with his family. Cathy says he will come back some day. Mousette did!" Or, in *Roy and the Pointon Express*, the village has narrow cobbled streets and "the houses were packed tight like oysters in a box". There is wit and humour in some of the stories, such as *More Than Acorns*, which concerns, among other things, the delights of conker-bonking.

The rhythmic quality of language is exploited in other stories, such as *The Hermit's Purple Shirts*, as is alliteration and assonance. In *The Rook that Took a Cookery-book*, which happens to be a very moral tale because the mean cook is cured of keeping his dustbins locked, these devices of word-play make reading aloud obligatory: how this makes sense of that most crucial of all reading behaviours, reading silently to oneself, is not clear.

One of the least successful titles is *Sam Wishes*, in which these devices are carried to the point of almost extinguishing context-support. This is one of the dangers inherent in a reading programme of this kind, in which attention is drawn, especially at the earlier levels, to features of word structure like "The vowel phoneme (speech sound) frequently represented by *y*, *ie*, and *igh*." The danger is that meaning gets pushed into the background along with strategies such as prediction.

Teachers will need the supplement to the resource books if they want ideas in addition to their own on the purposes and uses of these books. The fluent child reader is more likely just to read the stories with pleasure, and ignore the features of configuration and morphemic structure he is supposed to notice.

Scamps is another collection of alliterative animals: curious kitten, a dog with a difference, and an unfriendly foal and so on. The texts are simple if not very distinguished but the colour photographs are beautifully affectionate. Only the two books about Monty the mouse misfire, the mouse-sized furniture and the mouse-sized front door are too artificial. Monty mouse is an anthropomorphic as well as an alliterative animal.

The four books in the *We Can Read* series by Boswell Taylor are a two-and-two for even younger children. *Lonely Cloud* is a rather impressive little study of pictures in the clouds, with fine illustrations by Gordon Stowell; and *The Jipijapa Hat* is quite a jape. But the other two books are much too precious: no boy interested to read about racing cars wants cars with pop-eyes for headlamps. Realistic illustrations would have been far more satisfactory. All four stories are also available on a cassette.

Michael Hardcastle's four *First Contact* books (for a generously estimated reading level of nine years) are about a bed race along the promenade during a family seaside holiday; a canoe race; a school break-in when two boys catch a thief stealing the school's audio-vidual aids; and an incident of rescue from a derelict warehouse.

These stories are racy, fast-moving and action-packed. They try to be completely realistic, as the black and white drawings confirm; but they fail, because these are not credible kids. For those who wish to seek out the typecasting of sex roles, they are a necessity. These books come in a foursome; and there are workbooks to go with them.

Finally, come two *Yellow Bird Readers*, aimed at Caribbean children from seven to 13. *The Puppies' Tale* is written as dramatic speech, and the time shifts and place changes are not too easy to follow—nor is the writing idiomatic. *The Canefield Fire*, a much denser text, contains two stories, and the second one is about a boy who escapes from the reformatory where they never wear shoes. Both stories reflect Caribbean life. but the writing is rather flat, without even the saving alibi of alliteration.

Wait and see?

Mary Hoffman

Hummingbird Books (4 titles): By Sheila McCullagh.
Hart-Davis Educational. 85p each non-net.
Fun to Read Books (4 titles): By Marie Hynds.
Blackie £1.95 each.
Young Shorty Books (12 titles): By James Webster.
Ginn £5.00 the set.

When educational publishers find a natural storyteller, they work her hard; and it is usually a woman. Hart-Davis have now published eight Hummingbirds by Sheila McCullagh and have four more to come this year. Ms McCullagh's pen seems infinitely refillable; as a few stories are drawn off the top, a new supply wells up to replace them. These extension readers to Hart-Davis's own scheme, *One, Two Three and Away*, are elegantly enough produced to attract a wider audience. On each batch of four titles a stylized "nature notes" kind of theme frames a picture-link to the story. Vanessa Luff is responsible for these covers which are much more attractive than most of the illustrations. It's not clear why one of the titles, *Jacca and the Talking Dog*, has the much larger type-size of the earlier batch and none of the books use script "a's" and "g's".

Two of the stories pick up characters from the first four, but the best, *Peter and the Little Fox*, is quite new. Peter has to turn a spellbound glove puppet back into a real fox at the risk of losing its company for ever. Just as in traditional tales where a bewitched creature is restored to its original form by getting someone to chop off its head, the story rewards courage and unpossessive love.

Blackie haven't found quite as prolific an author in Marie Hynds but she has written four new titles in their *Fun To Read* series. These are expensive laminated hardb but they do have full colour trations. There is a pleasing r mix in the pictures but this it low key in the text which give flavour of Indianness to Raja or of West Indianness to Ann, members of the Giraffe (which features in two of stories and promises to le more.

The fantasy elements of th time and space just happen, out preparation, and might be confusing for the "nearly reader" that the series cater The one totally naturalistic *A Bird To Dream About*, is i Fauntleroy tradition of a gr grown-up being humanized th friendship with a child, and in an old-fashioned shower of sents and changed fortunes.

James Webster, who Ginn to write 12 new books for Rescue remedial reading offers a very consistent story and treatment. The books are fully produced, with the first titles in extra large type and "a"s and "g"s are used thr out.

They're called Young S books, although the puppy in is called Boy and the boy is John. Perhaps this is a "wait see" device. The stories are ventional and gently entertai It's nice to see John's Mum ing trousers occasionally—th a pinny is still *de rigeur* breakfast—and John's best fr is unemphatically black. Jo cousin, Karen, is forc liberated from the restrictions frilly dress when Boy tears it she can then run around in Jo old jeans.

Conversation is printed in which seems an unnecessary co plication, since orthography sign it anyway with inverted comma But this device is common to other Rescue stories, so teache who already use those books find it justifiable.

Now read on . . .

Christopher Schenk

Carry on Reading. Red Series 2 and 3 By S. A. Stagg and J. A. Wynn.
Schofield and Sims 85p

These books are designed to give children who have just worked their way through a reading scheme the desire to "carry on reading" by awakening their interest and enjoyment. This is a laudable aim, but, alas, not one that is likely to be fostered by these dull volumes full of standard fare, poorly illustrated and punctuated by "checkpoints" featuring banal questions and confusing definition. They offer an inferior alternative to *Wide Range Readers* or to the Gold and Silver books of *Through the Rainbow* and seem bent on inculcating a *Reader's Digest* attitude to literature.

It is particularly sad to see the first few pages of *The Iron Man* extracted when the book itself is short, cheap, easily accessible and greatly enjoyed by so many children. Is it really likely to promote enjoyment and interest, to ask a child, who has just read the exciting and beautifully written account of the reassembly of The Iron Man, "What colour was the seaweed on which the head lay?"?

Quentin Blake's amiable mon monster is already a famili character to readers of Longman Tadpole Books. There are now at 65p each. Ellen Blance and An Cook draw on conversation with children for the texts of the ones which have titles "Monster Buys a Pet" "Monster Gets a Job".

Acting to read

David Self

Take Part Series. By Sheila Lane and Marion Kemp.
The Wombles. The Family from One End Street. Space Hostages. The Land of Oz. Mystery at Black Pony Inn.
Ward Lock Educational 60p each.

Almost any system of teaching reading involves the learner in "reading aloud" and (sadly) all too often this can seem an uninteresting chore to both pupil and distracted teacher.

"Play reading", however, is reading aloud with a purpose, and (provided it is properly managed) it has a number of specific advantages. It is obviously more dramatic and entertaining than merely reciting a prose reader, paragraph by paragraph, to even the most attentive teacher. All involved gain confidence and experience by taking part in a group activity and (so long as there is careful casting) weaker readers can cope with the less demanding roles and also learn from the abler readers as they tackle the more complex speeches. If the script is sufficiently well structured, a small group can work on their own with a minimum of supervision.

The Take Part series has been designed especially to cater for this kind of activity. Each book has been adapted or "dramatized" so that there are six or seven roles with reading levels varying from six plus to nine plus. Children at the lower levels are introduced to difficult words and phrases by abler readers who meet them earlier in the text, so the books not only develop reading skills but allow for mixed-ability collaboration in which each child is still working at his or her own level. Discreet notes inside the back covers indicate the reading age level of each character and a teacher's guide is also available.

It should be pointed out that, while these are carefully structured reading aids and while they may encourage the better reader to turn to the original books, they are fairly drastic adaptations. It was inevitable that some of the flavour should be lost; we should be grateful that so much of the original style and mood is preserved. Potential users might note that there is considerable variation in the sophistication of the titles in this present batch, ranging from somewhat naive adventures in the land of Oz to Nicholas Fisk's story *Space Hostages*.

Reservations apart, there will be few teachers who do not find this series a stimulating way of providing reading practice for small groups within their classes.

Be flexible!

Directions 1: Reading Skills. B John Cooper.
Oliver and Boyd 95p. 05 002416

Directions is based upon the pre mise that "after learning to rea pupils have to read to learn". Th aim, therefore, is to practice "higher order comprehension skill and flexible reading strategies".

This premise may, however, be a valid one. *No child can lea* to read without simultaneous reading to learn. The question be asked is this: *what is he lea* ing from his *reading*? And answer, in part, should be: flexi reading strategies.

Without doubt, the skills of u books for the retrieval of info tion have to be taught and learn Children need to understand, example, the principles of alp betical ordering and how to as shown in this book. But do learn alphabetical ordering skimming in the exercises alphabetical ordering and skim or in the service of using book Find out what they need?

Ralph La

are you
Alive and kicking

General Editor: Trefor Williams
(Director Schools Council Health Education Project 5 to 13)
Author: Rose Roberts

This new series of 8 illustrated booklets for top infants/lower juniors will bring health education to life in your school! Based on the ATV series of the same name, *Alive & Kicking* explores a wide variety of themes with a view to opening up areas for further study. Group and individual assignments at the end of each booklet involve research, writing, collecting information, art and craft. A simple level of language is used throughout, so that Alive & Kicking can also be used as general factual readers for 6 to 7 year olds.

The 8 titles are: **Clothes. Safety. On the Go. Families. Try Something New. On the Farm. In the Country. Keeping Fit**

To be published in April
Pack of 8 books 0 17 423086 9 £2.95

One sample book from the pack is available on inspection. Please send me an inspection copy

Name ____________
School ____________
Address ____________

Nelson Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd, Lincoln Way, Windmill Road
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HP. 8 TES 3

Wheaton
A Selection of our Leading Titles for Primary and Middle Schools

ENGLISH

Alphabetical Spelling List 1
A masterly solution to the problem of teaching young children to spell, without the use of repetition and endless rules. Based on extensive research and testing, these little books have proved successful in schools all over the country.
Introductory Book 20p Book 1 30p Book 2 40p Teacher's Manual 90p

I Can Write A Story 2
by Lesley Adamson
Simple stories in picture-strip form that stimulate ideas for creative writing in young children. The three books are graded from age 5 to 8 years.
Each Book 35p

First English Workbooks 3
by O B Gregory
A variety of exercises in letter and word recognition, spelling, simple grammar, basic sentence construction and comprehension which provide a sound foundation for the development of language skills in young children.
Books 1-4 25p each

My Work Books 4
by Mollie Clarke
One of the most popular and successful series ever published. Reading, writing, number work, drawing and colouring are presented in a style that young children find immediately appealing.
Each book 30p

Workbooks in Primary English 5
by O B Gregory
Each of the books is addressed to the individual child and becomes a personal record of his or her progress in mastering basic language skills.
Books 1-8 55p each

Signposts to English 6
by Lachlan Buchanan and Adam G Norton
These books will be particularly appreciated by teachers requiring a more formal approach to the teaching of English for pupils between 7 and 13 years of age. The publication of Book 5 completes this invaluable series.
Books 1-4 70p each Book 5 85p

Stride Ahead in English 7
by R F Bagle
A progressive course of five books that will help pupils discover their language and show them how to use it more effectively. The exercises are given in ready-to-work form and are graded for difficulty.
Books 1-2 75p each Books 3-4 85p Book 5 95p

WORKCARDS

Pointers 8
by Dorothy Garret
An original set of English workcards geared to the interests of middle school pupils.
[illegible]
[illegible]

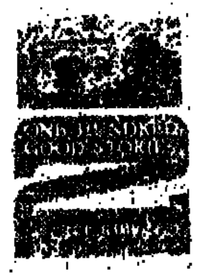
Springboards 9
by H Andrews and M Woolman
A set of 24 cards designed to stimulate discussion and creative writing through the presentation of exciting visual material.
"This set of cards is one of the most attractive I have seen."
[illegible]
[illegible]

READERS

Lumpo The Baby Elephant 10
by Steve Gibbons
Six beautifully illustrated books relating the amusing escapades of a rollicking baby elephant.
Flexi-covers [illegible] each
Hardback [illegible]

The Chutney Series 11
by Roderick Hunt
"A delightful series about Chutney and often his friend, Twiglet, who become involved in feasible adventures with which young children can identify."
Junior Bookshelf
Books 1-6 Flexi-covers 35p each
Hardback £1.25 net

One Hundred Good Stories 12
by G F Lamb
For children between 7 and 12 years.
"A commendable collection of tales whose value is enhanced by a number of shrewd questions that will test comprehension and be an aid to memory."
Times Educational Supplement
Books 1-6 £1.00 each



More Good Stories 13
by G F Lamb
Another delightful and original choice of tales, this time for the 5 to 8 year olds. The first titles in this series have proved so popular that four new books will be published in the summer.
Books 1-5 60p each

Gods and Heroes 14
by O B Gregory
A brand new series by a highly successful author of children's books. Each book tells one of the timeless legends of the Norse gods and heroes of Asgard. Complemented by colourful and vivid illustrations, they cannot fail to capture the imagination of the upper primary pupil and so boost their reading confidence.
Books 1-10 55p each
Boxed set £5.25

Myths and Legends 15
by David Oakden
Many different kinds of stories which will show children that reading can be fun and not just a skill to be mastered. Each story is given visual depth by the beautifully designed illustrations.
Books 1-5 65p each

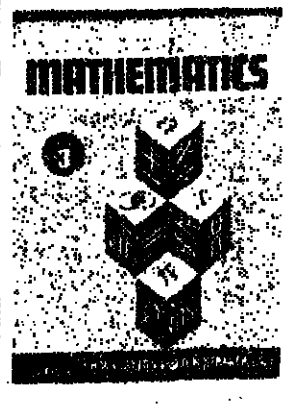
DICTIONARIES

The Pergamon Dictionary of Perfect Spelling 16
by Christine Maxwell
The first phonetically arranged dictionary to be published in Britain. Listing 20,000 words in alphabetical order, including the most common mis-spellings (printed in RED to show they are incorrect with the correct spelling given alongside), this dictionary will be an invaluable spelling aid for children of all ages.
Flexi-cover £1.?? Hardback £2.50

Also
Practise Your Spelling 17
by O B Gregory and Christine Maxwell
A set of 80 related exercises designed to aid spelling, encourage word study and develop vocabulary. Suitable for use with standard dictionaries too.
35p

MATHEMATICS

A Natural Approach to Mathematics 18
by H W Clayton and D N Straker
A planned course of seven books, based on the requirements of current mathematical syllabuses. The first five books cover the age range 7-13 years.
Book 0 90p Book 1 £1.05
Book 2 £1.15 Book 3 £1.35
Book 4 £1.50



The New Primary Mathematics 19
by D Attfield and J W Lambert
A progressive series designed to meet all the needs of primary schools pursuing courses along contemporary lines.
Books 1-14 Each book 40p
Answer books 30p each

Graded Examples in Arithmetic 20
by E Buckley and A Gray
Pupils from age 10 upwards will find these books of carefully graded examples first-rate practice material for developing a sound knowledge of arithmetical concepts.
Books 1-3 55p each

GEOGRAPHY

The Young Geographer 21
by Haydn Evans
One of our best-selling series, these books provide a highly relevant and modern approach to teaching geography. Not the usual geography 'readers' they form a clear, progressive course that integrates geography, history, science and mathematics.
Book 5 will be published in May 1978.
Books 1-4 £1.15 (flexi-cover)
Book 5 £1.20

Wheaton Primary Atlas 22
by L R Hawkes and S Knight
32 pages of four-colour maps and charts showing the physical, climatic, social and economic characteristics of the various countries.
£1.??

HISTORY

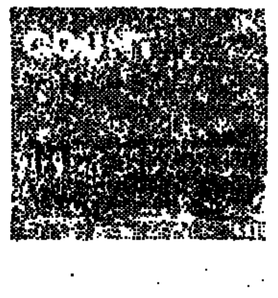
The Young Historian 23
by Haydn Evans
An important new four-year history course which will give pupils an insight into the worlds of the past and provide them with a thorough knowledge and perspective of history. The refreshing style of the text and the use of numerous colourful illustrations will make this series a leader in the field of history teaching at this level.
Books 1-4 £1.50 each

Kings and Queens 24
by O B Gregory
Aimed at the top end of the primary school, these twelve books deal with the lives of fourteen Kings and Queens of England from Richard II to Charles I. The text is complemented by both full-colour and line drawings which convey the atmosphere of the period under study.
Books 1-12 50p each
Boxed set £5.70

The Read About It Series 25
by O B Gregory
This series has proved so popular that new titles have been continually added until the whole list now consists of 127 books covering nature study, geography, history and religious education. The key to their success lies in the presentation of reliable information in a form readily assimilated by young children – large, clear type, colourful and informative illustrations, and carefully controlled vocabulary and sentence structure.
Books 1-127 35p each

FORTHCOMING TITLES

The Big Red Bus 26
by Leslie Wood and Roy Burden
A mathematical adventure for infants. The exercises revolve around the journeys of the Big Red Bus and the people and things seen on the way. The lively and often humorous illustrations aid understanding and stimulate enthusiasm and interest.
Books 1-6 65p each



Mr Tuckett Moves to Town 27
Another Pet for Peter
The Kick that went Wild
by Joan Snape
Three charming storybooks, delightfully illustrated in collage by the author herself.
Flexi-covers 80p each
Hardback £1.80 net.

Sir Oliver Bubb and The Red Knight 28
by George Craig
An amusing tale of the fat, cowardly Sir Oliver Bubb and how he triumphed over the evil Red Knight, thanks to a tricky suit of armour.
Flexi-covers 80p
Hardback £1.80 net

Allsorts 29
A Collection of Songs for First Schools
by Janyce Pringle
All the songs in this collection are very 'singable' – ranging from old favourites to some less familiar tunes, from action songs and singing games to hymns. The songs have piano accompaniment, though chords for the guitar and other classroom instruments are also given.
£1.95.

ACTION FORM
If you would like to see inspection copies of any of these books, please tick the appropriate box and return this coupon to:
A.WHEATON AND COMPANY LTD, FREEPOST, EXETER EX1 1AZ
(No stamp is required)
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐
11☐ 12☐ 13☐ 14☐ 15☐ 16☐ 17☐ 18☐ 19☐ 20☐
21☐ 22☐ 23☐ 24☐ 25☐ 26☐ 27☐ 28☐ 29☐
Name ____________
Address ____________
Wheaton

EVANS BOOKS FOR THE PRIMARY SCHOOL

FINDS NEW
General Editor: Oliver Aston
A new, beautifully illustrated series for the seven- to ten-year-old, encouraging learning through discovery – looking at everyday materials and objects, examining them, asking questions, and recording impressions. (Coming in April 1978)

Plants	Leaves	Rubbish	Fabrics
Mike Edwards	Barbara Trinder	Oliver Aston	Oliver Aston
0 237 29167 3	0 237 29166 5	0 237 29168 1	0 237 29169 X

approximate price 85p each

STUDYING NATURE NEW
J.C. Gagg and John Clegg
A new edition of these highly successful books which set out in a crisp and straightforward way natural science for the junior and middle school pupil. (Coming this Spring)
Book 1: 0 237 29205 X £1.25 Book 2: 0 237 29206 8 £1.55
Book 3: 0 237 29207 6 £1.55 Book 4: 0 237 29208 4 £1.65
approximate prices
The above series are limp, illustrated in full colour and black-and-white

MATHS ADVENTURE
by Jan Stanfield Illustrated by Anna Potworowska
Quite simply, one of the best and most successful primary maths schemes on the market. 'Maths Adventure *is well known for its lively and stimulating approach to maths in the junior school.*' Child Education

Maths Adventure 1:
Pupil's Book 0 237 28491 X 95p
Cards 0 237 28564 9 £2.10p
Activity Book 0 237 28559 2 45p
Teacher's Book 0 237 28734 X £1.40p
Maths Adventure 2:
Pupil's Book 0 237 28492 8 95p
Cards 0 237 28565 7 £2.10p
Activity Book 0 237 28560 6 45p
Teacher's Book 0 237 28735 8 £1.40p
Maths Adventure 3:
Pupil's Book 0 237 28493 6 95p
Cards 0 237 28566 5 £2.10p
Activity Book 0 237 28561 4 45p
Teacher's Book 0 237 28736 6 £1.40p
Maths Adventure 4:
Pupil's Book 0 237 28494 4 95p
Cards 0 237 28567 3 £2.10p
Activity Book 0 237 28562 2 45p
Teacher's Book 0 237 28737 4 £1.40p
Maths Adventure 5:
Pupil's Book 0 237 29085 5 £1.35p
Activity Book 0 237 29087 1 50p
Teacher's Book 0 237 29086 3 95p
each: limp, illustrated

KITES
Jan Stanfield Illustrated by Anna Potworowska
'Kites, young Maths Adventure, *continues with three more additions. Like its predecessors, the workbooks are attractively and clearly laid out with delightful illustrations . . . with which the child can identify.*' Kites 6 and 7 *'are excellent for bringing out concepts of multiplying and dividing using amusing pictures . . .'* Child Education
Kites 1: Pre-Number 0 237 29104 5
Kites 2: Number 0 237 29105 3
Kites 3: Addition 0 237 29106 1
Kites 4: Subtraction 0 237 29107 X each: 35p
Kites 5: Place Value 0 237 29191 6
Kites 6: Multiplying and Dividing 0 237 29192 4
Kites 7: Operations 0 237 29202 5
Kites Teacher's Resource Book 0 237 29194 0 NEW
(coming in April) about 75p
each: limp, illustrated
Our brochure on Maths Adventure and Kites is available on request.

SUMS FOR THE VERY YOUNG
H.J. Larcombe
Preliminary Book 0 237 28363 8 40p Book 1 0 237 28591 6 45p
Book 2 0 237 28592 4 45p Teacher's Book 0 237 28593 2 50p
each: limp, illustrated

Please send me an inspection copy of the following:
______
______
______
______
______
______
School ______
______

Evans Brothers Limited, Inspection Copy Department, Montague House, Russell Square, London WC1B 5BX

Shaping up

P. C. Davey on mathematics

Kites: 5 Place Value.
6 Multiplying and Dividing.
7 Operations. By Jan Stanfield.
Evans 35p.
Maths Adventure 5. By Jan Stanfield.
Pupils' Book £1.25.
Activity Book 50p.
Teacher's Book 95p.
Evans.
Normac: Booklets produced by groups of teachers, collated and edited by the Northern Region Mathematics Council (a Nuffield Continuation Project).
Reception
Introduction to Measurement for Infants.
Bricks, Boxes and Containers
Number Fun for the child with language difficulties.
Number Patterns.
Booklets available from Mr B. Pinfield, Charlestown Junior School, Pilkington Road, Blackley, Manchester, M9 2BH. 30p each.
Hesse Graded Workbook. No. 6. An Introduction to Decimals. By K. A. Hesse.
Longman 49p. 582 18222 0.

New primary mathematics publications increasingly tend to make smoother the integration of both familiar and newer content and of traditional and modern teaching progression.

For closely allied infant and junior schools, sharing confidence in their pupils' responsiveness, the continuity of the Kite and Maths Adventure series merits consideration. The thorough presentation of basic ideas is matched by challenges to imagination and reasoning power, while exercises are designed to promote competence with understanding.

Kite 5 uses visual models rather than abstractions to familiarize groups of tens and ones, and to develop addition and subtraction. *Kite 6* similarly approaches multiplication and division, and *Kite 7* involves the four operations, including Number Line applications. Minimum reading is entailed, while the development permits infants to settle to independent work with aroused interest.

Maths Adventure Pupil Book 5, following purely primary work in books 1-4, seeks a smooth transition to secondary work. It concentrates on numbers, shape and algebra, maintaining, with declining significance, the earlier involvement of fictional children.

The author's belief that "success is not born in the chaos of haphazard mathematical investigation" is expressed in the book's structure, convincingly supported by supplementary exercises in the *Activity Book* and confirmed by the uncomplicated *Teacher's Book* advice. Well-adjusted balances exist between topic and topic and, within topics, between exploration, insight and consolidation. Room is given to operations with bases 3 and 5 and for fractions and decimals. Index notation is considered and the concepts of averages, percentages and proportion introduced. Graphical work includes looking at interception and gradient while metric measures are extensively explored. The treatment of Shape is thoroughly modern. Interpreted, too, with effective, often amusing sketches, the work presented with vectors, translation, rotation and reflection may well prove within most pupils' grasp.

Many teachers welcome shar others' experiences. With NORMAC booklets they are assu that successful teaching ideas h been collated and are offered as gestions rather than defini schemes of work. Thus the Reception teacher is given conf mation interwoven with fresh spiration. The *Introduction Measurement* concerning leng capacity, weight and time, de helpfully with the use and ra of apparatus and equipment. develops ideas, such as the cons vation of matter, and builds essential mathematics vocabulary.

Bricks, Boxes and Containers, lower juniors, uses their envir ment and familiar 3D material. Pr gression leads from sorting matching and classifying to order pattern, measurement, construct and simple projects. Many pra cal starting points are cited. *Num ber Fun* concentrates on teachi children undeveloped in Engli Reading and vocabulary work ar integrated with mathematical e periences at all times. *Numb Patterns* are for the 10 to 11 Square and triangle numbers ar explored, and number squares, nu ber patterns and magic squar looked at in a fresh way in wha is termed a "second level" mathe matical activity.

The *Hesse Workbooks* are well known for the thoroughness of their preparatory and consolidating mechanical exercises. Book 6 maintains that reputation. Packed with hundreds of examples, ample drill is offered in numbers, place value and the four basic operations using decimals.

Set fair

David Munir

Primary Mathematics: A Handbook of Suggestions for Teachers. By K. Auckland, J. Ibbotson, G. R. Jackson and G. White
Globe Education £3.25. 333 19920 0.

This handbook was produced for the Doncaster Borough Council for use in their primary schools, and is the result of researches by a working party drawn from local teachers.

It provides a feast, almost a surfeit, of suggestions which inexperienced teachers of mathematics will find very helpful. Doubtless some of them will be welcomed even by established teachers as ways of bolstering their well-tried methods of getting a point across to their pupils. It has obviously been compiled with devoted care and in the light of the researchers' experiences in the classroom; one can assume the ideas work.

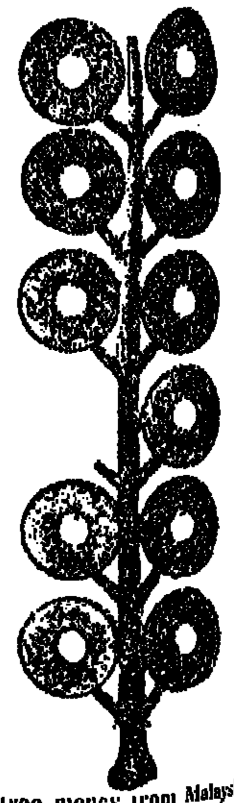
But the pages are crammed with a multiplicity of methods in some topics, and with involved diagrams which are daunting, to say the least. There is a typical diagram which looks like a wiring chart for a working robot, under the heading, "The Operation of Division", which bears the caption, "Untidy it may be, but perhaps it helps to illustrate the point: 4 sets, 6 in a set". There must be a simpler method; perhaps with counters.

The analytical aspects of some of the topics, such as the addition of ordered pairs, area of a circle and probability, are questionably part of a primary syllabus; while there is surprisingly no mention at all of the function of the decimal point or operations with decimals, which do not feature even in the sections on metric measure.

There is no index or list of contents, which would be helpful, but there is a comprehensive glossary at the back, and a good bibliography.

These deficiencies are a small price to pay for the many excellent sections, especially on geometry, shape and tessellations. There is a useful section on line and rotational symmetry and many suggestions for practical work, something which too often gets forgotten in a classroom.

Given a discerning teacher with time to browse and choose, and with a knowledge of the capabilities of his charges, this book will achieve its aim of being "of value to teachers in their efforts to help their pupils to know, to understand and to enjoy mathematics"


Tin tree money from Malaysia is one of a range of primitive currencies illustrated in "Picture Reference Money" (Hodder and Stoughton £1.75). The story of money, including coinage, banking and the stock exchange, is told entirely in pictures.

American dreams?

David Sturgess on the theory of teaching primary maths

Individually Guided Mathematics. By T. A. Romberg.
Addison Wesley £4.80. 201 19411 2.

This book is one of a series produced as part of a teacher education project at the University of Wisconsin. *Individually Guided* is not another name for what has become known as "individualized instruction" but is much closer to what has been called in this country "child centred" education. It is not therefore a new approach in education as claimed in the foreword, but it does take a very clear and thorough look at how it is possible to make mathematics child centred, and it is far removed from some of the woolly and romantic writing that has appeared under that label.

The book deals with the mathematics of the primary school (it is necessary to translate K-6 into the equivalent stages in our schools) and the six chapters cover: the processes of learning mathematics; the use of instructional objectives; content; organization; and the teacher's role. All these topics are dealt with in an academic way, with constant references to research and other writing in the field. Although the language is strange, much of all this can be found in books published in this country, although it is not often treated with such care for detail. As with many books of American origin there is very little mention of what we would call environmental mathematics.

Any teacher trainer or primary school teacher willing to make the effort to translate the material into more familiar language would find much of value in this book, but the fact that nearly all the references are unfamiliar, and even unobtainable, makes it of marginal value overall. An Anglicized version could make an important contribution to the present debate on primary school mathematics.

Nature stories

Harold Appleton

Look How: Natural History/Integrated Studies. By Ian Carstairs and Alan Lynskey.
Longman (prices below).

This series, aimed at the nine to 12 age group, is based on a series of stories and workcards together with a teacher's book. Option A, a reference set of a single copy of each title, costs £4.25 plus 75p postage and packing. Option B—any numbers of any selection of titles, cost 30p each for 25—49 copies, 25p each for 50—99 copies and 20p for a hundred or more, plus, in each case, extra for postage and packing.

Each A4 size booklet contains an eight-page story illustrated by photographs, each based on personal expeditions of the authors, some in the United States and others in Britain. A section entitled "Activities" includes writing, art and craftwork and items to find out or discuss. Further suggestions are found in the teacher's unit, together with references to relevant stories and poetry.

In the centre of each booklet is a pull-out worksheet—a four-page spread of sketches and notes, enlarging the natural history, and containing a series of questions. Some sketches, for example, those of the badger, could be much clearer.

In some booklets there are items that might have been better omitted. *Woodlands*, a story about badger watching, starts with a totally irrelevant paragraph which seems to encourage tree-climbing. Bat Cave recounts a "potholing" adventure in search of bats which turn out to be swallows. The sketchy preparation and light-hearted manner of the expedition might easily encourage children to put on their skateboard helmets and, taking a torch, venture into serious danger. Admittedly the teacher's unit, which will not be read by the pupils, states "...activity like this is not to be recommended without expert help".

Things Ain't Always What They Seem is an interesting account of a trip in California in search of the elephant seal, with a diversion to examine a vast number of Monarch butterflies. Was it necessary to add the final paragraph? A man who had just murdered his family, and who later shot himself, might indeed have been in those woods, but need it have been recorded here? *Seabird City* tells of some rather inexpert cliff climbing to see various seabirds, including gannets and puffins. *Meeting the Bear* is self-explanatory and includes a flight to San Francisco.

Death's Head is of course the hawk moth, and recalls an unsuccessful attempt to hatch an undamaged adult. *Dancing World* describes a day spent watching herons from a hide in a tree. I am sure the results were worth the discomfort. *Ghostly Shapes* is a mystery story set in Scotland, with a barn owl as the villain. *Long Walk* takes place in "the North of England" and is an excuse to talk about wild flowers. The adder also finds a champion here. *Chains* are the food variety. The story deals with a sick owl which fails to survive, and touches on the problems caused by upsetting any part of a food chain.

These stories, which often only hint at underlying issues, are intended as a starting point for class discussion and research. Before buying class sets, teachers might well obtain and study the reference set to decide how much of the material they are able to use, and which parts offer the greatest scope for their particular pupils.

World about us

Bryan Waites

World Resources: Timber. By W. H. Brown.
Priory Press. £2.95. 85078 240 6.
The World of an Island. By Philip Coxon.
Faber. £3.25. 571 10999 3.
Let's Look at Ulster. By Rex Cathcart.
Ulster Television, Havelock House, Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 1EB.

Here are three very useful books for the primary school library which would be helpful in project work. They are most suited to upper juniors and could be profitably used in middle schools.

Timber is part of the expanding series on world commodities entitled World Resources. It is excellently written by a man who has spent all his life in the timber trade. A full examination of timber is undertaken from the forests to the saw mills and then to its utilization in building, furniture, paper-making, packaging, sports equipment, musical instruments and elsewhere. Careful consideration is given to forest conservation and to the future role of timber especially in terms of competition from other materials. More than 100 black and white illustrations have been well-chosen from a diversity of international sources. Particularly heartening is the sensible use of forest distribution maps in relation to text and photographs. Tables summarize well-known uses of timber and statistics, and there is a useful glossary and source list.

World of an Island is very different. The story of North Uist in the Outer Hebrides is told with delight and affection by a former warden for the RSPB. The book is divided into three main sections: the making of the island, wildlife, and the people. One of the outstanding attractions of this book are the 25 original drawings by Michèle Coxon. There are also 23 black and white photographs with three maps. The text is difficult in parts but the book would fit in well to an island theme in the primary school.

Let's Look at Ulster is part of an environmental studies television series which has been transmitted since 1970 but recently remade with the advice of teachers. The series is supported by an education kit consisting of a school textbook, a teachers' handbook and a pupils' broadsheet. It is the former and the latter which are discussed here.

Both follow the 10 television programmes of the series dealing with the market town (including Ballymena and Cookstown), beside the sea (Portrush), making cloth, fishing, roads and streets, down on the farm, houses, woods, carrying goods, and what people come to see. The broadsheet can be used for individual work or display and includes photographs, maps and sketches with some text. The textbook consists of 44 pages with many photographs and maps both in colour and black and white.

From little acorns . . .

Francesca Greenoak

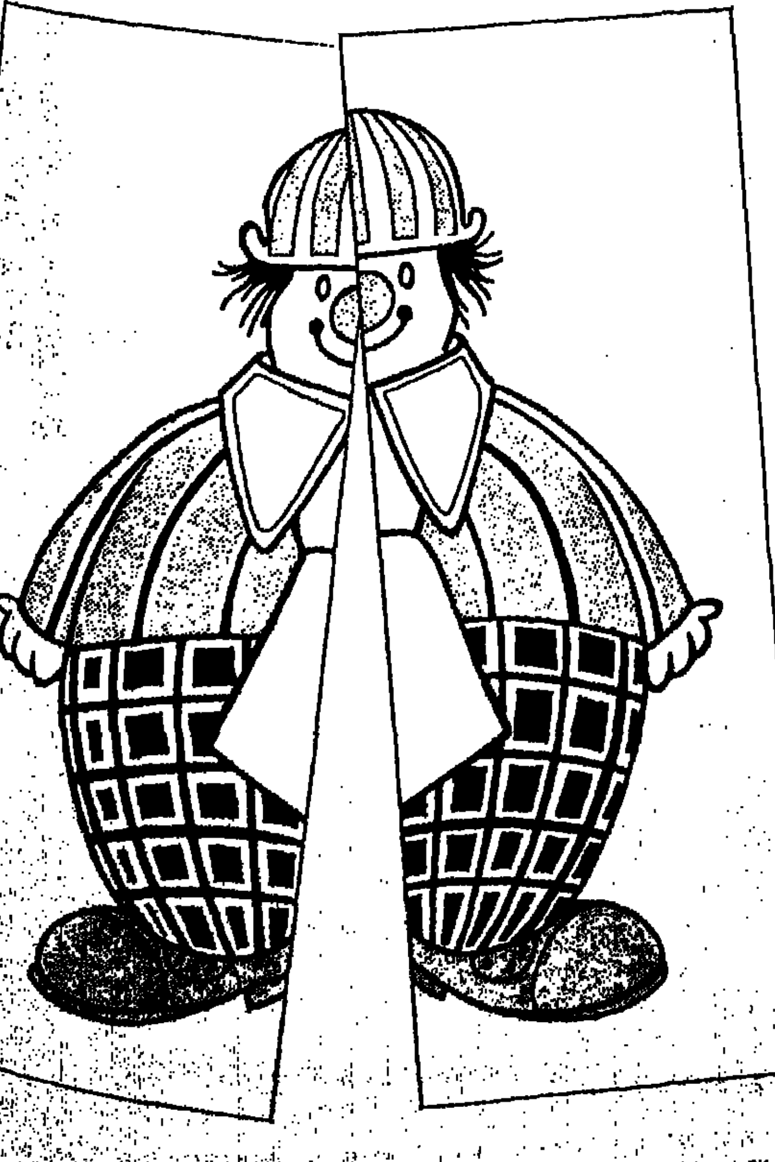
The World of a Tree. By Allen Paterson. Illustrated by Elsie Wrigley.
Transworld Publishers 50p. 552 57121 9.
The Tree. By Iela Mari.
Dent £1.95. 460 06847 4.

Both these books for young children are examples of a kind of book already quite well established. The large-format *Wonder Why Book* has short, large-type paragraphs and captions to accompany the pictures on every page. As a first information book it does a fair job, and at a reasonable price for full colour. It starts off strongly showing how to grow an oak seedling and how growth continues until the plant becomes a mature tree. The tree is both realistically and attractively illustrated, and there is a nice use of a reflected image to convey the extent of the root system. Wind pollination, which is tackled later, would have been more comprehensible if the little red female flowers which eventually produce the acorns had been included in the picture as well as the male catkins (an unconscious bit of sexism I am sure).

The book encourages children to make their own "tree diary" about the life in and around one particular tree, and to look at other references to help in this work. Sooner or later any child interested in natural history is going to come up against scientific names and I should have liked to have seen a few included here. (What this author calls "oak apples" are more often now called "oak marbles" and while "Green Oak Beauty" is a lovely name I think the moth in question, is *Procris statices* which is more usually known as "Common Forester".

A book which rightly encourages children to look outwards both to observational experience and to written references ought also to prepare them as far as possible for the exercise. Maybe the next edition could also include a short reading list of good and accessible books.

The Tree is a book without words, a concept now fairly familiar in Britain, though few books of this kind originate here. This one takes the well-run theme of the seasons, moving from one winter to the next in 15 brightly coloured illustrations. The book is imported from Italy and has a fairly inhibiting disadvantage, in that while the central image of the oak tree is familiar, the creatures of the book, a family of Lesser Grey Shrikes and a "Glis-glis" (or Edible Dormouse) are not animals which are normally found in Britain—although *Glis-glis* may now be found in a small area near Tring in Hertfordshire, thanks to Lord Rothschild's passion for importing foreign animals to his estate.



New publications from E.J.Arnold

MATCHIT
Sylvia Stephenson & John Pearce.
The *Matchit* kit consists of eight sets of brightly-coloured cards designed to help children recognise similarities and differences, matching pairs and opposites. They can be used to play matching games, snap, pelmanism, etc.
Accompanying teacher's notes give suggestions for using this versatile material.
Complete kit each £5.20 + VAT.

TALKABOUT
Sylvia Stephenson & John Pearce
This kit contains five packs of cards which aim to improve children's skill in identifying and describing similarities and sequences.
Talkabout is suitable for children of any age between nursery and upper junior school, who will be able to use them with a minimum of supervision by the teacher.
Complete kit each £6.00 + VAT.

STEPS
Marianne Parry
Steps is a series of books and cards designed to develop a child's language skills and logical thinking.
Steps 1 teaches the child to distinguish and describe simple differences and similarities. *Steps 2* goes on from there to develop his ability to discuss people and events and the more complex idea of family relationships.
Both *Steps 1* and *Steps 2* feature delightful, brightly-coloured illustrations and are packed in a durable plastic display wallet.
Steps 1 each £4.95
Steps 2 each £5.50 – Probable publication: March 1978.

SOUND SENSE STORIES 5A, 5B, 5C
A. E. Tansley
Linked with Sound Sense Book 5, these exciting stories provide supplementary practice of the work covered in it: they can also be used quite independently of the Sound Sense series. The titles are as follows: Book A Two More Grimm Tales Book B The Cornish Witch Book C The Black Treasure.
Each 60p.

TANSLEY SPELLING CARDS
A.E. Tansley
This set of 110 graded spelling assignments can be used either in conjunction with the Tansley Sound Sense Books, or on their own, with children who are ready for a phonic approach to the learning of spelling.
The *Tansley Spelling Cards* are clearly printed on varnished card and colour-coded to fit in with the Sound Sense Books. The pack, which is presented in a durable storage box, includes revision cards and teacher's notes.
Set each £4.50 approx. Probable publication: March 1978.

PIRATE INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE BOOKS
Sheila McCullagh
These six practice workbooks have been designed to accompany the first three Griffin Pirate Books, *The Three Pirates, The Blue Pirate Sails* and *Roderick the Red.*
The varied activities which they contain introduce the vocabulary and give practice on the new words and reading skills taught in each reader.
Each 25p. Probable publication: March 1978.

ROUNDABOUTS
Ed. Betty Root
'This exciting new series of reading books is carefully graded at six-monthly intervals. Roundabouts A, B and C are for children with a reading age of 6, 6½ and 7 years respectively. Each set is written by a different author and consists of four books, delightfully illustrated and linked either by a common theme or by a single character.
Roundabouts A, B and C are now available.
Each book 35p.

SILLY THINGS TO SING
Pat Smith & Dorothy Wheatley
Silly Things To Sing is what its name suggests – a book of silly songs written especially for children who will find them good fun to sing.
The format follows that of the successful *Things To Sing* and *Christmas Things To Sing* by the same authors, maintaining the catchy tunes, simple rhythms and clear presentation. The songs are also available on cassette.
Teacher's book each net £1.25
Cassette each £2.75 + VAT. Probable publication: April 1978.

Please send inspection copies of the following titles:
(Inspection copies will be sent as soon as the titles are available).
Matchit ☐ Talkabout ☐ Steps 1 ☐ Steps 2 ☐
Sound Sense Stories 5A ☐ 5B ☐ 5C ☐
Tansley Spelling Cards ☐
Pirate Individual Practice Books ☐
Roundabouts A ☐ B ☐ C ☐
Silly Things To Sing ☐
NAME ......
SCHOOL ......
ADDRESS ......
......

EJArnold Publishing
Send to: Inspection Copy Department, E. J. Arnold & Son Ltd, FREEPOST, Leeds LS10 3TS. (No stamp required)

ROUND THE WORLD HISTORIES

1. The First Zulus
2. The Early Settlers of Pennsylvania
3. Peter the Great
4. Byzantium and Justinian
5. James Cook, Captain R.N.
6. Lenin and the Bolsheviks
7. Montezuma, Lord of the Aztecs
8. Leif Ericsson and the North Atlantic
9. Toussaint l'Ouverture
10. The Gold Rush in Australia
11. Henry Ford—his life with cars
12. The Early Fur Traders
13. George Washington and the American War of Independence
14. Marie Antoinette and the French Revolution
15. De Lesseps and the Suez Canal
16. Mao Tse-tung and the Long March
17. The Crusades
18. The Ancient Olympic Games
19. Pocahontas, an American Indian Princess
20. Cowboys and Cattle Trails
21. Simon Bolivar
22. Let my People Go
23. King Asoka
24. The First Men on the Moon
25. Unto Zion
26. The Great Wall of China
27. Muhammad and the Rise of Islam
28. Yukichi Fukuzawa and the Birth of Modern Japan
29. Japan's Christian Century
30. Samori Touré: Warrior King
31. Olaudah Equiano and the Slave Trade
32. Ignatius Loyola and the Jesuits
33. The Great Trek
34. Maori King and British Queen
35. Emigrants to Canada
36. William Booth and his Army of Peace
37. Mahatma Gandhi

This imaginative series of thirty-seven 32-page books introduces primary and middle school pupils to many fascinating episodes and life-stories outside the mainstream of history. Simply told, with colour and black-and-white illustrations, they throw light on events at different periods in many parts of the world. The books are also ideal for topic work or as class readers.

75p each

Also available as a complete set in a strong fibre box

£25.00

HULTON
Raans Road
Amersham
Bucks

Announcing an exciting new history series

The Young Historian
by Haydn Evans

Following the enormous success of The Young Geographer series, Haydn Evans has created an imaginative and highly relevant four-year history course which will encourage children of primary and middle school level to explore a wide range of historical topics. The books take a thematic approach to the study of history, concentrating on the development of agriculture, industry, communications and transport through the ages. The author's lucid style makes the reading refreshing and enjoyable and the text is enriched by the abundant use of colourful illustrations that add life and meaning to the topics under discussion. Numerous follow-up exercises and suggestions for project work and field study are also included.

Book 1 From the Beginning (0 08 019800 7)
Book 2 To A.D. 1485 (0 08 019801 5)
Book 3 To AD 1702 (0 08 019802 3)
Book 4 1702 to the Present Day (0 08 019803 1)

Each book £1.50. A4 format, 96 pages, bound in durable flexi-covers.

THE WHEATON COMPETITION

to find The Young Historians of 1978
The competition is open to all schoolchildren between the ages of 7 and 13 years.
Prizes
Each individual winner will receive a trophy enscribed with the title "The Young Historian 1978" and a book token worth £20.
The schools attended by the winners will receive a cash prize of £100.
Headteachers
☐ Please tick here if you have not yet received full details of the competition and would like to do so.
Please tick below if you would like to see inspection copies of The Young Historian.
☐ Book 1 ☐ Book 2
☐ Book 3 ☐ Book 4

Name ....
Address ....
....
....
Then post this coupon to:—

Wheaton
Freepost
Exeter EX1 1AZ

Puff puff Puffin along

Brian Alderson on the publication of the thousandth Puffin

"How many Puffins make a thousand?" is too severe a riddle to find its way into *The Puffin Crack-a-Joke Book*. You need lists, and history books, and cobwebs round your brain-cells to answer it—but by my computation the total comes to 1,423. That is a nice enough number in its way—in fact it looks like a positively prime number—and I cannot see any reason why Puffins should not choose it to celebrate their one thousandth book. After all, with a publishing list like theirs any excuse for a celebration will do.

Part of this confusion about numbers stems from the various species into which the genus Puffin has divided itself. The *Crack-a-Joke Book* is, in fact, number 1,000 of the "Puffin Story Books" and it comes out after 36 years of the series' existence—but even so it does not belong to the first or only group of Puffins to appear on the market.

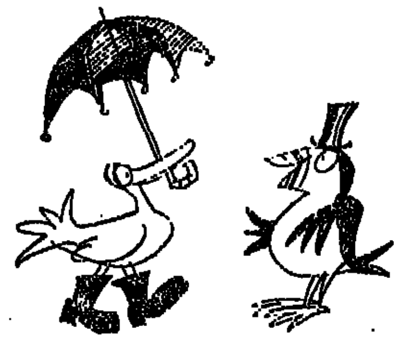
The hatching and christening of Puffins must be credited to the joint energies of Allen Lane, and the publishing impresario Noel Carrington. Mr Carrington recalls that he had had the idea for a series of books that would "arouse and satisfy the child's awakening interest in its surroundings" during the late thirties. He put the plan to Allen Lane over lunch one day in 1939 (lunch being the most creative period of most publishers' lives) and—typically—Allen Lane made up his mind after "three or four minutes and as many questions".

Within an amazingly short space of time, given the confused conditions at the start of the war, the editorial and design policies had been worked out, and in December, 1940, the first books were published. They were *War on Land* and *War at Sea* by James Holland, and *War in the Air* and *On the Farm* by James Gardner, and they bore the series legend Puffin Picture Books.

Allen Lane's genius for list-building would obviously not stop at producing children's information books, however brilliant or revolutionary the design (although more praise than ever needs to be paid, in these days of instant non-fiction, to the skill, taste and understanding of Noel Carrington as editor of this masterly series). As the first Puffin Picture Books were rolling through the press Allen Lane was discussing with Eleanor Graham the formation of a companion group of fiction titles and, at the end of 1941, Puffin Story Books began to appear under her editorship. ("I do not want to have anything to do with badly printed, out-of-copyright classics" she had told Allen Lane, when talking about editorial policy, "rather the best of the *new* work being done for children". "That's exactly what I want", he had replied.) Number 1 was Barbara Euphan Todd's *Worzel Gummidge*, which remains in print to accompany number 1000, in 1978. The four other titles were *Cornish Adventure* by Derek McCulloch, *The Cuckoo Clock* by Mrs Molesworth, *Garram the Hunter* by Herbert Best and *Smoky* by Will James.

Compared with the attractive format and colour lithography of the Puffin Picture Books, these early Story Book titles have an air of shabby gentility which suggests some uncertainty as to how to attack the market. For Noel Carrington had everything going for him: he was producing new titles, with a popular swing to them, in a notable new style (for Britain anyway), whereas Eleanor Graham was working more closely to plans that had been devised for the main Penguin series. Her first books had "Penguin-style" covers (with the orange panels replaced by red) and they suffered sadly from the greyness of 1941 paper. Moreover, it was not so easy to promote cheap reprints of this kind to the public. The growing breed of specialist children's librarians, who would endorse Miss Graham's editorial policy, did not want paperbacks.

It cannot have been easy trying to implement a policy for the paperback reprinting of children's books at a time when such a thing was exceptional and when even your allies in the pursuit of quality were not to be relied on. For not only does there seem to have been little backing from librarians in this commercial venture, but the hardback publishers seem—as the designation implies—to have been from time to time pachydermatous and impenetrable. "I should have liked", writes Eleanor Graham wistfully, "to start with a Ransome and a *Dr Dolittle*, but both were refused—consistently refused—throughout my editorship". (As indeed were also "the famous series of beautifully produced children's book of good quality" produced by Oxford University Press). *Swallows and Amazons* did not arrive in Puffins until 1962, *The Story of Dr Dolittle* until 1967, and the virgin dignity of the OUP books was only surrendered—almost too late—in 1967.



Despite difficulties, however, Eleanor Graham brought to her editorial duties the kind of intelligent zest that has been a hallmark of the whole Penguin enterprise from its inception. Before long the formal covers were replaced by pictorial ones (I think *Carcajou*, in 1943, was the first of these). Titles for a variety of tastes were introduced: W. E. Gladstone's *The Puffin Puzzle Book*, J. B. S. Haldane's *My Friend Mr Leakey*, Stevenson's *A Child's Garden of Verses*—a volume that carried specially commissioned illustrations by Eve Garnett, and had the first of Eleanor Graham's light, but authoritative, prefaces on how the book came to be written. There were even some subsidiary series introduced—outside the Story Book numbering—like Baby Puffins, and Puffins Cut-out Books, and Porpoise Books—which were to be the forerunners of the vastly more extensive recent series of Picture Puffins.

When Eleanor Graham retired in 1961 she had seen about 120 books through the press in as handsome a display of editorial consistency and integrity as one could wish for.

Original compilations like *A Puffin Book of Verse*, *The Puffin Song Book* or the beautiful *Quartet of Poets* set standards for paperback anthologies which have not been bettered. And in the case of books like Norman Lindsay's *The Magic Pudding* or Norman Hunter's *The Incredible Adventures of Professor Branestawm* Puffin maintained titles in print that might otherwise have disappeared. It is probably true to say that Norman Hunter, who is of all living writers for children the one with the longest record of life-in-print, owes his present huge popularity to the existence of Professor Branestawm among the Puffins.

The sixties saw the acceleration of many changes in the publication of books both for children and adults, which totally altered the nature of paperback publishing. Among these changes might be numbered: the regular annual increase in new books, which greatly added to the pool of material available for selection; the regular annual increase in the cost of hardback books, which was a major factor in starting the paperback boom; and the much greater readiness of all customers (including schools and libraries) to see paperbacks as permanently acceptable editions rather than as second-rate alternatives. The quality and prestige of Penguin Books was, in good measure, responsible for the new status of paperback publishing and, in so far as competition in the field now sharply increased, Penguin must have had some rueful thoughts about their own distinguished reputation.

This was particularly so where children's books were concerned. During her years as editor, Eleanor Graham had hardly needed to worry about competition from rival paperback houses—the few attempts, like Scottie Books, to establish children's paperbacks, were lacking in both flair and stamina. But the leadership of Puffins was bound sooner or later to be assailed and Allen Lane's instinct for the right move was once again in evidence when he appointed Kaye Webb to succeed Eleanor Graham.

Kaye was the person in a thousand—or indeed the person in 1,423—to carry Puffins into the testing years of the sixties and seventies. She recognised the need to maintain the standards that were a hallmark of Puffin Books ("...the best of *new* work ...") but she combined with her judgment here a highly individual sense of the way children may be led to respond to books. Suddenly the editing of Puffins became not simply a contract between writer and publisher but a contract between publisher and a mass of children who, unbeknown to themselves, were going to be Puffineers.

A glance at a graph of the output of Puffin titles shows pretty clearly the moment of Kaye's arrival. Up to 1961 Puffin Story Books had exceeded 10 new titles a year only in 1958 (13), 1959 (12), and 1960 (12), but after 1961 figures climb rapidly. In 1962 19 new titles were published, in 1963 and 1964 23 and in 1968 54. Moreover, although this rise in numbers does not signify a perceptible lowering of standards, it does presage the widening hospitality of the list to the diverse children's books of the period.

Something of the verve which Kaye brought to her edition can be seen in her early Puffins: in autumn 1962, for instance, the little cluster of *How to be Topp*, *A Bear Called Paddington*, and Thurber's *Thirteen Clocks*; or her championing of those masterpieces *Moonfleet* (her son's favourite book) and *The Midnight Folk* or her final cajoling of *Swallows and Amazons* out of Jonathan Cape; and, perhaps most significant of all, in 1963, her commissioning of two stories for original publication: Clive King's highly successful *Stig of the Dump* and William Mayne's *A Parcel of Trees* ("because we couldn't get his other books").

The question of "getting the books" was henceforth to become one of rising importance. In 1967 the Brockhampton Press began their paperback series of Knight Books heavily dependent, it is true, on their "house authors" but signalling the first properly planned incursion into Puffin territory. Paperback editions of the adventures of the Famous Five or the Secret Seven may not have constituted a threat to the Puffin list, since Enid Blyton was never a Penguin author, but there was nothing to stop Knight Books relieving Puffins of books by other authors like Margaret Baker and Henry Treece, Elizabeth Goudge and Rutgers van der Loeff, once their Puffin contracts expired.

This advantage which the publishers of an author's original edition have over the buyers of reprint rights was to become something of a feature in the battle for the children's paperback market that developed during the seventies. Following the example of Brockhampton Press, firms like Dent and Faber and Oxford University Press brought out paperback series of their own children's books, while, in 1971, the emergence of Collins's Armada Lions and Pan's Piccolo series, with priority access to books from publishers like Macmillan and Heinemann, stepped up the pressure even more. It narrowed the choice of books that might in the past have been seen as "natural" Puffins, and—a bitter blow—it led to the disappearance from the Puffin list of established authors like Michael Bond and Alan Garner.

The response of Penguin Books to competition in all areas of paperback publishing lay in the merger that was arranged in 1970 with the house of Longman—which gave Puffins themselves direct access to the rich reserves of children's books

continued on page 57

(*Both illustrations are from "The Crack-a-Joke Book". 50p. Sold in aid of Oxfam. Published March 30.*)

No more storks

My New Sister. By Bo Jarner.
A & C Black £1.25. 7136 1708 4.

This excellent book gives a clear photographic account of the birth of a new baby, with a simple, but not over-simplified, text written from the point of view of a toddler, fascinated by her new sister. It shows the advanced stages of pregnancy, the birth itself and the everyday routine of a family with a new born baby.

The toddler is involved throughout: there is a delightful picture of her listening to her unborn sister, then, while the baby is breast feeding, she drinks milk from her old bottle and while the father changes a nappy she powders the baby's bottom. The vocabulary of the text is limited, though the syntax is occasionally unnecessarily complicated (for example "Sarah being born was very tiring for both of them"). Nevertheless many children will have no difficulty in reading it for themselves and even those who cannot will gain much from the photographs. However, it does seem a pity that in such an admirably frank book the word "tummy" should be preferred to "womb". Was it so in the original Danish, I wonder?

Christopher Schenk

Scandinaviana

Sweden is like this. By Stig Weimar.
Kaye and Ward £2.25. 7182 1166 9.

Perhaps our geographical understanding of other countries would be much improved if we were lways to read books written and ed in those countries but translated into English. This book was first published in Denmark but it produces a real feeling for Scandinavia as a whole.

It is short, with about 29 pages, but it has a simple text and many lovely coloured pictures which evoke the spirit of the place. It is pleasant to note the well-developed use of maps alongside the journey through Sweden. The Swedish tour extends from the farming area of Skåne and Karlskrona, the fishing port in the south, to Gotland, Lakes Vänern and Vättern, Stockholm in the central area, Kiruna and Lapland in the north. Additionally, the pine forests, sawmills, Göteborg and the Göta Canal are mentioned. In each instance a double-page illustrates the scene.

The book ends with a useful glossary giving correct pronunciations for Swedish place names. It is a pity this excludes Riksdagen, Öland, Dalarna Kebnekajse, Siljan, Trollhätten, Göta and Kullen.

Bryan Waites

Sharks and butter

The First Look Series.
Aircraft. By Robin Kerrod.
Sharks. By Sarah Riedman.
Butter and Margarine. By Lorna Hinds.
Tools. By Robin Kerrod.
Franklin Watts £1.75 each.

The "First Look" books have been prepared for older infants and the lower age range in junior departments. The text is simply written but informative and is used to supplement the many line drawings and photographs which make up the bulk of each book.

Of the four books considered here *Sharks* and *Aircraft* will have greater appeal to children than either *Tools* or *Butter and Margarine*. I do not think my judgment has been unduly influenced by the titles, although I must say that a photograph of a lemon shark enlivens a page rather more than a drawing of an adjustable spanner with a movable jaw.

This, of course, is just one of the problems which face a publisher who determines to market a series of project books for school use. Adequately to meet the somewhat quixotic demands of children there has to be a wide range of titles—and it becomes increasingly difficult to add titles to an already extensive list.

Henry Pluckrose

Frogs and others

Wild Life Studies: Series 2.
Adders. Earthworms. Frogs. Lizards. Hedgehogs. By Oliver Aston.
Basil Blackwell 95p each.

Each of these 32-page books has one or more excellent colour photograph on each page and the text is restricted to short paragraphs, mainly describing and supplementing the photographs, yet telling a story in a connected form.

Hedgehogs, *Earthworms* and *Frogs* each includes brief comments on keeping the creatures for short periods as pets or for study; I would prefer to see this discouraged, particularly in the case of frogs since, thanks to pollution and indiscriminate collection of spawn, it is now becoming an endangered species. *Lizards* and *Adders* do not fall into the same "pet" category, and the relative dangers of the adder are sensibly described.

Wild Life Studies is a graded series, and series 1 contains simple descriptions, suitable for six to nine-year-olds, of a number of habitats. The series under review contains more detail and is aimed at seven to 12-year-olds, and a further series 3 claims closer studies introducing more biological principles and terms for the 10 to 14-year-olds.

Harold W. Appleton

Discovery

L. W. Squires-Barker

Discovering: Church Architecture. London Canals. Kings and Queens. Country Crafts. Toys and Toy Museums. Trams and Tramways.
Shire Publications 50p-60p each.

The authors of the little *Discovering* books are enthusiastic, knowledgeable amateurs whose anecdotal approach displays considerable scholarship.

D. E. Wickham's *Kings and Queens* is a fascinating guide to the many places which have a connexion with our sovereigns. (Did you know for instance that Queen Elizabeth II was born at her maternal grandparents' home at 17 Bruton Street, London, and that she spent much of her childhood (1923-1926) at 145 Piccadilly?)

Discovering Trams and Tramways is not merely about electric trams but also about the horse-drawn variety and even the steam-powered predecessors.

In *Country Crafts* the author describes the craftsman's method of working, the tools and equipment used.

While there are other similar series which are larger in size, better bound and printed and sometimes cheaper, these short studies serve a useful purpose in their attractive presentation of some historical highways and byways.

continued from page 44.

published by Longman Young Books (later renamed Kestrel Books), including fiction by writers like Leon Garfield, Philippa Pearce and Barbara Willard who were "in Puffin" anyway. Kaye Webb, however, had also been building her own redoubt against the aggression of new publishers of children's paperbacks: the brilliantly conceived Puffin Club.

There is nothing like competition, either, for stimulating editorial acumen, and it is probably true to say that, during the seventies Puffins have shown a consistent flair for finding the unexpected success—the book which gives character as well as cash returns. First publication in England of Ursula Le Guin's *The Wizard of Earthsea* (1971) is a case in point, but one might also single out Kaye's rediscovery of Kathleen Briggs's *Hobberdy Dick* (1972), or the fine paperback editions of those classics *Bevis* and *Pinocchio* (both in 1974), or those very different but very rewarding compendia of 1975 *The Puffin Book of Magic Verse* and *The Puffin Book of Improbable Records*. More recently, by way of compensation for the defection of some publisher-linked authors, an agreement has been reached for Puffins to draw upon the resources of Faber and Oxford University Press children's lists, with the result that much of the work of writers like Lucy Boston and Rosemary Sutcliff will eventually be Puffinized.

Indubitably there have also been failures and difficulties. The first four titles of the ambitious Folk Tales of the World series; the three Puffin Annuals have been brave compilations but exceedingly hard to sell; and, perusing the chronological charts, one finds, for instance, that Puffin Story Books numbers 324 and 333 (*At the Back of the North Wind* and Hans Andersen's *Fairy Tales*, both circa 1967) have not yet been published though both are on the 1979 programme.

Such aberrations in a list like that of Puffins, however, serve more to highlight than to diminish the performance. For, through all the vicissitudes of the last 40 years, the standards have been maintained. The ideals embodied in a four-minute conversation between Noel Carrington and Allen Lane in a pre-war restaurant, and in the shadowy volumes discussed with Eleanor Graham, while the bombs fell on Hounslow, have been carried through without condescension and with very little compromise. As an anonymous sloganeer in the *Post* might put it: Puffins have proudly persevered in purveying posh, practical, perfectly pomskizillious products for the pleasure and plaudits of the puerile populace. There's nuffin like them, and may we all be spared to enjoy the next 1423 titles

© *Brian Alderson* 1978

New Primary Titles from Heinemann

Two exciting New Windmills for primary reading

A Dog Called Nelson
BILL NAUGHTON
Bill Naughton's new book is likely to prove as popular as *The Goalkeeper's Revenge*. Set against the same background, this is a realistic, lively, humorous and touching tale, whose main character is an engaging dog. 85p

Danny, the Champion of the World
ROALD DAHL
Danny is brought up by his father, who is a marvellous storyteller and a genius at motor cars, kites, fire balloons and catching pheasants. 85p

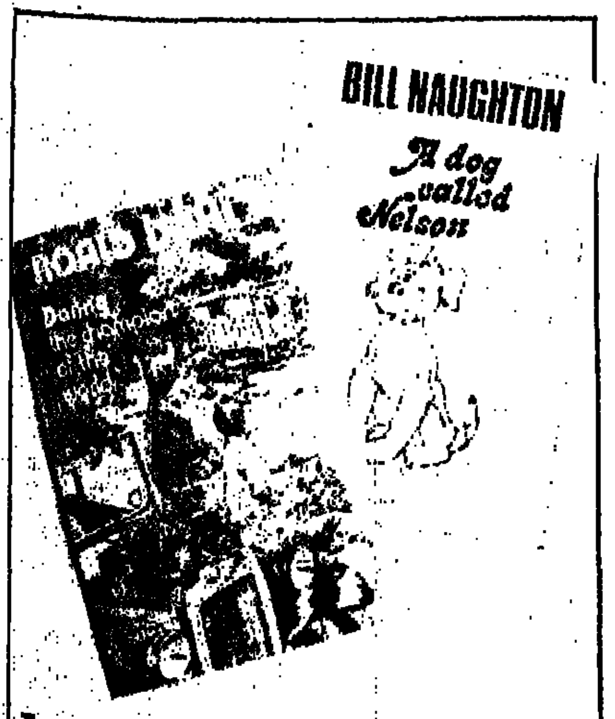
Read, Write and Spell
JULIA LEECH and GILLIAN NETTLE
This systematically structured remedial programme of workbooks and flashcards is designed to develop and reinforce the linguistic confidence of any pupil who experiences difficulty with basic language skills.
The Four Stages
For each stage there is a large-format workbook and a set of flashcards packed in a convenient plastic wallet. Over the four stages the pupil's reading skills should develop from virtually no sound/symbol association to a reading age of about 10.
Stage One
Workbook 55p
Flashcards (29) £1.50
Stage Two
Workbook 55p
Flashcards (65) £2.50
Stage Three
Workbook 65p
Flashcards (44) £2.00
Stage Four
Workbook 65p
Flashcards (31) £1.25

The First Reading and Writing Scheme
MARGARET HOOTON
"Many children who cannot read have not been taught to read properly. Margaret Hooton's book should do a great deal to remedy that disastrous gap in our educational progress." — *Tom Crabtree*
Widely reviewed when first published, *The First Reading and Writing Book* contains an effective programme for the initial teaching of reading and writing, through the child's growing understanding of sounds, letters and words.
cased £4.95 net, paperback £1.95 net The Practice Book £1.80 per set of 6 The Dictionary £1.80 per set of 6 4 Wallcharts £1.00 + VAT.

First Reading and Writing Pack
The First Reading and Writing Book (limp edition), The Practice Book, The Dictionary and The Wallcharts. £3.95 net

SCOTTISH PRIMARY MATHEMATICS GROUP
Primary Mathematics
A development through activity
A complete course in Mathematics, including Number, Pictorial Representation, Measure and Shape, for primary school children from age 7/8 to 11/12 years.
Developed by the Scottish Education Department's Working Party on Primary Mathematics.
It provides:—
★ Strong emphasis on basic skills.
★ A clear structure of development.
★ Regular check points to ensure that each pupil is reaching the right level of attainment.
★ Within each stage the teacher can choose the best pathway for the individual pupil.
★ Work for a broad ability range.
★ A reliable rate of progress based on intensive official trials in primary schools of all kinds.
★ A leaflet giving full details and prices is available on request.

Inspection Copies (TES 3/3)
Please ring titles you would like to receive on inspection and return this advertisement to the address below:
Please send me ☐ Primary Mathematics leaflet
☐ Heinemann 1978 full colour Primary List
Name ....
School ....
Address ....
....
Heinemann Educational Books
48 Charles Street, London W1X 8AH.



Towards a broader perspective

Joan Tamburrini on the theory of primary education

The Ecology of Imagination in Childhood. By Edith Cobb.
Routledge and Kegan Paul. £5.75. 7100 8793 4.
The Essential Piaget. By Howard E. Gruber and J. Jacques Vonèche.
Routledge and Kegan Paul. £13.95. 7100 8778 0.
Children: Behavior and Development, third edition. By Boyd R. McCandless and Robert J. Trotter.
Holt, Rinehart and Winston. £9.50. 03 089750 5.

There are some relatively new or unfamiliar ideas which are presented in such a way that they are difficult to evaluate when one first meets them. A passage of time is needed during which other minds re-present them in simpler language and spell out in more detail their import. Edith Cobb's thesis on *The Ecology of Imagination in Childhood* is in this category.

It consists of a number of related claims. She suggests that each human being needs to form a unique world image and to give it expression in some altered form.

This process, Edith Cobb suggests, is an integral part of achieving a singular identity and is as important to psychophysical and psychosocial health as is the need for love. She terms the process "ecological" because it involves an interaction between the individual and the natural world, and "biocultural" because its roots, she maintains, are biological, and yet each man's world image is modulated by the cultural milieu to which he belongs. This creative process is evidenced in childhood in play and art, and it is only in the most creative individuals that the special qualities of childhood persist.

To present Edith Cobb's thesis in these terms is necessarily to simplify it. The difficulty is to know to what extent one is also oversimplifying, that is to what extent her ideas are essentially simple ones somewhat pretentiously presented, or more complex ones reflecting a highly imaginative and insightful synthesis.

This difficulty in knowing precisely what Mrs Cobb is claiming and hence in being able to evaluate her claims is the result of two disturbing features of her book. First, the language she uses is often ambiguous. The following example must suffice, though one could have chosen among many. She writes: "Language imposes pattern and sequence on the flux of mental experience, and the child senses the need of having a 'history', as well as the need to participate in that history, which is the story of the world around him. Again, in this sense, language is behaviour, a form of patterned energy that enables the child to metabolize his perceptions of the external world."

The reader is left to guess whether the first sentence means that language determines experience or merely reflects it. These two very different positions represent a major controversy among psychologists concerned with the relationship between language and thought, a controversy that has by no means been resolved. Similarly, it is not clear whether the second sentence means nothing more than the simple truism that language is a means by which we code and store experience, or whether the physical and biological metaphors concerning "energy" and "metabolizing" are intended to describe another more complex process.

The second difficulty arises from the way in which Edith Cobb supports her thesis by drawing on a great number of disparate sources. The quotations, culled from various sciences, the arts, autobiographies and philosophy, in places exceed her own words. This style makes for fragmentation. To take again one example from many, she claims that the schizophrenic is an individual who is too plastic in his response to the external world, but some pages later she writes that the schizophrenic is imprisoned in a closed-in world of self. It is possible, indeed probable, that both claims are valid and that the schizophrenic's encapsulation in an idiosyncratic world has become a defence against the intrusions of a world to which he is overresponsive, but Mrs Cobb does not resolve her apparently contradictory claims in this way.

It would be unfair to dismiss this book. A more appropriate response would be to withhold judgment until Edith Cobb's thesis has been interpreted in less ambiguous terms and has been supported by more valid and extended references to empirical work, in particular to cross-cultural studies of differences in children's art and play. In the meantime the book could prove most valuable in provoking teachers to reflect on the place of play and art in the curriculum.

By contrast, commenting on Piaget's work and interpreting it in more simplified form has become a major academic industry. Indeed there are now so many books on Piaget that one is almost driven to ignore yet one more. To do this to *The Essential Piaget: An Interpretative Reference and Guide*, by Gruber and Vonèche would be a mistake. It is a comprehensive and balanced anthology of Piaget's work including selections from both the experimental and theoretical aspects of his epistemology as well as from his writings on philosophy, on biology and its relation to knowledge and on education. In each section the selections are preceded by clear and helpful introductions and accompanied by explanatory notes which really do illuminate the text.

Before they can grapple with Piaget's work, undergraduates in both psychology and education need a broad perspective of the kinds of questions with which developmental psychology is concerned and an acquaintance with the various ways in which experimental evidence relating to such questions has been gathered. A welcome third edition of the classic by McCandless and Trotter, *Children: Behaviour and Development* provides just such a perspective. To keep pace with recently burgeoning theory and experiment in developmental psychology this new edition contains a great deal of material not in the previous 1967 edition. It also differs from the previous editions in reading level. An effort has been made here to lower the level so that it is suitable for students taking an introductory course. It is well written and students should find its interesting as well as understandable.

Build up

See Inside an Airport. By Jonathan Rutland.
See Inside a Television Studio. By Georg Beal.
See Inside an Egyptian Town. By R. J. Unstead.
Hutchinson £1.50.

R. J. Unstead who edited this series will probably go down in the history of English education as the writer who pioneered "visual information" books. These three titles follow the now established pattern: pages of colour spreads, photographs and diagrams, a simple but accurate text, a glossary, an index and a bibliography. The presentation aims first to fire a child's interest before leading him on to more detailed study.

Of the three titles, I found *See Inside an Egyptian Town* the least successful. This might be because reconstructions, cut-aways and artist's impressions make up so much of the text that the reader is left wondering whether he is looking at fact or fantasy. *See Inside a Television Studio* and *See Inside an Airport* obviously do not suffer in this way. They are busy books, full of recognizable people doing work that we can appreciate and understand, using equipment which we know about.

Perhaps this is where *Egyptian Town* (and some of the other historical titles in this series) fail. Mr Unstead has taken us so far down the road to reality, that when his books become romantic the mind revolts against it. I do not doubt that King Akhenaten was a poet who composed hymns to the sun and who sat in pensive mood as his beautiful daughter washed his feet. But I am much happier when the captions are about scanners, video tape machines, refuelling techniques and flight plans.

Bricks and Mortar, Sand and Water. By John Claxton and Sally Doganis.
Hamish Hamilton £2.50. 241 89371 2.

The all-in-a-day books (of which this is the most recent) are unusual in that they are composed almost entirely of black and white photographs. The photographs tell an everyday story (like building a house) through the eyes of two children. In *Bricks and Mortar* and *Sand and Water*, Andrew and Eve visit a building site. They learn how to mix mortar, build a wall, use a spirit level. They visit a brick works, handle clay, look inside a kiln. Finally, they return to the building site to experiment with plastering and painting.

This little book is most instructive—but I wonder whether it goes far enough. An inquisitive child will probably wonder how the drains are laid and how the house in linked to electricity and water supplies. That apart, this book and the others in the series go some way to bringing realism to school texts.

Henry Pluckrose

The stories behind history

NEW

Wide Range History

L.E. Snellgrove

Reading Consultant: Phyllis Flowerdew

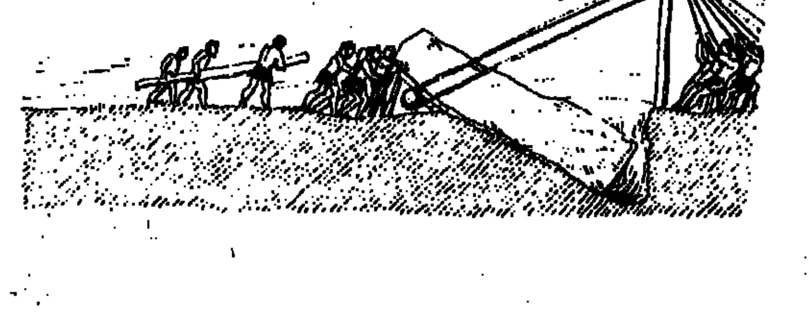
Explorers, inventors, social reformers, religious leaders, scientists, and many others who left their particular mark on history are brought vividly to life in the pages of Wide Range History. Some of the main events from 40 centuries of history are described in story form and are introduced chronologically in a format that will capture the imagination of young readers.

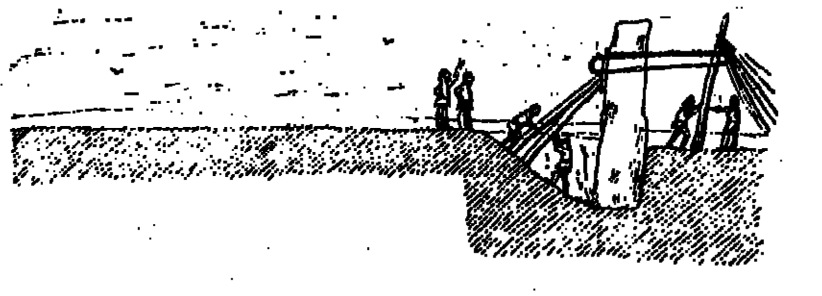
This four-book graded series caters for reading across the curriculum in a systematic way, employing an established history writer as author and a renowned reading expert as consultant to ensure proper grading, appeal and vocabulary control.

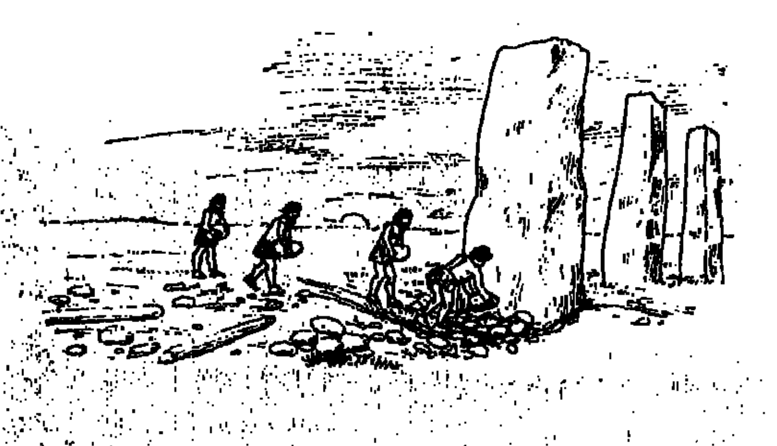
The stories can be enjoyed for their own sake, but the series does also offer a developmental course in historical events, people and concepts.

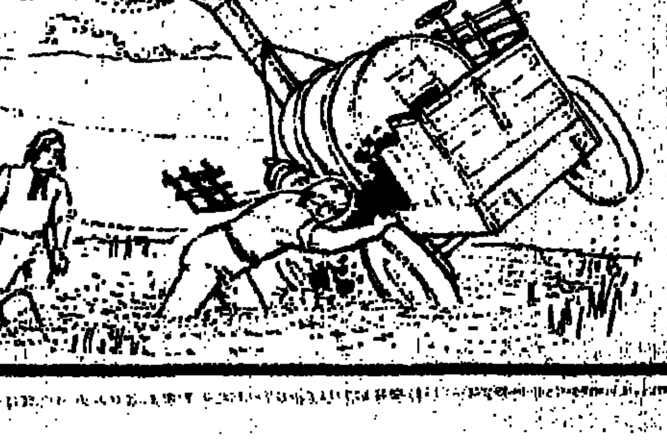
Each book has large clear print and colour illustrations on every other opening.

Books 1-4 90p each









Inspection copies available from:

Oliver & Boyd
Croythorn House
23 Ravelston Terrace
Edinburgh EH4 3TJ.
A Division of Longman Group Ltd.

O&B

Cashing in on curiosity

Philip Hytch on science

Active Science Two. by Albert James.
Schofield and Sims 95p. Teacher's notes 35p.
Collins Young Scientist's Book of Waves. Collins Young Scientist's Book of Strength. Both by Michal Kentzer.
Collins £2.50 each.

Books which contribute to the science area of the primary and middle school curriculum divide themselves into two broad types. There are those which present to the non-scientific reader a range of concepts and phenomena which are then "explained" in, it is hoped, simple terms. These may be classed as reference books. In contrast, there are those which seek to engage pupils in scientific modes of thought through active involvement in inquiry which follows scientific procedures. I would suggest that the latter is likely to contribute more to children's development in this area, though both types of book clearly have a place.

Waves and *Strength* are the latest additions to the Collins Young Scientist series (*Heat* and *Cold* were reviewed on February 11 last year and are essentially reference) books or at least books to be browsed through in the science corner. They appear to be strongly made, have glossy covers, a profusion of illustrative material and a good index.

Because of the very wide range of topics covered, the textual explanations are frequently couched in language too concise for comfortable assimilation, unless the reader is already on terms with the subject matter. The treatment is often superficial, as instanced by the section on cameras in *Waves*—where we are taken from the pinhole to the most modern camera in two crowded pages, not neglecting developing, enlarging and printing en route. The illustrations, while colourful and often attractive, do not on examination always contribute as much as they should to explanation. There are many competitors in this part of the market, notably from the United States, and I found these two examples (as with the first two in the series) rather disappointing.

In an ideal world, science in junior and middle schools would be generated by the "instinctive curiosity" of children in this age range—and there are undoubtedly some classrooms, with very gifted teachers, where this is the case, for some of the time at least. But some important issues may not be raised by children's questions, and in any case the majority of teachers welcome the support which is given by structured course materials prepared, tried and tested by someone more expert in the field.

The *Active Science* series, of which the first two of four books are now available, provides a most acceptable example of the second type of text referred to above, and seems to me to offer teachers a most acceptable compromise. In the helpful teacher's notes which accompany each book, Albert James recommends an open-ended approach in which the actual route taken through the books will depend on factors which the teacher is in the best position to know. This example from the series has much to recommend it. It is clearly written by someone with experience of children's language, as well as knowledge of the way to stimulate and develop scientific imagination and inquiry.

The two topics considered in this volume are *Air* and *Water*, and the range of questions, observations and experiments is impressive. Much of the material is located within the first-hand experience of most children, and the suggested experiments, while demanding appropriate preparation and forethought on the part of the teacher (greatly assisted by the teacher's notes), are not beyond the resources of most schools. The layout is attractive, there is an abundance of helpful illustrations, and—most essential if the books are to achieve maximum flexibility in use—an index.

As one would expect from the deputy director of the Schools Council Science 5-13 Project the author resists the temptation to "explain" in the sense of providing children with ready-made generalizations. The emphasis is on the active involvement of pupils, and the opportunity to record, report, discuss and argue. This example augurs well for the series as a whole and it is to be welcomed in providing children with a good deal of fun as well as giving a sound basis for scientific study in junior and middle schools.

In the lead

Mental Arithmetic. By S. F. Jex.
Books 1, 2, 3 and 4 45p each.
Answers book 55p.

This attractively produced series of booklets, each containing 30 tests, will be very welcome to busy teachers who are keen to test the basic knowledge and skills of their pupils. Each book is colourful, well illustrated with diagrams, clearly laid out in large print—and very good value.

Each page contains 20 graded questions on "number, shape and measure". The idea is that the slower pupils do questions 1 to 10, while the faster go on to do 11 to 20 in the same time. But there is no suggestion what this is expected to be, which means that each test can be timed to suit the particular group taking it.

The questions are simple, comprehensive and straightforward. A few puzzles or simple brain-teasers could have tested knowledge and been a pleasant diversion. As well as covering the four rules, fractions and decimals very thoroughly, the tests contain many questions on Roman numerals—original—and nets of solids.

The grading sets a high standard from book 1 onwards, and any pupil who scores highly in the tests will have been well grounded indeed.

David Munir

Iron horses

Conrad Davies

The World of Machines.
Machines and Farms.
Machines and Communication. By John Milsome.
Burke Books £1.60 each.

The books in this 14-volume series are well produced with colourful illustrations and large clear print which makes them attractive to young children. Unfortunately, the content of these particular two titles *does not match* the standard of production. The clarity of style required in books such as these must not be achieved at the expense of factual correctness and material must not be oversimplified to an extent that may lead to the development of wrong concepts.

Machines and Farms opens with clear and simple accounts of the work of the tractor and the plough. Thereafter too much is attempted, and inevitably confusion follows. Where the work of several machines is dealt with on a single page it is frequently not clear which machine is actually illustrated. The text itself contains too many ambiguous and misleading statements such as "Large seeds and plants need special planting machines such as a post-hole digger." To say that "wet hay is called silage" is the type of oversimplification that is unacceptable.

Machines and Communication gives a fairly comprehensive cover of the various types of machines used in communication. While much of the material is interesting and stimulating, this book, too, is marred by statements which, at best, do little to explain how the machine works and at worse may give rise to misconceptions. To state that "the volume is controlled by means of a knob on the record player" is hardly an explanation. The description of how a telephone works and the use of terms such as "radio sound waves" provide further examples of misleading simplifications.

These books could both be useful as starting points for project work but they contain too many textual errors and ambiguities to be recommended to schools operating on tight budgets.

Weather-eye

Snow and Ice, by Philip Sauvain (Franklin Watts £1.95) is a simple little book about snow and ice, at high latitudes or on mountains, and their effects on people, agriculture and animals. Less than half of the space is devoted to text. An alert 10-year-old with an interest in geography might be better off with something more substantial, whereas a less alert uninterested older child would probably find little here to arouse his interest and attention. Two pounds is a lot to pay for a minimal amount of information.

John Gribbin

Stories for reading

More Interest NEW

Phyllis Flowerdew

A new series of bright, factual stories by the author of Wide Range and New Interest concentrating on historical events, the natural world and human interest. A number of stories explore fables and legends and the truth (if any) behind them.

Each book is carefully controlled for vocabulary and sentence structure as well as interest level. Every other spread is full colour and there are plenty of black and white illustrations (especially in the first two books). There is one book for each year of the junior school.

Books 1 and 2 85p each
Books 3 and 4 90p each

More Interest Quiz Books NEW

Phyllis Flowerdew

Four compact 'find out' books to accompany More Interest 1-4

Books 1 and 2 40p each
Books 3 and 4 40p each approx.

New Interest

Phyllis Flowerdew

These delightful books provide a wide variety of true stories, specially chosen to arouse the child's curiosity about the world around him. All four books are full of fresh and attractive colour illustrations.

Books 1-4 80p each

New Interest Activities

Phyllis Flowerdew

Four books designed to accompany the four New Interest readers

Books 1 and 2 85p each Books 3 and 4 90p each

Wide Range Readers

F. J. Schonell and Phyllis Flowerdew

Wide Range Readers are one of the strongest of all contemporary reading series. Twelve books in two parallel series, Green Books and Blue Books, cover reading ages 7 to 11.

Because the books are so carefully graded, with vocabulary, sentence structure and concepts unobtrusively controlled, they allow each child to develop his own reading skills at his own pace. Your pupils need never be out of their reading depth with Wide Range around.

Blue and Green Books 1-3 85p each
Blue and Green Books 4 and 5 95p each
Blue and Green Book 6 £1.05 each

Wide Range Quiz Books

F. J. Schonell

Wide Range Quiz Books are direct supplements to the readers.

Blue and Green Books 1-4 Without Answers 40p each
Blue and Green Books 5 and 6 Without Answers 45p each

Wide Range Interest

F. J. Schonell, Phyllis Flowerdew and A. Elliott-Cannon

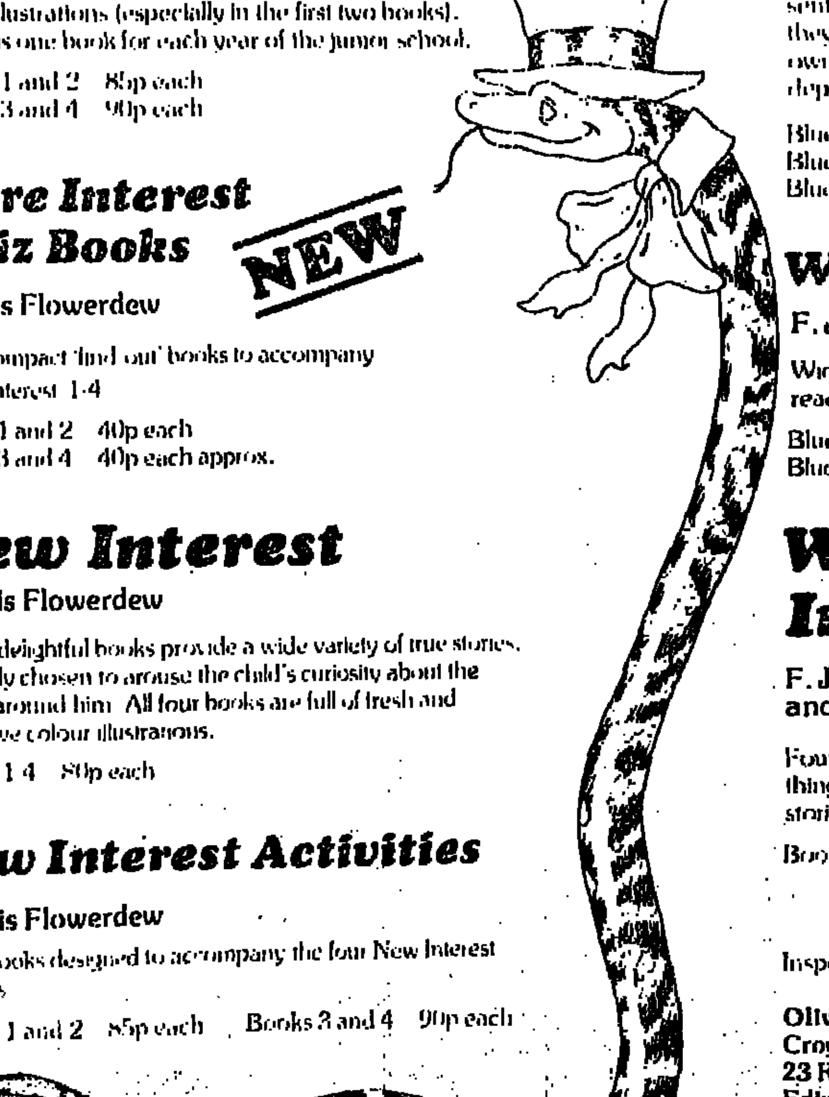
Four 'interest' readers with true stories of people, places and things. The variety and freshness of these specially written stories make them required reading in every classroom.

Books 1-4 40p each

Inspection copies available from:

Oliver & Boyd
Croythorn House
23 Ravelston Terrace
Edinburgh EH4 3TJ.
A Division of Longman Group Ltd.

O&B



Ordinary and extraordinary

Gerald Haigh on short stories

The Last Run and other stories. By Arthur Catherall.
Dent £3.50 460 06837 7.

All Things Come of Age. By Liam O'Flaherty.
Wolfhound Press, Dublin £1.50 905473 08 6.

The Test of Courage. By Liam O'Flaherty.
Wolfhound Press, Dublin £1.50 905473 06 X.

Up the Airy Mountain. By Ruth Ainsworth.
Heinemann £3.90 434 92588 8.

Once Upon Three Times. By Robert Nye.
Ernest Benn £3.95 510 00016 9.

We all realize, I suppose, that the short story—on the surface such a simple thing—is notoriously difficult to bring off successfully. If handled carelessly, it may turn out to be nothing more than the skeleton of a possible novel, with a hurried plot and sketchily developed characters.

The title story in Arthur Catherall's collection shows exactly these faults. It is about a runaway train, maliciously turned loose on a strike-bound railway system by an unspecified "lunatic". A veteran driver and a retired steam engine are sent out to stop it. The basic notion may not be entirely implausible, but the rate and order of events fail to convince. The writer, in fact, substitutes haste and thinness for pace and economy.

This is a pity, because other stories in the book are much better. The writer has travelled widely, and is at his best in settings more exotic than Crewe railway station. For me, the best of the bunch is "The Aluminium Ring" which has as its climax a gripping description of the plight of two men afloat on a dead and sinking whale.

The two stories by Liam O'Flaherty, published as separate slim volumes, are excellent examples of their kind—atmospheric tales simply and yet poetically told. *All Things Come of Age* is an unsentimental story about a young rabbit coming to terms with the brutality of nature. *The Test of Courage* tells of two boys who drift accidentally out to sea in a fishing boat, and how they face up to the ordeal.

Each story is about how youth learns about the realities of life: the young rabbit is introduced to the concept of death and to its status as a part of nature; the two boys are made to realize that there is mortal danger not far outside the protective circle of the adults who care for them. These are not essentially children's stories, but they have plenty to say to the young reader, and it may be that the best way to introduce them is through sensitive reading by the teacher. The stories are illustrated with delicate pencil drawings by Terence O'Connell, in a style which is perhaps at its best in *All Things Come of Age*.

Up the Airy Mountain contains 10 stories of magic by Ruth Ainsworth. The linking theme is of ordinary children coming into contact with the fairy world outside—and sometimes inside—the back door. Miss Ainsworth's fairies are satisfactorily menacing beneath the surface sheen of jollity around the toadstools. Puck, pulling stools from under old ladies and curdling the milk, would feel at home among them, and may well be there already for all I know. My favourite among the stories is "The White Rabbit", about a family pet stolen and enchanted by the Little People. Not far behind was "The House Brownie", about a shy creature who tidies up the house during the night—"Smaller than me, but bigger than Topsy. Something brown. Something green. Oh, he wasn't like anything I've ever seen."

I was particularly taken with the way that the adults in these stories, as well as the children, accept the existence and power of the fairy folk. As in all the best fairy stories, it is the reader, sitting out there in his one dimensional suburban world, who becomes the outsider, looking in on to a richer and altogether more exciting sort of life.

The book is well produced and very nicely illustrated by Eileen Browne. The three colour plates are particularly good and their presence is a welcome and nostalgic reminder of a time when so many children's books had them.

Once Upon Three Times is also beautifully produced, and magnificently illustrated with tremendous vigour and skill by Shelley Freeman—although someone ought to tell her what a Rolls-Royce radiator looks like.

Robert Nye has taken three traditional tales—one Indian, one English and one French—and retold them with such charm that tradition and originality are combined in a delightful way. "Mr and Mrs Vinegar", in particular, is almost a send-up—albeit a respectful and affectionate one—of the original. I laughed out loud several times at this book, which is a pleasure to handle, to look at and to read.

These hard cover books have a presence and attraction which the small format paperback cannot attain, and they deserve a place in school libraries.

Viga tends the sunflower that was once her husband, Prince Sans Soleil. Their story is one of six original fairy stories in "The Moon Ribbon and Other Tales" (Dent £2.50) by Jane Yolen, illustrated with full-page black and white drawings by David Palladini. They have the qualities of traditional fairy tales, sometimes sinister, sometimes joyful.

Gentle dragons

Peter Fanning

Grimblegraw and the Wuthering Witch. By Barbara Sleigh, pictures by Glenys Ambrus.
Hodder and Stoughton £1.95. 340 22166 6.

The Witch of Witchery Wood. By Joan Cass.
Hodder and Stoughton £2.20. 340 16871 4.

Albert and the Dragonettes. By Rosemary Weir. illustrated by Gerald Rose.
Abelard Schuman 60p.

The Alligator and his Uncle Tooth—A novel of the Sea. By Geoffrey Hayes.
Andersen Press/Hutchinson £2.25. 905478 25 8.

What a milk-livered lot we are these days! What has happened to the gore and those bone-chilling phrases that kept one awake for hours after bed-time? Blue Beard's Castle floor "covered with clotted blood on which lay the bodies of several dead women"; Rumpelstiltskin who "in a passion seized his left foot with both hands and tore himself in two"; or the tears of the "three grey women" that "froze as they fell from the hollows where no eyes were, and rattled on the icy ground of the cave".

Our Witches, Alligators, Dragons and Giants are friendly or miserable or misunderstood. In *Grumblegraw and the Wuthering Witch*, the giant at least manages to tread on a few unfortunates as "his eyes whirl round like Catherine Wheels". But the danger of brimstone and fee-fi-fo-fum is quickly dispelled when he gets back his sight. He even turns up at the Princess's wedding. In fact the ambivalence between crushing bones and lamenting that "there's no-one my size" makes it hard to get a grip on an entertaining tale that owes much of its inspiration to Cyclops and Medusa, with more than a hint of Lot's wife.

The rest of these books plump firmly for the anti-Gothic approach. *The Witch of Witchery Wood* is a dotty old crone armed with a tatty spell-book, an ill-mannered cat and an aging broomstick with a will of its own. Her plans to waylay the princess go awry, while the princess herself is mistakenly metamorphosed into another black cat. But alienation and pins and needles are about the worst that befall anyone. The machinery for giggly thrills of horror works perfectly (cockroach sandwiches set the tone), so that we are entertained and the witch is forgiven.

Albert and the Dragonettes goes one stage further. The dragon faces real human problems: a one-parent family with two spoilt kids and a cave that's too small for the three of them. To make matters worse, there are unpleasant neighbours—a cowardly sea monster moves in next door. The conversation of the dragonette twins is like the everyday prattle of the kids next door. But a strong moral flavour provides a certain bite to the narrative tone of this everyday epic. The here-and-now style means it's not the best of possible worlds—but it's not the worst of fantastic worlds either: "Good dragons never eat meat. . . ."

Eating habits sum up the impression of the books. Dragons eat seaweed, witches eat cockroaches, friendly alligators live on pints of carrot soup. With *The Alligator and his Uncle Tooth* we are safely tucked up in a world of soft toys and cuddly felt animals without any teeth. Corduroy is the charming name of a diffident alligator, who dreams of adventure and the jolly rodgered sea. His buccaneering Uncle Tooth recounts exploits in the Sea of Spume, how he won a fortune, lost his heart to a mermaid and deceived a sea monster with a passion for tangerines.

The sounds of the words have a quizzical ring which comfortably ruffle the senses: "In the evenings Auntie Hick stayed in the sitting room, with pomegranate wallpaper, reading detective novels, drinking tea spiced with peppermint or knitting mufflers." And what the children lose in exact understanding, they will gain from the magic of this original tale. *The Alligator* is a charming introduction to adventure. And there'll be quiet sleeps and sweet dreams when it's over.

Modern Mother Goose

Mother Goose comes to Cable Street—and about time too. Rosemary Stones and Andrew Mann, and Dan Jones's pictures, have done a marvellous job of bringing the old lady back to life.

The doctor's surgery for Doctor Fell, the forbidden Port of London Authority territory for Tommy Tittlemouse caching fishes in other men's ditches, the school summer camp for Pease Pudding Hot—the funfair for Boys and Girls Come Out to Play—this little collection almost unerringly puts 20 old nursery rhymes into a modern urban context that is perfectly plausible in all details. (Published by Kestrel £2.25).

It would be a great pity if this version were to be written off as just something for an urban multiracial primary school. It's just the thing for all children. It's full of funny details and jokes (several of the pictures have scraps of conversation written into them). And as an added bonus, there's a whole second book of playground rhymes compressed into the endpapers.

The richness of this slim little book shows up the ordinary run of picture books for the meagre and inflated offerings they often are. *Mother Goose comes to Cable Street* stands looking at, and reading again and again. And if anything helps children get on with reading, and loving books, it is books that stand rereading.

Eve Rice can do it, for very young children, by simplicity, naturalism, and quiet humour. Mr Brimble's Hobby (World's Work £2.70) is a set of short stories about the Brimble family, and has all those qualities — though unlike some of her others, it is a bit too visibly based on an American suburban home, full of books and musical instruments.

It is particularly good to find a proper book, with a table of contents, introduction, and very short chapters, for beginning readers to read on their own. It is odd, given the meagre content of many picture books, and the inevitably high price of colour printing, that more publishers don't go for short stories.

World's Work has something of a corner in them, with Little Bear, Frog and Toad and so on. And children seem to love them—choosing which story to read seems to be one charm of the Rev Awdry's engine books, or Winnie the Pooh, when it comes to books for reading aloud.

Three Friends by Robert Kraus, with pictures by Jose Aruego and Ariane Dewey (Kestrel £2.95) is one that might have lent itself to the short story treatment. As it is, it is virtually a table of contents with some amusing and attractive pictures.

The three friends are a motley trio—Leo the tiger, Milton the panda, and Herman the octopus, and they meet and have a series of games and adventures. The pictures are full of charm, but it is a rather muddled production, and could do with a few more words.

There is less muddle when the same illustrators combine with Mirra Ginsberg in The Strongest One of All (Hamish Hamilton £2.75)—but less fun, too. This is the old folk tale about the quest to find the strongest—ice makes lamb slip, sun melts ice, cloud covers sun and so on until lamb eats grass. Aruego and Dewey's humour just manages to carry it off and the repetition and clear text make it good for beginning readers.

There and Back Again, by Harold Jones (Oxford £1.75), is another tantalizing offering that makes one wish it were a set of short stories. Bunby, a stuffed rabbit, has a classic stuffed animal adventure, getting into a boat and sailing down the stream.

It would be a lot of work for this original and meticulous illustrator to produce short stories. But it might help to stimulate a text to live up to the pictures.

Virginia Makins

Dickensian

At the Time of Charles Dickens. By Christine Favell.
Longman 75p. 582 18248 4.

This is Christine Favell's first contribution to the Focus on History series and she has provided a valuable course-book for primary teachers or those of transitional classes in the secondary school.

It explores Dickens's life ingeniously, and introduces some of his novels, using this material to provide a vivid picture of the Victorian world. From Cheapside to Van Dieman's Land and Boston Harbour, from daily life in the workhouse to Christmas at Buckingham Palace, an age is brought into focus.

It is richly, though selectively, illustrated by photographs, prints (from the works, Mayhew's *London*, Doré, *Punch*, among many others), advertisements, tracts and notices of the period. Particularly valuable, for this particular study as well as for the development of useful skills, is the way the pupils' attention is always drawn to the significant details in each picture; skimming is not encouraged.

One caveat only: the children are invited to undertake so many attractive supplementary tasks — to make a Dickens notebook, models, freizes, drawings, visits, an exhibition — that the teacher will need to exert considerable restraint not to overbalance the whole curriculum.

Jack Cross

Sitting around, looking at books

Mary Hoffman on reading development

The Development of Reading Skills: a book of resources for Teachers. By Frances Ball.
Basil Blackwell £5.25. 631 17660 8. £3.50. 631 18290 X.

After a brief introduction, Frances Ball's book falls into two parts. The second lists over 2,000 words categorized according to certain features, such as initial and final consonants, blends, digraphs, silent letters and prefixes. These are the words teachers might want to use in the games and activities cited in the first part.

The games and activities relate quite specifically to the pre-reading and reading skills to be developed: they are represented diagrammatically in the introduction, and many of the areas of skill are also itemized in an informal inventory. The pre-reading activities consist of games to develop visual and auditory discrimination, hand-to-eye coordination and the recognition of letter shapes. It might be just as helpful if the term "pre-reading" were to be banished altogether. As Frank Smith has shown with great elegance, the young child responds to written language in his environment before he ever becomes a "reader" in the school sense; he can already make many of these discriminations, or he does not need to be taught how to make them.

The reading activities focus on letter and word-to-sound correspondences, with a marked leaning towards the use of the wheel. If a child can already read at the level required for some of the example sentences, what is the point of making them nonsense by giving him the wrong vowel digraph to find? The third group of activities—puzzles, codes and comprehension exercises—gives opportunity for writing.

Even if a teacher were to use none of this material, it should make for a sharper awareness of what is being taught and how it is being taught. And the author aptly remarks that children should sometimes be able to read unimproving books, "just sitting around looking at books". Perhaps this is the context in which the best teaching and learning may take place?

Savagery and kindness

Geoff Tomlinson on poetry

Moon-Bells and other poems. By Ted Hughes.
The Knockabout Show. By Gerda Mayer.
Chatto and Windus £1.95 each.
Come Along. By Stanley Cook.
Huddersfield Polytechnic Department of English Studies 50p.

The *Chatto Poets for the Young* series is now well established and has been widely praised. Yet the practice of devoting a whole volume to poems by one established contemporary poet is still a comparatively untried one. In presenting children with challenging reading, one has to take care that the challenge is not so great as to deter the reader from attempting the adventure. It is one thing for the world-weary adult intellectual to respond to the social savagery of Ted Hughes's *Crow* poems, but for the world-weary teacher to feed such morsels to his charges is a different business altogether.

Consider, for example, the first two stanzas of Ted Hughes's *Horrible Song*:

The Crow is a wicked creature
 Crooked in every feature.
Beware, beware of the Crow!
When the bombs burst, he laughs, he shouts;
When the guns go off, he roundabouts;
When the limbs start to fly and the blood starts to flow
 Ho Ho Ho
 He sings the Song of the Crow.

The Crow is a sudden creature
 Thievish in every feature.
Beware, beware of the Crow!
When the sweating farmers sleep
He levers the jewels from the heads of their sheep.
Die in a ditch, your own will go,
 Ho Ho Ho
 While he sings the Song of the Crow.

There is no doubt that the language of such poems can be understood by an alert top junior, but in what sense can we expect a child to respond to such poems? Do we believe him capable of balancing the cruelty in the world against the aesthetic shaping spirit which can transform cruelty into poetry? Hughes's book may be suitable for some primary children, particularly those who are aspiring poets themselves, but it would be unwise to consider these volumes as suitable for unsupervised classroom use.

However, not all the poems in Ted Hughes's volume are so savage. At least a third of the poems are moon-poems, most of them somewhat more complex than those which found their way into the *Earth Owl* collection, and a further third consists of poems about creatures. But, savage or not, very few of these poems make serious concessions to the young reader.

The poems in *The Knockabout Show*, by Gerda Mayer, are no less modern in tone and execution, but they do seem more instinctively in tune with the child's world. Titles such as *Ice-Cream Poem* or *At Night in The Launderette* may not sound too promising as signals for profound reflections, but they do offer a reasonably tempting invitation to the average child who may be walking the streets of poetry unaccompanied. Gerda Mayer's poems have terseness, simplicity, and wit. Many of them are kindly little poems in their rhyme and rhythm but there is often a momentary clench to the jaw which persuades the adult reader that this woman is no fool. As an example of a poem which is accessible, economic, starts from a familiar childhood situation and ends where you like, consider the following:

IT

When you were IT your short legs strained
To reach your loud hallooing prey,
You knew that you would never catch
The world which laughed and ran away.

When you were sought by IT you crouched
Behind a bush with tearful breath,
Or stumbled, waiting to endure
Sharp and inevitable death.
A hare-like hound, a hang-dog hare,
Awkward in flight, slow to pursue,
Dear Self, how will you play the roles
Society assigns to you?

Along with these two hard-backed attractive review copies, came a thin, duplicated booklet, *Come Along*, with a little note from Stanley Cook explaining that since commercial publishers had shown no interest in his 47 poems, he had printed them himself.

Stanley Cook's earlier little volume, *Form Photograph* showed how humanity could still be seen lurking in the traditional secondary school by anyone with an eye for it. In terms of accessibility *Come Along* is the most approachable of the three volumes. Publishers counting their pound notes and paper clips, or judges deciding on the Poetry-for-Children Award might consider some of these poems too childish, but I do not think many primary school children would turn their noses up at them if a sympathetic adult were to consider reading them. It is high time we had more crows in the classroom, but until we do children will at least know what you are talking about if you read them "Barney and Fred"—and there are plenty more where that came from.

Fancy eating your bed
Like the guinea pigs Barney and Fred
Who nibble away
Wood shavings and hay

I should never feel
Like making my house a meal
And gnawing the wood
To do my teeth good.

I never met anyone yet
Who eat the floor and carpet
Except, as I said,
Barney and Fred.

It is encouraging that one of our greatest living poets thinks it well worthwhile writing for children, and is idealistic enough to aim over their heads in the hope they will grow.

Poetry by a shrewd, cheerful and quietly skilful poet can still find a publisher. And a middle-aged man, who thought it worth his while writing for one small group of children, also has the zest to print the things himself when publishers were slow to see the value.

Animal heroes

Naomi Mitchisor

The Further Exploits of Mr Saucy Squirrel. By Woodrow Wyatt.
Allen and Unwin £3.25.
Gladwyn Goes to Town. By Paul Callan.
Hodder and Stoughton £2.80.
Oggy At Home. By Ann Lawrence.
Gollancz £2.95.

Here are three books about talking animals; which means, if you do not care for talking animals, leave them alone. They do, however, talk in very different voices, so if you are thinking of buying one you had better pick the voice you prefer.

This one, for instance, is Woodrow Wyatt pretending to be a squirrel. It is full of jokey bits like finding Happy Families type names for people, and there is a lot of high life, though some of it needs bringing up to date, for I cannot see anyone, even a squirrel in a fancy waistcoat, getting blanc de blanc for £1 a bottle; I call that misleading innocent younger readers. However, the part about Christie's is great fun and has sensible remarks about the crazy differentials between aesthetic and authenticated values. We take it that the adventures of Mr Woodrow Squirrel will continue and that he will use part of his windfall as risk capital in some worthy industry.

Paul Callan must, I suppose, have his fun. It comes in the person of a Welsh corgi who goes up to London to meet his relatives in Buckingham Palace and is nearly run into by a Rolls-Royce whose passenger is—Guess Who. It is presumably written for the Jubilee-saturated under-10s. Maybe there are enough of these kiddywinks about to lap it up. But it may cause a certain nausea among junior republicans.

Mr Callan might have insisted on a better illustrator; the Palace dogs' champagne and cigars party looks like a wolves' night-out after despatching Little Red Riding Hood. By the way, does Mr Callan know that there is a knitting pattern for corgis to go with the knitting pattern of the tea-cozy Queen?

Both these books suffer from being written down for children from a sophisticated adult standpoint. *Oggy at Home* is a much more straightforward book and all the better for it. The illustrations by Hans Helweg are particularly good; the various characters are given slight indications of what they are supposed to be thinking about without ceasing to be authentic animals.

The story is about the hedgehog Oggy—I find myself quite tempted to read the earlier story about the same endearing hero—and his attempts to educate Tiggy the kitten in the ways of the world. Then there is Jim Starling with his awful jokes, the two guinea pigs, the frog and so on. I could have done with more: for instance Oggy probably did have fleas, but was he pleased to get rid of them—or not? Or didn't the flea powder work? Has Ann Lawrence tried? And has Oggy thought of finding a wife? (After all, every normal school-child knows how hedgehogs make love!) Anyway this is a book that should be deservedly popular in primary school libraries.

Moslem and Sikh

Christopher Schenk

Pavan Is a Sikh. By Sean Lyle.
A. and C. Black £1.75.
Nahda's Family. By Madeleine Blakeley.
A. and C. Black £1.75.

These two books have an important function in disseminating information about different ways of life in our multi-racial society and in dissolving prejudices based on ignorance. They are also a pleasure to handle and look at, and their attractive colour photographs together with their easy-to-read texts, will provoke much discussion, and awaken much interest.

Pavan is a Sikh is about a nine-year-old Sikh boy living in London. The text, which contains a lot of interesting information about Sikh customs and history, is within the reading ability of most nine-year-olds. It includes an intriguing photographic sequence of Pavan's father tying his turban and a fascinating picture of Pavan holding his hair out to full length. But the emphasis is not only on those things that make Pavan different from other British children; the cover photograph shows him happily digging into some fish and chips.

Nahda's Family, which is written from the standpoint of a 12-year-old Moslem girl of Pakistani origins, from the north of England, concentrates more on everyday life. Of the two, it is slightly more difficult to read but is in a more chatty style.

I hope these books will find a place in primary, middle and secondary schools throughout the country, both in areas where there are many Asians and in places where there are few or none at all. The same format could be used with advantage to describe the backgrounds of children not only from other minority groups, but also from small villages or sprawling suburbs or cramped city centres.

Ward Lock Educational
Books for Schoolchildren

A rapidly expanding primary list . . . .

- a stimulating new range of vividly illustrated **English** and **language development materials**
- practical **Spelling** and **English** workbooks
- the best bargain in **Reading** kits — **Reading Workshops 6-10, 9-13** and **Remedial**
- **The Kent/Schools Council Mathematics Project** — caters flexibly and rewardingly for a wide range of ages and abilities

Let us show you these in your school / send you our 1978 Catalogue

☐ Please ask your representative to call
☐ Please send me your 1978 Catalogue
☐ Please send me the Kent/Schools Council Mathematics Project brochure when available
☐ Please send me a Reading Workshop sample pack

Name ....
Address ....
....

Ward Lock Educational
116 Baker Street London W1M 2BB 01-486 3271
A Pentos Company

read it yourself

12 story books from Ladybird

All children have a great ambition to read to themselves, and a sense of achievement when they can do so. The read it yourself series has been devised to satisfy their ambition.
These well known stories have been based to a large extent on the words used in the Ladybird Key Words Reading Scheme. They can, of course, be used as supplementary reading for any reading scheme.

Titles available:
Goldilocks and the Three Bears . Billy Goats Gruff
Sly Fox and Red Hen . The Elves and the Shoemaker
Three Little Pigs . Red Riding Hood . Puss in Boots
Dick Whittington . Gingerbread Man
Jack and the Beanstalk . Cinderella
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs

LADYBIRD BOOKS Ltd
P O Box 12 Loughborough Leicestershire LE11 2NQ

Four more titles in
the LITTLE TOM series
GÉRARD AND ALAIN GRÉE

These stories are about a little French boy and his sister whose curiosity about the world around them is answered by information presented through simple texts integrated with pictures in full colour.

Little Tom and Some Animal Friends
Little Tom Makes Ten Discoveries
Little Tom Learns about Time
Little Tom Learns about the Environment
Each book: £1.25 net
Ready May

Reprints of the first four stories will also be available in May

HARRAP BOOKS
182-184 High Holborn,
London WC1V 7AX

Basic Skills from Cassells

COMPREHENSION CARDS 1-3 Howell Moses
A carefully graded and structured series specially designed to develop comprehension skills in pupils with a reading age of 7½-9½. *Each £5.00.*

MENTAL ARITHMETIC 1-4 S. F. Jex
A set of graded books designed specifically for 8-11 year olds to test and improve their mental agility with basic concepts of number, shape and measure. *Each 48p. Answers Book 85p.*

SPELLING 0-5, plus SPELLING 6, 7 & 8
John Smith
This best selling series gives junior school pupils a chance both to improve their spelling and to widen their vocabulary, with only a little effort every day.
It has now been extended by Books 6, 7 and 8 to give extra practice at the top end of the Primary and Middle School. *Each 48p.*

Please write for further details or Inspection Copies to:
Cassell Ltd. Educational Department,
35 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4SG
CASSELL

BUYING
OR
SELLING?

Use the TES FOR SALE AND WANTED COLUMN to talk to your fellow-readers of the TES.

There are over half a million of them and an advertisement can cost as little as £2.28.

If you would like to know more contact Mrs Annice Lightfoot, The Times Education Supplement, P.O. Box 7, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234.

Chinks in the cloud

Jessica Saraga

How They Lived in the Stone Age. How They Lived in the Bronze Age. By Stig Hadenius and Birgit Janrup. Lutterworth Press £1.50 each.
The Mycenaeans. By Clarence Greig. China. By Ian A. Morrison.
The Incas. The Aztecs. By Brenda Ralph Lewis.
Ladybird Great Civilizations series 24p each.

Ladybird books long ago hit a winning formula with their simple format and condensed information. Physically durable and popular with their readers, the best have always represented remarkable value for money. Looking at these additions to Ladybird's *Great Civilizations* series, and the *How They Lived* additions which come at £1.50 each, it is difficult not to be influenced by this. *The Stone Age and The Bronze Age* are beautifully produced, but your £1.50 will only get you illustrations in two colours and 30 pages. *The Mycenaeans, China, The Aztecs* and *The Incas*, though not glossy, have 50 pages and abundant, full-colour illustrations at roughly one-sixth of the price. Presumably the anticipation of mass sales is the clue to how Ladybird can do it; a calculated gamble on this prophecy probably fulfils it.

Leaving price out of it, both series are worth a second glance. Stig Hadenius and Birgit Janrup have written careful, scholarly accounts, wherever possible describing and illustrating the archaeological evidence for what they say. The trouble with what used to be called prehistory is that so much of it is guesswork. We are lured into its study by so much that is fascinating, only to be lost in a kind of cloud of unknowing. The authors cannot lead us out, and do not attempt to. "Were they toys or magic charms?", they muse on the carved chalk chunks known as the "Folkton Drums". "No one knows." Another caption is equally cautious: "This drawing probably shows a man worshipping the sun." What people wore, what they ate, where they sheltered, what they used for cooking or hunting or fighting is all made plain, but, before the time of the written word, we cannot know what they thought.

Of the Bronze Age in Greece, however, we do have a written record (albeit a later one) in Homer, and his writings are used as a basis for "The Mycenaeans". The text, like the others in this series, is straightforward and concentrates on the personal, the dramatic, the narrative. They are illustrated with characteristic Ladybird realism, vivid but prosaic—all part of the successful formula. Emphasis is placed on the extent to which the extra-European civilizations developed in advance of Europe: the Chinese used printing, the compass, gunpowder and small pox immunisation; the Aztecs excelled in astronomy; the Incas used anaesthetics and successfully practised trepanning and amputation of limbs.

Some of the more equivocal questions which arise are, perhaps necessarily, left open: given that China discovered Europe, not Europe China, why did China allow herself to be overtaken? How did the Aztecs miss the use of the wheel? In fact the questions which linger unanswered are a pointer to the books' achievement; they produce an impulse to re-evaluate our own civilization and see it in more just perspective.

Follow Klee

Heather Park

A child's guide to looking at paintings. By Frances Kennet and Terry Measham.
Marshall Cavendish £2.99. 85685 335 6.

I doubt whether many children will be able to cope with the self-consciously chatty style or visually disjointed layout of what is meant to be "A child's guide to looking at painting". It attempts to introduce children to a small but representative selection of works, ranging from cave painting and Persian miniatures to Rembrandt and Matisse, by linking each reproduction to a series of rather patronising questions, suggested projects, and exhortations like "Be yourself . . . everyone in the world reacts differently to pictures".

Although some attempt is made to provide useful visual information, many of the reproductions are too small to perform the services demanded of them by the text. It is all right if you already have some idea of how pointillism works, but it would be quite hopeless to expect a child to start to "experiment with dots" after looking at the detail from Seurat's "Bathers at Asnières" without the aid of a powerful magnifying glass.

A detail from "Guernica", one of the paintings considered.

The only really exhilarating idea put forward is Klee's suggestion to "take a line for a walk" which is far more inspiring than giving children a few dangerously simple diagrams of such virtuoso techniques as linear perspective and chiaroscuro. However, for the primary school teacher, the book might serve as a useful source of ideas for passing a wet afternoon.

Textile lore

Transfer Printing onto Man-made Fibres. By Guy Scott.
Batsford £5.50. 7134 0270 9.

There are remarkably few books available on textile printing which can be said to cover new ground, so this one, dealing only with sublistatic (or transfer) printing, comes as a very welcome injection of information.

In the past, the majority of dyes which could be used without expensive equipment were only suitable for cotton, so the enormous range of synthetic and part-synthetic fabrics could not be printed satisfactorily. Sublistatic printing gives a soft penetration of the fabric and is vastly superior to the hot melt process which only transmits the design onto its surface. Unfortunately, it has not yet been sufficiently developed for use on natural fibres.

The book is well organized, and Mr Scott's explanations are clear and easy to work from. The effects are all he promises and, although the process is fairly complex, it can also be simplified and used by children of primary school age.

Betty Todman

Back to the cornflake box and toilet roll

Phoebe Latham

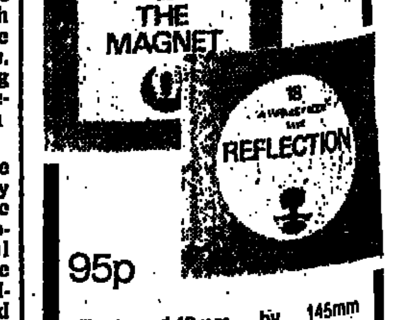
Woodpecker Step-by-Step Books. Models. By Judy Allen.
Cloth. Edited by Diana Craig.
Pictures. Edited by Diana Craig.
Presents. Edited by Wendy Boase.
Marshall Cavendish £1.99 each.

Some of the handiwork children produced in the past became heirlooms (samplers, exquisite dolls' clothes) or was put to everyday use (dusters, pinafores for orphans). Today fine work is unfashionable and clothes mass-produced, so busy little fingers decorate jam-jars ("for dried flowers only") or make mural ornaments of clay beads and jute—and this at a period when the mode is for austere interior decoration.

The production of books with tips on how to use toilet-roll tubes and cornflake-packets is becoming quite an industry: here are four more. They are intended for children up to the age of 14 to use without adult help; each consists of 45 pages (including, unusually, the endpapers). Easier projects are presented first, and useful precautionary advice is given (eg. do not cut slits for eyes in a mask while the material is on your face).

There are vividly coloured, largely unshaded, illustrations which owe a good deal to the comic strip. A somewhat baffling feature of the layout is that the top half of each double spread is to be read before the bottom halves of the two pages. Ingenious hints include texturing a marzipan orange on a cheese-grater, and modelling on a blown up balloon which is later burst.

The end products (dainty little posies of felt flowers, "tiny clay cottages to brighten up a bare shelf", the inevitable owl) are grotesque and cute in their cheerful vulgarity rather than imaginative or subtle. It might seem invidious to presume that a child can actually draw, so "pictures" are made by pencilling round tin lids. The carefree extrovert children in the illustrations all wear jeans—and even cut the tops off them when discarded to make wall-hangings with pockets. Several junior school classes and Brownie packs have tried out the suggestions, and doubtless many more will enjoy making a splendid mess and creating these undemanding artifacts.



start science with WRIGLEY

Wrigley books introduce simple scientific topics to schoolchildren in an attractive and enjoyable way. Latest titles available in this much-acclaimed series are:

95p

Each 142mm. by 145mm
48 pages 3-colour illustrations.

INSPECTION COPIES AVAILABLE

Send for free colour leaflet on these and many other books for primary and junior schools.

LUTTERWORTH PRESS
Luke House, Farnham Road,
Guildford, Surrey

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued from page 50

SOMERSET
TAUNTON AREA
PRIORSWOOD SCHOOL
HEAD of MATHEMATICS Division.
Scale 4.
See displayed advertisement under Secondary.

SOUTH TYNESIDE
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KING GEORGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,041 girls—165 sixth form)
Scale 4—HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the above post to commence duty September, 1978. The successful candidate to be responsible for this department which offers C.S.E. "O" and "A" level courses.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained by sending a S.A.E. to Head Teacher, King George Comprehensive School, Nevinson Avenue, South Shields, Tyne and Wear. Completed forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL
Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey

Required September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach PHYSICS throughout this six form entry mixed school. An interest in secondary science would be an advantage. Courses include Nuffield Physics to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels. Modern purpose built science block. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications in the first instance by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the school. London weighting £297 per annum.

WARWICKSHIRE
BILTON HIGH SCHOOL
Lawford Lane, Rugby
(942 on roll)

Required September, HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 4, to teach up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Interest in Computer or Industrial Mathematics an advantage but not essential.

Apply to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
CHURCHFIELDS SCHOOL
Falmouth Grove, Swindon,
Wiltshire
Head Teacher: Mr. D. Owen, B.A.

Required for September, 1978 Scale 4, Graduate Teacher to be HEAD of MATHEMATICS Department in this post war all-through comprehensive school, pupils 11 to 18 years.

Further information (S.A.E.) obtainable from Head Teacher.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
THE CEDARS UPPER SCHOOL,
Mentmore Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster: P. W. E. Stowe, B.A.

Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN as second in the department, Scale 3, to take responsibility for an important area within the curriculum, co-ordinating the work of the teachers concerned. Courses are offered at C.S.E. (Mode 1/3), "O" and "A" (including further Mathematics) and "S" levels. Particular spheres of interest include computing (school terminal) and statistics.

The Cedars is a purpose built Upper School (13 to 18) with adjacent community facilities. Formerly a Grammar School, it will be taking its third comprehensive intake in September, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher as soon as possible. S.A.E. please.

BEXLEY
(London Borough)
BEXLEY-ERITH TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Hatherley Road, Bexley DA5 1NE
(Tel. No.: Crayford 524078)

MATHEMATICIAN required for April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter to teach S.M.P. mathematics to "O" and "A" level G.C.E. A graded post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. This vacancy arises due to promotion of present holder to Head of Department.

L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from Chief Education Officer for Schools [illegible], Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, and returnable to the school. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
RAMSEY ABBEY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
(Voluntary controlled mixed Comprehensive. 800 plus on roll, 14 to 18 age range)

Required for September a MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to teach to "A" level standard. Ability to teach "A" level Statistics would be an advantage. A scale 2 post is available for a person with some experience, but applications would be welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 8th April, 1978.

DORSET
BROADWEY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadwey, Weymouth, DT3 5AN
(500 mixed)

Required for April or September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to teach throughout ability range to SMP "O" level. Responsibility for resources within the department. Excellent facilities including workshop. Ability to offer a specialism (e.g. computer studies, mechanics, surveying, etc.) an advantage. Extra curricula contribution welcome. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Further information and forms of application available from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

Closing date 24th March.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road,
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
Group 10. Co-educational

Required September 1978: a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2). Applicants should have experience of teaching Mathematics to "O" and "A" level. Experience in a Comprehensive school would be an advantage.

This 12-18 Comprehensive school has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978, covering the ages 12+ to 16+. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10-form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large S.A.E. Closing date for applications: 20th March, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
(10-form entry co-educational)
Eastcote Lane, Northolt,
Middlesex

Required as soon as possible, a well qualified MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 3) as second in charge in a thriving Mathematics department. The applicant must be able to teach throughout the school and take a substantial share in the running of the department. There are already well developed "A", "O" level and CSE courses in Mathematics and Statistics. An ability to teach computer studies and/or statistics would be especially welcomed.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Applications to the Headmistress at the School (S.A.E.).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE
(Upper School),
Turkey Street, Enfield,
Middlesex, EN1 4NP

Voluntary aided upper-tier seven-form entry comprehensive school for boys (aged 13 to 18) conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. (Group 11).

Required for September (and, if possible, from the beginning of the summer term, 1978) TEACHER of MATHEMATICS chiefly to middle school forms in a flourishing Mathematics department.

Applicants should be able to teach both traditional and modern mathematics. (Temporary appointment for this summer term only also possible.)

Applications with the names of two referees direct to Rev. Headmaster.

ESSEX
SOUTHEND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Southchurch Boulevard,
Southend-on-Sea
(Roll: 770)
Telephone: Southend (0702) 588852

MATHEMATICS
(Group 10)

Required for September, 1978, enthusiastic graduate to share, with a strong department, in the teaching of Mathematics in this four-form entry Girls' Grammar School. The syllabus is mainly traditional. Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
TEACHER for MATHEMATICS
For full details see ad under Administration.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
THE GREEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Busch Corner, Isleworth,
Middlesex, TW7 5BB
(Voluntary Aided Church of England School)
Head Teacher: Miss D. J. Holmes, B.A., A.K.C.

Required for Summer Term, with possibility of permanent appointment MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) graduate preferably to assist with teaching the subject throughout the school including "A" level.

London Allowance £297 payable. Closing date: 31st March, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the school, giving details of qualifications and names of two referees.

W. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HUMBERSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Harold Street, Grimsby

Required for September, 1978: GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN to teach "O" level and C.S.E. An interest in the less able pupils preferred. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified person. This is a new school situated in pleasant open country one mile from the coast, three miles from Grimsby, which opened in September, 1977, with first and second year pupils. It will be moving to new purpose-built buildings this year.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
CHRISTCHURCH SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Magpie Hall Road, Chatham
(Roll 620)

TEACHER wanted for September to take charge of first and second-year MATHEMATICS in this all-girls four-form entry secondary School. Mathematics teaching in the school is based on the Kent Mathematics Project.

Scale 2 post. Social Priority Schools allowance also payable.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress quoting two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone

This six-form entry, all-ability mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11 to 16, being transfer to 13 to 18 schools. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, Scale 2, as Second in Department. Modern Mathematics experience is essential, and knowledge of K.M.P. highly desirable. Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. [illegible].

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION
ANGLEY SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Roll 1,200, mixed)
MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT
Required for September, 1978 (Scale 2).

TEACHER in charge of Lower School MATHEMATICS and to teach some Upper School classes. An interest in remedial work would be an advantage.

This scale post is for an experienced teacher prepared to take the bulk of responsibility for testing, recording and monitoring progress across the ability range in First and Second years in this K.M.P. school, and liaising with primary schools in the catchment area.

Letters of application, with personal details and naming two professional referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by 24th March, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHNS SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
Roll: 750 Co-educational
Headteacher: Mr. E. J. M. Lawn

Required for April or September, 1978:

GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 3), to be Second in the Department. Applicants should be practising Catholics and be in possession of the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headteacher (Tel.: 01-552 3102) to whom they should be returned by 17th March 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AYLSHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Group 10: all-ability: 11 to 16)
Sir William's Lane, Aylsham,
Norwich NR11 6AN

Head Teacher, Mr. D. Popin, M.A. September, 1978, Scale 2 TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, preferably with an interest in computer studies.

Details and application forms from the Headmaster.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Hookstone Drive, Harrogate
(Group 9)

Required from September, 1978:—ASSISTANT TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 2 post) in this 11 to 18 Catholic Comprehensive School to teach across the full ability range S.M.P. to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Some Sixth Form work may be available to suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom letters of application giving experience, curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees should be sent within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ALEXANDRA HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:

MATHEMATICS TEACHER—Scale 2 post—to be second in department in Upper School.

Ability to teacher Computer Studies and/or Statistics to G.C.E. "A" level desirable.

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to the Head Teacher, Alexandra Road, Tipton, West Midlands. Closing date: 17th March, 1978.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLY FAMILY HIGH SCHOOL
Virgina Lane, Thornton, Liverpool L23 4UD

Required for Septembr, 1978:
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2, to be second in the Mathematics Department, to teach up to "A" level and make a full contribution to a developing department in this new comprehensive 11 to 18 school.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school.

Applications forms should be returned as soon as possible.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE

Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS up to "A" or "S" levels. Experience desirable. Large Sixth Form with 30 to 40 taking "A" level Mathematics each year. The Head of Department is retiring in 1980 and a good candidate would be considered for that post. This vacancy is additional to that already advertised.

Please apply to Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

WILTSHIRE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon,
Wiltshire
Head Teacher: Mr. P. A. Coggin, M.A.

Required from September, 1978 (Scale 3)
GRADUATE TEACHER for MATHEMATICS in this Senior High Comprehensive School, pupils 14 to 18 years.

Further information (S.A.E.) obtainable from Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
SALISBURY, SOUTH WILTS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(880 pupils: Sixth Form 260)

Required for September, 1978, a good Honours GRADUATE in MATHEMATICS to share the work of a strong department throughout the school to Advanced level and University Entrance standard. Interesting opportunities in the Sixth Form where Mathematics is a key subject in Advanced level combinations and a popular choice. In addition all girls take some Mathematics as part of the General Studies Programme. The post can be tailored to suit the needs of either an experienced or a probationary teacher.

Salary scale according to qualifications and experience.

Please apply immediately to the Headmistress at the school with full details of qualifications and experience and the names of two academic referees.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. HUGH'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Park Road South, Birkenhead
Merseyside
(Comprehensive: 550 on roll: ages 12 to 16)

For September, 1978—TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2, to be taught to "A" level standard.

Application forms from Mr. T. J. Callander, Clerk to the Governors, 38 Claremount Road, Wallasey, Merseyside.

Closing date for applications, March 31st, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
CLEVEDON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Valley Road, Clevedon, Avon
BS21 6AH

Required for September in this 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School (1,500 on roll), a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school up to G.C.E. "A" level (Scale 1).

Apply to the Headmaster at the school, enclosing S.A.E. for application form and further details.

BARNET
(London Borough)
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S BOYS' SCHOOL
Queens Road, Barnet, Herts
(01-440 [illegible])
(Roll 1,000; sixth form 180)
London allowance, £297, payable.

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS up to at least "O" level. "A" level work available for suitably qualified candidate. Alternatively, work with slow learners could be made available if this suited the interests and aptitude of the candidate. Scale 1.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster with names of two referees. (S.A.E.)

Director of Educational Services.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL Wentworth Drive, Bedford

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, required September, 1978. A Scale 2 appointment available for applicant willing to be responsible for remedial Mathematics.

Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the school. S.A.E. please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SHARNBROOK UPPER SCHOOL
Odell Road, Sharnbrook, Beds

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) with degree or equivalent qualification, required for September, 1978, to teach all levels to 16 plus with some Sixth Form work. An interest in computing and/or statistics, an advantage.

Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E.; please mark Mathematics).

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster: D. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.

Required for September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS—Scale 1. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion. Mathematics faculty will occupy new block in September, opportunities for sharing in development of new resources and planning and teaching Sixth Form courses if suitably qualified.

Application form obtainable from and returnable to The Headmaster, S.A. label, please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End Road, Wootton

Required September, 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13 to 18) School, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS. Knowledge of S.M.P. courses a considerable advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school. Closing date: 28th March, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
KENNET COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stoney Lane, Thatcham

Required for the Summer Term, a temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Possibility of permanent post for suitable applicant.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Telephone Thatcham 62131. Closing date 22nd March.

BERKSHIRE
LITTLE HEATH SCHOOL
Little Heath Road, Tilehurst
Reading

For September for this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, roll 1,200, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a well-established and progressive department in a purpose-built Mathematics/Science Building and teach Modern Mathematics to "O" level and Traditional Mathematics to "A" level. An interest in Computing would be welcome.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster. (S.A.E.)

Closing date April 5, 1978.

BLACKPOOL
ARNOLD SCHOOL
H.M.C., ex-direct grant going independent, co-educational boarding and day: 830 pupils

Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach COMPUTER SCIENCE at G.C.E. Advanced level. The school has links with two local I.C.L. machines. Ability to teach Mathematics at all levels is desirable, but applications will be welcome from candidates offering other second subjects. Salary on Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Further details from the Headmaster, Arnold School, Blackpool FY4 1JG.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Doyle Gardens NW10 3ST
(Roll 1,600; 11 to 18;
Social Priority School)

Required in April for this comprehensive school, MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach throughout the 11 to 18 age range. An interest in computing would be welcome.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION

AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Headmaster: K. D. Smith, M.A.
(900 boys)

Required September, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS in a strong department at all levels throughout the school. Sixth Form work with one of the nine sets and a responsibility allowance are available for a suitably qualified applicant.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ELY FEDERATION OF VILLAGE COLLEGES
CITY OF ELY COLLEGE

Qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required in this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school for September.

Apply with full curriculum vitae to The Principal, City of Ely College, Downham Road, Ely, Cambs. ([illegible])

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
LINTON VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) in this expanding Comprehensive School to teach throughout the school up to C.S.E./"O" level S.M.P. course (Roll 680). The College is housed in modern buildings in a village nine miles south-east of Cambridge in an attractive rural area near the borders of Essex and West Suffolk.

Application forms and details available from the Warden, The Village College, Linton, Cambridge. (S.A.E.)

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way
Shirley CR0 7NJ
Tenable: 1st September 1978.

Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post in the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT of this 11-16 purpose built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September 1977 in brand new buildings with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school. Applicants are sought who have a high regard for the importance of their subject and who value good standards of behaviour and work.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road,
Croydon CR9 7AL
Tel: 01-656 0922/3
Tenable: 6th April 1978

MATHEMATICS TEACHER required. This is initially a temporary post for one term which may become permanent at a later date.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM BOYS HIGH SCHOOL
Springfield Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey [illegible]
Tel: 01-653 [illegible]
Tenable: 6th April 1978

Temporary MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for the Summer Term only.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRANVILLE SCHOOL
Burton Road, Woodville
Burton on Trent DE11 7JR
Phone 0283 216765
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive Group 10)

Required Summer Term from April 10, 1978, or as soon afterwards as possible.

TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) with an interest in Boys' P.E. and Games.

Further particulars from Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom letters of application (names of two referees) should be sent no later than 7 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

DEVON
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September 1978 for MATHEMATICS at this developing Mixed Comprehensive.

Application forms from Headmaster, R. Burton Esq., on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 22nd March, 1978.

DEVON
PAIGNTON SCHOOL
Waterleat Road, Paignton
(Group 11, 1,600 mixed, 11-16)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach MATHS SCIENCE to C.S.E. and O level in Upper School (14-16).

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap). Closing date 22nd March, 1978.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road, Doncaster
DN2 5QD
Telephone: Doncaster 78380
(13-18 Mixed Comprehensive
Group 13)

Required for September 1978

SCALE 1 MATHEMATICS TEACHER

Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 22 March 1978.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road,
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
Group 10, Co-educational

Required September, 1978: A TEACHER (Scale 1) of PHYSICS and/or MATHEMATICS.

This 12-18 Comprehensive School has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978, covering the ages 12-plus to 16-plus. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10 form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large S.A.E. Closing date for applications 3rd April, 1978.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
DURHAM JOHNSTON
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Four-form entry, 160 in Sixth Form

MATHEMATICS—Salary Scale 1—Good Honours GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 20th March, 1978.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AYLWARD SCHOOL
Wilbury Way, London N18 1BX (8 form entry mixed comprehensive)
(Roll: 1,292)

Required for September 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join enthusiastic department which has both S.M.P. and S.M.I.L.E. in operation.

The successful applicant will be required to teach the full range of ability in the first three years of the school.

Substantial allowances are available in addition to the Scale 1 post.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Required for 7th August, 1978:
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1
Suitably qualified person to teach Mathematics to CSE and 'O' level.
St. Joseph's R.C. Secondary School, Chorley New Road, Horwich, Bolton. (Co-educational 550 pupils)

Required for 7th August, 1978:
SECOND IN MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT, Scale 3
To teach throughout the school. The ability to teach to 'A' level is desirable.
Westhoughton High School, Bolton Road, Westhoughton, Bolton (11-18 Co-educational 1,000 pupils)

Required as soon as possible:
ENGLISH, Scale 1
An interest in Drama would be an advantage.
HEAD OF DRAMA, Scale 3
To take up duties in September. A well qualified and experienced teacher of educational drama is sought preferably with interest in dance and music. Splendid facilities in theatre/studio for curriculum drama and production.
Harper Green Secondary School, Harper Green Road, Farnworth, Bolton (Co-educational 1,060 pupils)

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton BL1 1JW, and should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 22nd March, 1978.

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

ESSEX

LOUGHTON COUNTY HIGH
(Roll 720)
Alderton Hill, Loughton
Tel: 01-508 1173

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS

Required for September, teacher of Mathematics and Physics. Suitable for first appointment.
Forms and further details from Headmistress (foolscap S.A.E. please). Closing date: 24th March, 1978.

LUCTON GIRLS'
(Roll: 844)
Homecroft Gardens, Loughton
Tel.: 01-508 0806

MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE

Required for September 1978 a teacher offering Mathematics and Science. Please state which branch of Science is your speciality. Pupils are entered for C.S.E., "O" and "A" level examinations.
The school is situated near Epping Forest and near the Central Line. Building extensions are in progress and in 1979 the school will take the first fully comprehensive intake. Links are being forged with the neighbouring boys' school and a joint Sixth form already operates.

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll: 1,500)
Fyfield Road, Ongar CM5 0AW
Tel.: Ongar 3332
11-18 Mixed. Well established House System

Required Easter 1978. Enthusiastic MATHEMATICS TEACHER to join a team of twelve staff. The faculty is housed in its own suite of rooms which include a statistics laboratory, computer room, three mathematics laboratories and resources area.
Apply by letter, giving names of two referees, to Headmaster (enclosing foolscap S.A.E. please).

PHILIP MORANT COMPREHENSIVE
Rembrandt Way
Gainsborough Road
Colchester
Tel: Colchester 46222/3/4
(Mixed 11-18, Roll: 1,363)

MATHEMATICS SPECIALIST required from September 1st to teach throughout the school up to and including "A" level.
Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ROYAL FOREST OF DEAN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Berry Hill, Coleford
(850 pupils co-educational)
Required for September, 1978, Scale I TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to O-level. A-level work may be available for suitably qualified applicant.
Interest in girls' games or second classroom subject may be an advantage but not essential.
Apply, by letter, to the Headmaster giving names and addresses of two referees, enclosing S.A.E.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
HIGH CROSS SCHOOL
High Road, Tottenham, N17
7-form entry Girls' Comprehensive School.
ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for the Summer Term only. Applicants should preferably be able to teach up to "A" Level but those who do not wish to go beyond C.S.E. are also welcome to apply.
Social Priority Allowance (£201 to £276), London Allowance (£402).
Applications by letter in the first instance to the Headmistress at the School, giving the names of two referees.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MOUNTVIEW HIGH SCHOOL
Fisher Road, Harrow Weald
Middlesex HA3 7JR
01-427 3653
Required for September, a TEACHER with enthusiasm to join the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT in this 12 to 16 mixed comprehensive high school.
S.M.P. Mathematics is taught in sets to C.S.E. and "O" level.
This post is suitable for either an experienced teacher or first appointment.
Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school by March 22nd, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

HAYBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Brake Lane, Hagley
Stourbridge, Worcestershire
DY8 2XS

Newly built 13-18 Comprehensive School, opened September 1976 taking 150 13+ students each year. There is at present a 13+ year (3rd year) and a 14+ year (4th year).
The Governors are seeking to appoint for September 1978 staff who have experience across the ability range, initiative and good discipline. During these formative years, ability to help with extra curricular activities essential.
A well qualified GRADUATE required to join the MATHS Department which will develop rapidly in the future. Ability to assist with other subjects would be helpful during initial year.
Interested potential applicants may visit the School by appointment.
Further details and application forms available from the Head of the school upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL
(Church of England)
Churchgate, Cheshunt
EN8 9ED

(All-ability: 879 pupils 11 to 18: London Fringe Allowance payable)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to join a well-staffed, well-equipped Department. Ability to offer Economics would be an advantage.

Applications with full curriculum vitae and details of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

ST. ALBANS DIVISION

VERULAM SCHOOL
Brampton Road, St Albans
(Group 10)
(860 Boys, 130 in the sixth form)

TEACHER (Scale 1) required September for MATHEMATICS up to Advanced level. Modern Courses lead to S.M.P. and other examinations at "A" level "O" level and C.S.E. The opportunity to teach Computing Science is available for a suitable candidate. A former grammar school, now developing as a five-form entry all-ability boys' school. London fringe allowance payable.
Applications to the Head naming two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NICHOLAS HAWKSMOOR SCHOOL
Cowley Hill, Borehamwood
Herts
(Fringe Area Allowance £150 per annum)
Required from Easter, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS teaching throughout the school: S.M.P., "A" level, "O" level and C.S.E. Help with another subject or games could be a recommendation.
All-ability seven eight form entry upper school for 750 boys and girls aged 13 to 18.
Possibility of assistance with housing and removal expenses.
Apply to Headmaster by letter giving two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
OWEN'S SCHOOL
Dugdale Hill Lane, Potters Bar
(Founded 1613)
Trustees: The Worshipful Company of Brewers
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to "A" level (Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance) at this Voluntary Aided, purpose-built, mixed five-form entry comprehensive school, which opened in 1973 to replace the long established Owen's Grammar Schools in Islington. Candidates should indicate second teaching subject and any interests in out-of-school activities or games.
Further particulars available from Headmaster to whom applications containing full details of qualifications and names of two referees should be sent.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. CLEMENT DANES SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided)
Chenies Road, Chorleywood
Rickmansworth
(Mixed all-ability)
Required September, a MATHEMATICIAN to share work at all levels in this growing all-ability school with years one to four. Modern syllabus followed. Opportunity for special interests including computing. Initially some science teaching also required.
Candidates should write to the Headmaster enclosing a curriculum vitae, names of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope for reply.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided Coeducational
Group X
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required September to teach S.M.P. Maths to all levels. St. George's is a former Grammar school developing as a Comprehensive. Maths courses to "A" level are well established.
Apply Headmaster immediately with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
(Voluntary Aided Coeducational)
(Group 10)
Please see Science Scale 1. for Mathematics with Science post.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
QUEENSMEAD SCHOOL
Queens Walk, South Ruislip
Middlesex HA4 0LS
(Number on roll 1,080—80 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster, G. D. Dilling, B.A.
Required September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for this six-form entry "all-through" comprehensive school situated in a pleasant residential area in West London.
There are well-established courses to C.S.E. and "O" levels in broadly traditional Mathematics and "A" level courses in Pure, Applied and Combined Mathematics.
Applications will be welcome from students qualifying this Summer.
Forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (foolscap S.A.E., please).
London Allowance payable.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Co-educational, 11-19. 6 form entry. Roll 960 (200 in 6th Form). Selective School, in modern buildings and computer terminal.
Required for September, 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school: ability to teach A-level Statistics might be an advantage. There will be every opportunity to contribute to the sporting, cultural, pastoral and intellectual life of the School.
Applications by letter in the first instance with names of two referees, to Dr. R. Keen, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent, ME8 7AJ, together with a stamped addressed envelope.
HIGHSTED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Highsted Road, Sittingbourne
(Academic Upper School, formerly Sittingbourne Girls' Grammar School)
Wanted for the Summer Term beginning 11th April, 1978, STAFF to teach MATHEMATICS to Ordinary level of the General Certificate of Education. Ability to teach Economics an advantage.
For a suitably qualified candidate a scaled allowance would be available.
Apply direct to the Headmistress, enclosing copies of two recent testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

MEOPHAM SCHOOL
Meopham, Near Gravesend
This developing 8-form entry mixed High School opened in pleasant rural surroundings in 1975. There is a comprehensive intake into the Lower School. Several teachers are needed from September owing to another increase in roll.
A well-qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS is required for September to join an expanding Department. For a suitably experienced person able to establish and run the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, a Scale 2 post could be available.
Letters of application, naming two referees, and full curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained. Telephone Meopham 81 1646.

SWALE DIVISION

FULSTON MANOR SCHOOL
Brenchley Road, Sittingbourne
ME10 4EG
Coeducational Comprehensive 1st 2 years
(Roll 300)
Required for September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS in this developing school where Mathematics is taught as a traditional common core with a sprinkling of S.M.P.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.
WESTLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sittingbourne
Co-educational 11-17 years. Fully comprehensive for first two years 1,075 pupils on roll
Required for September 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS up to C.S.E. level. Experience of S.M.P. essential. Experienced Teacher desirable, but applications from College leavers will be welcomed. Scale 1 post.
Applications to the Head of school.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone
Situated in very pleasant surroundings this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18 (220 in the Sixth Form) provides a full range of academic courses. Admissions based on parental wishes.
Due to increased roll, required in September, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Share of "A" level work, on-line computer facilities, flourishing Department. The post would suit a newly qualified man. Further details available on request.
Apply, giving the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.
MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone, ME15 7BT
Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D. Phil.
Required for September, a well qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and COMPUTER SCIENCE to "A" level. This selective Upper School of 800 boys, with over 300 in the Sixth Form, has a high academic record. Assistance with extra-curricular activities, e.g., music, an advantage.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster; enclose S.A.E.
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone
This six-form entry, all ability mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow to about 800 pupils of 11-16. Some transfer to 13-18 schools. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.
Because of increased numbers, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, Scale 1 post but Scale 2 available for experience relevant to Second in Department. Modern Mathematics essential. Knowledge of K.M.P. advantageous.
Apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress, Miss P. A. Tillebeam.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HEXTABLE SCHOOL
Egerton Avenue, Hextable, Kent, BR8 7LY
(London Fringe Allowance—£150)
Applications are invited for TWO posts in MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for September, 1978. Hextable is an expanding purpose-built, all ability, mixed 11-18 comprehensive school in a pleasant setting. Students from our first six-form entry are now in their fourth year.
These posts would suit teachers willing to join an enthusiastic team; they must be willing to teach all age groups and all abilities.
Applications, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

RIDGEWAYE SCHOOL
Southborough, Tunbridge Wells
(650 pupils, co-educational, 11-17)
Required for April or September, a MATHEMATICS TEACHER with special interest in slow learning pupils. This school uses Kent Mathematics Project and a knowledge of the Project would be helpful though not essential.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae, stating interests and naming two professional referees, please.

ASHFORD DIVISION

ASHFORD NORTH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Roll 863)
Essella Road, Ashford
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE required in September, 1978, in the Lower School. Ability to help with Games an advantage. The Lower School is eight-form entry and fully comprehensive.
Applications by letter, naming two referees, to the Headmaster.

KENT
RED HILL SCHOOL
seeks a MATHEMATICS specialist to take intelligent, maladjusted boys to "O" and "A" levels. Preferably residential appointment. Scale IIB or according to qualifications and experience.
Apply Headmaster at East Sutton, Maidstone, Kent.

LEICESTERSHIRE
REDMOOR HIGH SCHOOL
Wykin Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11 to 14
Roll 435
MATHEMATICS Scale 1.
Required April or August.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
MARKET HARBOROUGH UPPER SCHOOL
Burnmill Road, Market Harborough
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education. Upper 14-18
(Roll: 1,175)
MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)
Required for April, or August to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels. The opportunity exists to teach to "A" level.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL

Required for Summer Term 1978 —

NEW HEYS COMPREHENSIVE MIXED SCHOOL
Heath Road, Liverpool, L19 4TN

ASSISTANT FOR MATHEMATICS
Scale 1

Quote reference P. & M. 600(b).

ST. HILDA'S C.E. GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Croxteth Drive, Liverpool, L17 3AK.

ASSISTANT FOR MATHEMATICS
Scale 1
Experienced teacher required.
Quote reference P & M 607(b).
Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 20th March, 1978.

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL BLUECOAT BOYS' SCHOOL
Church Road, Liverpool, L15 9EE

Required for September, ASSISTANT for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Graduate to teach the subject throughout the school, though mainly in the Senior School. Conventional Mathematics is taught and the successful candidate, if a bachelor, will be invited to take an Assistant Housemastership in the boarding house in return for handsome emoluments.
Candidates should apply as soon as possible to the Headmaster quoting ref 653 (b) and enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two confidential referees. Closing date 20th March.

LONDON
EMANUEL SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1).
See advertisement under Independent Schools—Mathematics.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon SW19 7HB
Headmistress, Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
(Roll, 790 girls, ages 13 to 18 years: 160 in sixth form)
MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 1, required in September, 1978, in this fully comprehensive school where the subject is taught across the whole range of ability and up to further mathematics at Advanced level (London University G.C.E.).
London allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Write at once to the Headmistress, stating qualifications and sending a stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details.
Closing date: March 21, 1978.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post for MATHEMATICS at this county Co-educational Comprehensive School.
Application forms obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Rutherford School, West Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 9LU, by Friday, 24th March, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DISS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Diss, Norfolk IP22 3DH
Number on roll: 756
Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. An ability to take Girls Physical Education an advantage.
Application forms and further details on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Mr. J. Pollard.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn
Newcastle upon Tyne NE13 6HR
Headmaster: Mr H. White, B.A.
Required for April 10 or September 1, 1978.
Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the age and ability range of this new 13 to 18 High School. SMP Mathematics is taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Commitment to the full education of the whole ability range is expected.
Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. ANSELM'S SCHOOL
Grange Avenue, Oldham
Required for April 1978 at this R.C. 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of about 970 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Social Priority Allowance payable. One term appointment considered.
Apply by letter immediately to the Head of the school giving full details, including two referees.

RUGBY
LAWRENCE SHERIFF SCHOOL
(868: V.A. Boys' Grammar)
Wanted for September, GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN to teach to "A" level and help with games (rugger). Scale 2 post may be available for well qualified applicant.
Apply immediately with full details, naming two referees to Headmaster.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
BROOK SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Sheffield S13 8PB
A 12-18 Secondary
Applications are invited from candidates to teach MATHEMATICS to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The ability and willingness to teach Lower School Physics will be a strong recommendation. This is a Scale 1 post suitable for new entrants to the profession and is available from September, 1978.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom completed forms should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MADELEY COURT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Court Street, Madeley, Telford.
MATHEMATICS TEACHER to teach throughout this 11 to 18 community school. Developing mixed ability at individual work approaches.
Ability to teach Science is an advantage. Apply by letter to the Headmaster.
You must disclose in writing if, to your knowledge, you are related to any member of the appointing body or to any member of, or holder of any senior office under the Authority (including head teachers). (Failure to disclose will disqualify you from consideration for appointment or, if appointed, could make you liable to summary dismissal.) Canvassing will disqualify.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
SUTTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Manor Lane, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4AB
01-642 3821
Required for September, a GRADUATE in MATHEMATICS to teach in a strong Department and to take a share in the work up to "O" and "A" levels. The post will be suitable as a first appointment but a scale post would be available for someone with experience. An interest in Statistics or Computer Education would be an advantage.
This is a selective school with 620 boys (130 in Sixth Form). London Weighting £207.
Letter of application, together with names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae, direct to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

Required for September, 1978, MATHS TEACHERS for challenging posts in secondary schools and teacher training colleges. The countries will include Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea.
Local salary volunteer terms of service, including payment of N.I. and superannuation.
For further details contact Murray Morison (ref. TES/MCM 7) at VSO, 14 Bishops Bridge Road, London W2 6AA. Telephone: 01-262 2611.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
Required by September, 1978:—
CHINGFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Wellington Avenue, London E4 6RE
Head Teacher: Miss L. Hague
MATHEMATICS TEACHER
Required to be a member of a team working in a large flourishing department in this mixed comprehensive high school (1,067 on roll 11 to 14 years).
Closing date: March 22nd, 1978.
Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and is bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary is payable.
Required for Easter, 1978:—
CARDINAL WISEMAN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9RT
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Innes, M.Sc.
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for this R.C. mixed comprehensive high school (500 on roll 14 to 19 years). Courses are a combination of S.M.P. and traditional mathematics. Temporary appointment would be considered.
Closing date: March 18th, 1978.
Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WARWICKSHIRE

BILTON HIGH SCHOOL
Lawford Lane, Bilton, Rugby
CV22 7JT
(949 on roll)

Required for Summer Term, temporary full-time TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 1.
Apply to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE

WOLSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Manor Estate, Wolston,
Coventry, CV8 3GT
(320 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. level with some JUNIOR ENGLISH. Scale 1.
Applications from those seeking first appointments welcome.
Apply to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE

MYTON SCHOOL
Myton Road, Warwick.
CV34 6PJ
(Co-educational 13-18 comprehensive, 1,120 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Post offers excellent opportunity to join a team of well qualified teachers of Mathematics in a Department of high standards. Courses well established to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. Facilities include mathematics laboratory. Trained graduate preferred.
Application form and further details available from the Head at the school for return as soon as possible (S.A.E. please).

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett
Swindon SN4 7HD
Roll (September 1978) 1,412 boys and girls
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for this 11-18 school. In the first two years pupils are taught in mixed ability groups on an individualized learning scheme devised by staff of the department. There is an extensive range of examination work in the Upper School.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

PLESSINGTON R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
8 Woodland Road, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Merseyside
L42 4NT
Number on Roll 960 (110 in Sixth Form) Group 10

For September, 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS up to at least "O" level.
Application by letter to the Headteacher, giving qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees. (Please enclose a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope.)
Closing date 20 March.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOPE VALLEY COLLEGE
(680 mixed 11-16 Comprehensive/Community College situated in Peak Park)
Required for September, lively and experienced HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3), to be responsible for team of three teachers and to teach French and/or German up to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Audio-visual approach. Language Laboratory. Pupil exchanges.
Full letter of application (no forms) to The Warden, Hope Valley College, Hope, Sheffield, from whom further details (S.A.E.) can be obtained.

ESSEX
THE DEANES SCHOOL
(Roll 1,350)
Daws Heath Road, Benfleet,
SS7 2TD
Tel. Rayleigh 773549
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES
Scale 5. Required for September, 1978. Well established department with excellent facilities including language laboratory. French and German taught.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHOSEN HILL SCHOOL
Brookfield Road, Churchdown
Gloucester
(1,050 on roll, 100 in Sixth)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of LANGUAGES (Scale 4). Courses established to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels in French and German and to "O" level in Latin.
Link with school in France.
Applications sought from experienced TEACHERS, well-qualified to teach FRENCH to "A" level and university entrance standard, and with personality and enthusiasm to lead team of seven colleagues.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster, stating age, qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CIRENCESTER SCHOOL
Stroud Road, Cirencester.
For September: HEAD of LANGUAGES, Scale 4. Number on roll 1,700, 6th form 170. FRENCH as first language, GERMAN as second language.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster. (with S.A.E.).

HERTFORDSHIRE
LEGGATTS SCHOOL
Leggatts Way, Watford
(Roll 910: mixed all-ability)
Required September: HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3 plus London fringe allowance). French is taught throughout the school with German as a second language introduced in the third year. Candidates should preferably be able to teach both languages to "A" level. The school has good facilities including a language laboratory.
Applications should be made by letter (no forms) direct to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience together with names and addresses of two referees, enclosing a S.A.E.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
ST. GEORGE'S C.E. SCHOOL
Meadow Road, Gravesend,
DA11 7LS
Co-educational, 850 pupils
A TEACHER of GERMAN is required for September (or earlier) to be responsible for the subject within the modern languages department. The post is on Scale 2 and involves teaching up to "A" level.
St George's was formerly a High School and is developing as an 11 to 18 all-ability school. German is started as the second modern language in the Second Year.
The school is pleasantly situated on the edge of the town and building extensions have recently been completed.
Apply to the Headmaster with full details and the names of referees.
MEDWAY DIVISION
SIR JOSEPH WILLIAMSON'S MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL
Maidstone Road, Rochester
A grammar school of 780 boys (11 to 18 age range, 170 in Sixth Form) in modern premises on the outskirts of Rochester.
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to take charge of the MODERN LANGUAGES Department and to teach FRENCH to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. The Department also prepares candidates for entrance to Oxford Colleges and for Special Papers. Both G.C.E. and C.S.E. examinations are used in French: all boys take an appropriate external examination at the end of the Fifth Year. Use is made of audio-visual materials and experience in developing this aspect of language teaching would be an advantage.
The appointment will be made on Scale 4. The ability and interest to become involved in games and other out-of-school activities will be an advantage.
Apply immediately to the Headmaster by letter with curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON
CARDINAL VAUGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL
89 Addison Road, London, W14.
Tel.: 01-603 8478
(Voluntary Aided Catholic School for Boys)
Roll: 900, 110 in Sixth Form
Required in September, 1978: HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) to be in charge of this important department offering courses in French and Spanish.
This former Grammar School admitted its first non-selective intake in September, 1977.
Applications are invited from experienced graduate teachers, well qualified to teach FRENCH throughout the school to "A" level and university entrance standard. Practising Roman Catholics are preferred.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
Roll, 1,150 co-educational
Head Teacher,
Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible —
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 4).
The school has well-established courses in French, German and Spanish to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and C.S.E.
There are audio-visual aids available in the department and a generous allowance of time from foreign assistants. The post requires a teacher who will offer French as a main subject.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom they should be returned by 24th March, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING ALFRED'S SCHOOL
Wantage, Oxon, OX12 9BY
(Mixed Comprehensive 11-18, Group 12)
Required for September, 1978, (Scale 4), HEAD of LANGUAGES must be First foreign language FRENCH.
Apply to the Headmaster giving details of training, qualifications and experience and enclosing a S.A.E. for application form and further information.

SOMERSET
TAUNTON AREA
LADYMEAD SCHOOL
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 5.
See displayed advertisement under secondary.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
THE CEDARS UPPER SCHOOL
Mentmore Road, Leighton Buzzard,
Bedfordshire
Headmaster: D. W. E. Stowe, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH up to "O" level, with Sixth Form work if desired. Ability to offer a second language an advantage but not essential. Well equipped department includes a 30 booth language laboratory. Scale 3 or above post available for a particularly well qualified and experienced candidate but applications from those newly qualified also welcome. The Cedars is a purpose built Upper School with adjacent Community facilities. Formerly a grammar school it will receive its third comprehensive intake in September, 1978.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to The Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR (BOYS) SCHOOL
Church Lane, Whitefield
Manchester, M25 7NH
(Roll 740 boys)
Required for 1st September 1978: TEACHER (Scale 2) for GERMAN. Graduate required to teach to "A" level. French teaching to "O" level desirable.
Ability to help with Boys' Games and extra-curricular activities will be additional recommendation.
Application forms and further details obtainable from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the school by 24th March 1978.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CARTMEL PRIORY SCHOOL
(Special agreement Church of England Comprehensive; Roll 540; 11 to 16; mixed)
(Re-advertisement)
Required for September 1978: a TEACHER to be HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES. Scale 3 post.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster, F. B. Hampson, M.A., F.G.S., at the school, Headless Cross, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, to be returned by 24th March 1978.

DORSET
BROADWEY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadwey, Weymouth DT3 5AN
(430 mixed)
Required for September, HEAD of FRENCH, Scale 3, to head the M.L. team and teach throughout the school to C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" level. Contribution to European Studies. Willingness to organize visits and exchanges. Extra curricular contribution welcome. Good facilities including audio-active lab. Assistant(s) normally available.
Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.
Further details and forms of application available from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).
Closing date, March 24

ESSEX

RAINSFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,200)
Fox Crescent, Chelmsford
(Tel.: Chelmsford 65511)

FRENCH

French TEACHER required for September term. French, German and Spanish are taught to "O" and "A" level standard.

STEWARDS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,340)
Parnall Road, Harlow
(Tel.: Harlow 21061)
GERMAN/FRENCH

German/French TEACHER required for summer or earlier. Suitable for new entrant or experienced teacher. Scale 1 or 2. Examination work available.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings, this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18, 220 in Sixth Form, provides a full range of academic courses: admissions based on parental wishes)
Required in September, a GRADUATE to take charge of GERMAN (a developing subject in the school), and to teach History, Economics or another subject to "O" and "A" level. Opportunity for a young person with wide vision and interests. Scale II. Further details available on request.
Apply giving the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

KIRKLEES
Metropolitan Council
THORNHILL HIGH SCHOOL
Valley Drive, Thornhill
Dewsbury WF12 0HE
(13 to 18 mixed comprehensive)
Applications are invited for the post of TEACHER of GERMAN (Scale 2) from September, 1978. It is essential that the successful candidate is capable of teaching French also. The teacher appointed will introduce German to a limited number of pupils teaching to "O" level standard. It will be necessary to teach some English or other subsidiary subject.
Forms of application together with further details may be obtained from the Headmaster (S.A.F.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
KIBWORTH HIGH SCHOOL
School Road, Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicester
In the Leicestershire plan for the organization of secondary education.
(High: 11 to 14; roll 750)
FRENCH
Scale 1 or 2 according to experience.
Required April or as soon as possible afterwards.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon
SW19 7HB
Headmistress: Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
(Roll: 790 girls, aged 13 to 18 years: 160 in Sixth Form)
Required in September, 1978, in this fully comprehensive high school a TEACHER to be in charge of GERMAN and teach the subject throughout the school. German is offered as a second foreign language, when the girls start here, and is taken on to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. This is a Scale 2 post for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher, but a very good beginner would also be considered.
London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Write at once to the Headmistress stating qualifications and sending a stamped addressed envelope for further details and application form.
Closing date: 21st March, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 1DG
Roll, 1,352 girls
Head Teacher,
Miss E. Cruttenden, B.A.
Required for April or September, 1978:—
An experienced and well-qualified TEACHER of GERMAN to organize the teaching of the subject within the Modern Languages Department. (Scale 2.)
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 17th March, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOSEPH ROWNTREE SCHOOL
New Earswick, York YO3 8BZ
Approximately 1,130 on roll
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 2, at this 11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School. "A" level experience is essential and involvement in a French Exchange could be advantageous. The Department is well equipped and next year will move into a new purpose-built suite which includes a language laboratory, workshop, stores and audio-visual rooms.
Please send S.A.E. for further details to the Headmaster at the school.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
PARK GROVE SECONDARY MODERN BOYS' SCHOOL
Dudley Street, York YO3 7LD
(Group 6)
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 2, to be responsible for French throughout the school up to C.S.E. level. Ability to offer Music or English as a second subject would be an advantage.
Closing date for applications: April 7, 1978.
Further particulars, together with application form, obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Hookstone Drive, Harrogate
(Group 9)
Required from September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH/GERMAN (Scale 3 post) to teach in a team across the full ability range, to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level in this 11 to 18 Catholic comprehensive school.
Further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom letters of application, giving experience, curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two professional referees should be sent within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

RICHMOND upon Thames
(London Borough of)
GREY COURT SCHOOL
(11-16 mixed comprehensive)
Ham Street, Ham TW10 7HN
FACULTY OF LANGUAGES
Required in September, 1978, for lively and expanding team:
Scale 2 and 3 posts are available for suitable applicants.
(a) ASSISTANT TEACHER of GERMAN to teach years 2-5 using the Schools Council Vorwärts course to "O" level. Opportunity to develop C.S.E. course.
(b) ASSISTANT TEACHER of RUSSIAN to introduce and develop the subject in 4th/5th years (using Schools Council Russian course) and to assist in the teaching of French or German.
(c) ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH—courses are taught to "O" level and C.S.E. and all pupils study French in the first three years. There is a wide variety of work at different levels throughout the age range. Opportunity to assist with German (and French studies) courses.
These posts have arisen from greater curricular involvement by the school in modern languages.
Strong links have been established with our French twin school involving a variety of activities.
There is an opportunity to play a creative role in a continuously developing faculty. Please state other languages/subjects offered.
The appointees will also be form tutors within the year based Pastoral system.
Application forms and further details (foolscap S.A.E.) from the Headmaster of the school to whom completed forms should be returned immediately.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MODERN LANGUAGES throughout the school up to "A" level, and if possible "S" level. FRENCH essential, German also desirable. Large sixth form. Experience desirable but not essential and interest in games and outdoor activities an advantage.
Accommodation available for single person.
Further particulars from Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

SURREY
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
London Road, Guildford, Surrey
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach GERMAN to Advanced Level and FRENCH to Ordinary Level (with possibility of Sixth Form work). Scale 2 post for suitably experienced applicant able to take responsibility for German within Modern Languages Department or Scale 1 appointment for new entrant to the profession.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400, 120 in Sixth Form)
Sandringham Road, Barking
Required for September, 1978:—
MODERN LANGUAGES. A well qualified LINGUIST is needed to join an enthusiastic department which offers FRENCH, GERMAN and LATIN in C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. Scale 1.
London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Further details and application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL.
Wentworth Drive, Bedford
TEACHER of GERMAN, Scale 1, required for September, 1978. A knowledge of French would be useful, but not essential.
Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the School, S.a.e., please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End Road, Wootton
Required September, 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13 to 18) School, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH. Courses to "O", C.S.E., and "A" level will be available. German as a Second Language, an advantage.
Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school. Closing date: 30th March, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
HIGHDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Surley Row, Emmer Green, Reading
For September:
A GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and, possibly, SPANISH or EUROPEAN STUDIES.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (s.a.e.).
Closing date, 6th April.

BERKSHIRE
LANGLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Reddington Drive, Slough SL3 7QS
Required as soon as possible: TEACHER for SPANISH to "O", "A" and "S" level work.
Possibility of housing, lodging/removal allowances.
London Fringe Allowance £150.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

BRADFORD
ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Bradford
A Roman Catholic Boys' Comprehensive School 13 to 18, 900 on roll with 190 in Form Six.
Required for September, 1978, SECOND in FRENCH DEPARTMENT. C.S.E., G.C.E. and advanced courses are established and the facilities of a language laboratory are available.
A scaled post is available for a suitably qualified applicant.
Application forms from the Secretary, St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford BD9 4BQ.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
OUSEDALE SCHOOL
Newport Pagnell
(Mixed Comprehensive, approximately 1,000 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a MODERN LANGUAGES GRADUATE to teach GERMAN up to "A" level and some French up to "O" level. The school is situated on a most attractive site just outside the new city of Milton Keynes.
The Development Corporation is making a number of houses available to teachers appointed to serve in schools in the area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Applications by letter to the Head, Ousedale School, The Grove, Newport Pagnell, Bucks MK16 0BJ, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed Comprehensive, approximately 1,200 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GERMAN. The ability to assist with Lower School French would be an advantage. There are well established links with German schools and exchange visits are arranged regularly. Scale 1 post.
Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
Application by letter to the Head, Mr. E. J. Comin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere
High Wycombe
Headmaster, C. W. Clote
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH (minority time on English expected initially) for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 900 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COTTENHAM VILLAGE COLLEGE
TEACHER OF FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September in this 11-16 (Sixth Form Entry) Comprehensive school.
Letters of application giving full curriculum vitae and names of referees should be sent to the Warden, Cottenham Village College by 23rd March.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
SAWSTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
(11 to 16 Comprehensive,
Roll 1,200)
Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH and either German or Spanish to teach throughout the school to G.C.E. "O" level standard. This Community College is situated in pleasant rural surroundings on the southern outskirts of Cambridge.
Application by letter enclosing full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to The Warden, Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge, CB2 4BP, by March 23. Further details available (S.A.E.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
SAWTRY VILLAGE COLLEGE
Sawtry, Huntingdon
Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach FRENCH throughout the school.
Application forms and further details available from the Warden at the College (S.A.E. please).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON
Selborne Road, Croydon
Surrey CR0 5JG
Telephone: 01-688 4014
Tenable: 1st September
(Voluntary aided 11 to 18 (M.) co-educational school)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH at all levels including the Sixth Form.
Salary Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way, Shirley, CR0 7NJ
Tel. 01-776 0220
Tenable: 1st September, 1978.
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 Post in FRENCH at this 11-16 purpose-built mixed comprehensive school. Lenham began in September, 1977, in brand new buildings with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school. The ability to teach German would be an additional advantage but more important is a concern for good standards of behaviour and work.
Salary: Burnham Scale I with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date 10th April, 1978.

CROYDON
THE OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(650 Girls, Direct Grant/Independent)
Good HONOURS GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach half time, FRENCH at all levels, Spanish in the Sixth Form to "O" level.
Apply to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MILLOM SCHOOL
(Comprehensive: Roll 940: mixed: 11-18 years)
Required from April 1978 a TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale I. Temporary appointment in the first instance.
Detailed letters of application to the Head, Salthouse Road, Millom by 21st March 1978.

DEVON
EXETER, ST. JAMES' HIGH SCHOOL
(13-16 Years Comprehensive)
(Roll: 687)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons to teach GERMAN in Years 3, 4 and 5 including public examination work together with some FRENCH. Well established Department with good facilities. Re-advertisement. Previous applicants will be reconsidered.
Scale 1 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, St. James' High School, Beacon Lane, Exeter, EX4 8LZ, returnable by 23rd March.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
(Group 10 Co-educational)
Required September, 1978: A TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). There will be a need to teach some GERMAN. The school is well equipped with two Language Laboratories.
This 12-18 Comprehensive School has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978 covering the ages 12+ to 15+. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10 form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large S.A.E. Closing date for applications 20th March, 1978.

DORSET
WINTON SECONDARY BILATERAL BOYS SCHOOL
Coronation Avenue, Bournemouth
(740 on Roll)
Required September, 1978: Well qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER for FRENCH in well organised and progressive department. Opportunities for work to C.S.E. and "O" level. Interest in football and rugby helpful, but not essential. Scale 1.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WINCHMORE SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
Laburnum Grove, London N21 3HS
(Roll 1,420)
Required for Easter, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH who must be able to offer a second language. Scale 1 post.
Well-established courses at C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels in both French and German, and European Studies is taught. Good facilities exist with two mini-language laboratories.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration is given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two-homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ESSEX
THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,310)
Burnham Road, Springfield,
Chelmsford
Tel.: Chelmsford 64461

FRENCH
French specialist required April to join established department with courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. School with excellent facilities, fine teaching environment.
Detailed letters of application immediately including the names of two referees (foolscap S.A.E. please).

HEDINGHAM SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,050)
Yeldham Road, Sible Hedingham
Halstead, CO9 3QH
Tel.: Hedingham 60470

MODERN LANGUAGES
Required for September for developing 11-18 rural comprehensive. A Longman's Course supported by Audio Active laboratories offers opportunities to teach French and Lower School German.

SOUTHEND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll: 770)
Southchurch Boulevard,
Southend-on-Sea
Tel.: Southend (0702) 588852

FRENCH
(Group 10)
Graduate to teach French in Girls' Grammar School. Post to include some "A" level work for suitable candidate.
Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please)

EUROPE . . .
If you are tired of teaching children in this country, why not change direction and teach English to adults at an inlingua School of Languages in Germany, Spain or Italy?
For brochure and details of TEFL training write (a) very briefly, (b) stating whether qualified teacher or not, and (c) also stating when available for a position, (d) enclosing a first or second-class stamp (international reply coupon or foreign stamp if abroad) but NOT a stamped addressed envelope, please, to: inlingua Teacher Service, Dept. TES 32, P.O. Box 52, Canterbury CT1 1UZ.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WHITECROSS SCHOOL
Church Road, Lydney
(eight form entry, 11 to 18
1,500 mixed)
TEACHER of GERMAN, Scale 1, required for April or September, 1978. German taught from years 1 to 6 inclusive: C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. French desirable as second language.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster giving names of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
BRIGHTON HILL SCHOOL
Brighton Way,
Basingstoke
11-16 mixed developing comprehensive; approx. 700 in final four years in September, 1978.
Required 1st September, Scale 1, GERMAN and FRENCH.
S.A.E. (foolscap) to Headmaster for application form.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITMORE HIGH SCHOOL
Porlock Avenue, Harrow,
Middlesex
Telephone: 864 7261
A specialist to join the team of teachers of MODERN LANGUAGES. The candidate must be able to teach to "O" level in both FRENCH and GERMAN. Familiarity with modern audio-visual methods will be an advantage.
Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school by 20th March, 1978. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CAMPION SCHOOL
(Roll 650, Sixth Form 105)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch
RM11 3BX
Four-form entry Voluntary Aided R.C. Boys' School
Required September, 1978 —
GRADUATE to teach FRENCH. French is taught up to University Entrance level and the course used in the main school is "En Avant". Other languages taught at present are Russian, Italian and Spanish. The school has a flourishing exchange link with a school in Brittany.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees to the Head Teacher by March 20th, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

HAYBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Brake Lane, Hagley, Stourbridge
Worcester DY8 2XS

Newly built 13 to 18 Comprehensive School, opened September, 1976 taking 150, 13+ students each year. There is at present a 13+ year (3rd year) and a 14+ year (4th year).
The Governors are seeking to appoint for September, 1978, staff who have experience across the ability range, initiative and good discipline. During these formative years, ability to help with extra curricular activities essential.
A well qualified GRADUATE required to teach GERMAN and FRENCH. Candidate sought capable of developing German under the present Head of Modern Languages. German is being taught to one year, but this will increase as the School develops. A scale post could be available for suitable candidate.
Interested potential applicants may visit the School by appointment.
Further details and application forms available from the Head of the School upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL
(Church of England)
Churchgate, Cheshunt EN8 9ED
(All ability, 879 pupils, 11-18)
London Fringe allowance payable

Well qualified TEACHER of FRENCH required September to join a lively and well equipped Department. Please state if able to offer a second subject.
Applications with full curriculum vitae and details of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

THE BARNWELL SCHOOL
Barnwell, Stevenage
(Mixed, all-ability, 800 on roll)

Two TEACHERS of FRENCH required September.
(1) Well qualified person to teach throughout the school including "A" level work.
(2) TEACHER for main school, opportunity of C.S.E. and "O" level work, together with some HISTORY or GENERAL SUBJECTS.
Modern buildings offering good facilities including language laboratory. Apply by letter to Headmaster, giving relevant details and naming two referees. Further details on request. Removal expenses may be paid.

HERTFORDSHIRE
LEGGATTS SCHOOL
Leggatts Way, Watford
Roll: 910 mixed all-ability
Required September, well qualified TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN, Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance. Post vacant due to retirement. French is taught throughout the school with German as a second language introduced in the Third Year. Courses are offered in French and German in C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. The school has good facilities, including a language laboratory.
Applications by letter (no forms) direct to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience together with names and addresses of two referees, enclosing a S.A.E.

KENT County Council
Education Department

Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester

A Grammar School of 780 boys (11-18 age range: 170 in Sixth Form) in modern premises on the outskirts of Rochester.
Required in September, 1978.

Graduate to take charge of the Modern Languages Department

and to teach French to GCE ordinary and advanced levels. The Department also prepares candidates for entrance to Oxford Colleges and for Special Papers.
Both GCE and CSE examinations are used in French: all boys take an appropriate external examination at the end of the fifth year. Use is made of audio-visual materials and experience in developing this aspect of language teaching would be an advantage.
The appointment will be made on Scale 4. The ability and interest to become involved in games and other out of school activities will be an advantage.
Apply immediately to the Headmaster by letter with curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

Classified Advertisements

The charge for advertising in all classifications is 76p per line (minimum 3 lines).
Display in classified advertisements £4.35 per single column cm (minimum space 9.5 cm double column at £82.65).

A charge of £1 is made for Box Number facilities.

Advertisements published in the Scottish edition only will be subject to a 25 per cent discount on the above rates.

Advertisements received by Monday will be published in the following Friday's issue subject to availability of space.

Copy should be sent to:—
The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ,
by Monday for the following Friday's issue.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages
continued

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre,
Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
THE GREEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Busch Corner, Isleworth
Middlesex TW7 5BB
(Voluntary Aided Church of England School)
Head Teacher, Miss D. J. Holmes, B.A., AKC.

Required for the Summer Term a TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN to share in the work throughout the school. Ability to teach at least one language to "A" level desirable. This is a temporary appointment for one term only.

London Allowance £297 payable.
Closing date: 21 March, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School, giving details of qualifications and name of two referees.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Co-educational, roll 900 (200 in 6th form), Selective School, in modern buildings)

Required for September, 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN with some French, Scale 1. The subject is expanding to "A" level. There are good opportunities to contribute to the pastoral and intellectual life of the school.

Applications by letter in the first instance with names of two referees to Dr. R. Koon, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Kent, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

SWALE DIVISION

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
Abbey Place, Faversham, Kent
(A coeducational Grammar School of 600 pupils)

Required for one year from September, 1978, a MASTER or MISTRESS to teach FRENCH up to and including G.C.E. Ordinary level. Some Sixth Form work may be available for a suitably qualified candidate. The ability to offer German would be an advantage.

The School has been in new buildings since 1967 and the facilities include a modern language laboratory. Audio-visual French is taught for the first two years and audio-lingual courses are introduced in the second year.

Applications by letter, including the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the School.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

ANGLEY SCHOOL
Cranbrook
(Roll 1,200 (Mixed))
FRENCH DEPARTMENT
Required for September, 1978, (Scale 1).

Enthusiastic TEACHER to join expanding French Department. The Department possesses a language laboratory and has the services of an Assistant. Courses include C.S.E. and "O" level.

The school has a flourishing exchange with a school near Le Mans.

Applicants should have an interest in audio-visual methods and should be willing to undertake some responsibility within the Department.

Letters of application, with personal details and naming two professional referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by 24th March, 1978.

KENT
Bromley
FRENCH GRADUATE required at Bromley High School.
See under Independent Schools.

LEICESTERSHIRE
BEAUMONT LEYS SCHOOL
Anstey Lane, Leicester.
(Comprehensive 11-18)
Roll 1,310
FRENCH (with German)
Scale 1.

Required April 1978 teacher of French (with if possible subsidiary German).

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
REDMOOR HIGH SCHOOL
Wykin Road, Hinckley,
Leicestershire.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education. High 11-14
Roll [illegible]
FRENCH/ENGLISH
Scale 1.

Required April or August.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LONDON
PARMITER'S SCHOOL
Approach Road, London E2 9LZ
Telephone: 01-980 3041
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
Required from 12th April, 1978, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH for two and a half days a week.

Salary Scale 1, plus London allowance.

Apply to the Headmaster at the school giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

LONDON, E.1
RAINE'S FOUNDATION SCHOOL
Arbour Square, London, E1 0PT
(Voluntary aided Church of England School: 918 boys and girls)

A GRADUATE is required to join the Languages Department at the beginning of the Summer term to teach FRENCH throughout the school, and, if possible, a small amount of SPANISH in the Sixth Form.

In September 1977 Raine's Foundation Grammar School and St. Jude's Secondary School amalgamated to form Raine's Foundation School, a voluntary aided Church of England School on two separate sites. The current first year is an all-ability intake housed in the old grammar school building (i.e. Arbour Square) together with the remainder of the grammar school. There is no commuting for pupils between buildings and it is intended that, in the first instance, the person appointed will teach in the Arbour Square building.

A willingness to assist with out-of-school activities including school games (e.g., rugby, hockey, tennis) would be a good recommendation.

Applicants should write direct to the Headmaster (no forms) giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, by Wednesday, 22nd March.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22

Required for September, 1978: GRADUATE to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to Advanced and Scholarship levels. Training and experience are desirable. Salary: London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees to the Head Mistress.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London, E16 4NP
(Roll 1,320; co-educational; 11 to 18 years)
Head Teacher: Mr. D. T. Taaffe

Required for September 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). The ability to teach either German or Spanish as a subsidiary subject would be an advantage. Established courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

The department is shortly to move into newly-adapted and equipped accommodation.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance (£201).

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel. 01-474 8801) to whom they should be returned by 17th March 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ATTLEBOROUGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Norwich Road
Attleborough, NR17 2AJ
(Roll 478)

Required for September, or earlier: ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH with GERMAN subsidiary, if possible. Scale 1.

Application forms and further details on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Mr. J. Blagg.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LINSKILL HIGH SCHOOL
Linskill Terrace
North Shields, NE30 2AY
Headmaster: Mr. D. M. Simpson, B.A.

Required for 1st September 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH with GERMAN. Scale 1. Language laboratory and good facilities available.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Alnwick Avenue
North Shields, NE29 7BU
Headmaster: Mr. A. R. Moese, B.A.

Required for 10th April, 1978 (temporary appointment for the Summer term only): TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive High School. Applications are also invited from teachers able to offer part-time service only.

Applications, by letter in the first instance should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(Approximately 1,300 on roll)

Required from September, 1978: Applications are invited from well-qualified TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) in this new purpose-built 11 to 18 Comprehensive School.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate HG2 9JP.

(Acknowledgements will be issued only if S.A.E. is enclosed).

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Horsedge Street, Oldham

Required for April, 1978, at this Church of England 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,100 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH to C.S.E. and "O" level for temporary post to August, 1978. Ability to teach subsidiary GERMAN an advantage. Part-time appointments considered.

Apply by letter immediately to the Head at the school, giving full details, including two referees.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. ANSELM SCHOOL
Grange Avenue, Oldham

Required for April, 1978, at this R.C. 11-18 Mixed Comprehensive School of about 970 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH/GERMAN to "O" level. Social Priority allowance payable. One term appointment considered.

Apply by letter immediately to the Head at the school giving full details, including two referees.

POWYS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WELSHPOOL HIGH SCHOOL
Tel.: Welshpool 2014

Required for 1st September, 1978, a TEACHER of WELSH: mainly second language teaching with some first language teaching up to G.C.E. "O" level, Scale 1. (Ref. 27/N/B.)

Application forms obtainable from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap, please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd April, 1978.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

PARR HIGH SCHOOL
(1,200 pupils; 11 to 16 years, designated 11 to 18)
Stocks Avenue, Parr, St. Helens WA9 1ST

FRENCH (Scale 1) required September, 1978, to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

TIVIDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for Summer Term 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter:
FRENCH TEACHER—Scale 1 post.
A temporary appointment for the Summer Term only may also be considered. Application forms available from and returnable to the Head Teacher, Lower City Road, Tividale, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date 17th March, 1978.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LIGHT HALL SCHOOL
Hathaway Road
Shirley, Solihull B90 2PZ
West Midlands
(11-16 Years All-ability, 1,130 pupils)

Wanted for September TEACHER of GERMAN (with subsidiary subject) Scale 1.
To be responsible for development of second language.
Applications with S.A.E. to Headmaster.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LODE HEATH SCHOOL
Lode Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 2HW

Applications are invited for September for an ASSISTANT TEACHER in MODERN LANGUAGES, with FRENCH, GERMAN or SPANISH. Scale 1.
Applications giving full particulars and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible, please enclose S.A.E.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL

BUNGAY HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll 621, 14-18)
Headmaster:
Mr. G. W. J. Franklin

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER capable of offering both FRENCH and GERMAN to G.C.E. "A" level, but also willing to teach C.S.E. and "O" level students. A suitable applicant would be appointed second in the Department and would qualify for a Scale 2 allowance.

Application forms and further details available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, Bungay High School, Queens Road, Bungay, to whom completed forms should be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
HIGHVIEW HIGH SCHOOL
The Chase, Wallington SM6 8JT
TEACHER required for September to teach FRENCH throughout the school. C.S.E. and "O" Level courses.

Apply, in first instance, by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

Required for September, 1978: Qualified TEACHERS of MODERN LANGUAGES or ENGLISH for a wide range of English Language teaching posts.
See advertisement in ENGLISH Section

WARWICKSHIRE

POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Dordon,
Tamworth, Staffs.
(Comprehensive Mixed, 920 on roll)

Required September: TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN to at least "O" level standard, Scale 1.
Write to the Head giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees (s.a.e., please).

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham
West Sussex

Required September, TEACHER to assist with teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to C.S.E. and "O" level. Ability to help with Spanish an advantage.
School is in transition from girls grammar to 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive.
Form and details from Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett,
Swindon, SN4 7HD
Roll (September, 1978) 1,412 boys and girls

Required for September, a TEACHER (Scale 1) of FRENCH and/or GERMAN to teach throughout the age range 11-18. The Modern Languages Department is compact, comprising three audio-visual rooms and a 20-booth audio-active-comparative language laboratory. The school is situated on the edge of a small country town near Swindon in attractive rural surroundings.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school, (S.A.E. please.)

WILTSHIRE
KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warminster
(Mixed, 1,460)

Required for September, TEACHER of FRENCH up to and including "O" Level and C.S.E. Sixth Form work is developing. There is a possibility of some German teaching.
Application forms and further details (large stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster. Closing date March 31.

Music

Heads of Department

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST. BERNADETTE R.C. COMPREHENSIVE
(Mixed, 11 to 18 school)
Fossedale Avenue, Bristol BS14 9LS
(715 pupils on roll)
HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3, required for September 1, 1978.
School has good musical tradition.
Apply by letter, two referees, to Headmaster as soon as possible.

AVON COUNTY
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT
Co-educational, 863 Main School, 256 in Collegiate Sixth Form
HEAD of MUSIC (Scale 3/4) for September, 1978, to teach throughout the school to "A" level. Enthusiast with wide sympathies and interests welcome. Superb new buildings available as from September. The pattern of 16-plus education in this area is under review. A decision on any reorganization is expected within the next few months.
Apply (no forms) in full to the Headmaster immediately with curriculum vitae and names of two referees. Further information on receipt of S.A.E.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

WYCOMBE DIVISION

SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster: T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF MUSIC, Scale 3, for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 950 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.
Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CALDERDALE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
J. H. WHITLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
Halifax
Required from August, 1978, HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3, to develop music throughout the school. Excellent facilities. Good peripatetic support for instrumental teaching.
Application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E., please), from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by April 5, 1978.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
NEWQUAY—TRETHERRAS SCHOOL
Newquay TR7 3JA
(Group 10 11-18 Comprehensive
Number on Roll: 960)
Headmaster: R. E. Bower, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of MUSIC. Music plays an important part in the life of this school.
Applications by letter, giving names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster.
Further details available on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
Closing Date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

DORSET
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(690 girls, 11 to 16 years—bilateral)
Required September, 1978, HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further particulars from the Headmistress (on receipt of S.A.E.) to be returned by April 7th, 1978.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHIPPING CAMPDEN SCHOOL
11 to 18 comprehensive, 920 mixed
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 3, to organise and develop the wide range of music both within and outside the curriculum in this rural school.
Staff housing may be available.
Applications (no forms) giving details of qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees should be sent to The Headmaster.

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for September 1, 1978:
Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the following
BASSALEG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Newport (11 to 18)
HEAD of MUSIC—To be responsible for teaching and organising the subjects throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and to maintain and promote a full range of choral and orchestral musical activities. Scale 3, for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department may be obtained, on receipt of an S.A.E., from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XG to be returned to the Headmaster of the School by March 31, 1978.

The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BEDFORDS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,102; Co-educational)
Appleby Drive, Romford, RM3 7BT
S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 per annum.
11-18 Comprehensive situated on two sites linked by footbridge.
Required September, 1978:
HEAD of MUSIC Department. Scale 3 available for suitable candidate but enthusiastic newly qualified teachers should not be deterred from applying.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
BOURNE VALLEY SCHOOL
Oldfield Road, Hemel Hempstead
Telephone: Hemel Hempstead [illegible]
HEAD of MUSIC required. Scale 3, as soon as possible. All-ability school, mixed. Examinations to "A" level. Class teaching, choir, instrumental work and bandwork all required and helpful if another subject were offered.
Applications to Head.

LONDON
Applications are invited for the post of
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC
at
ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
From September 1978

Previous distinguished Directors of Music have included Gustav Holst and Herbert Howells. Now, for the first time, it is hoped to make a full-time appointment. The successful candidate will be a musician of the highest calibre with administrative ability, prepared to accept overall responsibility for the large and lively department.

The School has its own music wing with 14 sound-proof teaching and practice rooms. There are 6 orchestras and chamber groups, various choirs, and over 400 girls learn at least one instrument in School. In addition to the creative teaching of class music, candidates are prepared for G.C.E. "O" and "A" Level examinations and for Oxford and Cambridge Entrance. There is a fine organ in the Great Hall built by Grant, Degens and Bradbeer.

The closing date for applications, which should be addressed to the High Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, London W.6, is Friday, 28th April. Each application should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae and should include the names and addresses of two referees.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HEALING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Healing, near Grimsby
Required from Easter 1978:
Temporary MUSIC TEACHER (Scale 2) available for suitable applicant but newly qualified teachers will be considered. The Music Department has well established courses to both C.S.E. and "O" level standard.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WORLE SCHOOL
Redwing Drive, Mead Vale,
Weston-super-Mare
TEACHER of MUSIC and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) required for September in this eight-form entry purpose-built comprehensive school.
Send S.A.E. to Headmaster for further particulars and application form.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
NORTHFIELDS UPPER SCHOOL
Houghton Road, Dunstable, Beds
Headmaster: D. Tone, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.
Required for September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 1, in the MUSIC DEPARTMENT. A well-qualified and energetic person is needed, willing to work hard with the Head of Department to develop music throughout the school. There is a good wind-band and the subject is taught to C.S.E., and "O", and "A" Levels. A new Music Suite is planned in 1979 to replace the present temporary accommodation.
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster: R. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.
Required for September, a TEACHER of MUSIC at Scale 1. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion. Subject considered of great importance within the School. Opportunity to share in planning and teaching of Sixth Form courses if suitably qualified. Qualifications in woodwind or brass and willingness to take major share of responsibility for developing the school orchestra particularly welcomed.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the appropriate Head Teacher, S.A.E., please.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
STATES OF JERSEY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required from commencement of Summer Term 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter

PERIPATETIC VIOLONCELLO TEACHER (Scale 2)

There is a team of ten peripatetic teachers who visit both primary and secondary schools. Duties include coaching the Youth Orchestra, ensemble practice and teaching at the Music School on Saturday mornings.
Further details and application forms from Director of Education, P.O. Box 142, Highlands, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood,
London SE19
Telephone: 01-761 1426
Tenable 1st September
St. Joseph's College (founded in 1855 and run by the De la Salle Brothers) is a Roman Catholic voluntary aided school for boys aged 11 to 18 years, with sixth form entry up to the fourth year and 250 in the Sixth Form.
A qualified TEACHER of MUSIC to join a lively department with the possibility of "O" and "A" level work for the suitable candidate. There are varied opportunities for extra curricular work and applicants should have an interest in helping with the school orchestra and with choral work. Ability to teach English an advantage.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

DERBYSHIRE
GLOSSOP SCHOOL
Talbot Road, Glossop, Derbyshire
Required for September 1978: TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1) to share the teaching of Music throughout the school to "O" and "A" level standards. The school has a strong music tradition with an orchestra, [illegible], recorder group and choir. Ability to play the piano is essential.
Application by letter as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, other subjects offered, interests, etc.

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
Headmasters' Conference Day and Boarding School
(670 pupils; Sixth Form 170)
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC: to share in a large and extremely diversified and successful Department, academic music teaching to "O" and "A" level and to work with chamber groups. The ability to instruct on one or more instruments would be an additional qualification.
The post would suit a new entrant to the profession.
Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Plymouth College, Ford Park, Plymouth PL4 6RN.

HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY INSTRUMENTAL TEACHING STAFF
Required April, 1978, or as soon afterwards as possible, full-time TEACHER of VIOLIN/VIOLA in the Southampton Area. Candidates should be Qualified Teachers but applications will be considered from suitably experienced persons who may be appointed as Instructors. Applicants must be car drivers and own a car.
Burnham Salary Scale 1 or 2 or Hampshire Instructors' Scale according to qualifications and experience.
S.A.E. to Head of County Instrumental Teaching Service, County Music Centre, Gordon Road, Winchester, for details as soon as possible. Applications to be returned within 10 days.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham
Middlesex TW13 5EW
Telephone: 01-890 0167
Headmaster: Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
(11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive School)
Roll: 1,803
Required for the Summer Term or from September, 1978:
A MUSIC TEACHER, Scale 1, who can offer a second subject (subject immaterial). A one term appointment of a full-time musician for the Summer Term will also be considered.
The Music Department is well equipped with three music rooms and a group of associated practice rooms. Instrumental work is well established and pupils are prepared for the Royal Schools of Music, C.S.E. and G.C.E. examination. In a large department opportunities exist to contribute to a wide range of activities, including choirs, orchestra and musical productions.

The 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley.

The buildings are modern, well equipped and subject to remodelling and extension in the near future to produce a one site school with dual use facilities. Opportunities exist to forge links with the community at large through local work, Adult Education Classes and local voluntary bodies.

The school is organised on a House system of pastoral care. In the Lower School (Years 1 to 4) there are two Houses in each of two buildings enabling communal activities to flourish. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6) approximately 500 pupils.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees.

The Education Committee has power to consider applications from experienced teachers for assistance towards removal, disturbance and separation expenses.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC TEACHERS
VIOLIN TEACHER, Scale 1 or Scale 2.

Applications are invited for the post of VIOLIN TEACHER in the above Division. Applicants should have suitable playing experience and duties will include teaching in the Authority's Schools and at the Medway Music Centre.

A Scale 2 post may be offered to candidates with suitable teaching and playing experience. Travelling expenses will be paid according to the County Scheme.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Kent Music Centre (ref. IM/9), The Masters House, The Old College, Maidstone, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 10th March, 1978.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HOWDEN CLOUGH HIGH SCHOOL
Windmill Lane, Batley WF17 0LD
Required for Easter or September, 1978, TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 1, in this 11 to 16 Girls' High School.
Further details and application forms (S.A.E., please) can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school.

LEICESTERSHIRE

GARENDON HIGH SCHOOL
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough,
Leicestershire

(Roll: 950)

TEACHING and CHORAL SINGING
(Scale 1)

An opportunity has arisen at the above school for teachers to contribute to an interesting experiment in the choral field. Applications are therefore invited from qualified teachers for a Scale 1 teaching post from August. The post offered would be ideal for teachers who have been choral scholars at university or other colleges. The subject taught would not need to be music. Please state subjects offered. Male also particularly welcomed.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich, NR4 7NU
MUSIC, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified MUSIC TEACHER to take a full share in the work of an active department. An energetic teacher is sought, able to help choirs and orchestras in the Lower School. Those in final year of training may apply.
Further details and application forms are available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the above address, on receipt of S.A.E.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LONG STRATTON HIGH SCHOOL
Manor Road, Long Stratton,
NR15 2XR
Number on roll: 435
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of MUSIC. An ability to assist with History and/or Religious Education an advantage.
Application forms and further details on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster, Mr R. Davy.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Horsedge Street, Oldham
Required for April, 1978, at this Church of England 11 to 18 Mixed comprehensive school of about 1,100 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MUSIC with some R.E. for temporary post to August, 1978.
Apply by letter immediately to the Head at the school, giving full details, including two referees.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FAILSWORTH SCHOOL
Brierley Avenue, Failsworth,
Manchester
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive school of about 1,500 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MUSIC with ability to teach General Subjects.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

RICHMOND UPON THAMES
(London Borough of)

SHENE SCHOOL
Park Avenue
East Sheen SW14 8RG

MUSIC—SCALE 1

Required as soon as possible, a temporary full-time teacher of music. The appointment is until the end of the summer term. This is an additional post created within the school to help develop and extend the musical potential and abilities of the pupils.

Shene is an 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive situated in pleasant grounds close to Richmond Park.

Forms (foolscap S.A.E.) from Director of Education, London Road, Regal House, Twickenham TW1 3QB, returnable to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

SECONDARY
Music
continued

ST. HELENS

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL
SELWYN JONES HIGH SCHOOL
(1,350 mixed; 11 to 18 years Comprehensive; 150 in sixth form)
Ashton Road,
Newton-le-Willows, WA12 0AQ

MUSIC (Scale 1) required May, 1978, if possible.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

WEST SUSSEX
Required from Summer, Autumn term qualified and experienced TEACHER of WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS to work in Schools in County. Scale 1 post. Teacher training or equivalent qualifications essential.

London Fringe Area Allowance and Essential Car User Allowance payable.

Form from County Music Adviser, County Hall, Chichester, PO19 1RF, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date March 24, 1978.

WILTSHIRE
KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warminster
(Mixed, 1,460)
Required for September for an expanding department, a TEACHER to specialize in MUSIC. Applicants should be string players and/or keen to develop choral work. They would also be reasonable pianists.
Application forms and further details (large stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster. Closing date, March 31st.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1978 —

COLTON HILL SCHOOL

MUSIC

Scale 1. Would suit first appointment applicant. To assist in large department of new school. Music suite, choral and orchestral opportunities and G.C.E. work.

A comprehensive school of some 1,601 pupils, with 170 in the Sixth Form. The Middle and Upper Schools moved into purpose-built accommodation in September, 1975.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4BS, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

Pastoral

Heads of Department

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
MONKS PARK SCHOOL
Filton Road, Bristol BS7 0XZ
(Co-educational, Comprehensive, 1,600+ pupils)
Ref. SEC/10/P/330
Required for September 1, 1978, a HEAD of Upper School. This is a major post in a large comprehensive, concerned with the day-to-day running of the Upper School, which comprises Years 5, 6 & 7. This appointment will be at the Senior Teacher Scale.
Letters of application, together with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster immediately.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TRINITY SCHOOL
Carlisle
(Group 13, 11-18 Mixed, Roll: 1,700)
Headmaster:
J. Tharley, M.A., Ph.D.
Required for September 1978, a DIRECTOR of Sixth Form Studies (Scale 5) to take responsibility for the pastoral and academic organisation of the Sixth Form (300 students). The vacancy arises through the promotion of the previous occupant to a Vice-Principal of a Sixth Form College.
Further details from the Headmaster, Trinity School, Carlisle CA1 1JB to whom letters of application (no forms) with the names of two referees should be sent by Friday, 24 March.

DONCASTER

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

ELLERS HIGH SCHOOL
St. Michaels Road, Doncaster
DN4 5LU

Telephone: Doncaster 53559

(Number on Roll: 900)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the appointment from the beginning of the Autumn term 1978, as HEAD of FOURTH YEAR, Scale 3 post.

The person appointed will be responsible for the welfare, discipline and progress of the fourth year. An ability to teach Art would be an advantage.

This (11 to 16) Co-educational secondary school is housed in modern well equipped buildings.

Pupils are prepared for examinations at C.S.E., G.C.E. and single examination at 16+. 50 per cent of removal expenses will be paid in approved cases.

Application forms and further particulars are available from Mr. J. Taylor, Headmaster, at the above address (S.A.E. please). Closing date March 31, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
CITY OF PORTSMOUTH GIRLS' SCHOOL
St. Mary's Road, Portsmouth,
PO1 5PF
Comprehensive 13-18; 1,050 on roll
Required for September: SENIOR TEACHER/Head of Upper School responsible for welfare of girls aged 14-18.
S.A.E. to Head for application form, and details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
THE DRAYTON SCHOOL
Gladesmore Road, N.15
(Mixed, Group 11, Comprehensive Community School on one site with 120 in Sixth Form)
Telephone: 01-800 0884.

HEAD of HOUSE (Scale 4) required for September, 1978, to be responsible with a Deputy (Scale 2) for the pastoral care, academic progress, welfare and discipline of a quarter of the school in years two to five. (Students in first and sixth forms are organised on a year basis.) The successful candidate will lead a lively, humanistic team of 12 teachers. Pastoral care is a key feature of this school which has established cordial liaison with outside agencies of professional workers, and enjoys a close, harmonious, family relationship with pupils and parents. An interest in extra-curricular activities is essential. This is a challenging, demanding, exciting post, suitable for a teacher of high calibre, who expects to prepare for Headship or similar. Candidates are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

Additional payment of £201/£276 for Social Priority School is payable, plus London allowance of £402.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Application forms and further details are available from the Head of the school, to whom forms should be returned by 22nd March, 1978.

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)

WOOD GREEN HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18, mixed, comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:—

HEAD OF YEAR, Scale 4 post, to be responsible for the pastoral care of 250 pupils, directing the work of nine form tutors.

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to the Head Teacher, Wood Green Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. Closing date March 17, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978.

TOM HOOD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Close, London, E11 3NT

Headmaster: Mr. K. D. Berry, B.A.

HEAD OF YEAR for Fourth Fifth Year Cycle—Scale 4 plus Social Priority Allowance.

An experienced and committed teacher is required at this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (770 on roll, age range 14 to 18) to take pastoral responsibility for an annual intake of 500 boys and girls. The actual teaching subject offered is less important than the personal qualities demanded by this important post, such as tact, firmness, energy and an ability to exercise independence and initiative. Closing date: 30th March, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE UNIT
[illegible] Hall, Wolverton

Required from September 1978, an experienced TEACHER to assist the teacher in charge of this new unit for secondary age children with learning and behavioural problems.

For full details see Remedial Section—Secondary Education Scale 2 Posts and above.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COLERIDGE SCHOOL

Required for April or September, an ASSISTANT HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL (Scale 3) in this 11-16 Comprehensive School (Roll 700). The successful applicant will be expected to help with the discipline and counselling of pupils in Years 1 and 2, and as a member of the Pastoral Committee to make a significant contribution to the school. A willingness to contribute to extra curricular activities would be an advantage.

Application form and further details (S.A.E.) available from the Acting Head at the School, Radegund Road, Cambridge CB1 3RJ.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
WESTWOOD GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Spurgeon Road, Upper Norwood,
SE19
Tel.: 01-653 1661
Tenable Summer Term or September 1978.

An experienced and energetic TEACHER for the post of YEAR TUTOR ([illegible] on roll). The person appointed will be responsible for the pastoral care of 150 girls and will be expected to make a contribution to the overall organisation. The post will also involve significant teaching commitments. The ability to organise some extra curricular activities would be an advantage. This is an 11 to 18 girls school standing in its own grounds, in a pleasant residential neighbourhood.

Salary—Burnham Scale 3, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGHAM BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Ecclesbourne Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey CR4 7BB
Tel: 01-653 0901
Tenable September 1, 1978.

Required for September, YEAR TEACHER to be responsible for the pastoral and academic care of pupils in the first year of this Seventh Form Entry Boys School. An experienced teacher capable of working with a team of eight tutors; other Year Tutors, liaising with parents, Primary Schools and Welfare Agencies.

Salary—Burnham Scale 3, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September 1978:
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, Hornsey, N.8
1,430 pupils on roll, 250 in Sixth Form.
The School moved into new buildings in 1971.
Well qualified and experienced graduate TEACHER to take charge of the 3rd year (240 girls). Successful candidate will be expected to undertake some teaching.
Salary Scale 3.
London Allowance (£402) payable. Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of School as soon as possible.
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham N17 0PG
(Roll 1,300)
Telephone: 01-801 0091
DEPUTY HEAD of 4TH YEAR
Salary Scale 2. Additional Allowances payable London £402. Social Priority £201 to £276.
Following the promotion of the existing holder, a vacancy exists for a teacher who is genuinely committed to the concept of "pastoral care", able to relate positively to the pupils in his/her care and capable of assisting the Head of Year in the leadership of a Year Tutorial team.
The school is housed in pleasant modern buildings and offers the successful candidate a unique opportunity to contribute to the continuing development of a new multi-cultural community school.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Forms of application and further details (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road N17 9EH.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

THE GORDON SCHOOL
Lower Higham Road, Gravesend
Headmaster: Mr. O. H. Bishop, M.Sc., M.I.Biol.
(Number on roll 1,250)
Appointment of TEACHER LIAISON OFFICER FOR IMMIGRANTS
Applications are invited for this new Scale 2/3 post, for part-time teaching at the Gordon School and liaison with immigrant i.e. mainly Sikh, families in Gravesend, and with the local Community Relation Council.
Further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional County Offices, 152 Windmill St., Gravesend, Kent, to whom applications should be returned by March 24.

NEWCASTLE Upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RUTHERFORD SCHOOL
YEAR TUTOR (Scale 4)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 4 post for Year Tutor at this county co-educational Comprehensive School.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Rutherford School, West Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, by Friday, 24th March, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London E16 4NP
Roll 1,320, coeducational (11 to 18 years)
Head Teacher, Mr D. T. Taaffe
Required for September, 1978—TEACHER-ADVISER for CAREERS (Scale 3).
Experienced TEACHERS are invited to apply to the Headmaster for application forms and job descriptions for the above appointment.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Completed application forms should be returned to the undersigned by March 31, 1978.
J. B. Wilkie, MA, PhD, Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 1DG
(Roll 1,182 girls)
Head Teacher, Miss E. Cruttenden, B.A.
Required for September, 1978—
An experienced TEACHER as HOME/SCHOOL LIAISON TEACHER in a large multi-racial girls' school.
Scale 3 post for suitably qualified candidate.
This post has a 60 per cent teaching programme and applicants should state subject(s) offered.
Burnham scales plus London allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 17th March, 1978.
J. B. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEARTSEASE SCHOOL
Norwich
Required for September, 1978, or earlier.
Scale 3 house SENIOR TUTOR in VERTICAL PASTORAL SYSTEM.
For application forms and further details apply to the Headmaster, Mr. J. R. Browning, Heartsease Comprehensive, Marryat Road, Norwich NR7 9DF, enclosing S.A.E.
Closing date 24th March, 1978.

Physical Education

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster: R. Vaughan, J.P., B.A.
Required for September, a SECOND IN DEPARTMENT at Scale 3 to be responsible for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion. Early task to assist in final planning of new Sports Hall and its use as both school and community resource. Significant experience with pupils in 13 to 18 age range a recommendation as would high personal performance in at least one sport.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the appropriate Head Teacher. Self addressed label please.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
ST. GREGORY'S HIGH SCHOOL
Donnington Road, Kenton, Harrow
HA3 0NB
(Roll 970)
Required from September or earlier if possible—
Well-qualified and experienced HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Scale 3 for suitable candidate.
St. Gregory's is a six-form entry R.C. mixed Comprehensive School with a well established Physical Education Department.
There are good facilities including gymnasium on site and playing fields near by.
This active department has a tradition in dance, gymnastics and cross country running; hockey and netball are major games; minority sports offered in the fifth and sixth years.
London allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE RADCLIFFE SCHOOL
Wolverton
(1,800 boys and girls)
Required for September, an experienced TEACHER to be HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3). The person appointed will be responsible for coordinating the work of PE and Games for boys and girls throughout the school.
There are excellent facilities.
Playing fields surround the school and there are floodlit all-weather areas.
The school has maintained high standards in a very wide range of activities.
Organising ability, energy and enthusiasm are essential.
Further information and an application form may be obtained from the Head, Mr. W. H. Orchard, M.A., The Radcliffe School, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5BT on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.
Wolverton is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.
Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LADY EDRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
[illegible] Road, London, S.E.25
Tel.: 01-771 [illegible]
Tenable 1st September, 1978
Experienced, enthusiastic HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION required for a well established department in a 11-18 girls' comprehensive school. Must be able to offer a wide range of activities both within a timetable and in an extra-curricular situation.
Salary—Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DRAYTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Drayton Bridge Road, Hanwell, W.7
Required for September, 1978:
HEAD of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).
An experienced well qualified teacher is sought to take control of a thriving department with a fine sports record. A particular interest in soccer, cricket, athletics and basketball would be an advantage. The school has excellent outside facilities and organises a full programme of fixtures at weekends. The successful candidate would be expected to co-ordinate the work of the department and to lead a strong team of non-specialists in extra curricular activities.
London Weighting £402.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees, house purchase, removal expenses, lodging subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Please apply by letter (no forms) to the Headmaster at the school, enclosing full statement of qualifications/career, copies of one or more recent testimonials and names of two referees.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
THE DRAYTON SCHOOL
Gladesmore Road, N.15
(Mixed, Group 11, Comprehensive Community School on one site, with 120 in 6th Form)
Tel: 01-800 0884/5.
HEAD of the PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department (Scale 4) required for April or September, 1978. An outstanding opportunity for an ambitious, successful teacher with high standards, who is fully committed to all aspects of the subject within the curriculum, and also to a full programme of after-school training, competitions and club activities already developed and established by a vigorous competent team of four teachers. Excellent "on site" facilities including two gymnasia, Redgra area, floodlit playground, dance/drama workshop, tennis courts, adjoining park and calling on the nearby River Lea. Vacancy due to the promotion of present holder to a management post within the Authority.
Additional payment of £201/£276 for Social Priority School is payable, plus London Allowance of £402.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Application forms and further details are available from the Head of the school to whom forms should be returned by 22nd March, 1978.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
SOUTHBOURNE SCHOOL
Southbourne Gardens, Ruislip
HA4 9TB
(992 on roll, 52 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: J. L. Sibbes, M.A.
Required for September 1978:
HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, up to Scale 3 for suitable applicant. An experienced teacher is sought to lead a well equipped and very active department with a complement of three staff.
Good on-site facilities include a gymnasium, hall, playing fields and tennis courts. Applicants should have an interest in and commitment towards gymnastics and dance and the ability to teach a range of games activities.
This is a re-advertisement, previous applicants will automatically be reconsidered.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the School giving full career details and the names of two referees.
London Allowance payable.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

MEOPHAM SCHOOL
Meopham, Near Gravesend
This developing eight-form entry mixed High School opened in pleasant rural surroundings in 1975. There is a comprehensive intake into the Lower School. Several TEACHERS are needed from September owing to another increase in roll.
Required for September, a suitably qualified and experienced person to take charge of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Candidates should have proven organisational ability and be willing to develop a wide range of individual and team sports. Interest and support for Duke of Edinburgh Award activities an advantage. Scale 3/4.
Letters of application, naming two referees, and full curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained. Telephone Meopham 814646.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHRISTCHURCH SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
[illegible] Road, Chatham.
(Roll 640)
TEACHER wanted for September to take responsibility for PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout this all GIRLS four form entry school. Scale 3 post. Interest in general recreational pursuits as well as in organised school games a recommendation.
Social Priority Schools allowance also payable.
Please apply in writing to the Headmistress quoting two referees.

LIVERPOOL
STANLEY PARK GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Priory Road, Liverpool L4 2SL
required for summer term HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Scale 3/4.
Scale 4 available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Application forms obtainable from (s.a.e.) and returnable by 20th March, to the Headteacher at the school. (Quote Ref. 6371(b)).

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GARTH MIXED HIGH SCHOOL
Lilleshall Road, Morden
Surrey SM4 6DU
Headmaster: Mr. J. P. Attree, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978:
HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) in this mixed comprehensive high school for pupils aged 13 to 18 years.
London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.
Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned by 21st March, 1978.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
SCALTBACK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Newmarket
(Mixed, 9 to 13, Comprehensive (720 on roll))
Required from September, 1978, or earlier, COORDINATOR of PHYSICAL EDUCATION/DANCE/MOVEMENT (Scale 2) to be responsible for organising the teaching of the above throughout this purpose-built school. Main teaching responsibility will be with [illegible] Sports Hall and Pavilion on the site.
Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Scaltback Middle School, Elizabeth Avenue, Newmarket, CB8 0DJ.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOWUPLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of FACULTY of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 4) for this new purpose-built Upper school (13-18 Mixed; 750 places) which will open in September, 1978, with a Comprehensive intake. Candidates should have the necessary experience and personal qualities to develop this important aspect of the school's work.
Further details and application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Closing date: 24th March, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIRRAL COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Heath Road, Bebington, Wirral
L63 3AF
(980 on roll)

For September, 1978:
HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 3.
An experienced teacher is sought to lead a well-equipped and active department and to teach all aspects of Physical Education with particular responsibility for Lacrosse.
Good on-site facilities include Gymnasium and playing fields.
Apply by letter with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress at the school.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DORSET
BROADWAY COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadway, Weymouth, DT3 5AN
(930 mixed)
Required for September, HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 2) to lead Physical Education team and be responsible for Physical Education activities throughout the school. Full range of games and leisure pursuits. Special interest in basketball, athletics and swimming desirable. Excellent facilities including use of sports hall.
Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.
Further details and forms of application available from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).
Closing date 21 March.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ARNOS SCHOOL
(COMPREHENSIVE)
Wilmer Way, Southgate, N14 7HY
(Roll 810)
Required for April, 1978:
A TEACHER to be temporarily in charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Pupils range from 11-18 years of age, and the school is on one site which contains Sports Hall, Gymnasium, and playing field.
This is a temporary post covering a member of staff on maternity leave. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced and qualified teacher.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LIVERPOOL
PERMANENT SUPPLY STAFF
SCALE 2

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(GIRLS)

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced teachers to teach Physical Education (Girls) in Secondary Schools throughout the City.
Travelling expenses will be paid on the basis of the cost of journeys by Public Transport within the City boundary, subject to a deduction of 25p in any week.
Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Director of Education, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, L1 6BJ, by March 15th, 1978. Quote reference P 2 SI 6564(b).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
HIGHVIEW HIGH SCHOOL
The Chase, Wallington SM6 8JT
Required for April or as soon as possible. TEACHER required for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Assistance with Geography an advantage.
Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.
Apply in first instance by letter to Headmaster.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

CASTLEFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(1,345 on roll)

Required for April or September, 1978, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 2. To work within a Department of six under an overall Head of Physical Education. The school has reasonable facilities which include a sports hall and a gymnasium, a second gymnasium is being built. Candidates should state their special interests.
Previous applicants should inform the Headmaster if they still wish to be considered.
Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
Required Easter, 1978:—
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Head Teacher, Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER—Scale 2—to be responsible for Girls' Physical Education throughout this (14 to 18) mixed comprehensive high school (1,180 on roll). Excellent facilities on site.
Closing date: 23rd March, 1978.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
EDGBARROW SCHOOL
Crowthorne
Required for April in this mixed, 11 to 18 comprehensive school (roll 1,140), a TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and BOYS' GAMES. Active interest in Rugby would be an advantage. London Fringe Allowance £150.
Please apply immediately to the Headmaster with details, naming two referees.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue NW9 9JR
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings.)
Roll: 1,705, 11-18, 280 in the Sixth Form
Required in September:
TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Scale 1). The school has excellent facilities including two gymnasia, Sports Hall and its own playing fields. A wide range of activities are offered. Candidates should have a particular interest in educational gymnastics. Temporary appointment for one year, this could become a permanent appointment.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within 7 days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
MANOR SCHOOL
Required for September, PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST Scale 1 (GIRLS) with full range of Games and Gymnastics.
Further details and application forms from Headmaster, Manor School, Arbury Road, Cambridge (S.A.E.)

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
CAMBORNE SCHOOL
Cranberry Road, Camborne
TR14 7PP
1,500 pupils: Mixed Comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. L. V. Moslyn, B.A.
Required in September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER to share in the teaching of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. Excellent facilities.
Letters of application, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent within 21 days of the appearance of this advertisement to the Headmistress, from whom further particulars may be obtained. (S.A.E.)

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BUXTON COLLEGE
College Road, Buxton
This six-form entry (11 to 18) Boys' Comprehensive School is situated in delightful countryside. There are some 90 boys in the Sixth Form.
Required for April, 1978, TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1).
A specially qualified teacher is required to assist with Physical Education teaching throughout the school. This post will involve some teaching of ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS in the REMEDIAL Department and a teacher who has qualifications or a strong commitment in this sphere will have a clear advantage.
Buxton College has a Boarding House for some 40 boys and the post advertised is residential. It carries with it the responsibilities of Assistant Housemaster and, in consideration, free board and lodging in addition to an emolument is offered. In the first instance a temporary appointment for one term may be made.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving details of qualifications, experience and interests. The names and addresses of two referees should be enclosed.

SECONDARY
Physical Education
continued

THE DEWPOOL SCHOOL OF LAWN TENNIS

Vacancies for COACHING STAFF to work five days or less per week in schools throughout the Summer Term. Applicants can be based in any area. Training Course during part of Easter holidays at Crystal Palace.

Apply now, giving details of your career so far and your telephone number, to the Dewpool School, 32 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham GL50 2AE. Tel. Cheltenham 39044 (day, evening and weekends).

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road, Doncaster
DN2 6QD
Telephone: Doncaster 78383
(13-18 Mixed Comprehensive Group 13)

Required for September, 1978:

SCALE 1 BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GAMES TEACHER

Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
THOMAS PEACOCKE SCHOOL
Rye
(1,300 mixed Comprehensive)
BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Temporary Scale 1. September, 1978-August, 1979. Valuable experience offered during secondment of Head of Department to a teacher willing to work hard in a post sharing responsibility for Boys' Physical Education, Hockey, Soccer, Cricket, Athletic, Gymnastics, Basket Ball, Swimming.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster (Mr. R. V. Fooks, B.) at the school. Closing date 17th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL
Chaucer Road, Farnborough
Comprehensive mixed, 11-16
(Number on roll 900)
Required for September, 1978—Scale 1 post. GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION Specialist (Gymnastics essential). Excellent modern facilities. Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ROYAL LIBERTY SCHOOL
(Roll 700)
Upper Brentwood Road, Romford, RM2 6HJ
Four-form Entry Boys Comprehensive situated on one site
Required Summer Term, 1978: TEACHER for BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES to be second in the department. School has a new sports hall (1973), one games field on site, smaller one half a mile away and a heated open air swimming pool.

Temporary appointment for Summer term considered but applicants who are not available until September should not be deterred from applying. Please state subsidiary subject.

Vacancy due to promotion.

There is scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

KIDDERMINSTER, KING CHARLES I HIGH SCHOOL
Chester Road South,
Kidderminster, Worcs,
DY10 1XA
(13-18 Mixed Six-form Entry Grammar School due to accept first 10-Form Mixed Comprehensive 13 plus entry in September, 1978)

(1) A TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES with subsidiary HOME ECONOMICS, is required from 31st August, 1978.

(2) A TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (particularly Men's Hockey) with subsidiary WOODWORK, is required from 31st August, 1978.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. An acknowledgement with further information will be sent to all applicants.

HERTFORDSHIRE
PARMITER'S SCHOOL
High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford. Voluntary Aided. Mixed all-ability, five-form entry.
Founded 1681. Garston 71424
Required September, qualified MASTER/MISTRESS for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES with TECHNICAL STUDIES as subsidiary subject.

Parmiter's School is carrying out a four-year phased move from London, where it is at present a boys' Grammar School. The new Hertfordshire school will have years 1 and 2 only in 1978/79.

Salary Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance.

Apply to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and details of two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
Required for Summer Term, 1978, only:
TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

The appointment will be to the service of the Borough with assignments likely in two schools covering teachers on leave.

Application forms from and returnable to the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1UW.

London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department,
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
HESTON SCHOOL
Heston Road, Heston TW5 0QR
(Group 10 Mixed Comprehensive School
11-18+ age range, Roll: 800)
Headmaster:
Mr M. C. Moulton, B.A.
Required for Summer Term 1978, a temporary TEACHER of GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

There is a well equipped gymnasium and new tennis/netball courts. The school has the use of fine off-site as well as some on-site facilities. The appointment will be for one term in the first instance.

London Allowance £297 payable—closing date, Wednesday, 15 March 1978.

Applications, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be made by letter to the Headmaster.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Coeducational; roll 980; 200 in sixth form; selective school in modern buildings)
Required for September, 1978, a highly qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, principally for boys (Scale 1).

Applicants should have a strong interest in all major aspects of the subject: particularly gymnastics, football, basketball and athletics; a willingness to become fully involved in the wide range of activities offered within this very active department is essential.

Applications by letter in the first instance, stating qualifications, training interests, any previous experience and giving names of two referees, to Dr. R. Keen, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Gillingham, Kent, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

RAINHAM SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500)
Required for September, 1978: Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and ATHLETICS (Scale 1).

Application form available, upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from Miss A. Saunders, Headmistress, Rainham Secondary Girls' School, Derwent Way, Rainham, Kent.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

ROBERT NAPIER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 730)
Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Please state second subject.

Application form available from Mrs. L. M. Stanley, Headmistress, Robert Napier Secondary School, Third Avenue, Gillingham, Kent.

SWALE DIVISION

FULSTON MANOR SCHOOL
Brenchley Road, Sittingbourne ME10 4EG
(Coeducational; comprehensive first two years; roll 300)
Required for September, TEACHER to take GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A new sports hall will be opened in the summer. While the school is still growing a strong subsidiary subject will be an asset.

Applications by letter, to the Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION

DUNCAN BOWEN SCHOOL
(Boys and girls; roll 1,252)
Stanhope Road, Ashford
TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION required immediately to join department of six.

Applications by letter, to the Headmaster.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
HOLY CROSS CONVENT SCHOOL,
Sandal Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 5AR
(Telephone 01-942 0[illegible])
625 Girls on Roll, 11 to 18 years.
Required for the Summer Term, 1978, only:—
A TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Experienced teacher preferred but not essential.

London Allowance £297.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress at the School, to be returned to her as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
(Metropolitan Council)
COLNE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Gilroyd Lane, Linthwaite,
Huddersfield HD7 5SL
11 to 18 Comprehensive
(1,840 pupils)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. The post is Scale 1 for salary purposes and the successful applicant will teach all age groups and all abilities.

For further particulars and application forms apply to Headmaster enclosing S.A.E.

LEICESTERSHIRE
GARENDON HIGH SCHOOL
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
(Roll: 969)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1
Required April or as soon as possible afterwards.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
KIBWORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Smeeton Road, Kibworth Beauchamp
Leicester
In the Leicestershire plan for the organisation of secondary education.
High 11-14
(Roll: 748)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Scale 1
TEACHER of BOYS PHYSICAL EDUCATION required April. Interest in gymnastics an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WALBOTTLE HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1)
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION at this County Co-educational Comprehensive High School. This post arises because of the secondment, for a year, of the present holder, but it is possible that the post may be permanent.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head Teacher, Walbottle High School, Walbottle, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE15 9TP, to be returned by 24th March, 1978.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROYTON & CROMPTON SCHOOL
Blackshaw Lane, Royton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,400 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for large flourishing department, providing plenty of scope for teacher with skill and enthusiasm.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING ALFRED'S SCHOOL
Wantage, Oxfordshire OX12 9DY
(Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 18, Group 11)
Required for September, 1978, a SPECIALIST TEACHER in GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Scale 1).

Apply to the Headmaster giving details of training, qualifications and experience, and stating any subsidiary subjects offered. Enclose a S.A.E. for application form and further details.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Telephone number 590 2600
Headmistress Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of BOYS' P.E. (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this recently reorganized 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to join an enthusiastic, developing department where the subject is well regarded as making an important contribution to the curriculum. Facilities include a well equipped gymnasium, a new Sports Hall, two hard surface play areas and a grassed area on the school site with additional field games accommodation a short distance from the school for which transport is provided. A wide range of activities is offered to pupils as part of the curriculum and at well attended school clubs.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

SOMERSET
FROME COLLEGE
Frome
TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.
See display advertisement.

SUSSEX
BRIGHTON AND HOVE HIGH SCHOOL
(G.P.D.S.T.)
Montpelier Road, Brighton BN1 3AT
Required in September, 1978:
A qualified ASSISTANT MISTRESS to teach all branches of PHYSICAL EDUCATION including Gymnastics, Dance, Swimming, Hockey, Netball, Tennis and Rounders. The school has a high standard and offers a wide choice of activities in the sixth form. Salary: Burnham Scale.

Please apply to the Head Mistress, giving details of education and training, together with recent testimonials and references, by 24th March, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON HIGH SCHOOL
Alcester Road,
Stratford-upon-Avon
(1,400 on roll; non-selective mixed)

Required as soon as possible TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 1. Sports hall, gymnasium and extensive playing fields. Temporary vacancy until the end of the summer term in first instance. Biology as second subject preferable but not essential.

Apply to the Head at the school. Telephone: Stratford 69051.

WILTSHIRE
WARMINSTER, KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Mixed, 1,400)
Required for September for an expanding department, TWO SPECIALISTS—one for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, one for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Both must have the ability to teach all aspects of Physical Education and, for the girls' post, an interest in modern educational dance and swimming would be a recommendation.

There are excellent facilities, including sports hall, indoor heated swimming pool and gymnasium. A willingness to be fully involved with extra-curricular activities is essential.

Application forms and further details (large stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster. Closing date 31st March.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
(Independent Boarding School for 600 girls)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION. ASSISTANT MISTRESS required for September, 1978, in department of four to help with the teaching of some or all of the following: hockey, netball, swimming, athletics, tennis, gymnastics and dance. There is a new domed Sports Centre and applicants should be prepared to show an interest in squash, basketball, volleyball and badminton.

Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

BISHOP OF LLANDAFF C/W HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF
(11-18 comprehensive), six-form entry

(The Governors invite applications from practising members of the Anglican Communion)

HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
SCALE 3

Required for September, 1978:—

Well-qualified, experienced graduate to be responsible for directing and coordinating the Religious Education in the school. In addition to teaching to 'A' and University Scholarship level, the successful candidate will be encouraged to develop the close pastoral links between the school and local parishes. This is a re-advertisement. Those who previously applied need not re-apply.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

Religious Education

Heads of Department

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
PILGRIM UPPER SCHOOL
Brickhill Drive, Bedford MK41 7PZ
Group 13
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 3). This is an important post, and an able and enthusiastic teacher is required to develop an interesting and relevant curriculum. The subject operates in its own right throughout the school. Well-established examination courses to "A" level.

Pilgrim School is situated in North Bedford and is an Upper School (roll 1,380, Sixth Form 300) developing from a large and successful grammar school.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please). Completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
THE CEDARS UPPER SCHOOL,
Mentmore Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Headmaster: P. W. E. Stowe, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers with a progressive and lively approach to the teaching of this subject.

Well established courses at all levels, including C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. A strong interest in World Religions, Community Service and exploring links with the school's social education programme would be welcome. Responsibility for co-ordinating the work of a team of 4 specialists in a strong department with good resources and facilities.

Ability to inspire others as important as academic qualifications. Scale 3 post for suitably qualified candidate.

The Cedars is a purpose built Upper School (13-18) with adjacent Community facilities. Formerly a Grammar School it will take its third comprehensive entry in September 1978.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

ESSEX

LOUGHTON COUNTY HIGH
Alderton Hill, Loughton
Tel: 01-508 1173
(Roll 720)

Scale 2 or 3 according to experience. Required for September, 1978, HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT to teach throughout the school including "O" level and "A" level courses. Re-organisation pending; probable opportunity to teach boys as well as girls.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
THE COOPERS' COMPANY AND COBORN SCHOOL,
St. Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex
(Voluntary aided: six-form entry; mixed)
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of RELIGIOUS STUDIES, Scale 3, to lead a well-established department offering courses throughout the school and at C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level. Candidates should be qualified and experienced graduates in theology with a lively interest in the teaching of the world-wide phenomenon of religion as well as biblical studies. The person appointed would be in charge of the school charity drive and community service. Christian essential.

The new school buildings, which include excellent teaching facilities are situated in 33 acres of ground in pleasant Green Belt countryside yet within easy reach of London by Underground.

Applications with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster as soon as possible, naming two referees.

London allowance £297. Help with removal expenses in approved cases.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HYLTON RED HOUSE SCHOOL
(Group 13)
Rutherglen Road, Sunderland,
Tyne and Wear, SR5 5LN
13/14-form entry 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School
HEAD of RELIGIOUS STUDIES
Scale 3
Required for 1st September, 1978, well qualified and experienced TEACHER needed to coordinate the teaching of the RELIGIOUS STUDIES throughout the school. There are already well established courses in existence leading to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster at the school on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 17th March, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

WIRRAL
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF
PLESSINGTON R.C. HIGH SCHOOL

6 Woodland Road, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 4NT
Number on roll 960 (110 in Sixth Form) Group 10.
For September 1978, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 4.

Application by letter to the Head Teacher, giving qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees (Please enclose a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope).
Closing date 20th March.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BERKSHIRE
ALTWOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Altwood Road, Maidenhead
For September, TEACHER of R.E. for Scale 2 post in Social Studies Faculty to teach the subject throughout this mixed Comprehensive School, roll 1,030.

London Fringe Allowance £150. Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Closing date 20 March.

DORSET
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(730 girls, 11 to 16 years bilateral)
Required, September, 1978: TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Some involvement with an integrated humanities project is desirable. Scale 2 available for suitably experienced candidate.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from Headmistress (on receipt of S.A.E.) to be returned by 7th April, 1978.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
THE COOPERS' COMPANY AND COBORN SCHOOL,
St. Mary's Lane, Upminster, Essex
Voluntary Aided. Six Form Entry Mixed
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of RELIGIOUS STUDIES Scale 3, to lead a well established department offering courses throughout the school and at C.S.E "O" level and "A" level. Candidates should be qualified and experienced graduates in Theology with a lively interest in the teaching of the world-wide phenomenon of religion as well as biblical studies. The person appointed would be in charge of the school charity drive and community service. Christian essential.

The new school buildings which include excellent teaching facilities are situated in 33 acres of ground in pleasant green belt countryside yet within easy reach of London by Underground.

Applications with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster as soon as possible naming two referees.

London Allowance £297. Help with removal expenses in approved cases.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL,
St. Barnabas Road,
Woodford Green, IG8 7DH
Telephone number 504 9[illegible]
Headmaster Mr. A. C. R. Dale, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of R.E. DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL,
Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
Required April-September 1978 MASTER/MISTRESS to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in this six form entry mixed secondary school. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Established sixth form. Scale 3 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applicants for Summer Term only will be considered as well as those for September.

Applications in the first instance by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the School. London Weighting £297 p.a.

WARWICK
THE KING'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Warwick
(Direct grant independent grammar school of 600 girls)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE specialist in RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, to take charge of the subject and teach up to "A" level. Burnham salary.

Please apply to the Headmistress (no forms).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WORLE SCHOOL,
Redwing Drive, Mead Vale,
Weston-super-Mare
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1). See under MUSIC.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End Road, Wootton
Required September 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13-18) school, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Subject taught to "O" and C.S.E. level and in due course to "A" level.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the School. Closing date: 28th March, 1978.

BRADFORD
ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
A Roman Catholic Boys' Comprehensive School 13-18, 600 on roll with 190 in Form Six
Required for September, 1978:—
A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to teach throughout the whole school range.

An interest in liturgy would be an advantage.

Application forms from the Secretary, St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford BD9 4BQ.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue, NW9 9JR
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings. Roll 1,700, 11 to 18, 280 in the Sixth Form).
Required for Summer Term or September
MASTER or MISTRESS to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school (Scale 1). A temporary appointment for the Summer Term only could be considered. Candidates should indicate when they will be available to take up the appointment.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and for permanent appointments there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Walton Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher, K. D. Smith, M.A.
(900 boys)
SECOND IN CHARGE of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT required for September. A [illegible] responsibility allowance [illegible] available according to [illegible] and experience, and applicants [illegible] be considered for the Head [illegible] of the Department at a later [illegible].

An experienced candidate [illegible] be considered immediately. [illegible] will be an opportunity to [illegible] second subject.

Removal expenses up to [illegible] payable in approved cases. [illegible] lodging allowance for [illegible] unable to find [illegible] accommodation.

Apply to the Headmaster, [illegible] the names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed Comprehensive—[illegible] 1,300 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION with some HUMANITIES. [illegible] successful candidate will [illegible] expected to take responsibility [illegible] Religious Education courses throughout the school and also to [illegible] in the Integrated Humanities programme. Religious Education courses include C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 1 post. Denbigh [illegible] situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter to the Head, Mr. [illegible] J. Corrin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere,
High Wycombe
Headmaster, T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HUMANITIES for this [illegible] finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils.

Excellent accommodation of comprehensive design in a congenial residential area.

The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ARTHUR MELLOWS VILLAGE COLLEGE
Glinton, Peterborough, PE6 7JX
Comprehensive, Co-educational.
11 to 18 age range
Group 11
Roll 1,175
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to teach the whole ability range. Scale 1 post.

Interest in and knowledge of World Religions is desirable.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Further details obtainable from the School (telephone Peterborough [illegible]).

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Warden, at the above address by March 21st, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. SCHOOL
Upper Blagreaves Road, Derby [illegible]
A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION is required from September, 1978, for one year. This is a temporary appointment and will be on Scale 1 or, according to suitability of applicants, may be offered at Scale 2 head of department level. Applicants must be committed and practising R.C.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster at the school.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWANLEY SCHOOL
Swanley, Kent BR8 7TP
(Coeducational large comprehensive school with a full range intake of pupils, 11 to 18; 200 plus in Sixth Form)
Required in September: TEACHER qualified in RELIGIOUS STUDIES to join the Humanities Department. The school has its own Mode [illegible] C.S.E. and C.S.E. course in [illegible] and Religious Studies, [illegible] part of which is taught by [illegible] [illegible] in the Upper School, [illegible] which is a combined course [illegible] Years 1 and 2.

Application is by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details and naming referees (no forms.)

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

ROBERT NAPIER SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Roll 730)
Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION/MUSIC, Scale 1.

Application form available, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from Mrs. L. M. Stanley, Headmistress, Robert Napier Secondary School, Third Avenue, Gillingham, Kent.

SWALE DIVISION

WESTLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sittingbourne
(Co-educational 11 to 17 years, fully comprehensive for first two years; 1,675 pupils on roll)
Required for Summer Term, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE for classes up to and including fourth year. Scale 1 post. Temporary appointment for one term in the first instance.

Applications, in writing, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
(Metropolitan Council)
ALL SAINTS' R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield
HD2 2JT
(Voluntary aided: 1,380 pupils 11 to 18 years)
Required from August, 1978, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 1. The subject is taught throughout the school and to pupils of all ages and abilities. There are courses to "A" level and "O" level, and a teacher with some [illegible] well-qualified Teacher who could make [illegible] which is sought who contribution to the [illegible] important contribution department.

[illegible] forms, available from [illegible] the Headmaster (S.A.E.), should be returned within [illegible] of the appearance of this advertisement.

WILTSHIRE
THE CORSHAM SCHOOL, Wiltshire
The Tyning, Corsham,
SN13 [illegible]
(0249 713284)
Required for September, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) to work in the Humanities Faculty of this developing school of comprehensive [illegible] pupils aged 11 to 18 years. The work would involve teaching a range of ability and age [illegible] a modern approach to the subject.

Application forms and further details [illegible] April 3rd [illegible] (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster. Late forms accepted.

head a department of four and to teach mainly fourth and fifth year groups to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Mixed urban school.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
TEWKESBURY SCHOOL
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE as HEAD of PHYSICS (Scale 3) in this established ten-form entry comprehensive school.

Candidates will also be considered for the post of Head of Science Faculty (Scale 4).

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Headmaster, Tewkesbury School, Newtown, Tewkesbury (S.A.E.).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
TEWKESBURY SCHOOL
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE as HEAD of CHEMISTRY (Scale 3) in this established ten-form entry comprehensive school.

Candidates will also be considered for the post of Head of Science Faculty (Scale 4).

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Headmaster, Tewkesbury School, Newtown, Tewkesbury (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
REGENTS PARK GIRLS SCHOOL
King Edward Avenue,
Southampton, SO9 4UP
(13-16 Comprehensive:
Number on roll 880)
Required for September: Scale 3—HEAD of BIOLOGY

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 17th March, 1978.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARD'S C. of E.
(VOLUNTARY AIDED)
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
London Road, Romford, Essex
(Roll 1,100 co-ed,
155 sixth form)
Headmaster: J. Gwinnell, M.A.
Required September, 1978, HEAD of SCIENCE DEPARTMENT (Scale 4), able to teach PHYSICS or BIOLOGY to A level and Scholarship level. This is a strong and well staffed department.

Vacancy due to promotion.

Further particulars available from the Headmaster.

London Allowance £297 per annum.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

In both cases, letters of application to the Headteacher, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
GROBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ratby Road, Groby, Leicester
(A newly opened 14 to 18 upper school and community college, with [illegible] fourth and fifth year students in 1977-78, and plans [illegible] for the development of a Sixth Form in the following [illegible])
HEAD of BIOLOGY,
Scale 3
Required August 1 in the Faculty of Science and Mathematics.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

POWYS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MACHYNLLETH [illegible]
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Machynlleth
(Mixed Comprehensive, 11-18)

Applications are invited from GRADUATES with honours degree (preferably with teaching experience) for the post of Head of Chemistry, to take up duty as from 1st September, 1978. Scale 3. (Ref.: [illegible])

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd April, 1978. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

SALISBURY
BISHOP WORDSWORTH'S SCHOOL
Salisbury
Required 1st September, 1978: HEAD of PHYSICS (Burnham Scale 3). A well-qualified, experienced and successful graduate physicist is needed for the above post at this large, well-established boys' Grammar School. The Sixth Form of 200 includes over [illegible] working for "A" level Physics and there is a sizeable Oxbridge entry.

Further particulars and application form (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, 11 The Close, Salisbury.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ALEXANDRA HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978:

HEAD of PHYSICS
Scale 3 post

Application forms and further details available from and returnable to the Head Teacher, Alexandra Road, Tipton, West Midlands. Closing date March 17th, 1978.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL
Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
Required April-September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to take charge of MATHEMATICS throughout this six-form entry mixed school (1,200 on roll). Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Established Sixth Form.

The successful candidate must have good organization, an interest in the whole range of ability and a keen awareness of modern trends in Mathematics teaching. Scale 4 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications in the first instance by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the school. London Weighting £297 per annum.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and is bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978 (or earlier if possible):—
WILLIAM McGUFFIE HIGH SCHOOL
Greenleaf Road, London E17 6QW
Head Teacher: Mr. [illegible] Gould
HEAD of SCIENCE, Scale 5, required to lead this well-established Department in this mixed Comprehensive High School (11 to 14 age range). Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the first two years, and in the third year the Schools Council Integrated Science Project is taught.

Closing date: 22nd March, 1978. Application form, obtainable on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from: Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, [illegible] Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 [illegible].

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY SCHOOL
Rose Avenue, Hazlemere
High Wycombe
Headmaster, T. W. Cloke
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for SCIENCE with an interest in Combined Science and Physics, Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience, for newly finished and rapidly expanding secondary non-selective community school for 960 pupils. Excellent accommodation of Comprehensive design in a congenial residential area. The post represents an exciting challenge for a teacher of initiative, eager to work in a developing situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
LINTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 2) to take responsibility for CHEMISTRY within the Science faculty in this expanding comprehensive school (Roll 680). Good facilities. The College is housed in modern buildings in a village 9 miles south east of Cambridge in an attractive rural area near the borders of Essex and West Suffolk.

Application form and details available from the Warden, The Village College, Linton, Cambridge (S.A.E.).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Huntingdon
(Comprehensive, Co-educational, 1,450 on roll)
Required for September GRADUATE (Scale 2) to teach BIOLOGY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The subject is considered a major part of the school's curriculum and the Department has five fully-equipped laboratories.

Letters of application giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

DEVON
SOUTH MOLTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 880)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1 or Scale 2 for appropriate qualifications and experience) required for April, or September, to teach PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY in this coeducational, 11 to 16 Comprehensive School.

Application forms (S.A.E., foolscap), required from Headmaster, returnable by 23rd March. Postcode EX36 4DA.

HAMPSHIRE
BELLEMOOR SCHOOL
Bellemoor Road, Southampton,
SO1 2QU
(13-16 Boys Comprehensive;
Number on roll 620)
Required for September: Scale 2—SCIENCE.

S.A.E. to Head for further details by 17th March, 1978.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
GRADUATE TEACHER of BIOLOGY required at the [illegible] [illegible].

For full details see advertisement under Scale 1.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE SHEPPEY SCHOOL
Minster Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent
(Purpose-built upper comprehensive school, mixed, 13-18, 1,900 on roll, 1,800 plus)
SENIOR ASSISTANT, PHYSICAL SCIENCE required (Scale 2), to be mainly responsible for Chemistry taught throughout the school up to and including "A" level.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster at the school, as soon as possible. S.A.E.'s please.

MEDWAY DIVISION

WALDERSLADE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Bradfields Avenue, Chatham
Required for September, 1978: Two qualified TEACHERS of SCIENCE.

(1) To share the teaching of BIOLOGY in the senior part of the school. Human Biology is taught to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level standards, ability to teach introductory science in the lower school an advantage.

(2) To share the teaching of INTEGRATED SCIENCE in the lower part of the school and to introduce and develop the scheme as a core subject in the senior part of the school. Ability to teach Chemistry and/or Rural Science will be an advantage in this expanding department.

For one of the above posts a Scale 2 could be offered to a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Social priority school's allowance payable.

Apply by letter and give full curriculum vitae to Headmistress at the school, together with two referees.

SIR JOSEPH WILLIAMSON'S MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL
Maidstone Road, Rochester
(A Grammar School of 700 boys, 11-18 age range, 170 in Sixth Form, in modern premises on the outskirts of Rochester)
Required in September, 1978:
A GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced levels. The Chemistry Department uses Nuffield curriculum material in its teaching and has excellent laboratory facilities. A Scale 2 post is available for suitably qualified and experienced staff, but applications from new entrants to the profession will also be welcomed.

The ability and interest to become involved in games and other out-of-school activities will be an advantage.

Apply immediately to the Headmaster by letter with curriculum vitae and giving the names and addresses of two referees.

THANET DIVISION

ELLINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Ellington Place, Ramsgate
ASSISTANT TEACHER required April 1978, for BIOLOGY and PHYSICS to G.C.E. and C.S.E. levels. Scale 2 post available to suitably qualified applicant.

Applications with two references to the Headmistress.

NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

COQUET COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Hotspur Road, South Broomhill
Morpeth, Northumberland,
NE65 9SG

TEACHER in SCIENCE
(Scale 3)

Required for September, experienced in comprehensive education to be responsible for the curriculum, [illegible] of SCIENCE (Scale 3) [illegible]

Initially the teacher appointed will be required to offer Physics and Chemistry as teaching subjects. This is the opportunity for an enthusiastic and able teacher to play a leading part in developing and structuring the Science Department in the school. It will require an insight and understanding of the overall pattern of science education, the ability to initiate and implement ideas and the organizing skill to coordinate the work of a growing department.

The school is in the early stages of a phase reorganization which will lead to it becoming a seven-form entry 13 to 18 High School.

Application forms, returnable by 23rd March, and further details obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

RAINHILL HIGH SCHOOL
Warrington Lane, Prescot
Merseyside
(1,100 mixed, 11-18 years Comprehensive)

PHYSICS (Scale 3)—to be in charge of the subject throughout the school including teach to "A" level.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Dilston Close, Washington,
Tyne and Wear
TEACHER, PHYSICS, Scale 3.
Required for September 1st, 1978. Applicants should be well qualified and experienced TEACHERS. The successful applicant who will be in charge of Physics within the science department of this developing 11 to 18 school, will be expected to make a major contribution to the Combined Science Course which is taught in mixed ability groups in years one and two and to teach Physics to "A" level.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms obtainable from the Headteacher on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope should be returned to him by March 23rd.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland, SR2 7DN.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY up to "A" or "S" level. Experience desirable but not essential and interest in outdoor activities an advantage.

Accommodation available for single person.

Further particulars from Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GLASTONBURY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Glastonbury Road, Morden, Surrey,
SM4 6NZ
Required to commence at beginning of summer term, an ASSISTANT to teach CHEMISTRY and GENERAL SCIENCE throughout the school range to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. An ability to contribute to the sporting activities of the school will be an advantage.

A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications to Head Teacher in first instance.

WILTSHIRE
THE DROVE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Drove Road, Swindon, Wiltshire
Head Teacher, Mr. M. J. [illegible], B.Sc.
Required from September, 1978—Scale 2 TEACHER—SCIENCE, mainly Biology, for this Group 7 Comprehensive High School—pupils 11 to 13 years. All pupils transfer at 14-plus to a Senior High School.

Further information (S.A.E.) obtainable from Headmaster.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. HUGHES HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Park Road South
Birkenhead, Merseyside
Comprehensive
(750 on Roll, ages 13 to 16)

For September, 1978:—

TEACHER of BIOLOGY, Scale 2.
This subject will, it is hoped, develop up to "A" level.

TEACHER of CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS as part of the Faculty of Technology.

Application forms from Mr. J. J. Callander, Clerk to the Governors, 55 Claremount Road, Wallasey, Merseyside.

Closing date for applications March 31st, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ST. MARY'S R.C. COLLEGE
Wallasey Village, Wallasey,
Merseyside
12-form entry 13-18 years
Mixed Comprehensive
Number on roll 1,180
(including 160 Sixth Form)

For May 1st or September 1st, 1978:—
TEACHER in charge GENERAL SCIENCE
(Scale 2)
preferably with Physics within the Science Faculty. Opportunity for interesting Mode III C.S.E. work and "O" level work. Excellent facilities.

Applications giving full details and names and addresses of two referees by letter to the Headmaster immediately.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sandringham Road, Barking
(Roll 1,800; 120 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978: a well qualified SCIENTIST to teach CHEMISTRY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The ability to also offer Biology to C.S.E. and "O" level would be an advantage. Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. Scale 1.

London Addition (£402 per annum). Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Further details and application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher.

BARNET
(London Borough)
WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, N. Finchley, N12
01-445 1210
Mixed, Roll 670. Sixth Form 214
3 F.E. Grammar
Required September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for CHEMISTRY with BIOLOGY. Teaching could include work to "A" and "S" levels. Scale 1. New entrants to the profession are invited to apply.

Schemes for payment of removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster. (S.A.E.) Complete and return to school as soon as possible.

Director of Educational Services.

BARNSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HONEYWELL SCHOOL,
Honeywell Lane, Barnsley
(11 to 16; mixed, comprehensive)
Head Teacher, P. L. Jones, B.A.
Required for September:
TEACHER of PHYSICS to "O" level (Scale 1).

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher. (S.A.E., please.)

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL
Woodworth Drive, Bedford
TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1, required September, 1978. Ability to offer Chemistry an advantage, but not essential.

Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the school, S.A.E. please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End Road, Wootton
Required September, 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13-18) school, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for SCIENCE. Applications from Physical and Biological Science Specialists, able and willing to become involved in S.C.I.S.P. courses will be welcomed.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school.

Closing date March 28, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
COX GREEN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Highfield Road, Maidenhead
For April, TEACHER of PHYSICAL SCIENCE to C.S.E. and "O" levels.

London Fringe Allowance (£150).

Please apply immediately to the Headmaster on Maidenhead 29125.

BEXLEY
(London Borough)
BEXLEY-ERITH TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Hartford Road, Bexley DA5 1NE
Telephone, Crayford 526075
TEACHER of PHYSICS required from April 1978, or as soon as possible, to teach the subject to "O" level. Possibility of "A" level work for suitably qualified candidate.

L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from: Chief Education Officer (for Schools [illegible]), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, and returnable to the School. A S.A.E. [illegible] should be sent with the request for an application form.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CARDINAL HINSLEY BOYS' CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3RN
(Roll 854, 11 to 18)
Required from September or earlier if possible:
SCIENCE TEACHER (Scale 1) to join enthusiastic team mainly teaching Integrated Science in the Lower School and some separate Science in the Upper School to C.S.E./"O" level. Possibility of "A" level teaching later.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRISTOL
LA RETRAITE HIGH SCHOOL
Catholic Direct Grant School
(587 girls: about 120 in the Sixth Form).
Required for September 1978, a GRADUATE to teach NUFFIELD PHYSICS up to Advanced Level and to teach some COMBINED SCIENCE to the first and second forms. (Scale 1 post). There may also be a possibility of teaching Chemistry in the middle school.

Application form and further information from the Head Mistress.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
GRANGE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wendover Way, Aylesbury
Head Teacher: E. B. Dorrance, B.Sc.
(1,236 boys and girls)
Required September SCIENTIST (Scale 1) to teach mainly CHEMISTRY and who is willing to look at the wider aspects of science for which a knowledge of Geology would be an advantage. The school has a large and lively Science Department and Chemistry is studied to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels. In the lower school Nuffield Combined Science Courses are taught in a team teaching situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Apply by letter to Headmaster giving full details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Amersham Road, High Wycombe,
HP13 6QT
(Voluntary Controlled: Boys, 1,050 on roll, 360 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster, R. P. Brown, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, Physics GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the school to "O", "A" and "S" levels.

The Science Department has excellent facilities in a modern specialist block including 12 laboratories and two lecture rooms; Nuffield courses are followed throughout the school. Applications from newly qualified teachers will be welcomed, as will a willingness to help with Rugby, Cricket and/or the C.C.F.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope, please).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL
Marlow Hill, High Wycombe
(Number on roll: 1,011)
Head, Mrs. R. A. Davis, B.A.
Required for September, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach PHYSICS and some CHEMISTRY in this large Grammar School for girls which has approximately 300 girls in the Sixth Form organized on a tutorial basis in a separate purpose-built block.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmistress (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WYCOMBE ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Amersham Road, High Wycombe
HP13 6QT
(Voluntary controlled; boys; 1,050 on roll; 360 in sixth form)
Headmaster, R. P. Brown, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, CHEMISTRY GRADUATE to teach the subject throughout the school to "O", "A" and "S" level.

The science department has excellent facilities in a modern specialist block including 12 laboratories and two lecture rooms; Nuffield courses are followed throughout the school. Applications from newly qualified teachers will be welcomed, as will a willingness to help with rugby, cricket and/or the C.C.F.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter, giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained (stamped addressed envelope, please).

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon
TEACHER of CHEMISTRY required for September to share in the work of the department throughout the school. Nuffield-based courses. Must be willing to teach Physical Science in Lower School.

This 11 to 18 voluntary controlled, mixed Comprehensive School takes children from Huntingdon and its neighbourhood. In September there will be 1,800 pupils with over 200 in the Sixth Form. Outstanding setting includes Hinchingbrooke House and new buildings.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial, if available.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
THE HUMPHRY DAVY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Coombe Road, Penzance
Number on roll: 750 boys
Headmaster: W. R. Smith, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978: Well qualified GRADUATE TEACHERS of: (1) CHEMISTRY, (2) PHYSICS.
Advanced level work will be available to a suitably qualified person.

Details and application form on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster. Closing date: Three weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

FALMOUTH SCHOOL
Trescobeas Road, Falmouth,
TR11 4LH
Number on roll: 700
Headmaster: D. H. [illegible], B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978:
(1) A CHEMIST to teach the subject throughout the school, together with some GENERAL SCIENCE;
(2) A BIOLOGIST to teach NUFFIELD BIOLOGY up to "O" level and some GENERAL SCIENCE;
(3) A TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE mainly to junior forms where Nuffield Combined Science scheme is followed. Possibility of more senior work to suitably qualified candidate.

Apply by letter, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster. Acknowledgment and further details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood,
London, S.E.19
Tel.: 01-761 1426
Tenable: 1st April, 1978
St. Joseph's College (founded in 1855 and run by the De la Salle Brothers) is a Roman Catholic voluntary aided school for boys aged 11-18 years, with sixth form entry up to the fourth year and 200 in the sixth form.
A TEACHER of BIOLOGY and Combined SCIENCE. This is a temporary post for one term but a permanent post would be available for a suitable applicant. Applications to the Head Teacher with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Salary, Burnham Scale I with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request) if a permanent appointment is made.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood,
London, S.E.19
Tel.: 01-761 1426
Tenable: 1st September, 1978.
St. Joseph's College (founded in 1855 and run by the De la Salle Brothers) is a Roman Catholic voluntary aided school for boys aged 11-18 years, with sixth form entry up to the fourth year and 200 in the sixth form.
A SCIENCE TEACHER to join the team of 10 and to undertake work in a combined science course operating in the years 1 and 2 together with some duties in the higher classes. A Chemistry or Physics Graduate would be preferred but flexibility exists and the actual duties would be adjusted to the background of the person appointed. The post would prove very suitable for a young keen teacher desirous of providing himself with rapidly a broad base experience in Science teaching. The Science faculty has eight laboratories serviced by a team of three technicians.

Salary, Burnham Scale I with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

DERBYSHIRE
ERNEST BAILEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
New Street, Matlock, DE4 3FF
(680; mixed)
Wanted for September, GRADUATE to teach principally BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, giving experience, other interests and names of two referees. S.A.E. for acknowledgement/result.

DERBYSHIRE
LADY MANNERS SCHOOL
Bakewell, Derbyshire, DE4 1JA
(Co-educational, Group 11)
Required for April 11th next, TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1), including "A" level work.

Applications immediately (no forms) to the Headmaster at the school, naming two referees, academic and personal.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

DEVON
SOUTH MOLTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll: 600)

ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 1 (or Scale 2 for appropriate qualifications and experience) required for April or September, to teach PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY in this co-educational, 11 to 16 Comprehensive School.

Application forms (S.A.E., foolscap, required) from Headmaster, returnable by 23rd March. Postcode EX36 4LA.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road, Doncaster, DN2 6QD
Telephone: Doncaster 78385
(15 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive: Group 13)

Required for September, 1978: BIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 1). (Temporary appointment for one year 1978-79.)

Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E., please) to whom they shold be returned by Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road, Doncaster DN2 6QD
(Telephone: Doncaster 78385)
(15 to 18 mixed comprehensive, Group 13)
Required for September, 1978: SCALE 1 BIOLOGY TEACHER

Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, March 22, 1978.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road
Doncaster, DN2 6QD
Telephone: Doncaster 78385
(15 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive—Group 13)

Required for September 1978: PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 1). Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 22nd March 1978.

DORSET
AVONBOURNE SECONDARY BILATERAL GIRLS' SCHOOL
Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth
(1,600 on roll)
Required, September, 1978, for one year only (due to secondment) TEACHER for BIOLOGY.

Apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress. S.A.E., please, for acknowledgement.

DORSET
COLFOX SCHOOL
Bridport
(11-19 fully developed Comprehensive: 900 boys and girls: 6th form 85)
Required September: SCIENCE GRADUATE to teach own subject to "A" level and Combined Sciences in junior forms. Share of 6th form work for suitable candidate. Good science facilities.

Application form and further particulars from Headmaster.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
(Group 10, Co-educational)
Required September, 1978, A TEACHER (Scale 1) of PHYSICS and/or MATHEMATICS.

This 12-18 Comprehensive School has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978, covering the age 12 plus to 15 plus. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10 form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large s.a.e. Closing date for applications April 5, 1978.

DORSET
THE PURBECK SCHOOL
Wareham (Group 13, Comprehensive/Co-educational, 13-18 years)
Required September, GRADUATE ASSISTANT for PHYSICS throughout school including sixth form. A team of 10 well-qualified scientists occupy excellent purpose-built laboratories.

Details and application form (s.a.e.) from Headmaster.

DORSET
TWYNHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Somers Lane, Christchurch
(11-16. 1,000 Mixed)
Required April or September, 1978:
TEACHER for CHEMISTRY to teach the subject to "O" and C.S.E. level and some combined science to junior forms. Scale 1. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Applications by letter, to the Headmaster, immediately, giving names of two referees (s.a.e. please).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
Eastcote Lane, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 4HW
(10-form entry Co-educational)
Required for September or Easter if available:—
A TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to share the teaching of both "O" and "A" level with COMBINED SCIENCE to the Lower School in a strong Science Department.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Applications to the Headmistress at the school (S.A.E.).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALBANY SCHOOL
Bell Lane, Enfield, EN3 5TA
(8 form entry, mixed comprehensive, Roll 1,250.
Required for Summer Term, 1978, or September 1978, (a temporary appointment for the Summer Term only would be considered). Scale 1 TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS. The Department is well established with courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level in all subjects. It is housed in well-equipped modern laboratories with excellent ancillary help.

London Allowance payable £267 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelopes) are obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE
(UPPER SCHOOL)
Turkey Street, Enfield
Middlesex, EN1 4NP

(Voluntary aided upper form entry Comprehensive for boys, aged 13 to 18 by the Jesuit Fathers) Required for September TEACHER of GENERAL SC There is a flourishing Department with nine laboratories in a new school in spacious grounds outskirts of London.

Courses range from CSE dard up to "A" level.

Ability to teach least up to "O" level

Applications with the two referees direct to Headmaster.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

- FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 P.A. THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
- Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.
- Applicants for appointment to County and Voluntary Controlled Schools (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.
- All posts available Summer Term 1978 unless otherwise stated.

HEADSHIPS

ROBERT HAINING COUNTY SECONDARY
Mytchett Place Road, Mytchett, Camberley, GU16 6DD

HEAD TEACHER required September, 1978, for this mixed Comprehensive School for pupils aged 12-16 years. Number on roll (January, 1978) 773.
The School is at present in Group 10 (based on the estimated unit total for 1977), however, this appointment will be to a Group 9 Headship (based on the actual unit total for 1977), as provided in the Burnham Report.
Salary Scale £6,969 to £7,593 p.a. plus £312 p.a. (1976 Supplement) plus £189 p.a. (1977 Supplement).

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

HEATH END COUNTY SECONDARY
Hale Reeds, Heath End, GU9 9BN

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required September, 1978, for this Group 10 mixed Comprehensive School for pupils aged 12-16 years. Salary Scale £5,676 to £6,300 p.a. plus £312 p.a. (1976 Supplement) plus £189 p.a. (1977 Supplement).
Number on roll (January, 1978) 887.
**Application forms and further details for the above two posts, available on receipt of a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DJ.
Completed applications should be returned not later than 31 March, 1978.**

SECOND MASTERS/ MISTRESSES

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE
REIGATE, WOODHATCH SCHOOL (Group 10)

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS required September. 630 on roll.
Application form and further details available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Area Education Officer, 123 Blackborough Road, Reigate. Telephone: Redhill 66441.

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE
LEATHERHEAD, THERFIELD SCHOOL

HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY from September. To organise examination work from CSE to S level. Scale 3. Telephone: Leatherhead 77661.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE
MYTCHETT, ROBERT HAINING COUNTY SECONDARY

HEAD OF TECHNICAL STUDIES (Master/Mistress). To develop an established and radical approach to the modern form of Design Technology in a multi-media team teaching situation. Scale 3. Telephone: Farnborough 44979.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGES
REIGATE COLLEGE

Well qualified graduate as HEAD OF ENGLISH. For September. Scope to expand work at all levels. Scale 4. Telephone: Reigate 21118.

SCALE 1 POSTS

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE
LEATHERHEAD, THERFIELD SCHOOL

MATHEMATICS, teacher required 15th May or as soon as possible thereafter. First appointment considered. Graduate required for HISTORY from September. Examination work to 'A' level. Telephone: Leatherhead 77661.

TADWORTH, DE BURGH COUNTY SECONDARY

PHYSICAL EDUCATION teacher to help with girls PE throughout school. CHEMISTRY graduate to teach throughout school. Nuffield 'A' level work. Telephone: Burgh Heath 50713.

WEYBRIDGE, FULLBROOK SCHOOL

HANDICRAFT, Master/Mistress required September. Successful candidate will share the work of a well equipped Technical Department involving a modern approach to Woodwork, Metalwork, and Technical Drawing. Telephone: Byfleet 49301.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE
EGHAM, MAGNA CARTA SCHOOL

(1,300 on roll)
MODERN LANGUAGES. Required September for September for French to CSE and 'O' level and German or Spanish similarly in due course. Mixed ability tutor grouping but set for all subjects. Telephone: Staines 55497.

FARNHAM, HEATH END COUNTY SECONDARY

Master/Mistress for METALWORK and GRAPHICS. Telephone: Farnham 6588.

MYTCHETT, ROBERT HAINING COUNTY SECONDARY

CRAFT DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to CSE and 'O' level. Opportunity for wide ranging experience using a design approach in well established department. Telephone: Farnborough 44979.

SUNBURY, CARDINAL GODFREY RC SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL

MUSIC, to CSE and 'O' level. This school which opened in 1974 has excellent facilities for this subject. Telephone: Sunbury 89947.

WOKING, THE WINSTON CHURCHILL SCHOOL

MUSIC, required September. Lively and expanding department with large orchestral groups and academic courses developed to 'O' level. Opportunity of developing choral side of department and participating in instrumental work. Telephone: Brookwood 6661.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGES
WOKING COLLEGE

(915 on roll)
PHYSICS, to 'A' level. Required April. Temporary post for one term. Apply to Principal giving details of experience and qualifications and names of referees. Telephone: Woking 61036.

FURTHER DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM THE HEAD WHERE THE TELEPHONE NUMBER IS SHOWN.
Application forms available on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DJ.

STAP applications accepted for Scale 1 posts only. (The Authority will not be advertising every individual Scale 1 post; but a complete list of all vacancies will be sent on receipt by the County Education Officer of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope).

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Required for the commencement of the academic year (7th August 1978), due to increased numbers, the following members of staff :—

English—Scale 1
Mathematics—Scale 1
Modern Languages—French and German—Scale 1
Music (incl. Brass/String Qualifications)—Scale 1
Science—Scale 1
Remedial Teacher—Scale 1

The ability to offer extra-curriculum activities will be an added recommendation, especially Rugby and/or Brass Band. There will probably be opportunities to teach some 6th form work in all subjects.

Rivington and Blackrod High School, Rivington Lane, Horwich, Bolton. (12 FE mixed comprehensive school; 11-18).

Enthusiastic teachers are required for September 1978 at this new school which was partially opened in 1977:

Remedial Work—Scale 1
Music—Scale 1
Home Economics—Scale 2
Technical Studies—Scale 2
Physical Education (Boys)
Physical Education (Girls)

One of the posts for Physical Education will be at Scale 2 level. The ability to assist initially in another subject area will be an advantage.

Little Lever Secondary School, Church Street, Little Lever, Bolton.

Required 3rd April, 1978
Home Economics—Scale 1
St James' CE Secondary School, Lucas Road, Farnworth, Bolton. (Co-educational; 750 pupils).

Required 3rd April 1978
Teacher of Music—Scale 1

This is a temporary appointment to 31st August, 1978. To teach about half timetable Music and a general subjects integrated course with a first year class.

George Tomlinson Secondary School, Springfield Road, Kearsley, Bolton. (Co-educational; 620 pupils).

Required for April or August, 1978
Humanities—Scale 1
To offer Social Studies to CSE level, Geography and Economics or Sociology to "O" and "A" level.
Mathematics—Scale 1
Remedial Education—Scale 1
English—Scale 1
with special interest in Drama
Technical Subjects—Scale 1
To offer Woodwork, Metalwork and Geometrical and Engineering Drawing.
SCIENCE—Scale 1
Preferably a Biologist.
The ability to offer French, German, Art, Needlecraft, Boys' and Girls' Physical Education, Commercial Studies, Mathematics or Humanities in combination with any of the above posts could be an advantage.

Westhoughton High School, Bolton Road, Westhoughton, Bolton. (11-18 mixed comprehensive; 1,015 pupils).

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Director of Education, PO Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton BL1 1JW. Applications should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 22nd March, 1978.

CLWYD COUNTY COUNCIL
St. Richard Gwyn High School
Flint (2788)
Head, P. D. Bryon, B.A., M.Ed.

The school is a well-established six-form entry 11-18 Catholic Comprehensive with 950 pupils on roll. Applications are invited for the following posts which become vacant in September, 1978 :—

Head of Religious Education
(Senior Teacher Scale)

The Governors aim to recruit a well-qualified, experienced and totally committed Roman Catholic teacher who will take responsibility for this key post which becomes available as a result of the promotion of the existing H.O.D. to the position of Secretary to the Upholland Northern Institute. The successful applicant will be expected to organise the work of the R.E. department and will play a major role in supporting the wider pastoral, religious and spiritual life of the School Committee.

Head of Science
(Scale 4)

This re-advertised vacancy became available as a result of promotion to a deputy headship. Applications from Chemists and Physical Scientists will be particularly welcome but above all the Governors hope to attract teachers who are both energetic and experienced. The successful candidate will be able to reveal a sound record as an exam teacher but will be fully committed to developing science to meet the needs of the entire age and ability range found within the Comprehensive school. The science department has built up a high reputation and is housed in modern purpose-built laboratories.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Shire Hall,
Mold.
JOHN HOWARD DAVIES,
Director of Education.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

★FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 p.a. THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
★Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.
★Applicants to County and Voluntary Controlled School (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

STARHURST SCHOOL,
Chart Lane South, Dorking

Appointment of Deputy Head.
Suitably qualified and experienced teachers are invited to apply for the post of Deputy Head of this Residential School for 50 Maladjusted Boys in the age range 10 to 16 years. The possession of a Diploma in the Teaching of Handicapped Children would be an advantage. The school has a fully Psychiatric, Medical and Social Work team. Salary within the scale for Deputy Head of Group 4(S) Schools £3,855 to £4,905 p.a. plus £312 p.a. (1977 Supplement) plus £920 for a maximum of 15 hours extraneous duties per week during term time. Self-contained three-bedroomed flat available at reduced rental (nationally recommended rate). Possibility of spouse being appointed to the Care Staff, if wishing to be considered.
Application form and further details obtainable from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 2DF (reference HC/JT).

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

SPRAY BRIDGE CENTRE,
Badshot Lea, Farnham

Appointment of Teacher in Charge.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for this post which is now vacant. The Centre forms part of the Badshot Lea County First School and caters for up to 20 physically handicapped boys and girls aged 5 to 8. Salary Scale 2. Further details and application forms available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 2DJ (reference HC/JT).

SHEERWATER COUNTY SECONDARY
NEW TUTORIAL UNIT FOR PARTIALLY HEARING CHILDREN

A qualified and experienced Teacher of the Deaf is required, in September 1978 to open a new tutorial class at this school. The teacher will be expected to teach part-time in the main school initially. Salary Scale 3 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Apply to the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2DJ (reference HC/DG).

SCALE 1 POSTS

ABBEY SCHOOL,
Farnham

Assistant Teacher required September 1978 or earlier if possible at this Day School for 130 ESN(M) children aged 5-16. The successful candidate should preferably be infant trained or with experience in teaching ESN pupils and able to work co-operatively with three other teachers in open plan Junior Department
Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, telephone: Farnham 25059.

MANOR MEAD SCHOOL,
Laleham Road, Shepperton

Assistant Teacher (half-time) required at this Day School for severely educationally sub-normal children to teach General Subjects including some Home Economics to a group of 16-19 year old pupils. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, Mr. T. S. Alllalt, telephone: Walton on Thames 41034.

ST. LAWRENCE'S SCHOOL,
Coulsdon Road, Caterham

Assistant Teacher with suitable qualifications and/or experience in the education of mentally handicapped children required from the Summer Term for severely educationally sub-normal pupils aged 5-19 years, most o fwhom are resident in St. Lawrence's Hospital. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Application form and further details from the Headmaster, Mr. E. Clarke, telephone: Caterham 47869.

BAKERS CROFT SCHOOL
Bolters Road, Horley, Surrey

Assistant Teacher required as soon as possible at this day school for educationally subnormal (M) children, aged 5 to 16 years, to teach Woodwork, Metalwork and allied crafts, and some General Subjects. Qualifications and experience desirable, but enthusiasm for teaching practical subjects to handicapped children essential. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance. Further details available from the Headmaster, Mr. Hutt, telephone Horley 71999. and application forms are available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 2DJ (reference HC/JT).

GREYSTONE SCHOOL,
Sunstone Grove, Merstham

Appointment of Assistant Teacher.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers to start in September 1978 at this day school for 130 educationally subnormal boys and girls aged 5 to 16 years. The person appointed will be primarily a class teacher teaching General Subjects to 14 to 15 year olds, but will also be required to take PE throughout the school. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Application form and further details from the Headmaster, Mr. J. E. Pharoah. Telephone: Merstham 2623.

THE PARK SCHOOL,
Onslow Crescent, Woking

Supply teacher required at beginning of Summer Term 1978 at this day school for educationally subnormal (M) children to take General Subjects with the 12 year old group. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, Mr. I. D. Barratt, telephone Woking 72057.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

Lea Mason C.E. School, Bell Barn Road, B15 2AF
Group 9. Comprehensive (Controlled).
Vacancy for SENIOR MASTER/MISTRESS
The Teacher appointed will be expected to be responsible for the welfare of girls throughout the school. Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster. Closing date: 20th March, 1978.

Sir Wilfrid Martineau School, Gressel Lane, Tile Cross, B33 9UE
(Seven-form entry, fully-developed, co-educational Comprehensive, 1,200 pupils, 140 in Sixth Form)
Scale 3 Required for September, 1978 · HEAD of BIOLOGY to lead strong department with well-established C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level courses in Biology, Human Biology and Child Care.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of School as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope

Fairfax School, Fairfax Road, Sutton Coldfield B75 7JT
Teacher required to teach CHEMISTRY to all levels and ability ('O' and 'A' level work available) and MATHEMATICS to C.S.E and 'O' level. Knowledge of 16 plus would be an advantage.

Jaffray School, Fentham Road, B23 6AB
METALWORK—Experience of WOODWORK an advantage. An Assistant Teacher in the above subjects required to commence 11th April, 1978.

Queensbridge School, Queensbridge Road, B13 8QB
Teacher required for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS-SHORTHAND TYPING. Temporary for Summer Term only.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

Lancashire County Council

CLOSING DATE 20th MARCH, 1978

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Forms/further details from and returnable to the Headteacher at the School. S A E. please.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

**Clitheroe Royal Grammar School for Girls,
Chatburn Road, Clitheroe**
No on roll 470 . 100 in Sixth Form.
1st September. 1978.
Head of Music.
(with 'O' and 'A' level work).
Scale 2.

SCALE 2 POST

**Brierfield Mansfield High School (1,080 mixed 11-16)
Elland Road, Brierfield, Nelson, Lancs BB9 5RX**
As soon as possible.
Mathematics. Modern mathematics course (SMP) throughout the school. Interest in computer studies an advantage.

SCALE 1 POSTS

**Leyland Runshaw College, (820 students aged 16-19)
Langdale Road, Leyland, Preston**
September, 1978.
BIOLOGY, principally to 'A' level
**Accrington Holy Family R.C. Secondary School,
Wordsworth Road, Accrington**
Early March, 1978.
Mathematics to C.S E. and 'O' level.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Secondary Vacancies

The Authority would be pleased to receive applications from experienced teachers who are qualified in the following subjects :—

Design and Technology
Mathematics

Appointments will be made to a scale 1 post in the Authority's general teaching service, Inner London Allowance (£402) payable in addition to the Burnham salary.

For the appropriate application form please write to the Education Officer (TS2), Room 67, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB, stating whether the application is for a first appointment or not, or you are welcome to telephone 01-633 2101 for further details.

Somerset

Taunton Area

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following vacancies occasioned by the re-organization of secondary education in Taunton. Duties to commence September, 1978 :—

(i) Ladymead School
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 791)
HEAD OF MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3. Closing date March 31.

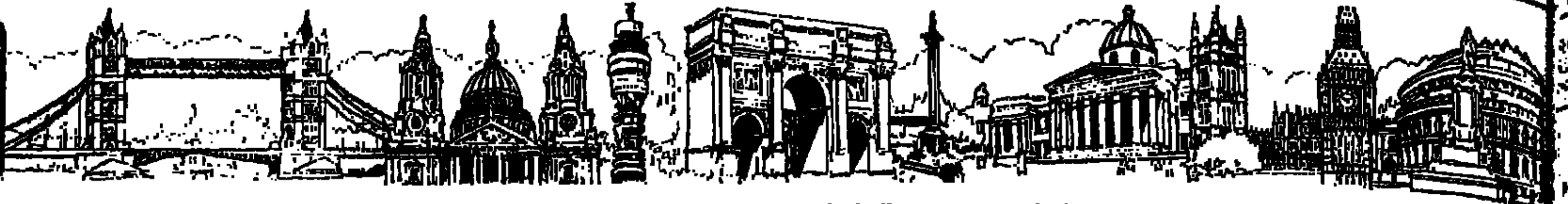
(ii) Priorswood School
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 750)
HEAD OF DIVISION, Scale 4, to be responsible for the Humanities Faculty, including Modern Languages. Closing date March 30.
Each of the above two posts are ideally suited to an enthusiastic and successful foreign language teacher offering French, plus German preferably. Taunton has a strong tradition of language learning, a flourishing exchange and study-visits programme, and the Somerset Language Centre is based within the town.

(iii) Hulsh's V.C. Boys' Grammar
(at present 11-18 selective intake; 817 boys, 210 in sixth form)
This grammar school will become a Sixth Form College between 1978 and 1982, by losing an intake of boys at 11 from 1978 and taking sixth form girls in September, 1980.
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT, Scale 4. Applicants should have proven ability to teach at all levels up to University Open Scholarship, and an interest in planning a large department for and in a new school.
Applications by March 30, by letter with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Head at the school, from whom further particulars of post and school may be obtained.

(iv) Priorswood School
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 750)
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DIVISION, Scale 4, to join a team of experienced teachers, and to continue the established development of the subject.
Closing date March 30.

Except where stated otherwise application forms and details (S.A.E.) from the Heads at the schools.

ilea



Qualified teachers are invited to apply for the following posts. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the school concerned unless otherwise stated.
Inner London Area Payment (£402 per annum) in addition to the appropriate Burnham salary scale.
Household removal expenses may be paid wholly or in part to teachers accepting permanent teaching posts with the Authority when a change of residence is essential; payment covers cost of the removal of household effects, insurance in transit and fares for the teacher and family up to a normal maximum of £75, but payments in excess of this amount may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Teachers coming from service with another Authority may, in approved cases, receive assistance with the legal costs of house purchase (up to £200) and a grant towards the cost of obligatory expenditure such as change of electric or gas services, fitted carpets or curtains etc subject to purchase of the house within six months of taking up an appointment. In addition, a separation allowance may be paid if a dependent family have to be left in the previous home while new accommodation is obtained in London. This allowance may be paid for a period not exceeding six months.
The Authority's scheme of assistance with the cost of travel to school operates for appointments where the letters 'AT' are shown.
Applications for posts up to and including Scale 2 should be made as soon as possible. The closing date for applications for posts above this level will be 14 days from publication date.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Senior Teachers

PLUMSTEAD MANOR (SG),
Old Mill Road, SE18 1QF
Tel.: 01-855 5011
Roll 1,400 girls.
Headmistress.

All ranges of ability. Reorganised 1967. New buildings. Providing varied courses, including academic subjects to 'A' level. We are a 'family' school with a tradition for caring for the interests of both Staff and girls and we are looking for a teacher who will help us to continue on these lines.

Applications are invited for the post of Year Mistress Scale 4 for September 1978.

An experienced teacher is required to be responsible for the general guidance and welfare of some 200 girls in the year. This senior post is an exciting one requiring considerable organising and administrative ability. An understanding of local problems and a genuine commitment to the welfare of the girls is essential.

Application forms obtainable from the School Secretary.

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL
Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW18 3SS.
Tel.: 01-870 3313
Roll: 1,400 boys 11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster.

Courses CSE, 'O' and 'A' level. Large sixth form. Pleasant environment.

Required for September:
Director of Studies (Senior Teacher Scale). Candidates must already hold a position of major responsibility in their schools, and they must be able to provide evidence of successful teaching experience and of organising ability. Duties will consist of normal teaching duties for about a third of the week, the remaining time being spent on administration. The latter will include (1) all matters related to the organisation and administration of internal and external examinations, together with the time-table amendments and statistical returns associated with them. (2) Daily coverage of classes of staff engaged in non-teaching duties or absentees from school, and (3) other routine administration of a min. character.

Application forms and full details of the post can be obtained from the School Secretary.

ART

Scale 1 Posts

AYLWIN (SG)
(Roll: 1,050; comprehensive)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
(Headmistress)

Required for the Summer Term only: Temporary teacher, full-time, to teach Art throughout the school. Apply to the Headmistress for further details.

ERNEST BEVIN SCHOOL (SB)
(Roll: 1,650). Comprehensive
Beechcroft Road,
Tooting, SW17 7DF
Telephone 672 8582
Headmaster
David Potter, B.Sc, F.R.S.A.

Required in September: Scale 1 full-time teacher qualified to take a general Art Course with a three dimensional element in one of six studios in an active and diversified Department. The successful candidate should be capable of taking this subject to C.S.E., Ordinary and Advanced levels. Applicants are welcome to visit the School and see the Department and should make an appointment with Mr D. L. Harris, Head of the Art Department. The school has a good record and atmosphere, is well thought of in the neighbourhood and is on a pleasant site near Tooting Bec Station on the Northern Line.

COMMERCE

Head of Department

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT R.C.
Girls' Comprehensive School
(Increasing roll)
(Voluntary Aided)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich SE10 8HN
(Roll: 460)

Required for September:
Specialist teacher for Commercial Subjects (Head of Department—Scale 2). Expanding possibilities, especially at Sixth Form level.
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

ENGLISH

Heads of Department

ST. SAVIOUR'S & ST. OLAVE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
New Kent Road, SE1 4AN.
Tel.: 01-407 1843.
Roll: 520 girls 11-18 years;
C. of E. Voluntary Aided school;
Headmistress.

Required for September: Well qualified and experienced graduate as Head of English (Scale 5). This former grammar school is gradually being reorganized as a three-form entry girls' comprehensive school and accepted its first all-ability intake last September. From the second year upwards girls are following an academic course leading to G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced Levels. This is a key post and should appeal to a lively and enthusiastic teacher interested in maintaining high academic standards and in developing new courses for pupils of all abilities.

Apply in writing (no forms) to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees.

Posts of Responsibility

BARNSBURY SCHOOL (SG),
Roll 820 (11-18),
Barnsbury Park, Liverpool Road, N1 1HJ.
Tel: 01-607 8587.

Required for September 1978 a teacher Scale 3 as second in charge of the English Department.
A candidate is sought who could share in all aspects of the department's work but take a particular interest in the coordination of English teaching in the first and second years. Applications from younger teachers with good experience in a lively department would be particularly welcome.
The school is close to Highbury and Islington Station on the Victoria Line. Facilities include a well equipped Library Resource centre staffed by a full time librarian. MRO and teacher with has responsibility for Learning Resources. Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Headmistress at the school.
Social Priority Allowance payable.

THE MARY BOON SCHOOL
[illegible] Street, Olympia, W14 8SH.
Tel: 603 5100.
Roll: 820 Girls 11-18. Comprehensive.
Headmaster: D. L. Conway.
Required for September 1978.
Second in-charge of English Scale II. The successful candidate will have experience of examination work to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E., and be capable of teaching all the age-range. Interest in promoting Language across the Curriculum would be helpful. Experience as a form tutor is needed as are enthusiasm and commitment. S.P.A. payable.
Visitors welcome

STEPNEY GREEN SCHOOL,
Ben Jonson Road, Mile End, E1 4SD
Tel 01-790 6361.
Roll: 1,000 Boys 11-19 years.
Comprehensive Headmaster
Teacher of English, Scale III, second in charge of English Department, required for September 1978. Vacancy owing to retirement.
The person appointed will already have experience of preparing candidates successfully for C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. Ability to teach to "A" level and/or to assist with drama a distinct advantage.

Scale 1 Posts

HIGHBURY HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Highbury Hill, N5 1AR
Tel. 01-226 1523
Three-form entry girls' secondary school
Headmistress
The school, a former grammar school, took its first all ability intake in September, 1976. Wanted for summer term only, full-time teacher of English to teach subject throughout the school up to AL, OL and CSE standards. AL courses are taught in cooperation with Highbury Grove Boys' School.

KIDBROOKE SCHOOL
Corelli Road, London SE3 8EP
(01-856 2311)
12-form entry girls, age 11-18 years
Required for Summer Term only: A temporary teacher of English to replace a member of staff starting confinement leave at Easter. An experienced teacher is vital as he/she will be required to teach Fifth Year "O" and Upper Sixth "A" Levels, in addition to First and Third Year mixed ability classes and a Lower Sixth basic skills group.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (SG)
(Roll 1,200; 11-18 Comprehensive)
Lawn Lane, S.W.8
Tel. 735 8953
Wanted to start April (Summer Term): Part-time teacher of English (.4). In this mixed ability school, English is well established, equipped and organised with many interesting developments in creative writing and oral work.
Please phone or write to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones, for further details as soon as possible. Visits welcome.

GEOGRAPHY

Head of Department

ST. VERONICA'S R.C. GIRLS SCHOOL,
Flint Street, S.E.17 1QR
Tel.: 01-703 4726
680 Girls, 11-16 years
Secondary
Headmistress
Required for September: Head of Geography Scale 3. Courses to C.S.E., C.S.E., G.C.E., "O" and "A". well established. Scale 4 open to practising Catholic who would also undertake Year Mistress duties.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress or telephone for an appointment. Applicants are welcome to visit the school. S.P.A. A.T.

HOME ECONOMICS

Scale 1 Post

BATTERSEA COUNTY SCHOOL
Culvert Road, London SW11 5AP
Tel. 01-622 0026
Roll: 1,250 boys and girls
Comprehensive
Wanted for Summer Term, 1978: Parttime teacher (.4) of Home Economics.

MATHEMATICS

Posts of Responsibility

MALORY SCHOOL
Launcelot Road, Bromley
Kent BR1 5EB
Tel.: 01-698 1025
Roll: 1,600 pupils, mixed.
11-19 years
Required as soon as possible: A Mathematics teacher (scale 2 post). Ability to teach Computer Studies desirable. Application form and further particulars from Headmaster.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT, R.C.
Girls' Comprehensive School
(Increasing roll)
(Voluntary Aided)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich SE10 8HN
(Roll: 460)
Required for September: Specialist teacher for Mathematics to "O" and "A" level, Scale 2.
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNSBURY SCHOOL (SG)
Roll: 820 (11-18)
Barnsbury Park
Liverpool Road, N1 1HJ
Tel.: 01-607 8587
Required as soon as possible: A part-time (.5) teacher of Mathematics to share in the work of a well organised department. The post might be of interest to a candidate with junior school experience. The school is close to Highbury & Islington Station on the Victoria Line. Social Priority Allowance payable. Further details and an application form may be obtained from the Headmistress at the school.

HIGHBURY HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Highbury Hill, N5 1AR
Tel.: 01-226 1025
Three-form entry girls' secondary school
Headmistress
The school, a former grammar school, took its first all ability intake in September, 1976. Wanted in September, full-time teacher of mathematics. The school is now teaching S.M.P. in the first three years and will gradually complete the changeover to the modern syllabus throughout the school. A.L. courses are taught in cooperation with Highbury Grove Boys' School.

HIGHBURY HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Highbury Hill, N5 1AR
Tel. 01-226 1025
Three-form entry girls' secondary school
Headmistress
The school, a former grammar school, took its first all ability intake in September, 1976. Wanted for summer term, part time (.5) teacher of mathematics. The school is now teaching S.M.P. in the first three years and will gradually complete the changeover to the modern syllabus throughout the school. A.L. courses are taught in cooperation with Highbury Grove Boys' School.

ST. RICHARD OF CHICHESTER SCHOOL
Royal College Street, N.W.1.
A Roman Catholic Voluntary Aided School
Roll: 900 boys and girls.
I.L.E.A.
Required for September
Teacher of Mathematics, mainly for younger children. Possibility of work to "O" and C.S.E. Levels. Ability to teach Remedial Mathematics would be most useful, also to help in Pastoral work of the school.
Apply: Clerk to the Governors.

TRINITY HOUSE SCHOOL
Harper Road, London, S.E.1
Tel: 407 6877
Roll: 1,150 girls; 11-18 years;
Comprehensive
(to be amalgamated with Paragon Boys School in September 1980)
An enthusiastic and adaptable teacher of Mathematics required to join a team of committed teachers. Mixed ability S.M.I.L.E. is used in the first three years. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. An interest in computing is desirable but not essential. The school has its own terminal and C.S.E. courses.
Visits to the school welcomed (by appointment).

MODERN LANGUAGES

Post of Responsibility

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
Main Building, Clapham Common, West Side, S.W.4
Tel: 01-223 7373
(6 form entry 11-19 girls)
Headmistress: Miss J. A. Leighs, B.A.
Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart.
Required in September, 1978, (due to retirement of present holder): Second in Modern Languages Department (Scale 3). Main Languages taught are French and Spanish with German, Italian and Russian taught by part-time specialists.
Please telephone Headmistress for an application form.

Scale 1 Posts

MOUNT CARMEL R.C. SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Eden Grove, Holloway, N.7
Tel: 607 7066
(Group 9)
Headmistress: Miss M. P. Chittick, B.A.
Situated on two sites—both buildings a few minutes walk from tube stations. The school offers courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" Levels with a Sixth Form of 81.
Required as soon as possible: Teacher of French (0.5). The successful candidate will be required to teach in the first, second and third years where pupils have the option of studying French or Italian. The I.L.E.A. multi-media course "Eclair" is used in most classes. French, Italian and Spanish are offered to C.S.E. "O" and "A" Levels and a suitable candidate would have the opportunity to teach to those levels in the future. Further details and application forms from the Headmistress.

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
Main Building, Clapham Common, West Side, S.W.4
Tel. 01-223 7373
(6 form entry: 11-19: girls)
Headmistress: Miss J. A. Leighs, B.A.
Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart.
Required as soon as possible: A teacher of French (0.5) to teach across the whole age and ability range.
Please telephone Headmistress for application form.

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
Main Building, Clapham Common, West Side, S.W.4
Tel: 01-223 7373
Headmistress: Miss J. A. Leighs B.A.
(6 form entry: 11-19: girls)
Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart.
Required immediately:
Part-time specialist (0.8) (up to 3½ days) to teach German up to University entrance standard.
Please telephone Headmistress for application form.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Heads of Department

ST. PHILIP HOWARD SCHOOL
Upper North Street, Poplar, London, E.14
Tel: 01-987 7028
6 form entry; mixed; comprehensive school; growing Sixth Form
Headmaster: Mr. J. P. Beynon, B.A.
Required for Easter or September 1978:
Head of P.E. and Outdoor Pursuits, Scale 4—not Scale 3 as previously advertised.
Applications are sought from well qualified, experienced and enthusiastic teachers who will be expected to combine the existing separate Boys' and Girls' Departments and, in addition, co-ordinate and develop the off-site work already undertaken by the Geography, Science and R.E. Departments.
The school enjoys much success in boys team events and has excellent on-site Gymnasium, Sports Hall and hard playing areas. Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. (A.T.)

Scale 1 Post

CENTRAL FOUNDATION GIRLS' SCHOOL
31 Bow Road, London, E.3
Roll: 960 girls; 11-18 comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. E. Dunford B.A.
Required immediately:
(0.5) P.E. Specialist, to teach Games, Gymnastics and Swimming throughout the school. (Monday afternoons and all day Tuesday and Wednesday.)
Please apply to the Head Mistress, enclosing copies of recent testimonials, if available, and giving names of two referees.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Heads of Department

SARAH SIDDONS SCHOOL
North Wharf Road, London W2 1LF
Tel: 01-723 0073
Roll 900 girls
Centrally situated near Hyde Park. Purpose-built Comprehensive (1961). Required in September 1978, Head of Religious Studies (Scale 3). Courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" Levels. This is a forward looking and successful Department with a bias towards comparative religion.
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

ST URSULA'S CONVENT R.C. GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Increasing roll)
(Voluntary Aided)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich SE10 8HN
Roll: 460
Required for September
Teacher for Religious Education to Sixth Form level. (Part-time)
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

REMEDIAL WORK

Heads of Department

HAMMERSMITH COUNTY SCHOOL (SG),
Roll: 1,221
The Curve, Shepherds Bush, London W12
Tel.: 743 3383
(7 Form entry)
Required for September
A teacher to be in charge of the Remedial Department (Scale 4)
An enthusiastic teacher is required to take charge of an extremely well-organised and well-equipped Remedial Department, situated in two very pleasant rooms.
Applicants must be prepared to teach all basic subjects at remedial level, give specialised help in reading, writing and spelling to withdrawal groups from 1st to 3rd Years (including one daily group of Dyslexics), be available to 4th and 5th years for coaching as required and be willing to advise and assist other staff with remedial teaching if necessary. The organisation and well-being of a small group of Non-English speakers, when not at the local Language Centre, is also the responsibility of the Remedial Department. Interested candidates are welcome to visit the school by arrangement.

MALORY SCHOOL
Launcelot Road, Bromley,
Kent BR1 5EB
Tel: 01-698 1025
Roll: 1,600 pupils
Mixed 11-19 years
Required as soon as possible
A Head of Remedial Department (Scale 3). Application form and further particulars from Headmaster.

RE-ADVERTISEMENT
WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
(6 form entry 11-19 girls) formed by the amalgamation of Clapham County and Marianne Thornton Schools in September 1976. Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart. Experienced teacher (Scale 4) required as Head of Remedial Department. Vacancy due to retirement (July 1978). Further details and application form from Headmistress Miss J. A. Leighs, B.A., Walsingham School, Main Building, Clapham Common, West Side, London SW4.
Tel.: 01-223 7373

Scale 1 Post

AYLWIN (SG)
Roll: 1,050 Comprehensive
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
(Headmistress)
Required for the Summer Term only
Temporary full-time Remedial teacher of General Subjects, mainly to First and Second Year pupils. Apply to the Headmistress at the school.

SCIENCE

Head of Department

PRIORY PARK SCHOOL
Priory Grove,
Lansdowne Way, SW8 2PH
Roll: 780 Girls
Comprehensive School
Headmistress
Tel.: 01-622 3814
Required September 1978:
A Head of Science (Scale 4) preferably a Biologist but teachers of other Sciences will be considered. To teach to CSE and GCE "O" and "A" Level and to coordinate the work of the Science Department. There is a modern laboratory. The school is on two sites with an Annexe at Bedford Road housing the 2nd and 3rd year girls.

Scale 1 Posts

BLACKHEATH BLUECOAT C OF E (Mixed) SCHOOL
Old Dover Road,
Blackheath SE3
Tel.: 858 8221
Roll: 980
11-18 years: comprehensive
Headmistress
Required in September
Teacher of Science able to offer BIOLOGY in the upper school (Scale 1). Courses to O.L. and CSE well established. Advanced Level Science courses to begin in September 1978. It is important that candidates should be in sympathy with the Christian ethos of this Church of England school.
Application should be made in writing to the Headmistress within seven days giving age, qualifications, experience and the names of two referees. Interviews will be held early in the summer term.

HIGHBURY HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Highbury Hill, N5 1AR
Tel.: 01-226 1525
Headmistress
Required as soon as possible:
Three form entry girls' secondary school. The school, a former grammar school, took its first all ability intake in September 1976. Part-time teacher of physics (up to 15 hours weekly) to teach the subject throughout the school up to CSE, OL and CSE standards. AL courses are taught in cooperation with Highbury Grove Boys' School. AL teaching may be available to suitable applicant.

SION-MANNING RC (SG)
Roll: 850
Comprehensive
St Charles Square
London W10 6EL
Required for September 1978:
Assistant teacher for CHEMISTRY. Opportunities to teach some of the following courses—Junior Combined Science, Nuffield Secondary Science, OCL "O" and "A" level Chemistry. Five well equipped labs. Applicants should be Chemistry graduates. Application forms available from Headmistress.

SION-MANNING RC (SG)
Roll: 850
Comprehensive
St Charles Square
London W10
Required for September 1978
Part-time teacher of Science (2½ days). To teach Nuffield Secondary Science (Mode III) to Fourth and Fifth forms. Nuffield Combined Science up to the Third Form and/or one of the main Science disciplines up to "O" level (or CSE).

STEPNEY GREEN SCHOOL
Ben Jonson Road
Mile End, E1 4SD
01-790 6361
1,000 boys, 11-19 years.
Comprehensive, Headmaster
Required for September, 1978 teacher, Scale 1, for Physical Sciences. Ability to assist with the teaching to C.S.E. "O" level, G.C.E. and "A" level desirable.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Post of Responsibility

ROGER MANWOOD SCHOOL (SB)
(Roll 900)
Kilmorie Road, Forest Hill
London SE23
Telephone 291 1850.
(Headmaster).
Required as soon as possible teacher (Scale 3) to be responsible for Social Studies/Sociology. Social Studies is taught to C.S.E. and Sociology to "O" level with a possibility of "A" level work in a purpose built 6th Form Centre shared with Brockley County and Lewisham Schools.
Candidates able to offer Economics and/or Business Studies would be particularly welcome.

OTHER POSTS

Post of Responsibility

CENTRAL FOUNDATION GIRLS' SCHOOL
31 Bow Road, London E.3
960 girls.
11-18. Comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. E. Dunford, B.A.
Required for Summer Term, Sanctuary Teacher, Scale 3 (A.T.). Excellent conditions with separate and comfortable accommodation. The number of girls at one time does not exceed ten.
Letters of application, with full particulars and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

A Thames Sailing Barge, which has been adapted to accommodate a skipper and mate plus 12 secondary school pupils with an accompanying teacher, sails the East Coast estuaries between April and October on planned environmental courses lasting 5 days.
From 1 April (or as soon as possible after that date) a qualified teacher is required for the post of teacher/mate. The person appointed would undertake the duties of mate on the barge and plan and supervise the educational programme for the party. Some experience of sailing is essential. Salary the equivalent of Burnham and leave must be taken November and March. Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to Education Officer Secondary County Hall, London 25 March. (Tel. 633

Scale 1 Posts

CROWN WOODS SCHOOL
Riefield Road, Eltham,
Roll: 2,200
Required for Summer term. Experienced (full or part time) temporary or supply teacher English, Drama or General School situated with easy access train from Central London. Telephone School Secretary to arrange interview. 850 752

LANGDON PARK SECONDARY MIXED
Byron Street, London, E14.
Roll: 930
987 4811
Headmaster Peter Andrews. Courses to CSE, "O" and "A" levels. AT SP Allowance. Required for September time teacher for the Sanctuary Unit. The Unit has a staff of two teachers and takes 16 pupils, caters for the needs of the full age range of secondary children. These are pupils who for social or emotional reasons cannot cope in the main school. In no way is the Unit considered to be a At present the Unit is housed in separate accommodation but after the completion of Phase I of an extensive building programme it will bring the whole school on one site. The Sanctuary Unit will operate with the main school. The teacher appointed will need to be a flexible, creative person, able of practical understanding in the handling of children with special needs. The Unit is new but well established and highly successful. Although the post is generally of mixed ability, experience/training in remedial work would be an advantage but not essential. For further information and application form, please contact Peter Andrews at 987 4811.

ST URSULA'S CONVENT R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(increasing roll) (Voluntary Aided)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich, SE10
Roll: 460
Required for September: Teacher for Mathematics and Science (Part-time)
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
(6 form entry 11-19 girls). Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart. Part-time Temporary Business Studies teacher required (up to 3½ days). Please telephone Headmistress, Miss J. A. Leighs, BA, Walsingham School, Main Building, Clapham Common, West Side, SW4. (01-223 7373) for application form.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Headships

Please see separate Headship display advertisement for St RC (JM&I) School.
Please see separate Headship display advertisement for St RC (JM&I) School.

Deputy Headships

HUNGERFORD SCHOOL
North Road, N7
Group 6
Roll 300, including 110 in three nursery classes
Tel.: 607 4767
Required as soon as possible Deputy Head (Basic salary starts at £4,033) + London weighting + social supplements allowance. This is a cooperative teaching post in a modern open plan school. experienced in all aspects of interested in curriculum development. Apply Headteacher for application Vacancy due to promotion.

JUBILEE JM & I
Filey Avenue, Stoke Newington
Tel.: 806 5446
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head (Group 6, SPA) for September 1978. An ability to work with a hard working, enthusiastic in a modern building is essential retirement. Phone Mrs Hassock for appointment. Visits welcomed. Tel. 986 0995

ST. DOMINIC'S INFANTS SCHOOL
Ballance Road, Homerton
Required as soon as possible Deputy Head, Group 4 Infant in pleasant modern building Visits welcome Headmistress by phone for appointment. Application forms from school.

Deputy Head (Group 3) due to retirement on 30th Situated in the City of London in a modernised building excellent working conditions Nursery recently established candidates, preferably communicant members of the Church of England should be in sympathy with traditions of a long City School (founded 1710) welcomed by to the School with the Headmaster 01-247 2257. AT. Application forms from the Managers correspondent S. Butler Esq. Sir John Foundation 31 Jewry Street EC3N 2EY Tel: 01-480 5884, ext To whom they must be returned by 31st March, 1978

ST PAUL'S CE (JMI & N)
Penrose Street, Walworth
Tel.: 01-703 4896
Headmaster: D. M. Pearson
Deputy Head (Group 6) for September 1978, or after if available. Vacancy due to tion. Experienced junior teacher class responsibility. Modern ing, near Kennington Tube. (AT) A community of the C of E Further information and tion forms are available Headmaster. Visits by

SECONDARY
Science
Required

ESSEX

BEAUCHAMPS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Beauchamps Drive, Hill Avenue
Wickford
Telephone Wickford 5466/7/8
CHEMISTRY
Required for April or September 1978, Master/Mistress to teach Chemistry in this 11 to 18-plus mixed Comprehensive.
All applications should be made in writing to the Headmaster (enclosing foolscap SAE please).

PHILIP MORANT COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,360)
11 to 18 mixed
Rembrandt Way
Gainsborough Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 46323/3/4
BIOLOGY
Biology Specialist to teach throughout the school—interest in Rural Science and Greenhouse Work an advantage.

SIR CHARLES LUCAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,750)
Hawthorn Avenue, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 76317
SCIENCE
Required April or September, an enthusiastic graduate to teach Combined Science in the Lower School and Chemistry to "A" level.
Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

ST. BENEDICT'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Road, Cheltenham
Required for September, qualified TEACHER for SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, preferably Physical Science. School is scheduled to develop as a five-form entry comprehensive and already building is in progress.
An energetic and dedicated teacher will have ample opportunities of advancement as school grows.
Application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster as soon as possible. (S.A.E.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

WYEDEAN SCHOOL
Applications are invited for September, 1978, for a TEACHER for GENERAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE, with possibility of contributing to "A" level CHEMISTRY.
For further details and application form apply (S.A.E.) to the Headmaster, Wyedean School, Beachley Road, Sedbury, Glos., via Chepstow, Gwent, NP6 7AA (telephone: Chepstow 5541).

HAMPSHIRE

BRIDGEMARY SCHOOL
Wych Lane, Gosport
(Comprehensive, Mixed, 11-16, No. on Roll 1,750).
Required 10th April:
Scale 1 SCIENCE (mainly Biology).
Temporary appointment for Summer Term only.
Send curriculum vitae, names of two referees and s.a.e. to Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE

TESTBOURNE SCHOOL
Micheldever Road, Whitchurch
(Comprehensive, Mixed, 11-16, No. on Roll 920).
Required 1st September or earlier: Scale 1 CHEMISTRY with GENERAL SCIENCE.
S.a.e. to Headmaster for details.

HAVERING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BEDFORDS PARK SCHOOL
Appleby Drive, Romford
RM3 7RJ
(Roll 1,1?2 Co-Ed.)
S.P.A. allowance £201 £276 p.a.
11-18 Comprehensive situated on two sites linked by footbridge.
Required September, 1978.
TEACHER of PHYSICS to "A" and "S" levels with Junior Combined Science. Successful candidate must be willing to join in departmental work in organising combined and non-examination Science courses.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HAVERING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CHAFFORD SCHOOL.
Lambs Lane, Rainham, Essex
(Roll 1,000, Co-educational)
11 to 18 Comprehensive pleasantly situated on the edge of the Green Belt
Required September, 1978—
GRADUATE TEACHER of BIOLOGY with some Combined Science. "A" level work for suitable candidate. This appointment is for one year in the first instance with possibility of permanency. Scale post available for suitable candidate.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION

WARD FREMAN SCHOOL
Buntingford, Hertfordshire
(13 to 18)

Required for September, well-qualified GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to University Entrance level and CHEMISTRY at least to "O" level. New purpose-built laboratories. Ideal opportunity for someone with high ideals and expectations who is also committed to the whole ability range. London Fringe Allowance payable.
Write immediately to the Headmaster (no forms) stating qualifications, referees and extra-curricular interests.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION

BEDWELL SCHOOL
Telford Avenue, Stevenage
(Group 10)

TEACHER of SCIENCE required April or as soon as possible thereafter. Initially this post is for one term only.
Apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster, from whom further particulars can be obtained (Telephone: 51801).

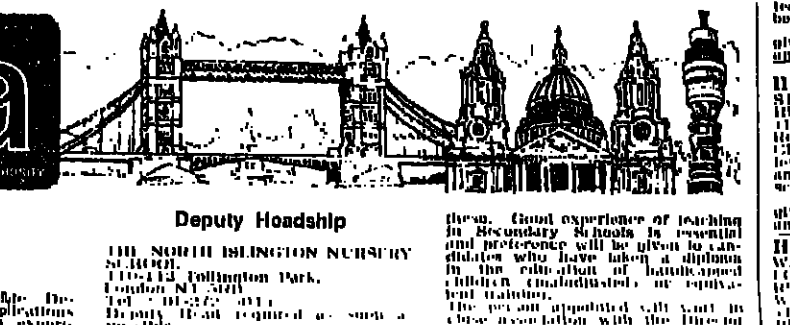
HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION

ST. ANGELA'S SCHOOL
Hitchin Road, Stevenage

TEACHER required September for this five-form entry girls' all-ability school to share in the teaching of PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.
Removal expenses may be paid.
Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees. Further details on request.

ilea



LAVONIA SCHOOL J.M. AND I. (N)
Virginia Road, E2
Telephone: 739 8595
(Group 4; S.P.A.)
Required as soon as possible Deputy Head Teacher. Applications are invited from teachers experienced, or willing to work in an open-learning situation in this school. The successful will be joining a lively staff. An interest in would be useful as we are part of a pooled A.V.A. resource group.
Application forms available from the Headmistress who would welcome visits by appointment. (A.T.)

Posts of Responsibility

BROOKLANDS J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Medebourne Close
Casterbridge Road
Blackheath, SE3 9AB
Telephone: 01-852 9410
Headmaster
Experienced Class Teacher (Scale 2) for mainly very able Upper Juniors required in September. Will be responsible for Boys' Physical Education, Boys' Games and Swimming. Vacancy due to promotion. from suitable applicants will be required. The school has a happy atmosphere in an attractive environment. Application forms available within 14 days obtainable from the Headmaster.

ST LUKE'S C.E. J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
Fernhead Road, W9 3EJ
Telephone: 969 0236
Experienced Junior Teacher, active required for September. be responsible for Mathematics Boys' Games. (Scale 2) (Readvertisement.) Application forms and further information from the Headmistress, Mrs. V. H. Parry. Closing date, April, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

PRIMARY
Street, SE17 3TR
Kennington Underground
735 1701
for the Summer Term. two part-time Teachers (one one Infant, each 0.5) with small groups (mainly Some class teaching required also. apply to Headmaster for form.

J.M. AND I.
Street, E.3
980 3050
at beginning of Summer part-time TEACHER (0.5) mainly with Infants in teaching situation. Times consent. Please telephone Headmaster for appointment.

NURSERY EDUCATION

Headships

Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for Ashworth
Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for Wandsworth School.

Deputy Headship

THE NORTH ISLINGTON NURSERY SCHOOL.
110-112 Tollington Park,
London N4 3RB
Tel: 01-272 4011
Deputy Head required as soon as possible.
Experienced nursery-trained teacher. Must be interested in working in a multi-racial school and have awareness of the needs of children who come from a wide variety of backgrounds. Previous experience of working with parents and of community links essential. The successful candidate will be expected to help with the development of a language enrichment programme within the school. Visits welcome.

Posts of Responsibility

CLYDE NURSERY SCHOOL.
Clyde Street, S.E.8
Head Teacher Miss C. Blaxter
Tel 01-692 [illegible]
Required for Easter, 1978 an enthusiastic, resourceful and mature nursery teacher for the Lewisham Poverty Action Group Playbus, which is linked with the school. A Scale 2 post. The teacher will be responsible for pre-school provision in areas of need and will work closely with community workers of various agencies in Division 7.
An interesting and stimulating post which is vacant due to promotion of present teacher.
Applicants are invited to visit by appointment with the Headmistress.

WADHAM LODGE SCHOOL SPORTS CENTRE.
Wadham Road, E.17
Applications are invited from experienced teachers for assignment to a post of responsibility (salary Scale 2, plus £207 London allowance) at the above centre from the start of the Summer Term, or as soon as possible. The Centre provides excellent facilities for all junior games activities and the post offers an unusual opportunity for a teacher with an interest in improving general games standards in schools. An interest in Rugby, Soccer, Cricket and Tennis will be an advantage. Appointment will be to the permanent teaching service of the I.L.E.A. Duties will include coaching and general supervision of pupils attending the Centre and some Saturday and evening work will be involved.
Application forms available from and returnable to the Education Officer (EO/TS), Room [illegible], The County Hall SE1 7PB. Closing date two weeks from date of this advertisement.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAY SCHOOLS

Post of Responsibility

EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE CENTRE.
at the Chesterton Annexe
Battersea Park Road, S.W.11
Required for 1st September, 1978, a qualified experienced teacher to this Educational Guidance Centre in the Wandsworth area. Salary Scale 2 without special schools addition. The centre provides a diagnostic service and informal education for children unable to attend ordinary schools because of acute behaviour difficulties.
Applicants are sought who have insight into the problems of adolescence, and the initiative to develop new methods of meeting them. Good experience of teaching in Secondary Schools is essential and preference will be given to candidates who have taken a diploma in the education of handicapped children (maladjusted) or equivalent training.
The person appointed will work in close association with the Director of the Centre and the Schools Psychological Service.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to the Education Officer, EO/TS, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

HIGHSHORE E.S.N. (M)
Bellenden Road, Peckham, S.E.15
Telephone: 01-639 7211
Purpose-built all-age mixed day school. Close to Peckham Rye B.R. Station and many bus routes.
Required as soon as possible, teacher (Scale 1, plus Special Schools Allowance) to fill an important post concerned principally with the development of reading and language skills throughout the Junior and Middle School. Interest in teaching Games and/or Physical Education to boys of the same group would be an advantage (alternatively please state other special qualifications or interests). Visits to the school would be welcome, by arrangement with the Headmaster.

HORIZON E.S.N. (M) SCHOOL.
Wordsworth Road, N.16
Tel.: 254 8096
New Purpose-built school with a friendly staff and a happy atmosphere. Required A.S.A.P.:
(1) Teacher (Scale 1 + S.S.A.) for class 8-9 year olds.
(2) Teacher (Scale 1 + S.S.A.) for class 13 to 14-year-olds. Primary trained preferred.
(3) P.E. Specialist Teacher (Scale 1 + S.S.A.) opportunity to develop own interests. Well equipped purpose-built gymnasium.
(4) A part-time Music Teacher (0.5) for senior pupils. Excellent range of instruments. Opportunity to develop own interests.
Visits welcome by arrangement with Headmistress.

I.L.E.A. HOSPITAL SCHOOL.
The Hospital for Sick Children
Great Ormond Street
London WC1N 3JH
Experienced primary teacher: no previous hospital teaching essential but applicants must have a wide range of classroom experience in basic infant work.
The school operates a staggered holiday programme resulting in many of the staff working during August, Christmas and Easter closures as per I.L.E.A. schools.
A general outline of the organisation will be sent with each application form and visits will be arranged for short listed candidates. Requests for application forms to be made in writing (Not by telephone, please) to the headteacher before 21st March and to be returned by 11th April.

NEW RIVER SCHOOL
Clissold Road
Stoke Newington, N16 9EX
Tel. 01-249 0823
Mixed day school for partially-sighted children.
Part-time (.4) Teacher of woodwork required for September 1978. Well equipped woodwork room.
Application forms available from, and returnable to, the Headmaster.

YERBURY SCHOOL
Yerbury Tutorial Class
Foxham Road, N.19
Required for 1 September 1978, a suitably qualified teacher for full-time appointment to this Tutorial Class based at Yerbury School, Foxham Road, N19. Salary scale 3 without special school addition. This class offers part-time education to small groups of maladjusted children. Preference will be given to applicants who have attended courses on the education of maladjusted children or who have experience in this field.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to: The Education Officer, EO/TS, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

HERTFORDSHIRE

ALDENHAM SCHOOL,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3AJ
(H.M.C., 350 boys, boarding and day, 13 to 18)
GRADUATE required in September, 1978, to teach PHYSICS throughout the school, or General Science to "O" level. An ability to take charge of the Computer Department would be a great advantage. (The work of this department was given coverage in a recent edition of Computer Weekly.)
Willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding community is essential.
Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply in writing, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE

PARMITER'S SCHOOL,
High Elms Lane, Garston
Watford
Voluntary Aided: mixed all ability
5 form entry
Founded 1681
Garston 71424
Required September, 1978:
GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY (as separate subjects) initially in junior forms. Ability to assist with Games an added advantage.
Parmiter's School is carrying out a four year phased move from London where it is at present a Boys' Grammar School. The new Hertfordshire School will have years 1 and 2 only in 1978/79.
Salary Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance.
Apply to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and details of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Harpenden
Voluntary Aided Co-educational
Group X
TEACHER required September to teach some MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE.
St. George's is a former Grammar School in process of converting to an all-ability School. "A" Level courses in Mathematics and Science are well established. The Science teaching for this post can be varied but will include some Nuffield Combined Science in the Lower School. S.M.P. Mathematics is taught.
Apply Headmaster immediately with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL
High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford
Roll: 928 mixed all-ability
Required September, TEACHER for DRAMA. The subject is well established and there are very good facilities. A Scale 2 post is possible for a suitably experienced teacher but first appointments will be considered.
Apply in writing to Headmistress giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL
High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford
(Roll 928, Mixed all ability)
Required September, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY. "O" and "A" level courses established. Ability and willingness to help with another science discipline an advantage.
Apply in writing to Headmistress giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Rickmansworth Road, Watford
WD1 7JF
(Roll 1,000: 310 in Sixth Form)
BIOLOGIST required temporarily for Summer Term and permanently from September, to teach throughout the school and preferably to Open Scholarship level. Excellent facilities and opportunities, with large numbers taking the subject at "A" and "O" level. Fringe allowance payable and accommodation (married or single) available at attractive rental.
Apply to Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and interests, together with the names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Rickmansworth Road, Watford
WD1 7JF
(Roll 1,000: 310 in Sixth Form)
PHYSICIST required for September to teach throughout the school, either to Open Scholarship level or alternatively with a strong interest in other sciences. Excellent facilities and opportunities, with large numbers taking the subject at "A" and "O" level. Fringe allowance payable and accommodation (married or single) available at attractive rental.
Apply to Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and interests, together with names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
The Crescent, Watford
Required September, GRADUATE BIOLOGIST to share in the work of the Advanced and University levels. London fringe allowance £150.
Apply in writing, to the Headmistress with names of two referees and copies of testimonials.

HILLINGDON

(London Borough of)
QUEENSMEAD SCHOOL
Queens Walk, South Ruislip, Middlesex, HA4 0LS
(Number on roll 1,020: 50 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster, G. D. Dilling, B.A.
Required September, 1978, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) for this six form entry "all-through" comprehensive school situated in a pleasant residential area in West London.
The Science Department follows the Nuffield Combined Science scheme for the first two years, after which Chemistry, Physics and Biology are taught as separate disciplines. There are well-established courses in Chemistry to CSE and "O" level, and the successful candidate will be expected to share in the development of an "A" level course and eventually to take responsibility for the subject within the Science Department.
Applications will be welcome from students qualifying this Summer. Forms and further details available from the Headmaster at the school (foolscap S.A.E. please).
London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford, Hounslow TW5 9PD
Headmaster: Mr. J. E. Hawkes, J.P., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.
Required for April 1978—SCIENCE TEACHER
Applications by letter are invited for the above post which is for one term. The names and addresses of two referees should be included together with full curriculum vitae.
Cranford is a Group 12 Mixed Comprehensive School (Roll: 1,370) in new purpose built accommodation with excellent and expanding facilities for community use including a clinic, sports hall and in the near future branch library facilities.
London Allowance: £207 Salable. Closing date: March 17, 1978.
P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Astor Avenue, Dover CT17 0DQ
Required for September, 1978, a good HONOURS GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school to Scholarship level. Well-equipped laboratories and a Sixth Form of 160. Willingness to assist with Games would be a recommendation.
Applications with curriculum vitae direct to the Headmaster including names of two referees.

CHATHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Maidstone Road, Chatham
(Roll 610)
Required for September, 1978, PHYSICS GRADUATE to share teaching throughout the school. Ability to extend both potential graduates and non-specialists. Large "O" and "A" level classes; well-equipped laboratories; good general discipline. Please state subsidiary subject and/or special interests. Ability to teach Electronics welcomed but not essential.
Apply by letter (two referees) to the Headmaster.

GILLINGHAM TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL.
(Co-educational, roll 950, 200 in Sixth Form, selective school, in modern buildings)
Required for September, 1978 — GRADUATE SCIENCE TEACHER (Physics or Chemistry), Scale 1. The school uses Nuffield Combined Science in Years 1 and 2; six sets follow the S.C.I.S.P. course to "O" level. There are 14 "A" level Nuffield separate-science sets in the Sixth Form, and teaching is available at this level for a suitable applicant.
Applications by letter in the first instance with names of two referees to Dr. R. Keen, Headmaster, Gillingham Technical High School, Pump Lane, Rainham, Kent, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

MEOPHAM SCHOOL
Meopham, near Gravesend
(This developing eight-form-entry mixed High School opened in pleasant rural surroundings in 1973; there is a comprehensive intake into the Lower School; several teachers are needed from September owing to another increase in roll.
A well-qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE is required for September to join an expanding Department. There is a well-equipped Science suite of six laboratories, linked with a Rural Science area. Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the Lower School, with separate Physics, Chemistry, Biology, etc., from the third year. For a suitably experienced person able to run the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, a Scale 2 post could be available.
Letters of application, naming two referees, and full curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained. Telephone: Meopham 814646.

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Rainham Road, Chatham
(550 girls)
A qualified GRADUATE is required from September, 1978, to teach BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES throughout the school. The opportunity to teach Advanced level Botany or Zoology would be available for a suitably experienced applicant.
Apply to the Headmistress by letter giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WARREN WOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Arethusa Road, Rochester
ASSISTANT required from September to teach GENERAL SCIENCE to boys of all abilities in 11 to 16 age range. Interest in Biology will be an advantage. Social Priority Schools allowance payable. Teachers about to leave college are welcome to apply.
Please apply to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

WOODLANDS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Roll 1,000
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL PRIORITY
GRADUATE TEACHER required for BIOLOGY with the ability to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. Scale 1.
Application form available, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent.

SWALE DIVISION

WESTLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sittingbourne
Co-educational 11 to 17 years
Fully comprehensive for first two years: 1,675 pupils on roll.
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of BIOLOGY with some Junior Chemistry or Physics. Ability to offer Biology up to C.S.E. level desirable. Scale 1 post. Applications from college leavers welcome and should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

ST. JOHN'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Swanstree Avenue, Sittingbourne
SCIENCE TEACHER required as soon as possible to teach Biology, Chemistry and Physics to first, second and third-year classes. Also required to teach Integrated Science and Biology to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. This is a Newsom School of 750 boys offering opportunities for work under the Newsom Extended School Day Scheme for which additional remuneration is payable.
Letters of application to the Headmaster stating names, addresses and status of two referees.

DOVER DIVISION

ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY SCHOOL
Whitfield, Dover
(Group 11)
Required for September:
A Specialist TEACHER of SCIENCE to join teams teaching General Science in Years 1-3 and to teach Integrated Science and some Physics to C.S.E. groups in the 4th and 5th years.
Applications by letter in the first instance giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HEXTABLE SCHOOL
Egerton Avenue, Hextable, Kent BR8 7LY
(London Fringe Allowance £150)
Applications are invited for TWO POSTS in SCIENCE (Scale 1) for September, 1978. Hextable is an expanding, purpose-built, all-ability mixed 11-18 comprehensive school from our first six-form entry are now in their fourth year.

Combined Science is taught in the first two years. Thereafter a modular course is followed, enabling staff to use the specialist knowledge and expertise of their own scientific disciplines in a closely coordinated scheme leading to "O" levels or C.S.E. in Integrated Science.
We are looking for enthusiastic teachers with ideas to contribute as part of a strong team. An interest in future sixth form work would be an advantage.
Applications giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakwood Park, Maidstone
Situated in very pleasant surroundings, this Upper School of 720 boys aged 13 to 18 (320 in the Sixth Form) provides a full range of academic courses. Admissions based on parental wishes.
Due to increased roll, required in September, a GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS within a large science department. Interest in Electronics would be a recommendation. Post could suit a newly qualified man, but Scale II possible for a person with good qualifications and wide interests.
Further details available on request. Apply giving the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone
This six-form entry, all-ability, mixed school opened in 1974 and will grow in September to about 800 pupils of 11-16. Some transfer to 13-18 schools, C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.
TEACHER for SCIENCE, Scale 1, required for September, to work in a well established and equipped department. Scientific bias is immaterial but a knowledge of Nuffield Combined Science would be a strong recommendation
Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss P. A. Tittlebeam.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

TUNBRIDGE WELLS GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Southfield Road, Tunbridge Wells
(800 Girls, 200 in Sixth Form)
Required for September:
A CHEMISTRY GRADUATE to teach the subject throughout the school and some PHYSICS or MATHEMATICS. Alternatively, a Chemistry applicant who wished to have only a part-time post would be considered.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving a curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees.

KENT

RED HILL SCHOOL
Seeks a BIOLOGY specialist to take intelligent, maladjusted boys to "O" and "A" levels. Preferably residential appointment. Scale 2(S) or according to qualifications and experience.
Apply Headmaster at East Sutton, Maidstone, Kent

KENT

TUNBRIDGE WELLS
THE SKINNERS' SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School of 680 boys: 170 in Sixth form).
Required for September 1978: a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to Scholarship level, together with some junior Physics. The school uses Nuffield courses in junior forms, as a foundation for more traditional G.C.E. work.
Readiness to assist with games, especially hockey or cross-country running, would be a recommendation.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster by 20th March, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE

GROBY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ratby Road, Groby, Leicester.
(A newly opened 14 to 18 upper school and community college, with approximately 400 Fourth and Fifth Year Students in 1978/79, and the prospects for the development of a strong Sixth Form in the following years).
CHEMISTRY
Scale 1.
Required August, in the Faculty of Science and Mathematics. Opportunity to participate in general science schemes as well as specialist work through to "A" level.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE

MARY LINWOOD SCHOOL
Trenant Road, Leicester
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
(Roll 980)
SCIENCE
Scale 1
Required April or August. Please state special interests.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LINCOLNSHIRE

SPALDING GLEED SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
Roll: 761
For April or September, TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE, with some PHYSICS and BIOLOGY, to C.S.E. and "O" level. New appointment to make a team of four. Possibility of Scale 2 for suitable teacher.
Forms from the Headmistress, The Gleed Girls' School, Neville Avenue, Spalding, Lincolnshire, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 21st March 1978.

LONDON

CARDINAL VAUGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL
89 Addison Road, London, W.14
Tel.: 01-603 8478
(Voluntary Aided Catholic School for Boys)
Roll: 560, 110 in Sixth Form
Required in September 1978 a GRADUATE TEACHER to help in the establishment of a BIOLOGY course up to Ordinary Level and to teach General Science. The ability to teach either Chemistry or Physics up to "O" level would be an advantage.
This former Grammar School admitted its first non-selective intake in September 1977. Chemistry and Physics are very important and well-established areas of the curriculum and the School has five first class laboratories.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster. Practising Roman Catholics are preferred.

LONDON, S.E.5

MARY DATCHELOR GIRLS' SCHOOL
Camberwell Grove
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)

A well qualified GRADUATE in PHYSICS required for September, 1978, preferably with experience.
Good opportunity for work at Ordinary, Advanced and Oxbridge Entrance levels. Ability to teach Mathematics an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable candidate.
Applications with [illegible] referees to the Headmistress, Miss E. B. Godwin.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

LONDON
ST PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Brook Green, London, W.6.
(Independent School established by the John Colet Foundation, 560 girls)

Required in September 1978 a good honours GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY throughout the school to Advanced level and Oxbridge entrance standard. Good qualifications and modern approach essential, experience preferred.

Applications in writing to the High Mistress giving a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

MIDDLESEX
GUMLEY HOUSE CONVENT SCHOOL (FCJ)
St John's Road, Isleworth
Middlesex TW7 6DN
(Group 11) (Roll 960-plus)

September, 1978 :—
BIOLOGIST required April or September for this developing six-form-entry girls' school (years 1 to 2 comprehensive, years 3 to 7 selective). Well-qualified and experienced graduate required to join a well-established department running courses to advanced and ordinary levels. New, well equipped laboratories.

Scale post according to experience and qualifications.

Apply Headmistress.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GOSFORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1).

Required for April, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 1 post for CHEMISTRY at this county co-educational comprehensive school.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head Teacher, Gosforth High School, Knightsbridge, Great North Road, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 2JH, on the receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich, NR4 7NU
BIOLOGY, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978:
A GRADUATE BIOLOGIST to share in the work of a large department teaching to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level. Those in their final year of training may apply.

Further details and application forms are available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the above address, on receipt of S.A.E.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHALLERTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive of 950 pupils including 200 in the Sixth Form)
Required from September, 1978 :—
A GRADUATE, able to teach PHYSICS throughout the school, and to contribute to the teaching of MATHEMATICS up to "O", C.S.E. level. The Science Department is expanding into new facilities and a willingness to contribute to the development of new courses, and to the wider life of the school, would be an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) obtainable from the Clerk to the Governors, Northallerton Grammar School, Northallerton, North Yorkshire DL6 1DD, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROYTON AND CROMPTON SCHOOL
Blackshaw Lane, Royton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11-16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,400 pupils, Scale 1, TEACHER of SCIENCE, to teach mainly Chemistry and General Science, to "O" level and C.S.E.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
WHEATLEY PARK SCHOOL
Holton, Oxford OX9 1QH
(Roll : 1,150. Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 18)
Required for September a qualified GRADUATE in CHEMISTRY, Scale 1, to share the work of the department throughout the school to "A" level. Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the first two years. Established department of nine staff with nine well-equipped laboratories and technician help.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees by March 23. Further particulars from the school on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. Interviews will be held early in the Summer Term.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford
IG6 3HB
Telephone number 500 6656
Head Teacher, Mr D. J. George, BA
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER OF SCIENCE (Scale 1) required for September 1978 or earlier if possible in this recently reorganized 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach Integrated Science (Science for the Seventies) in the Lower School, as well as either Chemistry or Biology to CSE, "O" and possibly "A" level.
Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application form are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or SAE.

SEFTON
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHRIST THE KING SCHOOL
Stamford Road, Southport
PR8 4EX
Required for September, 1978:
GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY, Scale 1, to teach Chemistry to C.S.E. and "O" level with some junior Physical Science and or Mathematics.

Sixth form work is available for a suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details of the post are available from the Head Teacher at the above address, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Completed application forms to be returned by 17th March, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
FIRTH PARK SCHOOL
The Brushes, Barnsley Road
Sheffield S5 6BZ
A 12-18 Sec.
Required for September, 1978 an assistant TEACHER in the CHEMISTRY Department—Scale 1. Scale II post available for a well-qualified, promising teacher.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LODE HEATH SCHOOL
Lode Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 2HW
Applications are invited for September for an ASSISTANT TEACHER for SCIENCE—Scale 1.

Applications giving full particulars and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible, please enclose S.A.E.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Winchcombe Road, Carshalton
SCIENCE, Scale 1
Required 1st April, 1978, or sooner, a TEACHER of PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS/BIOLOGY to join this large and progressive department. Good laboratories. C.S.E., "O", "A" level Nuffield Physics. Graduate preferred.

Applications to Headmaster in first instance.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

Required for September, 1978, SCIENCE TEACHERS for challenging posts in secondary schools and teacher training colleges. The countries will include Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea and Sri Lanka.

Local salary volunteer terms of service, including payment of National Insurance and superannuation.

For further details contact Murray Morison (ref. TES/MGM/7) at V.S.O., 14 Bishops Bridge Road, London, W2 6AA.

WARWICKSHIRE

DUNSMORE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ashlawn Road, Rugby
(735 on roll. VIth form 139)

Required September, GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS throughout school including C.S.E., "O" and "A" level work. Subject very popular at the school. Ability to help with games an advantage.

State other relevant interests in letter of application to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
TANBRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL
Worthing Road, Horsham
West Sussex
Required September, PHYSICIST to teach to the Third Year in the first instance and ready to assist with Biology and Chemistry.

The school is in transition from a girls' grammar to an 11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive school.

Form and details from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ORRELL, ST. PETER'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Howard's Lane, Orrell Post, Wigan WN5 0LJ
(11 to 16; mixed; comprehensive; 960 on roll)
Required for Easter, 1978:
TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) (permanent or temporary).

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school or telephone Wigan 214743.

Closing date: March 20, 1978.
(A 10.)

WILTSHIRE
THE CORSHAM SCHOOL
The Tynings, Corsham
Wilts SN13 9DF
(0249) 713284
Required for September :—
A well-qualified TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) to work in the Science Faculty of this developing coeducational comprehensive school for pupils aged 11 to 18 years. The work would involve teaching all ranges of ability and age through a combined science approach in the lower school and a more specialist approach, including work to advanced level, in the upper school.

Application forms (returnable by April 3) and further details (S.A.E. please), from the Headmaster. Staff forms accepted.

WILTSHIRE
KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warminster
(Mixed; 1,460)
A BIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 1) is required as soon as possible. The teaching will be mainly in the biology department, but some general science teaching will be required, at least initially.

Application forms and further details (large stamped addressed envelope, please) from the Headmaster.

Social Studies

Heads of Department

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
RAMSEY ABBEY SCHOOL
Ramsey, Huntingdon
(Voluntary Controlled Mixed Comprehensive, 500+ on roll, 14-18 age range)
Required for September, a well-qualified GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE as HEAD of SOCIAL STUDIES (Scale 4), to be responsible for the organization and teaching of Geography to "A" and "S" level as well as the development of Social Studies (History and Geography) for less able pupils in the Fourth and Fifth years.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by 14th March, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane
London, E13 8SJ
(Roll 1,560: Co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr J. A. McDonald M.A.
Required for Easter 1978: Temporary TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES (Scale 1) for one term only, pending a permanent appointment. The work will be mainly in the Upper School with fourth and fifth-year pupils.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance (£201 or £276).

Application forms may be obtained from the school (Tel. 01-474 6241) and should be returned to the Head Teacher by 10th March 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE

BILTON HIGH SCHOOL
Lawford Lane, Bilton, Rugby
(943 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER for SOCIAL STUDIES and ENGLISH with interest in Careers.

Apply to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

Speech and Drama

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WORLE SCHOOL
Redwing Drive, Mead Vale
Weston-super-Mare
TEACHER of DRAMA (Sc[illegible]) required for September in this [illegible] form entry purpose-built Comprehensive School.
Send S.A.E. to Headmaster for further particulars and application form.

HERTFORDSHIRE
NICHOLAS HAWKSMOOR SCHOOL
Cowley Hill, Borehamwood
Fringe Allowance Area
Required for Summer Term, [illegible] a SUPPLY TEACHER for DRAMA at this all-ability Upper School, 750 boys and girls aged 13-18.
Apply by letter to Headmaster naming two referees.

WARWICKSHIRE

MYTON SCHOOL
Myton Road, Warwick
(Coeducational 12-18 Comprehensive 1,320 on roll)

Required for academic year 1978-79 temporary TEACHER Scale 1. Strong Drama [illegible] tion, including C.S.E. [illegible] Well established course [illegible] English to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. [illegible] class facilities. Post offers an excellent opportunity for those completing an English/Drama course.

Further details and application form from the Head to return as soon as possible. (S.A.E. please.)

Technical Studies

Heads of Department

DORSET
THE PURBECK SCHOOL
Wareham
(Group 13 Comprehensive/Co-educational; 13 to 18 years)
Required September, HEAD of HEAVY CRAFT/DEPUTY HEAD DESIGN FACULTY, Scale 3. Established person with industrial and/or scientific experience preferred, to consolidate Technology, Industrial Design, College Link Courses, in addition to Heavy Craft subjects. "O" and "A" level work available.

Details and application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LOWER SCHOOL
Enfield Road, Enfield EN2 [illegible]
Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers
(440 boys; 11 to 13: first and second years only)
Required for September, 1978 HEAD OF TECHNICAL STUDIES Scale 3 for an experienced TEACHER. Able to assist with pastoral care or extra curricular activities an asset.

Well-equipped rooms for woodwork and metalwork. An interest in developing materials [illegible] would be welcome.

London allowance payable. £[illegible] per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation [illegible] temporary housing and [illegible] allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Unless otherwise stated :—

Closing date is fourteen days after the appearance of the advertisement.
In respect of Headships and Deputy Headships in all schools, and other posts in primary, middle and special schools, forms are available from, and returnable to, the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE.

For other posts in secondary and high schools, application by letter should be made to the headteacher of the school concerned, giving full details and the names of two referees.

The post reference number should be quoted on all correspondence.

Applications requiring acknowledgement and requests for forms and details should be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

HEADSHIP

N.W.188 COOKRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 535 : 5-9 years)
Tinshill Drive, Leeds LS16 7DH
Telephone : Leeds 673365
Headteacher : Miss J. Hoocock
Required for September, 1978 : HEADTEACHER for this Group 7 primary school. The vacancy has arisen due to the retirement of the present postholder. Further details available on request.

SCALE 3 POST

S.179 BEESTON PRIMARY SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 488 : 5-9 years)
Town Street, Beeston, Leeds LS11 8AN
Telephone : Leeds 716978
Headteacher : Mr. C. P. Archer, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be in charge of an Infant Section of six classes working in a semi-open plan situation. Applicants should have taught throughout the 5-9 age range and have special knowledge at Reception and Infant level. Further particulars may be obtained from the Headteacher.

SCALE 2 POST

S.180 MORLEY VICTORIA JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 280 : 5-9 years)
Victoria Road, Morley, Leeds LS27 9NW
Telephone : Leeds 535253
Headteacher : Mrs. S. M. Spaull
Required for September, 1978, a teacher who will be able to play a leading role in the Junior Department. The teacher appointed would be expected to develop Science throughout the Junior School and have an interest in Craftwork.

SCALE 1 POSTS

S.181 MORLEY VICTORIA JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 280 : 5-9 years)
Victoria Road, Morley, Leeds LS27 9NW
Telephone : Leeds 535253
Headteacher : Mrs. S. M. Spaull
Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic teacher for Lower Juniors. Applicants should state their special interests.

W.175 RODLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 150 : 5-9 years)
Town Street, Leeds LS13 1HW
Telephone : Leeds 570090
Headteacher : Mr. C. Burne
Required for Easter, 1978 : a reception class teacher. Applicants are asked to state special interests. The ability to play the piano would be an advantage.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

HEAD TEACHER

S.182 JOHN BLENKINSOP MIDDLE SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 759 : 9-12 years)
Sissons Terrace, Leeds LS10 4LQ
Telephone : Leeds 700873
Required for September, 1978, to succeed Mr. S. Moody, the present Headteacher who will be retiring, a HEADTEACHER for this Group 7 Middle School. Further particulars are available from this Department on written application.

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

W.176 ARMLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 503 : 9-13 years)
Stanningley Road, Leeds LS12 2AH
Telephone : Leeds 638019
Headteacher : Mr. F. E. L. Ashman
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 8). Further details are available from this Department.

SCALE 3 POST

E.187 JOHN SMEATON MIDDLE SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 567 : 9-13 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds LS15 8TA
Telephone : Leeds 602116
Headteacher : Mr. P. Dixon
Required for the Summer Term, if possible, but alternatively from September, 1978 : HEAD OF SCIENCE to organise the teaching of Science throughout the school, to be responsible for a fully equipped science laboratory, and the maintenance of all equipment. The ability to offer class teaching in other subjects would be advantageous.

SCALE 2 POST

E.174 VICTORIA MIDDLE SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 386 : 9-13 years)
Raincliffe Road, Leeds LS9 9LR
Telephone : Leeds 457779
Headteacher : Miss J. Craith, B.A.
Required for April or September, 1978 : experienced teacher to be responsible for the development of Wood/Metalcraft Department. Candidates to state in which other areas of the curriculum they are interested.

HIGH/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SCALE 2 POSTS

N.E.189 BOSTON SPA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 1,750 : 11-18 years)
Clifford Moor Road, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire
Telephone : 930 842915
Headteacher : Mr. J. R. Hanson, M.A.
Required for September, 1978 : assistant teacher of HOME ECONOMICS Scale 2. A well-qualified and experienced teacher is sought to teach Home Economics throughout the school to G.C.E. 'A' level and to be responsible to the Head of Department for 'A' level courses. The subject operates within the framework of Creative Studies in the Lower School, but stands in its own right with courses leading to external examinations at 16 and 18. The successful candidate will be required to teach throughout the school and accept responsibility for specific tasks in the work below the Sixth Form.

S.183 WOODKIRK HIGH SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 1,160 : 11-18 years)
Rein Road, Tingley, Wakefield
Telephone : Morley 533930
Headteacher : Mr. M. N. Tarpey, B.A., M.Ed.
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD OF PHYSICS, Scale 2. The school is looking for a well qualified and experienced teacher who is prepared to work extremely hard and who will be responsible for the organisation of courses up to 'O' and 'A' level. Experience in teaching Chemistry to 'O' level is also desirable. Woodkirk High School is an 11-18 fully comprehensive school with an excellent reputation and has well established 'O' level and C.S.E. courses. A first class Sixth Form will develop with strong 'A' level course provision. This is an excellent opportunity for a keen and ambitious teacher to join a rapidly evolving school.

SCALE 1 POSTS

MORLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(No. on roll : 1,250 : 11-18 years)
Fountain Street, Morley LS27 0PD
Telephone : Morley 532952
Headteacher : Mr. J. R. Carr, M.A.
S.184 Required for September, 1978, a graduate to teach Mathematics throughout the school up to 'O' level G.C.E.
S.185 A teacher for Craft and Design (Woodwork/Metalwork) with, initially, some General Science, is also required for September, and this person will have in September, 1978, a full teaching load in the Craft and Design Department. The school is developing from a Grammar School to a Comprehensive School and has a strong Mathematics Department and excellent facilities for the teaching of both Craft and Design and Science.

Wolverhampton Borough Council
Education Committee

Required for September 1978:

HIGHFIELDS SCHOOL
Curriculum Co-ordinator
(Scale 4)
Outdoor Pursuits Centre

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers who are interested in field studies and outdoor pursuits for a senior appointment as Curriculum Co-ordinator of the Outdoor Pursuits Centre in Wales. The successful candidate will be required to divide his/her time between the main School (where he/she will be a member of the Academic Board) and the schools own centre for which he/she will assume overall responsibility.
There is no specific teaching subject requirement but the Governors will be looking for leadership, enthusiasm and drive for this senior appointment.
Highfields is a mixed comprehensive (at present Group 13) housed in modern buildings situated in open country on the southern boundary of the town and has a good tradition of success in sporting activities at regional and national level. There is a large Sixth Form with a good college and University record including Open Scholarship success.
Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please).

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

HUMBERSIDE
[illegible] COMMITTEE
[illegible]HORPE DIVISION
[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE
[illegible] Lindsey, Gainsborough
[illegible] Teacher: H. W. Parkington
[illegible] OF DEPARTMENT
[illegible] STUDIES

[illegible] person appointed will assume [illegible] responsibility for a well-established [illegible] offering successful [illegible] "O" and C.S.E. [illegible] to G.C.E. The scheme of work is [illegible] and the successful [illegible] will be required to make [illegible] contribution in Technical [illegible] Metalwork or Motor [illegible] Studies.

[illegible] forms may be obtained [illegible] the Head Teacher at the [illegible] (S.A.E.) and should be [illegible] by 21st March 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
[illegible] DIVISION
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
[illegible], Faversham, Kent
[illegible] Educational Grammar School
[illegible] Required for September, a HEAD of TECHNICAL STUDIES. This is [illegible] to be a Scale 2 appointment although a Scale 3 may be [illegible] for a suitably qualified [illegible] experienced candidate. Woodwork and Engineering Drawing are [illegible] to G.C.E. Ordinary level [illegible] there are Sixth Form General [illegible] courses in technical subjects.

Applications by letter, including [illegible] of two referees, should be [illegible] to the Headmaster at the school.

LONDON
CARDINAL VAUGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL
[illegible] Addison Road, London, W.14
[illegible] Voluntary Aided Catholic School
[illegible] 110 in sixth form
[illegible] in September, 1978: HEAD of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY. (Scale 3).

This former Grammar School [illegible] its first non-selective [illegible] in September, 1977. Design [illegible] Technology is an expanding [illegible] of the curriculum and the [illegible] has first-class workshop and [illegible] facilities to cover a full [illegible] of activities.

Practising Roman Catholics are preferred.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster. This is a re-advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE HEARTSEASE SCHOOL
Norwich
SCALE 3 TEACHER for September HEAD of TECHNICAL Department. Applicants should have Metalwork qualifications, experience of enterprising courses and of preparation for C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Send S.A.E. for further details and application forms to Headmaster, Heartsease School, Marryat Road, Norwich. Closing date: 24th March, 1978.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
[illegible] HALL
Brueton Avenue, Solihull
West Midlands B91 3EN
Required for September, 1978:— HEAD of WORKSHOP CRAFTS, Scale 3.
[illegible] Hall is an 11 to 16 all-ability school set in fine grounds. This is a new post within the Art and Design Faculty which is in a new purpose-built block.

Responsibilities will cover all workshop crafts and technical drawing in cooperation with the rest of the Faculty.

Candidates with good qualifications and experience and the ability to work in a team are sought.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

[illegible]SHIRE
[illegible] C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Maidenhead
[illegible] September :—
[illegible] experienced TEACHER of WOODWORK (Scale 2) interested in contributing to the development of DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY for "O" and "A" levels. This [illegible] school, roll 1,050, has a well equipped department.

[illegible] Fringe Allowance £150, [illegible] allowance and removal expenses scheme.

[illegible] and further details from the [illegible] (S.A.E.). Closing date [illegible] 28.

[illegible]
[illegible] Borough)
[illegible] TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS
[illegible] Road, Bexley, Kent
[illegible] Number: [illegible]
[illegible] as soon as possible, TEACHER of WOODWORK, METALWORK and ENGINEERING DRAWING. Work up to "O" and "A" G.C.E. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

[illegible] Area Allowance £207, [illegible] with removal expenses and disturbance allowance [illegible] considered.

[illegible] forms available from [illegible] Education Officer [illegible] Town Hall, Crayford, [illegible] and returnable to [illegible] foolscap [illegible] by request for an application.

[illegible]
[illegible] Borough of)
[illegible]'S GREEN SECONDARY
[illegible] Green Road, N.W.10
[illegible] special school for maladjusted [illegible] (roll 46)
[illegible] as soon as possible: TEACHER for WOODWORK. Scale [illegible] available for suitably qualified and experienced candidates.

London allowance of £402 per [illegible] is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, [illegible] travelling and lodging allowances.

[illegible] should apply by letter to the Head of the school within [illegible] days, giving age, present [illegible] qualifications, experience and [illegible], enclosing S.A.E. for [illegible]

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
THE SIR HENRY FLOYD SCHOOL
Oxford Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher : D. May, B.A.
(Mixed selective school : 560 on roll : 100 in Sixth Form)
Required, Easter, TEACHER (male or female) for the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT. Modern workshops equipped to a high standard, with separate drawing office. The Department has its own Technician.

Courses at present lead to E.W.T.D. ("O" level) and Engineering Drawing ("O" level) with "A" level Engineering Drawing.

An enthusiastic teacher capable of assisting with the development of courses leading to "O" level Design Communication and Application, and Advanced Level Engineering, and able to take an active part in the corporate life of the school is sought.

A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably experienced and qualified candidate, but applications are also invited from teachers new to the profession.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application by letter enclosing S.A.E. with copies of testimonials and names of two referees to the Head Teacher immediately.

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
Group 10, Coeducational
Required September, 1978: A TEACHER (Scale 1) in the Design Section of the Creative Studies Faculty. Applicants having the necessary experience and ability to take responsibility for METALWORK and ENGINEERING drawing could be considered for a Scale 2 post.

This 12-18 Comprehensive School has been open since September, 1976 and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978 covering the ages 12+ to 15+. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10 form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large S.A.E. Closing date for applications 20th March, 1978.

ESSEX

BROMFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 920 plus)
Grange Avenue, Wickford

Telephone : Wickford 65131

SECOND IN CRAFT DEPARTMENT

Scale 2 plus £150. Required for September, 1978. An experienced TEACHER to be responsible for WOODWORK to "O" and C.S.E. levels, willing to assist with Technical Drawing and Metalwork. A new Design Technology block will be available in September.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL
High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford
Roll : 920 mixed all-ability
Required September, TEACHER to join two others in TECHNICAL STUDIES Department to be responsible for Engineering. Ability to help with Engineering Drawing an asset. Examination work established. Scale 2 post available for candidate with suitable experience. Probationary teacher also considered.

Applications in writing to the Headmistress with names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LITTLE ILFORD SCHOOL
Browning Road, London E12 6LT
Roll: [illegible] Co-educational
Headmaster: Mr. R. G. B. Andrews B.A., M.Ed.
Required for September 1978: HEAD OF TECHNICAL STUDIES—Scale 3.
The function of the Head of Technical Studies will be to coordinate the work of the Department, and to integrate that work within the wider field of design education.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 24th March 1978.

J. S. Wykes, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. BONAVENTURE'S SCHOOL
St. Anthony's Road,
London, E7 9QB
Roll: 920 Boys
Head Teacher: Mr. G. Crabb, B.Sc.
Required for April 1978 (although appointment could be made for September):
(1) A TEACHER of WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 2). There are new well-equipped workshops and long established courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. levels. Preliminary visits are welcomed and preference will be given to practising Catholics.
(2) There is also a Scale 1 post available in the department which would give a newly qualified TEACHER the experience which is required for promotion.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned by March 17, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,800—[illegible] in Sixth Form)
Sandringham Road, Barking.
Required for April or September, 1978:
TECHNICAL STUDIES. A TEACHER is needed for the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT which offers a wide range of courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. These include Design and Technology, Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing and Motor Engineering.

This is a new post requiring someone [illegible] to take [illegible] established [illegible] and there will be an opportunity for [illegible] in a wide range of work. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Applications in writing to the Head Teacher, Sandringham Road, Barking. Further details available [illegible]

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cannington Road, Dagenham
(Roll 1,400)
Required for September, 1978:—
TECHNOLOGY — TECHNOLOGIST to join a design-based Department involved with WOODWORK, METALWORK, ELECTRONICS and MOTOR VEHICLE WORK, which are all well-established courses and examination subjects. There would be an opportunity for the successful candidate to do some Engineering Drawing. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance.

Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 23rd March, 1978.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
ORANGE HILL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Close, Edgware
Middlesex
01-[illegible]
Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 14
Roll 570
Required September, 1978, at Orange Hill Junior and Senior High Schools, qualified SPECIALIST to teach DESIGN STUDIES [illegible] to "O" and "A" levels.

Schools have an excellent design block and a country-wide reputation in Design Studies.

Scale 1.

Further particulars and application forms from Headmistress at the Junior School (S.A.E.).

WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, North Finchley
N.12
01-445 1310
Mixed. Roll 670: Sixth Form 214
Three-form entry, Grammar
Required April or September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for ENGINEERING DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY PHYSICS.

Large engineering workshops and engineering drawing office.

Scale 1.

New entrants to the profession are invited to apply. Temporary appointment for Summer Term would be acceptable.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E.). Complete and return to school as soon as possible.

For the above posts schemes for payment for removal expenses and separation allowances in approved cases.

Director of Educational Services.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
THE CEDARS UPPER SCHOOL
Mentmore Road, Leighton Buzzard,
Bedfordshire
Headmaster, P. W. E. Stowe, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER OF TECHNICAL STUDIES with a particular specialism in Metalwork/Technology and Technical Drawing. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Excellent facilities in a newly completed block. This progressive and expanding department is engaged in a number of interesting projects. This post is a Scale 1 appointment and applications from newly qualified teachers will be welcome. Initially the successful applicant will be required to help elsewhere in the curriculum for a small part of the week. To this end the ability to offer art or games would be an advantage.

The Cedars is a purpose-built Upper School (13 to 18) with adjacent Community facilities. Formerly a Grammar School it will take its third comprehensive entry in September, 1978.

VANDYKE UPPER SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard
Headmaster, R. Caughan, J.P., B.A.
Required for September, a TEACHER of TECHNOLOGY at Scale 1. School opened 1976 in new buildings now nearing completion. Opportunity to assist in the planning use of wide range of resources and to develop own special interests. Outstanding facilities.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the appropriate Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL
Wentworth Drive, Bedford
TEACHER of BOYS' CRAFTS, Scale 1, required September, 1978. To teach Woodwork or Metalwork.

Application form and particulars available from the Headmaster at the school. S.A.E., please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End Road, Wootton
Required September, 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13 to 18) School, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for TECHNICAL STUDIES. Ability to participate in the teaching of Design and Technology at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, and specialise in at least one of: Wood, Metal, Plastics. Competence to take charge of an engineering workshop an advantage.

Application form and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the school. Closing date 28th March, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
WESTGATE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cippenham Lane, Slough, SL1 5AH
For April or September: TEACHER of CRAFT or SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY. Specialisation in Metalwork possible. Small amount of academic teaching desirable (state subject). Established C.S.E. and "O" level courses.

London Fringe allowance (£180). Possibility of housing. Lodging allowance and removal expenses scheme.

Apply with details to the Head, naming two referees (S.A.E.).

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Orchard Way, Shirley, CR0 7NJ
Tenable : 1st September, 1978
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post in the TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT of this 11 to 16 purpose built mixed comprehensive school. Edenham began in September 1977 in brand new school buildings with 240 first year pupils. The school will develop gradually over the next four years and the post therefore offers a splendid opportunity for a young teacher to grow with the school. Applicants are sought who have a high regard for the importance of their subject and who value good standards of behaviour and work.

Salary : Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Woburn Road, Croydon CR0 2AB
Telephone : 01-686 5657/9
Tenable : April 4th, 1978
A HANDICRAFT TEACHER is required for the technical studies department of this mixed Catholic 11 to 16 high school. The department has excellent new accommodation including wood, metal, engineering and technical drawing areas which have been generously provided with modern machines and equipment. The staffing establishment includes a workshop technician. Applicants should be able to offer woodwork, metalwork and Technical Drawing.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date, March 31st, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE MERRILL SCHOOL
Jubilee Road, Shelton Lock
Derby
Mixed Comprehensive, number on roll 1,550, 60 in Sixth Form
Required from September, 1978 :
TEACHER of METALWORK (Scale 1 post) to C.S.E. and "O" level. Active interest in design based approach to practical work is essential.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
(H.M.C. 670 boys 11 to 18; 100 boarders. Sixth Form 170.
Required for September ENGINEER to establish metalwork with junior forms and engineering at "A" level. Some engineering drawing or chemistry available. This is a new post with purpose built accommodation.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Plymouth College, Ford Park, Plymouth PL4 6RN.

DONCASTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

DANUM SCHOOL
Armthorpe Road, Doncaster
DN2 5QD
Telephone: Doncaster 63505
(13-18 Mixed Comprehensive Group 15)

Required for September, 1978:—
Scale 1 BOYS' CRAFT TEACHER (temporary appointment for one year 1978-79).

Application forms available from the Headmaster at the above address (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

Lancashire
County Council

CLOSING DATE 20th MARCH, 1978

Special Schools
For application form send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston PR1 8RJ, unless otherwise stated.

Secondary Schools
Forms/further details from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School. S.a.e. please.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

HEADSHIP
LANCASTER ROYAL ALBERT HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Ashton Road, Lancaster (Number on Roll 85)
1st September, 1978.
Group 5(S).

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECOND DEPUTY HEADSHIP
CHORLEY HOLY CROSS R.C. HIGH (1,150 Mixed)
Burgh Lane, Chorley
1st September, 1978.
Group 11.

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
BACUP AND RAWTENSTALL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Waterfoot, Rossendale
Mixed 810. Sixth 200.
September, 1978.
Group 10.

SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE
LANCASTER GIRLS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Regent Street, Lancaster
(632 on Roll. 162 in Sixth Form)
1st September, 1978
GEOGRAPHY to 'O' and 'A' level
Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
CHORLEY HOLY CROSS R.C. HIGH (1,150 Mixed)
Burgh Lane, Chorley.
1st September, 1978.
DRAMA.
Scale 3.
BLACKBURN, JOHN RIGBY R.C. HIGH
(920 Mixed)
North Road
September, 1978.
MUSIC
Scale 2.

SCALE 1 POSTS
BLACKPOOL, ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(1,100 Mixed, 220 Sixth Form)
St. Walburgas Road, Blackpool
1st September, 1978, or earlier, if possible.
HOME ECONOMICS
BLACKPOOL, GREENLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Bispham Road, Blackpool (1,165 girls)
1st September, 1978.
PHYSICS (Graduate) up to "A" level.
DARWEN, MOORLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Holker Fold (11-16, 1,100 mixed)
May/September, 1978
REMEDIAL.
BLACKBURN SECONDARY LANGUAGE CENTRE
May, 1978.
ENGLISH as a Second Language.
Sixty non-English speaking pupils, 11 to 16 years.

Education Department
COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope, to Head of the school.

Bierton School, Bierton Road, B25 8PY
Required September : Scale 4 HEAD OF MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. 'O' level and C.S.E. courses. Opportunity to join senior management.

Great Barr School, Aldridge Road, B44 8NU
(1,900 on roll)
Required for Easter or September, 1978 : HEAD OF WOODWORK, Scale 3, in a Design/Craft Department of nine staff. Further details of the school and the post on request.

Handsworth Wood Boys' School, Church Lane, B20 2HH
Scale 4. HEAD OF CRAFT. (S.P.S. allowance.)
Multi-racial school offering courses to C.S.E. and 'O' level and hope to offer 'A' level in the future.

Holyhead School/Community Centre, Handsworth, B21 0HN
(New eight-form entry Comprehensive School)
HEAD OF LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT required September. French is taught to 'O' level. There is a possibility of introducing a third language and Sixth Form work. Scale 3 available for suitably experienced applicant.

Naseby School, Naseby Road, Alum Rock, B8 3HG
(850 pupils. Four-form entry with developing Sixth Form)
(S.P.S. allowance.)
Required September, 1978 : HEAD OF ART, Scale 3. An ability to develop G.C.E. 'O' level and possibly 'A' level courses would be an advantage.

Small Heath School & Community Centre, Muntz Street, B10 0RX. Tel. 021-773 6131, ext. 22
This new community school is part of a centre which includes a public library, youth and community centre and public swimming baths. Facilities are available for shared use with the surrounding community.
Required September, 1978 :
- (a) HEAD OF DEPARTMENT FOR THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.
  French. Coordination of E2L and development of Asian Languages. New Language Laboratory.
- (b) HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS & NEEDLECRAFT.
  Purpose-built suite of five rooms and Social Skills area.
- (c) HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
  Extensive new facilities including 25-metre pool and floodlit area.
- (d) HEAD OF EXPRESSIVE ARTS.
  New Drama Studio. To coordinate work in the Music and Drama Departments. Experience in one or both subjects essential.

Scale 3/4 according to qualifications and experience.

Washwood Heath School, Burney Lane, B8 2AS
Required September, 1978 : YEAR TUTOR (Scale 3). To be responsible to Deputy Head (Guidance) for coordination and guidance of the September, 1978, intake.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

St. John Wall R.C. School, Oxhill Road, Handsworth, B21 8HH
(Four-form entry. 11-18 Comprehensive)
Required September, 1978 :
- (a) Teacher in charge of MUSIC. The opportunity of developing Choral and Instrumental work throughout the school is available. A particular interest in Sacred Music will be welcome.
- (b) Teacher of SOCIAL STUDIES, with particular interest in Geography. Opportunity for teaching throughout the school up to G.C.E. examination standard.

A Scale 2 post is available for each of these vacancies, but applications will be considered from less experienced teachers for a Scale 1 post. Application forms and further details from the Clerk to the Governors, c/o the school.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the school as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope.

Arthur Terry School, Kittoe Road, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4RZ
Required in April or September, 1978 : Qualified Graduate to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to 'A' level.

Fairfax School, Fairfax Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7JT
HOME ECONOMICS—Cookery, Needlecraft, Housecraft across ability and age ranges from ROSLA up to 'A' level. (Three D.S. Rooms—fine facilities.)

Riland Bedford School, Upper Holland Road, Sutton Coldfield B72 1RB
(1,030 on roll. Sixth Form of 90)
Required September, 1972 : Teacher for FRENCH to 'A' level. Ability to offer German, at least in the Lower School an advantage.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SUPPLY TEACHERS

Required immediately to take posts on the Authority's panel of Secondary Supply Teachers. Teachers offering any subject will be considered. Preferably teachers should have completed probation and have experience in Multi Cultural schools. A limited number of posts are also available for Primary Supply Teachers.

Salary payable on Scale 1 at a daily rate of 1/200ths of annual salary including London Allowance (and Social Priority or Special Schools allowance where applicable).

Application forms (foolscap sae) available from and returnable to the Director of Education (STAFF/RT), P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are mixed Comprehensive Schools.

11-18 SCHOOL

SCALE 1 - TECHNICAL STUDIES

ENGLISH MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 1,479), Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 4HA (Tel. Hartlepool 73700)
Required for Easter, 1978, or as soon as possible, two teachers, temporary or permanent, for the TECHNICAL Department. A wide range of work available in Woodwork and Metalwork Departments.
(Application forms returnable to the Rev. P. McGuigan, St. Patrick's Presbytery, Owton Manor Lane, Hartlepool, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.)

11-16 SCHOOL

SCALE 2 - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

KING'S MANOR SCHOOL (Roll 762), Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7DY. (Tel. Middlesbrough 88206).
Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible, a teacher to be responsible for the organisation of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school.
(Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Acting Head Teacher at the above address within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.)
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases. Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teachers/Acting Head Teacher at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teachers/Acting Head Teacher at the addresses shown above, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are mixed Comprehensive Schools.

11-16 SCHOOLS

DEPUTY HEAD (GROUP II)

THE GRANGE SCHOOL (Roll 1,267), Oxbridge Avenue, Stockton, Cleveland TS18 4LE (Tel. Stockton 62311)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. The appointment will date from September, 1978, and the vacancy arises because of the retirement of the present holder.

SCALE 2–BIOLOGY

WARSETT SCHOOL (Roll 1,172), Linden Road, Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland (Tel. Brotton 76305)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to be responsible for BIOLOGY within the Science Department.

SCALE 2–DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

OUR LADY AND ST. BEDE'S R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 1,025), Bishopton Road West, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 0QH (Tel. Stockton 615401)
Required for Easter, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a teacher for DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY capable of teaching to 'O' level standard.
(Application forms returnable to Rev. O. Clement, Church of St. Bede, Bishopton Road, Stockton, Cleveland, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.)

SCALE 2–SCIENCE

OAKLAND SCHOOL (Roll 605), Fakenham Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 4QQ (Tel. Middlesbrough 825192)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to teach PHYSICAL SCIENCE up to GCE 'O' level/CSE standard and Integrated Science in the Lower School with a possibility of Team Teaching SCISP in the fourth and fifth years.

11-18 SCHOOLS

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (GROUP II)

DYKE HOUSE SCHOOL (Roll 1,258), Mapleton Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 8NQ (Tel. Hartlepool 66377)
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS. The vacancy arises owing to the promotion of the present holder to a Headship.

SCALE 1–COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

HENRY SMITH SCHOOL (Roll 139), King Oswy Drive, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 9PB (Tel. Hartlepool 66789)
Required for the Summer Term, 1978, a teacher for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS to teach accounts, commerce, shorthand and typing to CSE. Sixth Form work also available.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases. Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

Technical Studies SECONDARY continued

DORSET
CORFE HILLS SCHOOL
Higher Blandford Road
Corfe Mullen, Wimborne
Group 10. Co-educational
Required September, 1978: A TEACHER (Scale 1) in the Design Section of the Creative Studies Faculty. Applicants having the necessary experience and ability to take responsibility for METALWORK and ENGINEERING DRAWING could be considered for a Scale 2 post.
This 13 to 18 Comprehensive School has been open since September, 1976, and will have 720 pupils on roll in September, 1978, covering the ages 13 plus to 16 plus. The school will continue to grow until it has a full age range based on a 10-form entry. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a large S.A.E. Closing date for applications, March 20, 1978.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ROYAL FOREST OF DEAN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Berry Hill, Coleford
830 pupils—co-educational
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES, with interests in Metalwork, Technology and Drawing.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving names and addresses of two referees, enclosing S.A.E.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS or STUDENTS in their final year for a post in CRAFT, DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY in one of the Harrow high schools. There are first-class facilities and excellent opportunities exist for developing courses leading to C.S.E. and "O" level Design and Technology.
The schools' rolls are about 960, mixed 12 to 16 years.
Harrow is largely residential and situated between the M1/M40/M4 with good road and rail communication to and from London.
Application forms from and to be returned to Education Office, P.O. Box 22, as soon as possible. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE CAMPION SCHOOL
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch
RM11 3BX
Roll: 650, Sixth Form 165
Four Form Entry Voluntary Aided Roman Catholic Boys School
Required September, 1978:
A TEACHER for WOODWORK or ENGINEERING Craft.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees to the Head Teacher by 20th March, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HAYBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Brake Lane, Hagley,
Stourbridge, Worcs. DY8 2XS
Newly built 13-18 Comprehensive school, opened September, 1976, taking 180 13+ students each year. There is at present a 13+ year (Third year) and a 14+ year (Fourth year).
The Governors are seeking to appoint for September, 1978, staff who have experience across the ability range, initiative and good discipline. During these formative years, ability to help with extra curricular activities essential.
A well-qualified TEACHER of METALWORK required to be responsible for a new Metalwork Shop and most of the Metalwork, and in addition to share the teaching of TECHNICAL DRAWING. Willingness to help initially with a little Woodwork an advantage. Please state any interest in other materials. The school has two workshops and Technical Drawing Room under a Head of Technical Studies. A Scale post may be available for a suitably qualified and experienced person.
Interested potential applicants may visit the school by appointment.
Further details and application forms available from the Head of the school upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

HERTFORDSHIRE
LEGGATTS SCHOOL
Leggatts Way, Watford
Roll: 910 mixed all-ability
Required September. TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES (Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance). Post vacant due to retirement. The department has four workshops for Woodwork and Metalwork, a heat treatment room and two Technical Drawing rooms with excellent equipment throughout. Courses are provided up to "A" level.
Applications by letter (no forms) direct to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience together with names and addresses of two referees, enclosing S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
VERULAM SCHOOL
Brampton Road, St. Albans
(Group 10)
(800 boys: 140 in the Sixth Form)
TEACHER or INSTRUCTOR for METALWORK required as soon as possible. A former grammar school now developing as a five-form entry all-ability boys' school.
Applications to the Head, with the names of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
THE JOHN WARNER SCHOOL
Stanstead Road, Hoddesdon
(All-ability 11-18,
Coeducational.
Approximately 850 on roll)
Qualified TEACHER required next April or September, to share teaching of METALWORK, WOODWORK and possibly TECHNICAL DRAWING. Four well equipped heavy-craft rooms and separate T.D. room. School currently building and racing Karts.
London Weighting £180 per annum. Rented accommodation and assistance with removal expenses and/or house purchase in approved cases.
Please apply immediately to Headmaster, with curriculum vitae, quoting two referees with status.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
THE HEATHLAND SCHOOL
Wellington Road South, Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster, Mr. Geoffrey J. Samuel, J.P., M.A.
(Roll 1,420)
Required for September for this eight-form entry mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in 1973, and moved into purpose-built premises in April, 1974, TEACHER for CRAFT DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY (Scale 1).
The department has an exceptionally high standard of equipment and two Technical Drawing Offices. Courses are offered in Metal, Plastics, Wood, Technical Drawing and Design Technology up to G.C.E. "O" level, with Drawing being developed to G.C.E. "A" level. In addition a Motor Vehicle Maintenance C.S.E. Mode 3 is taught. Pupils in the first two years follow a Creative Studies Course which links Art, Technology and Domestic Subjects.
The successful applicant will join a team of six staff with a full-time technician.
Applications will also be considered from teachers seeking a first appointment.
The school is organized on a Year system with a suite of rooms for each year. All members of staff are expected to participate in the work and activities of the Year Bases.
London Allowance £297 payable.
Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and the names of two referees.
P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUNTINGDON
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES to join expanding Department. Courses in Craft, Design and Technology and Technical Drawing are taught to C.S.E. and "O" level and "A" level.
An ideal opportunity for a teacher interested in the whole spectrum of design education and technology. Ability to offer another subject in first year an advantage but not essential.
This 11-18 Voluntary Controlled, mixed comprehensive school takes children from Huntingdon and its neighbourhood. In September there will be 1,800 pupils with over 200 in Sixth. Outstanding setting includes Hinchingbrooke House and new buildings, including design centre opened 3 years ago.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD DIVISION
DOWNS SCHOOL
Green Street Green Road, Dartford
TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES from either April or September. Large mixed purpose-built school on outskirts of Dartford with good facilities. Post suitable for candidates seeking first appointments. Fringe Allowance.
Applications to the Head.

MEDWAY DIVISION
BEDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood, Rochester
Applications are invited for a vacancy to teach TECHNICAL SUBJECTS for April or September, 1978. (Opened in 1969), buildings and facilities are excellent. This lively and well equipped Department offers a wide range of Technical Subjects to boys and girls, including Design, Woodwork, Technical Drawing, Metalwork and Motor Vehicle Engineering. Good opportunities for C.S.E. and "O" level work. Applications from students about to complete their training will be welcome.
Please apply to the Headmaster giving full details, two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION
STURRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Mixed, 700 pupils)
Required for September or earlier: Qualified WOODWORK TEACHER. Scale 1, appointment will be temporary in first instance, with probability of eventual permanency. Applications for first appointment welcome. Teacher appointed will teach subject to pupils of all ages and abilities, including C.S.E. courses.
Apply, with names, addresses and status, of two referees: Head Teacher, Sturry Secondary School, Bredlands Lane, Westbere, Canterbury, Kent CT2 0HD.

SWALE DIVISION
WESTLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sittingbourne
Co-educational 11-17 years
Fully comprehensive for first two years. 1,075 pupils on roll
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING, mainly in the Lower School. Scale 1 post.
Applications from college leavers welcome and should be sent to Headmaster as soon as possible.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION
HEXTABLE SCHOOL
Egerton Avenue, Hextable, Kent, BR8 7LY
(London Fringe Allowance—£150)
Hextable is an expanding, purpose-built, all ability, mixed 11-18 comprehensive school in a pleasant setting. Students from our first six-form entry are now in their fourth year.
A METALWORK TEACHER required from September, 1978, to establish senior school work. Excellent double workshop, including lathes, miller, shaper, foundry, welding. Some Technical Drawing available. Both subjects to C.S.E. and G.C.E. The school has established a course in Design. The Faculty has a permanent workshop technician.
Applications giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
THE MAPLESDEN NOAKES SCHOOL
Great Buckland, Maidstone
This six-form entry, all ability, mixed school opened in 1974 with splendid craft facilities and will grow to about 800 pupils of 11-16. Some transfer to 13-18 school. C.S.E. and "O" level courses exist for those remaining.
TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS required for September, 1978, to join a team of enthusiasts in an exciting course integrating artistic and technical craft skills. Scale 1.
Apply immediately by letter to Headmistress, Miss D. A. Titheboard.
VINTERS BOYS' SCHOOL
Huntsman Lane, Maidstone
(850 on roll, comprehensive intake)
Required for April, 1978, or earlier, a TEACHER of CRAFT and 3-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN.
Applicant should possess Dip.A.D. or similar and should be prepared to work as part of a team within a thriving Art and Design Faculty.
Opportunity will be given to develop new courses and ideas.
Letter of application and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SHEPWAY DIVISION
WYNDGATE SECONDARY SCHOOL
Park Farm Road, Folkestone
11-16 years. 1,460 pupils
Coeducational
Headmaster, H. D. Littlefield, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER of METALWORK or WOODWORK, with an interest in design, for Technical Studies Department at the Upper School. There are well equipped workshops in a purpose-built Technical Studies Complex, with courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.
Scale 2 Post, available to an experienced candidate, but applications welcomed from persons seeking a first appointment.
Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster at school, S.A.E. please.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES
(Royal Borough of)
HOLLYFIELD SCHOOL
Surbiton Hill Road, Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 4TU
(Tel.: 01-[illegible])
Co-educational 11-18
(1,000 pupils on roll)
Required for September, 1978, or earlier, a TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 2 post available for a suitably experienced candidate) to take responsibility for the subject within the Craft Department.
London Allowance £297.
Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.
Application forms, and further details, obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned to him as soon as possible.

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WHITCLIFFE MOUNT SCHOOL
Turnsteads Avenue, Cleckheaton BD19 3AQ
(1,350 pupils, 11 to 16, plus 300 Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978:—
To teach at least two of: METALWORK, WOODWORK, ENGINEERING DRAWING or DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (Scale 1) in the Technical Studies Department (seven staff); all subjects are offered to CSE, "O" and "A" levels in well-equipped premises.
The school which has use of a Sports Centre on the same site is situated in a pleasant residential area within one mile of Junction 26 on the M62.
Application forms from the Head Teacher (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) to be returned as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
MARY LINWOOD SCHOOL
Trenant Road, Leicester
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
Roll 900
TECHNICAL STUDIES/CRAFT
Scale 1.
Required August, TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES/CRAFT within the Design Department.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LONDON, E.9
HACKNEY FREE AND PAROCHIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Paragon Road.
Tel.: 01-[illegible]
Required as soon as possible in this Mixed C. of E. Comprehensive School (Roll 750) TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES. The teacher appointed will share in the teaching of Graphical Communications and Wood/Engineering Studies. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and enthusiastic applicant.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, Forest Gate
London E7 9PR
Roll: 1,150 Co-educational
Headteacher: Mr A. C. Chamberlain B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible—
TEACHER of WOODWORK to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.
Opportunities for teaching some METALWORK or TECHNICAL DRAWING are possible. Interest in car maintenance would be welcome.
This post is suitable for a first appointment, although a Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Burnham Scales plus London allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by March 31, 1978.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH TYNESIDE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Alnwick Avenue, North Shields NE29 7RU
Headmaster, Mr. A. R. Moyse B.A.
Required for April 10, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant, TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES in this 11 to 16 Comprehensive High School of 1,240 pupils. This is a modern purpose-built school in which Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing are taught to "O" level.
Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn,
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE13 6HB
Headmaster: Mr H. White, B.A.
Required for April 10th or September 1st, 1978.
Scale 1, TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS. The successful candidate will be the fourth member of a team providing courses in Metalwork, Woodwork, Technical Drawing and Motor Vehicle Studies to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. Design and Technology and Engineering Drawing are taught at G.C.E. "A" level. Commitment to the full education of the whole ability range is expected in this developing 13 to 18 High School.
Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE
ROSSETT HIGH SCHOOL
(Approximately 1,300 on roll)
Required from September 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to specialise in WOODWORK within a large Creative Arts Department in this new purpose-built 11 to 18 Comprehensive School.
Applications by letter, together with a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Harrogate Rossett High School, Green Lane, Harrogate, HG2 9JP.
Please enclose S.A.E. for acknowledgment and further details.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NUNTHORPE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Nunthorpe Avenue, York, [illegible]
(730 boys)
Required from September 1978 third member of the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT (Scale 1) to share the teaching up to "O" level. Excellent new facilities.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster from whom further details can be obtained, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING ALFRED'S SCHOOL
Wantage, Oxfordshire OX12 [illegible]
(Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to [illegible]
Group 11)
Required for September, 1978, SPECIALIST in [illegible] STUDIES and GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION (Scale 1).
Apply to the Headmaster giving details of training, qualifications and experience, and stating any subsidiary subjects offered.
Enclose a S.A.E. for application form and further details.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex
Telephone number [illegible]
Headmistress Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of HEAVY CRAFT (Scale 1) required for September, 1978 in this recently reorganised 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. Opportunity for a keen able teacher to join a department who is willing to [illegible] in the teaching of woodwork, metalwork and technical drawing. A new craft block with specialist workshops and technical drawing rooms will open in September.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or [illegible]

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
JOHN HUNT SCHOOL
Gibbons Road, Trench, Telford
TECHNICAL STUDIES — WOODWORK / METALWORK ([illegible] mixed).
Established junior [illegible] course and G.C.E./C.S.E. [illegible] groups. Five modern workshops. Scale 1 post.
Apply with curriculum vitae to the Headmaster at the school.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common, Coventry CV7 7FW
Required for Easter: an ASSISTANT TEACHER for WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 1). Work to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. level.
Applications giving full particulars and name of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Please enclose S.A.E.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 Mixed. Roll 1,300)
Nacton Road, Ipswich, IP3 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr. V. Brooks
Required for April or September 1978, temporary one term or permanent basis, ASSISTANT TEACHER Scale 1 for CRAFTS (Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing).
Application forms and details obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Winchcombe Road, Carshalton
TECHNOLOGY
Required in September, 1978, Scale 1. TEACHER (male/female) to join a large well equipped technology department. [illegible] with at least one other skill [illegible] of new techniques [illegible]. An ability to assist with [illegible] will be a strong recommendation.
Applications, in writing, to Headmaster in first instance.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The borough is within easy access of Central London and borders Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1978—
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Head Teacher, Mr. P. R. Taylor, M.A., B.D.
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS TEACHER (male or female) required to join a committed team in this [illegible] Comprehensive Senior High School (870 on roll 14 to 18 years). Design Technology and Common Materials are taught in the new workshop area.
Closing date: 22nd March 1978.
Application forms obtainable from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WARWICKSHIRE
ALDERMAN SMITH SCHOOL
Radnor Drive, Nuneaton
(870 on roll—expanding)
12-16 comprehensive
Required September, a qualified TEACHER of TECHNOLOGY and DESIGN EDUCATION, Scale 1, to work in [illegible] Department. Teaching based on use of traditional and modern materials. Knowledge of the Design approach to craft subjects required.
Application form and further details from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE
AYLESFORD SCHOOL
Shelley Avenue
Warwick CV34 6LA
(13 to 18 mixed comprehensive 900 on roll)
Required, September, for one year, temporary TEACHER for WOODWORK.
Opportunity for college leaver to teach his subject throughout school including G.C.E./C.S.E. groups. Modern facilities, buildings, excellent programme and equipment. Programme can be adjusted to suit needs of applicant if other areas of Design and Technical Studies required.
Apply by letter to the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE
POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Dordon, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B78 1QT
Mixed Comprehensive
Required September, [illegible] TEACHER of DESIGN (covering some combination of Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing). Scale 1.
Apply by letter giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

SECONDARY Technical Studies continued

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett.
Swindon, SN4 7HD
(September, 1978) 1,418 boys
TEACHER (Scale 1) of TECHNICAL DRAWING required as an additional member of the Technical Studies team. The subject is well-established at "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels and is being integrated into linked courses with the local College of Further Education.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

WORCESTERSHIRE
METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING up to "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 1.
Please see City of Coventry display advertisement.

Other than by Subject Classification

Heads of Department

AVON (County of)
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Brislington
Bristol, BS4 5EY
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of UPPER SCHOOL: salary Scale IV.
The creation of this new post offers the successful candidate an opportunity to join the senior staff of a school planning considerable development of courses and curricula at sixth form level. Someone is sought of wide experience, skilled in human relationships, of proven organising ability and conversant with the current debate on provision for the 16 to 19 age group.
Further information and application forms available from the Headmaster-Designate at the above address.

LIVERPOOL
CHILDWALL HALL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Childwall Abbey Road,
Liverpool L16 0JP
Required for September, 1978:
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
GRADE III
GENERAL EDUCATION
The department includes a large full-time G.C.E. course and caters mainly for the 16 to 19 age group across the range of ability. Applicants should have relevant experience in schools or colleges.
Further details and application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the College Principal by March 20, 1978.

LONDON
SOLOMON WOLFSON JEWISH SCHOOL
(Junior Mixed and Infants)
[illegible] Lancaster Road, London W11
Telephone Number: 01-727 [illegible]
HEAD of JEWISH STUDIES required for September, 1978. Suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for the teaching of Hebrew and Jewish Studies throughout the school. Good knowledge of Ivrit essential.
Salary according to Burnham, Scale 2.
Application forms available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
STANLEY PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Stanley Park Road, Carshalton,
Surrey SM5 3HP
Co-Educational
Roll 700. Small developing fifth form
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
Scale 3 post available for a candidate whose qualifications would enable him/her to Head a Department consisting of History, Geography and Social Studies Staff.
Applicants should have experience of teaching History to "O" level and C.S.E. The post is now vacant and an appointment could be made to commence either at the beginning of the Summer or Autumn Term. This is a re-advertisement. Previous applicants are requested to re-apply.
Applications in the first instance by letter with curriculum vitae to the Headmaster. Removal expenses and London Weighting £297.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible] KEYNES DIVISION
[illegible] Wolverton
Required from September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to assist the teacher-in-charge of this new unit for secondary-age children with learning and behavioural problems. For full details see Remedial Education — Scale 2 Posts and Above.

DEVON
[illegible] SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2, required to be responsible for the special needs and general oversight of physically handicapped pupils integrated into this co-educational 11 to 16 comprehensive school, part of which is being developed as the Area Physically Handicapped Unit for secondary pupils in North Devon.
Application forms and further details (S.A.E., foolscap required) from the Headmaster, Chaddiford Lane, Barnstaple, EX31 1RB, returnable by [illegible] 1978.

ESSEX
ST. CLERE'S SECONDARY (Comprehensive) 11 to 16,
Stanford-le-Hope
The school will open in September, 1978, with a first year intake only of approximately 180 pupils in accommodation provided in a nearby secondary school and with an initial staff of Head Teacher and six Assistant Teachers. Work has commenced on new premises which are scheduled for occupation in September, 1979.
REMEDIAL TEACHER
Scale 2
ASSISTANT TEACHERS
Scale 1
FOR ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY, ART AND MODERN LANGUAGES
Successful candidates will have an opportunity to develop [illegible] the school.
Applications by letter, giving names of three referees and including curriculum vitae to [illegible] c/o The Education Officer, [illegible] Road, Grays, Essex. [illegible] by March 20, 1978.

LONDON
ST. URSULA'S CONVENT R.C. GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Increasing roll)
(Voluntary Aided)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.10 8HN (Roll 460)
Required for September:
(1) Specialist TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2.
(2) Specialist TEACHER for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. (Head of Department—Scale 3). Expanding possibilities, especially at Sixth Form level.
(3) TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to Sixth Form level. (Part-time.)
(4) TEACHER for MATHEMATICS or SCIENCE (Part-time).
Application forms and further information from the Headmistress.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SLATYFORD SCHOOL
TEACHER in CHARGE of UNIT for DISRUPTIVE PUPILS (Scale 3). Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 3 post to be in charge of a small unit for disruptive pupils at this co-educational comprehensive school.
A Social Priority Allowance is payable (£201 to £276 per annum)
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Head Teacher, Slatyford School, [illegible] Road, Newcastle upon Tyne NE5 2TS, to be returned by March 24, 1978.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich NR4 7NU
LIBRARY/RESOURCES, Scale 3
Required for September, 1978.
A well qualified TEACHER to develop the existing Libraries to form a library resources complex. For an energetic applicant committed to high standards of library/resources service, this post offers excellent opportunities.
Further details and application forms are available from and returnable to the Headmaster at the above address, on receipt of s.a.e.

SUNDERLAND
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OXCLOSE SCHOOL
Dilston Close, Washington,
Tyne and Wear
(Group 11)
Well qualified and experienced TEACHERS required for the following posts in this developing 11 to 18 Comprehensive Community School for September 1, 1978:
ENGLISH
(Scale 3)
To be second in charge of the English and Drama department. The department is committed to mixed ability teaching throughout the school. Applicants should be able to teach to "A" level and an ability to co-ordinate all aspects of drama throughout the school will be an advantage.
MATHEMATICS
(Scale 3)
Second in charge of the Mathematics Department. Applicants should be able to teach to "A" level and experience in S.M.P. work will be an advantage.
HOME ECONOMICS
(Scale 3)
TEACHER in charge of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK within the Design Department. An interest in developing links with other disciplines and experience of teaching to "O" and "A" level will be looked for.
BUSINESS STUDIES
(Scale 3)
TEACHER in charge of BUSINESS STUDIES and related courses.
Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Further details and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by March 23, 1978.
J. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST MARY'S RC COLLEGE
Wallasey Village
Wallasey, Merseyside
7-form-entry, 13 to 18 years mixed, Comprehensive
(number on roll 1,100 inclusive 160 in Sixth Form)
For May 1 or September 1, 1978:—
TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 2).
The successful candidate should be able to teach some but not necessarily all of the following subjects: English, Mathematics, Religious Education, Social Studies, to pupils of below-average ability. The work also involves teaching some less able pupils in an Open Sixth Form.
Applications giving full details and names and addresses of two referees by letter to the Headmaster immediately.

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
MARY HARE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
Teachers will be required in August, 1978, at this school which is the National Grammar School for the Deaf, a mixed boarding school, in the following subjects:—
(1) PHYSICS to G.C.E. Advanced level.
(2) GEOGRAPHY to G.C.E. Advanced level.
(3) JUNIOR BIOLOGY (to Ordinary level) and JUNIOR PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS.
(4) ENGLISH to Ordinary level.
Salaries are in accordance with the Burnham Scales for Special Schools.
Teachers undertake extra duties in return for which one of the following methods of remuneration applies.
(i) Free board residence with self-contained flat for a single teacher.
(ii) House or flat, rent and rates free if available.
(iii) An additional payment at present £273 per annum for a teacher living out.
Applicants may be either qualified teachers of the deaf or qualified teachers wishing to train for the Diploma of the British Association of Teachers of the Deaf during their first three years at the school.
In the latter case considerable assistance will be given.
Further information about the school and the post may be obtained from the Principal, Mary Hare Grammar School for the Deaf, Arlington Manor, Snelsmore Common, Newbury, Berkshire, RG16 9BQ.
Applicants should send a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Principal at the above address.

---

ilea

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for the following posts. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the school concerned unless otherwise stated.
Inner London Area Payment (£402 per annum) in addition to the appropriate Burnham salary scale.
Household removal expenses may be paid wholly or in part to teachers accepting permanent teaching posts with the Authority when a change of residence is essential; payment covers cost of the removal of household effects, insurance in transit and fares for the teacher and family up to a normal maximum of £75, but payments in excess of this amount may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Teachers coming from service with another Authority may, in approved cases, receive assistance with the legal costs of house purchase (up to £200) and a grant towards the cost of obligatory expenditure such as change of electric or gas services, fitted carpets or curtains etc subject to purchase of the house within six months of taking up an appointment. In addition, a separation allowance may be paid if a dependent family have to be left in the previous home while new accommodation is obtained in London. This allowance may be paid for a period not exceeding six months.
The Authority's scheme of assistance with the cost of travel to school operates for appointments where the letters 'AT' are shown.
Applications for posts up to and including Scale 2 should be made as soon as possible. The closing date for applications for posts above this level will be 14 days from publication date.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ART

Scale 1 Post

UPTON HOUSE SCHOOL (SB)
Homerton Row, London E9 6EA
Tel.: 01-[illegible]
Roll: 1,300 boys, comprehensive. Wide range of courses leading to "O" and "A" levels of the GCE and CSE.
Required as soon as possible:
An experienced part-time teacher of Jewellery and Art (for 2 days per week) to join a large and lively Art Department. Facilities include a purpose-built Jewellery Studio and a wide range of modern equipment. This is a well-established option group. Previous experience of teaching to examination levels is desirable. Intending applicants are welcome to visit the department. Application forms available from the Secretary.

ENGLISH

Scale 1 Posts

CARDINAL VAUGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL
89 Addison Road, Kensington, London, W.14
Tel.: 01-603 8478
Roll 800, 140 in Sixth Form, (Voluntary Aided Catholic School for Boys)
Required in September, 1978
Graduate teacher, Scale 1, to teach English. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of Assistant Teacher to teach English Language/Literature throughout the school. This former Grammar School admitted its first non-selective intake in September 1977. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster. Practising Roman Catholics are preferred.

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale, SE19 3NP
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,370 girls 11-19 years, comprehensive; Headmistress.
English, scale 1 Teacher required for 11-15 year age group. Temporary post for summer term. Apply Headmistress.

MATHEMATICS

Scale 1 Posts

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale, SE19 3NP
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,370 girls 11-19 years; comprehensive; Headmistress.
Mathematics. Part time teacher required for summer term. Apply Headmistress.

WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Red Post Hill SE[illegible]
Tel 01-737 [illegible]
Headmaster: B. Richardson, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)
(1,370 boys, excellent new buildings, full range of courses to University entrance)
Mathematics Faculty
(1) Required immediately or for September: a teacher of Mathematics (Scale 1) to join 12 staff in a progressive and successful department. The school has well developed courses leading to C.S.E. (syllabus B), G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, as well as a Mode III syllabus in Everyday Mathematics.
The department has 8 specialist rooms together with its own Computer Terminals, laboratory facilities and a strong media resources back-up.
The successful candidate will have the opportunity to teach at all levels, to gain experience of team teaching and to develop new ideas. Prospective candidates are invited to make appointments to visit the school to meet Mr. Sylvester, the Head of the Faculty of Mathematics, and to see the department at work.
Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.
(2) Required as soon as possible. A part-time Mathematics teacher to join a progressive department.
The successful candidate will teach mainly the Everyday Mathematics Examination course in the upper school and support courses with small groups of less able pupils. Interested candidates are welcome to discuss the post with Mr. Sylvester, Head Faculty.
Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

MODERN LANGUAGES

Scale 1 Posts

HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S HATCHAM BOYS' SCHOOL
Pepys Road, S.E.14
(Three-Form entry. Roll 600. Wholly academic Sixth form)
There will be a vacancy in April in the Modern Languages Department for a graduate able to teach French to all levels to University entrance and to offer some help in another subject. Willingness to take part in exchange visits and in one or more of a wide range of out of class activities will be expected. A candidate able to assist in coaching games (Rugby-football, Cricket, etc.) would be very welcome. The School will admit its second intake of boys of above average and of average ability in September 1978 and will recruit from the full range of ability in 1979. The existing collaboration at VIth form level with the neighbouring Haberdashers' Aske's Girls' School is being extended to maintain a full range of academic options. Though the post is technically temporary it is hoped that the candidate appointed will hold it on a long term basis.
Applications will be considered from candidates not free until September and from those available for an appointment for the Summer Term only.
Applications should be made to the Headmaster at the School as soon as possible and should include the names of two referees.

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale SE19 3NP
Tel.: 01-670 9382
1,370 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress
French Scale 1
Teacher required on a temporary basis for the summer term.
Apply Headmistress.

MUSIC

Head of Department

WALWORTH SCHOOL
Shorncliffe Road, SE1
Tel.: 01-703 [illegible]
Roll: 1,500 girls and boys; comprehensive
Headmaster: N. C. Ure, B.A.
Required for September, 1978:
Head of Music (Scale 5) to be responsible for Music throughout this two site school. All pupils in the first three years study music and the subject is included as an option for 4th and 5th year pupils. The school is well served by a group of instrumental teachers covering a range of instruments and the number of small rooms available for instrumental teaching and practice has recently been increased.

Scale 1 Post

ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE BOYS' SCHOOL
Hollydale Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.
Tel.: 01-639 0106
Roll: 600 boys, 11-18 years; comprehensive; headmaster.
Part-time Music Teacher required for 3 days per week in a well organised department with a Senior and Junior Band as well as a School Choir.
Please apply to the Headmaster, Mr W. [illegible]

NEEDLEWORK

Head of Department

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,370 girls, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress.
Required for September:
Head of Needlework Department (Scale 3) with interest in creative skills leading to cooperation with strong Creative Arts team. Vacancy due to retirement. Apply Headmistress.

STOCKWELL MANOR SCHOOL
Clapham Road, London SW9 0AL
Tel.: 01-735 6156/7/8
Roll: 1,350.
Group 12, purpose built comprehensive.
Headmistress: Mrs H. E. Hardy, B.A. (Hons.)
Required for 10 April, 1978:
Teacher responsible for Needlecraft and the maintenance of interdepartmental liaison (Scale 3). A well qualified, experienced teacher is required as soon as possible to accept responsibility for the organisation of Needlecraft within the school. Duties include the development of the subject within the Home Economics department in terms of schemes of work and the presentation of new ideas. The development of a Mode 3 Needlecraft course is already being considered and it is hoped that this will evolve together with the establishment and development of inter-departmental liaisons. Liaison already exists with Health Education and with Art and it is proposed to link, geographically, the Art and Needlecraft departments through a shared photographic studio with dark-room facilities. The successful candidate will be expected to accept responsibility for the care and maintenance of Needlecraft rooms, for the allocation of money within the Needlecraft department and the organisation of the ordering of materials. The appointed candidate will be a senior member of the Home Economics department and will carry a responsibility for the workings of this large and successful area in the absence of the Head of Department.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Head of Department

ST. PHILIP HOWARD SCHOOL
Upper North Street, Poplar, E.14
Tel. 01-987 7620
6 form entry mixed comprehensive school, growing VIth form
Headmaster: Mr. J. P. Beynon, B.A.
Required for Easter or September, 1978
Head of P.E. and Outdoor Pursuits Scale 4—not Scale 3 as previously advertised.
Applications are sought from well qualified, experienced and enthusiastic teachers who will be expected to combine the existing separate boys and girls P.E. Departments and, in addition, co-ordinate and develop the off-site work already undertaken by the Geography, Science and R.E. Departments. The school enjoys much success in boys' team events and has excellent on-site Gymnasium, Sports Hall and hard playing areas.
Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
(A.T.)

Posts of Responsibility

WALWORTH SCHOOL
Shorncliffe Road, S.E.1
Tel. 01-703 5624
Comprehensive School for 1,500 girls and boys
Headmaster: N. C. Ure, B.A.
Required for September, 1978:
Experienced teacher as Second in the P.E. Department and to take charge of Physical Education for Girls (Scale 3) in this mixed school on two sites. All pupils in years 1 to 5 take part in Games, and extensive use is made of off-site facilities. There is a well established P.E. Option in the 4th and 5th years

SCIENCE

Head of Department

MAYFIELD SCHOOL
46 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15
Tel.: 01-870 7331
2,000 girls (11-19 years)
Headmistress: Mrs. D. [illegible]
Required for September:
Graduate Biologist to take charge of the Biology section of a large Science Department (Scale 5). Biology is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, and all girls study it as part of a combined course in the fourth and fifth years. Capacity for hard work and dedication essential.
Applications, with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be sent direct to the Headmistress.

Scale 1 Posts

CENTRAL FOUNDATION GIRLS' SCHOOL
31 Bow Road, London, E.3.
Roll: 900 girls, 11-18: comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. E. Dunford, B.A.
Required for the beginning of Summer Term
Science teacher (Scale 1) to teach SCISP (Schools Council Integrated Science Project) secondary science and integrated science in mixed ability groups in years 1-3. The science department is young and enthusiastic and plays an important role in the school. There are seven well-equipped laboratories.
Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing copies of recent testimonials if available and giving names of two referees.

WOODBERRY DOWN SCHOOL
Woodberry Grove, N4 2SH
Tel.: 01-800 7311
Roll: 1,700 boys and girls 11-19 years, comprehensive; headmaster.
Required for Summer Term, 1978: Teacher of Physics and General Science (appointment for one term in the first instance).

OTHER POSTS

Posts of Responsibility

GARRATT GREEN SCHOOL
Burntwood Lane, S.W.17
Roll: 1,500 girls, 11-18 years
"O" and "A" level G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses.
Headmistress: Mrs S. Key, B.A.
Required in September, 1978:
Housemistress/master—Scale 4 post.
To be responsible for the welfare and general oversight of the girls in her/his House, the school being divided into seven Houses. The school is on a 6½ acre site with excellent facilities. Each Head of House has own Houseroom including own office. An energetic, enthusiastic and experienced teacher is sought for this post. Please state subjects offered. Application forms are available from the school, and personal visits to the school are welcome by appointment.

ISLINGTON GREEN SCHOOL
Prebend Street, N.1.
Tel.: 01-226 1611
Roll: 800, 11-18, mixed comprehensive
Required in the Summer term or thereafter:
An Integrated Studies teacher (with English or History). Scale 2.
This post requires someone who can work constructively in a team of six teachers and assume responsibility as second in charge of Integrated Studies. Integrated Studies involves first and second year mixed ability groups following a substantial course covering English, History and Geography, but only the latter two subjects in Year 2. This post also includes a commitment to the English or History department where, following discussion and agreement, different age groups may be taught for approximately one third of each week.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headmistress, Margaret Maden. Informal visits to the school either before or after application, are most welcome. Closing date for applications is Friday, 17th March.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Headships

Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for Cubitt Town (JM) School.

Deputy Headships

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. (INFANT) SCHOOL
Pitman Street, Camberwell, S.E.5
Tel.: 01-703 [illegible]
Headmistress: Mrs. R. Shannon
Deputy Head (Group 4) required Easter 1978.
Vacancy due to promotion. Applicants should be practising Catholics. Application forms can be obtained from the Headmistress. Visits welcomed.

Post of Responsibility

PECKHAM RYE J.M.I. SCHOOL
Whorlton Road, Peckham SE15 3PD
Tel.: 639 3914.
Headmaster
Teacher (Scale 3) required after Easter, 1978 or a.s.a.p. to be responsible for developing and extending existing resource materials for the whole school including utilisation of AVA and VTR, reprographics and a good reference library as back-up for staff. A successful teacher with proven ability, knowledge and enthusiasm is looked for. Vacancy due to promotion to deputy headship.

ST. ANDREWS R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Polworth Road, Streatham, S.W.16
Required for September, 1978:
Experienced Teacher (practising Catholic) to have responsibility for Infants. Scale 2 post. Music would be advantageous but not essential. The post offers considerable scope for an enthusiastic teacher.
Forms from and returnable to the Headmaster. Visits to the school welcomed. Closing date 17th March.

NURSERY EDUCATION

Please see separate Headship Display advertisement for St. Christopher's Nursery School.

SPORTS CENTRES

Scale 1 Post

PRIEST HILL SCHOOL SPORTS CENTRE
[illegible] Road, Ewell, Surrey.
Applications are invited for a teacher of Physical Education (Scale 1 plus Outer London Allowance) for assignment to the above named school Sports Centre from 10 April 1978. The Centre provides excellent facilities for all major outdoor games activities, qualifications in football, lawn tennis and hockey will be an advantage. Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer (Sec. 4), Room 252, County Hall, SE1 7PB. Closing date for receipt of applications two weeks from the date of this issue.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

OTHER POSTS

ST. LEONARD'S CHILDREN'S HOME
217 Hornchurch Road, Hornchurch, Essex
Tel.: [illegible]
Required as soon as possible:
An experienced qualified teacher for a Scale 2 post (without special schools addition) in the above three teacher unit. The unit has a wide and varied function in a children's home which is developing to meet new needs. The teacher appointed must be prepared to work with junior and secondary age children. Concern for children, flexibility of approach and ability to cope with disturbed behaviour essential. Visits welcomed, please telephone the teacher-in-charge for appointments. Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

Peripatetic Remedial Teacher

Required as soon as possible. Applications are invited from qualified experienced teachers for a full-time Scale 1 post (without special schools addition) for Divisions 1, 2 and 3 (North-West London). This post is for Peripatetic Remedial teaching of Secondary school children with specific reading difficulties. The successful candidate will work closely with the Educational Psychologists, and in co-operation with the local Divisional Senior Remedial teacher in planning appropriate schemes of remedial work.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to The Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

City of Manchester
Education Committee

Unless otherwise stated all posts are available from 1st September 1978. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible unless closing date is specified.

DEPUTY HEADSHIP

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Chain Bar, Manchester M10 9RR 1,120 Boys. GROUP 11

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. The vacancy is due to the retirement of the present holder. A well qualified and experienced teacher with administrative experience is sought. Applicants should be prepared to make a significant contribution to all aspects of the life of the school, but it is intended that there should be special responsibilities in the area of pastoral care throughout the school. Any subject specialisation can be accommodated.

The closing date for applications is 7 April, 1978.

PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL,
Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0PG

Co-educational, Comprehensive, 9 Form entry: Roll: 1,575, Group 12

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER (Group 12)

The person appointed will be required to assume day-to-day responsibility for the 11-13 age range as well as to play a leading role in the overall management of the school.

SENIOR TEACHER

CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Firbank Road, Newall Green,
Manchester M23 8YS

Recently re-organised comprehensive Group 10 school, in a linked site.

SENIOR TEACHER (Re-advertisement)

Role mainly pastoral care, for girls in upper school building.

Application forms and further details from Chairman of Governors, c/o the Head at the school (tel. 061-437 6841).

SCALE 4

MOSTON BROOK HIGH SCHOOL,
Northampton Road, Manchester
M10 9BP

HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, vacant due to the promotion of the present holder to a deputy headship. Applications are invited from experienced, well qualified graduates to lead and co-ordinate the large English Department in the 1968 purpose built 11-16 comprehensive school of about 1,150 boys.

The school is well equipped in all subject areas, has appropriate ancillary and technician assistance and excellent reprographic facilities. English is taught to 'A' and 'O' level G.C.E., traditional and continuous assessment and C.S.E. Modes 1 and 3.

An energetic and enthusiastic candidate is sought, who will have an interest not only in the total English curriculum, but who will be involved in the overall curriculum and general policy of the school.

Further particulars and application forms available from the registrar, returnable to the Headmaster by 23 March.

WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton M18 8RL

HEAD OF ART DEPARTMENT

The vacancy arises due to the promotion of the present holder. A well qualified and suitably experienced teacher is sought who can continue excellent tradition of Art education in the school. Courses are established up to 'A' level and results at all levels in external examinations are very good. A variety of media is used and applicants are required to state their own specialisms.

Closing date 22 March, 1978.

PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0PG

Co-educational, Comprehensive, 9 Form entry: Roll: 1,575, Group 12

HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS

Domestic Science and Needlework are taught to the Advanced level of the G.C.E. examination. Additionally the person appointed will be expected to make an appropriate contribution to the general life of the school.

DUCIE HIGH SCHOOL
Lloyd Street North, Manchester
M14 4GA

HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT for this Inner City Multicultural School. Applicants should have experience of a variety of methods of organising remedial education.

The person appointed will be expected to give a vigorous and positive lead to this well-established and successful department.

He/she should be prepared to work closely with other departments to help children of all ability who have specific learning difficulties.

SCALE 2+

LORETO SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Chichester Road, Manchester
M15 5PB

Teacher to accept responsibility for the teaching of **PHYSICAL EDUCATION** to the boys in this Mixed Sixth Form College. It is an advantage if the applicant is able to offer outdoor education as an aspect of his subject. Applicants are also asked to state which other subject they are able to teach.

A higher scale post may be available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Application forms should be returned by 17 March, 1978.

SCALE 2

WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton M18 8RL

SCHOOL LIBRARY TEACHER/LIBRARIAN

A vacancy has arisen due to promotion. Well qualified and experienced candidates are invited to apply for this post. The school has excellent library facilities, but there is scope for the development of library resources.

Closing date 22 March, 1978.

CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Firbank Road, Newall Green,
Manchester M23 8YS

MUSIC TEACHER

Required as soon as possible or for September 1978

Choral and instrumental experience essential. Vacancy due to promotion to Scale 4.

Application forms and further details from Chairman of Governors, c/o the Head of the school (tel. 061-437 6841).

SCALE 1

PLANT HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Plant Hill Road, Manchester
M9 2WP

Required for September, 1978:

TEACHER of MUSIC

To join a lively and developing Department.

Applicants should be prepared to assist in the developing of Music within the School and its Community

WHALLEY RANGE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Wilbraham Road, Manchester
M16 8GW

(1) **TEMPORARY TEACHER of MUSIC** required for the Summer Term.

(2) **TEMPORARY TEACHER of MATHEMATICS** to cover the leave of absence of the present holder of the post—to begin on Monday 8 May.

Application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton M18 8RL

TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT—two vacancies have occurred due to promotion to heads of department. Enthusiastic teachers are invited to apply for these posts in a successful department which offers courses up to 'A' level in woodwork, technical drawing and metalwork. Control technology is taught up to 'O' level. The teachers appointed will be expected to teach in two of the following areas, Woodwork, metalwork and control technology. Candidates without a specific knowledge of control technology but with an interest in electronics may also apply. The department is anxious to develop further its course for the slower learning pupil and an interest in this area for one of the posts would be advantageous. A Scale 2 post may be available for one of the above posts but newly qualified teachers (as at 1 September) are encouraged to apply.

Closing date 22 March, 1978.

CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Firbank Road, Newall Green,
Manchester M23 8YS

MUSIC TEACHER

Temporary full or part-time teacher for Summer Term, if a permanent appointment is not made immediately.

BIOLOGY TEACHER

Temporary full or part-time teacher for Summer Term.

Application forms and further details from Chairman of Governors, c/o the Head at the school (tel. 437 6841).

LORETO SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Chichester Road, Manchester
M15 5PB
(Telephone: 061-226 4708)

This is a Roman Catholic Sixth Form College currently with a selective stem.

A **GRADUATE** to teach **ENGLISH** throughout the age-range to Ordinary and Advanced and Scholarship level. Drama qualifications also desirable.

MOSTON BROOK HIGH SCHOOL
Northampton Road, Manchester
M10 9BP

Required for Summer Term:

(1) **REMEDIAL**—A vacancy has arisen for a well qualified and experienced teacher to join this respected and successful remedial department. Permanent or temporary appointment.

(2) **ENGLISH**—A temporary appointment, with the possibility of permanence for a successful candidate, for a well qualified teacher of English.

Required for September:

(3) **MATHEMATICS**—A well qualified teacher of Mathematics to teach across the complete age range.

See Scale 4 block for added information and closing date for all posts.

ST. JOHN PLESSINGTON R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Stenolille Road, Sharston Mount,
Manchester M22 4PJ

Required as soon as possible:
TEACHER to specialise in **PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

POUNDSWICK HIGH SCHOOL
Simonsway, Wythenshawe,
Manchester M22 7RH
Co-educational Comprehensive
School 11-18, 1,250 on roll. 125 in Sixth Form.

Required for April or as soon as possible thereafter:

TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS

The post is permanent, full-time or part-time. A candidate able to offer some Middle School English, Mathematics, or Remedial work will be given preference.

PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0PG

Co-educational, Comprehensive, 9 Form entry: Roll: 1,575, Group 12.

ASSISTANT TEACHER, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

The school has extensive, varied grounds, including a large rural studies unit. Opportunities exist for teaching to 'O' level G.C.E. and contributing to the VI Form general studies programme.

DUCIE HIGH SCHOOL
Lloyd Street North, Manchester
M14 4GA

(1) Required for Easter Term, 1978; Temporary full-time **TEACHER** for Summer Term to teach **CHEMISTRY** to Upper School classes and **SCIENCE** in Lower School.

There is a possibility of a permanent post for a suitable applicant.

(2) Required for Summer Term for this multicultural, Inner City School: **A TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** This is a temporary post available due to the secondment of the present holder. The school has an active sports and athletic programme.

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH

TEMPORARY TEACHER OF ENGLISH

A teacher of English is required for the Summer Term, 1978. The person appointed will be expected to work mainly with the first two years of the 11-16 school and should be ready to teach within a team context.

An interest in independent learning and the development of resources will be an advantage.

Application forms available from the Senior Administrative Officer at the above address.

Assistance with removal expenses given in approved cases for permanent full-time appointments.

SECONDARY
Scale 1 Posts continued

BURY

(Metropolitan Borough of)

TEACHING APPOINTMENTS

The Education Committee propose to re-organize its secondary schools at the beginning of the Autumn Term 1979 into High Schools for mixed pupils aged 11 to 16 and Sixth Form Colleges.

Applications are invited for the following posts of HEAD TEACHER:

(A) PHILIPS HIGH SCHOOL.
(Presently Stand Girls' Grammar School)
Group 9, Five form entry.

The successful applicant will be appointed from 1st September 1978 as acting Head Teacher (Group 10) of Stand Girls' Grammar School (4 form entry with Sixth Form of 160 pupils).

(B) DERBY HIGH SCHOOL.
(Presently The Derby Grammar School)
Group 10 Six Form Entry.

The successful applicant will be appointed from 1st September, 1978 as acting Head Teacher (Group 11) of The Derby Grammar School (5 Form Entry mixed with Sixth Form of 170 pupils).

(C) WOODHEY HIGH SCHOOL
Group 11, Six Form Entry

The appointment will be from 1st September, 1978 to this new High School due for completion in early 1979 which will absorb a small Secondary Modern School.

Application forms together with further information obtainable from and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury, Lancs BL9 0BN by Tuesday, 28th March, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LITTLEOVER SCHOOL
Pastures Hill, Derby
DE3 7BD
11-18 Comprehensive (Mixed)
Number on roll [illegible]

Required for September, 1978.

(1) HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.

(2) GRADUATE TO TEACH PHYSICS to "O" and "A" level Scale 1.

(3) GRADUATE TO TEACH BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level Scale 1.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap please).

EALING

(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE

Required as soon as possible —
SUPPLY TEACHERS able to teach in HIGH SCHOOLS throughout the Borough.

SUPPLY TEACHERS able to teach in PRIMARY SCHOOLS are also required. First appointment teachers will be considered.

Salary pro-rata to Scale 1.

London Weighting £402.

Application forms available from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5SU, to be returned as soon as possible (S.A.E.).

EALING

(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE

Required as soon as possible, SUPPLY TEACHERS able to teach in High Schools throughout the Borough.

Supply TEACHERS able to teach FRENCH on a part-time basis in Primary Schools are also required. First Appointment teachers will be considered.

Salary pro rata to Scale 1.

London Weighting £402.

Application forms available from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5SU (SAE) to be returned as soon as possible.

HARROW

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced TEACHERS to work in our secondary schools (12 to 16 years) on a supply basis.

Ability to teach one or more of the following subjects is essential: ECONOMICS, GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS.

Application forms from and to be returned to Education Office, P.O. Box 22, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex, as soon as possible.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
THE CAVENDISH SCHOOL
Hemel Hempstead
(Co-educational, 1,000 pupils, 190 in Sixth Form)

Required September, 1978, MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to teach S.M.P. Mathematics at all levels including C.S.E., "O", "A" and "S" Level. The School has developed a wide variety of resource materials and has its own computer terminal and micro-computer. Removal expenses normally refunded and help with housing possible.

Applications to Headmaster (no forms), enclosing names of two referees and curriculum vitae. S.a.e.

KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HEXTABLE SCHOOL
Egerton Avenue, Hextable,
Kent BR8 7LY
(London fringe allowance—£150)

Applications are invited from well qualified TEACHERS of the following disciplines, to join a strong team of staff in the Humanities Faculty for September 1978: GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY.

Scale 1: two posts available.

Hextable is a growing, purpose-built, all-ability, mixed 11-18 comprehensive school in a pleasant setting. Students from our first six form intake will be entering the fifth year in September 1978.

The Humanities course embraces Geography, History, Religious Studies and the Social Sciences and leads to double "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Much of the programme is modular enabling staff to use fully the specialist knowledge and expertise of their own disciplines in a closely co-ordinated scheme.

We are looking for enthusiastic teachers with ideas to contribute towards an inter-disciplinary and enquiry-based curriculum. An interest in the future Sixth Form would be an advantage.

Please apply by letter, enclosing a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

THE BENNETT MEMORIAL DIOCESAN C.E. (AIDED) SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Number on Roll 850. Age range 11-18+

The following graduate staff are required for September 1978.

(1) MATHEMATICS—at all levels with possibility of VI form work.

(2) FRENCH WITH SUBSIDIARY LATIN (Cambridge Latin Project to "O" level). A classicist able also to teach French would be suitable.

Both posts are suitable for newly qualified graduates and ability to help with games (Hockey, Tennis, Netball) would be an additional, although not essential recommendation. The school has a five form entry, serves a wide area and caters for all abilities. It is set in 20 acres of parkland and has its own chapel and chaplain.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress at the school enclosing full curriculum vitae and names of two professional referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE

BROOKVALE HIGH SCHOOL
Ratby Road, Groby, Leicester
In the Leicestershire plan for the organization of secondary education.
High, 11 to 14
Roll 682
ENGLISH/GENERAL SUBJECTS
Scale 1

Required April, TEACHER of ENGLISH and GENERAL SUBJECTS, including French if possible. Special interest in the needs of children with language problems an advantage.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LONDON, N.W.1

JFS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

The JFS Comprehensive School is an eight form entry co-educational Jewish Day School in North London with a roll of 1,500 pupils. There will be vacancies in September, 1978, for TEACHERS of IVRIT and JEWISH STUDIES.

Applications should be sent to the person named below, together with copies of curricula vitae. The positions are available only to qualified teachers who can play a major role in supporting the Jewish religious education of the school.

Apply to the Director of Education, London Board of Jewish Religious Education, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London WC1H 0EU.

LONDON, S.E.10

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT R.C. VOLUNTARY AIDED GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Increasing roll)
Crooms Hill, Greenwich, London, SE10 8HN
(427 on roll)

Required for September:

(1) Specialist TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to teach to "O" and "A" level.

(2) Specialist TEACHER for BIOLOGY to teach to "O" and "A" level.

Apply to the Headmistress, enclosing all relevant details and the names of two referees

SOLIHULL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEART OF ENGLAND SCHOOL
Gipsy Lane, Balsall Common
Coventry CV7 7FW

Required for Easter, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for CHEMISTRY and/or MATHEMATICS—possibly C.S.E. "O" level and C.S.E. work. Nuffield Science is taught in the Lower School.

Applications giving full particulars and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Please enclose S.A.E.

SOLIHULL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KINGSHURST COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cooks Lane, Kingshurst
Birmingham B37 6NU
"All-ability" (11 to 16 years 1,200 on roll, mixed)

Wanted for April, 1978:—

(1) Scale 1 TEACHER of BIOLOGY and HUMAN BIOLOGY to teach up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. level examination work, with some first and second-year Combined Science.

The department has six well-equipped laboratories. There are two Technical Assistants and the department is backed by the resources of the Audio Visual Aids Department.

(2) Scale 1 REMEDIAL TEACHER. The department is housed in a suite of four conveniently sited rooms; is well equipped and the successful candidate will join a team of four qualified and experienced remedial teachers.

(3) Scale 2 NEEDLECRAFT TEACHER to take responsibility for the subject within a large and thriving Home Economics Department.

Courses at present lead to C.S.E. The successful applicant may also be required to teach some Home Economics to Junior classes.

Applications would also be considered from suitably qualified teachers for a Scale 1 Needlecraft post, initially on a temporary basis.

Letters of application to the Headmaster, enclosing S.A.E.

SOUTHAMPTON

ST. ANNE'S COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Rockstone Place
Number of Girls: 1,000, 180 in Sixth Form

Required for September, 1978: full-time experienced TEACHER to teach ENGLISH and HISTORY throughout the school to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress. Testimonials and names of two referees required.

SURREY

HALLIFORD SCHOOL
Shepperton-on-Thames
(Middx)

(Day school for boys: 11 to 18; recognized by the D.E.S.)

Qualified TEACHERS for ENGLISH and GEOGRAPHY to "A" level beginning with effect from September 1, 1978.

Salary above Burnham and with London allowance. Teachers' superannuation scheme.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full personal details and naming two referees.

WARWICKSHIRE

POLESWORTH SCHOOL
Dordon Road, Tamworth
Staffordshire B78 1QT
(Comprehensive Mixed 920 on roll)

Required September, TEACHER, Scale 1, with competence in two of the following: ENGLISH, FRENCH and MUSIC. Graduate preferred.

Interest in out-of-school drama desirable.

Apply in writing to the Head at the school giving details of career and names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E., please).

Appointments in Scotland

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
TEACHING APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from registered teachers for the following posts:

EAST LOTHIAN DIVISION
SECONDARY
TEACHING POST
MUSSELBURGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
ENGLISH
NORTH BERWICK HIGH SCHOOL
FRENCH/GERMAN

EDINBURGH DIVISION
NURSERY
TEACHING POST
EAST CRAIGS PRIMARY SCHOOL

August, 1978:
Applications are also invited from experienced Nursery Teachers for posts which will become vacant in August, 1978.

PRIMARY
HEAD TEACHER
BALGREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
ASSISTANT HEAD TEACHER
EAST CRAIGS PRIMARY SCHOOL
Early Education
(a new two stream primary school of semi-open plan design)
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
JUNIPER GREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
TEACHING POST

August, 1978:
Applications are invited from experienced Primary Teachers for posts which will become vacant in August, 1978.

SECONDARY
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHER
FIRRHILL HIGH SCHOOL
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
THE ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL
GUIDANCE
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
TEACHING POST
FIRRHILL HIGH SCHOOL
GERMAN/FRENCH
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
MUSIC

MIDLOTHIAN DIVISION
SECONDARY
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHERS
DALKEITH HIGH SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]
GREENHALL HIGH SCHOOL
GUIDANCE
Responsibility Allowance £468 (subject to review)

WEST LOTHIAN DIVISION
SECONDARY
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHERS
ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Bathgate
GUIDANCE (2 posts)
Responsibility Allowance £468 (subject to review)
(The successful applicant will be responsible mainly for boys)
WHITBURN ACADEMY
SCIENCE
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible]

Housing may be available and further information can be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, West Lothian Division, [illegible] Street, Linlithgow.

Salaries will be in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers Salaries Memorandum.

Candidates should specify for which post they wish to apply.

Application forms and details available from the appropriate Divisional Education Officer at the following addresses:

Mr. [illegible], Divisional Education Officer, East Lothian Division, County Buildings, Court Street, Haddington, East Lothian.

Mr. [illegible], Divisional Education Officer, Edinburgh Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ (Quoting reference [illegible]).

Mr. [illegible], Divisional Education Officer, Midlothian Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.

Mr. [illegible], Divisional Education Officer, West Lothian Division, [illegible] Street, Linlithgow.

The closing date for applications is 17th March, 1978.

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

ST. GILES SCHOOL
(HEARING-IMPAIRED PUPILS)
Sighthill Crescent, Edinburgh

A TEACHER is required for the NURSERY CLASS. The person appointed will also be required to assist the teacher in charge of the pre-school service with parent guidance. Applicants must hold a teacher of the deaf qualification.

Further information can be obtained from the Head, Mrs. [illegible], at St. Giles, telephone 443 3206.

Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers Salaries Memorandum. The following allowance is also available:

Teacher of the Deaf qualification £[illegible].

TEACHER FOR YOUNG PERSONS WORK PREPARATION COURSES
EMPLOYMENT REHABILITATION CENTRE
West Granton Road, Edinburgh

The person will be responsible for educational school programmes for special school leavers attending work preparation courses of 10 weeks in the Employment Rehabilitation Centre. Applicants must have experience in special or remedial education and preferably a recognised qualification to teach handicapped pupils.

Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers Salaries Memorandum. The following allowance is also available:

Special qualification to teach handicapped pupils £142.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Divisional Education Officer, [illegible], 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.

The closing date for application is March 17, 1978.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Silvermere School

Required for September, 1978:—

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
(Group 8)

HEAD OF COMMUNICATIONS FACULTY (Scale 3)

The person appointed will have particular responsibility for English and the initial oversight of Humanities Studies.

HEAD OF MATHEMATICS/ SCIENCE FACULTY (Scale 3)

HEAD OF CREATIVE ARTS FACULTY (Scale 3)

This 11-to-16 School, which is well built and equipped, and situated in a residential district just outside the Solihull boundary, has been leased from the Birmingham Education Authority for a period of approximately 10 years to cater for the problems in particular areas of the secondary school population in Solihull.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Director of Education, PO Box 20, Council House, Solihull, and should be returned by March 24, 1978.

Cyngor Sir
DYFED
County Council

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

PWYLLGOR ADDYSG DYFED

Yn eisiau cyn gynted ag sydd bosibl:

(1) YSGOL GYNRADD BETWS, RHYDAMAN (Grwp 4)
Gwahoddir ceisiadau oddiwrth athrawon profiadol am swydd PRIFATHRO/PRIFATHRAWES yn yr ysgol uchod.

Mae gwybodaeth o'r Gymraeg yn hanfodol.

Gellir cael ffurflen gais, ar dderbyn amlen gyda chleidad a stamp arni oddi wrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Adran Addysg, Pibwrlwyd, Caerfyrddin i'w dychwelid erbyn Mawrth 24ain, 1978.

NI CHANIATEIR CANFASIO

Applications are invited for the following posts which are available as from September 1978, as a result of comprehensive reorganisation in the Haverfordwest Area.

(2) SIR THOMAS PICTON SCHOOL, HAVERFORDWEST

Scale II Posts

(a) Teacher to be responsible for Girls' Physical Education

It is expected that the person appointed will have pursued a full-time course leading to recognised Physical Education qualification

(b) Person to assist with the teaching of French.

Suitably qualified teachers will have an opportunity to teach throughout the school up to 'A' level.

Scale I Posts

(a) Qualified person experienced in teaching Drama, willing to develop the subject throughout the school.

(b) Two teachers of Mathematics.

Successful applicants will have an opportunity to teach examination classes including a share of 'A' level work, preferably Applied Mathematics as well as gaining experience with pupils in the middle sections of the school.

(c) Person with qualifications to assist in the teaching of Chemistry up to "A" level and to share in the teaching of Physical Science in the middle school.

(d) Person with qualifications to assist in the teaching of Geography and Economics up to 'A' level who has a knowledge of the statistical approach to the subjects at 'A' level.

(e) Person to teach mainly Technical Drawing and Metalwork throughout the school as a member of a team concerned with Design Technology.

THE TASKER MILWARD SCHOOL (COMPREHENSIVE) HAVERFORDWEST

Scale II Posts

A suitably qualified teacher to be responsible within the Faculty of Science for Integrated Science in years one and two but able to assist with Chemistry and/or Physics at least to 'O' level if possible.

A teacher qualified to be Head of Welsh within the Faculty of Language to be responsible for teaching up to 'A' level.

Scale I Posts

Two teachers able and willing to teach Mathematics across the whole ability range. Some form 6 work may be possible for suitably qualified candidates.

A suitably qualified person to share the teaching of Chemistry up to 'A' level.

A qualified person to share the teaching of Physics up to 'A' level.

A person with suitable qualifications to teach French. An ability to teach Welsh or German would be an advantage.

A specialist trained person to share in the teaching of Boys' Physical Education.

Application forms and further particulars in respect of the above posts are available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Area Education Officer, Area Education Office, G.P.O. Box 18, St. Thomas's Green, Haverfordwest, to whom these forms should be returned by March 24th, 1978.

CANVASSING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WILL DISQUALIFY.

W. J. PHILLIPS, Director of Education, Education Department Headquarters, Pibwrlwyd, CARMARTHEN, Dyfed.

SIR DE MORGANNWG
YR YSGOL GYFUN GYMRAEG

(11-18 oed, pum dosbarth yn flynyddol)

Fe fydd yr ysgol newydd hon yn agor fis Medi 1978 gyda thua chant o ddisgyblion 11 oed.
Gwahoddir ceisiadau am y swyddi canlynol:

(a) Mathemateg. Pennaeth Adran
Graddfa 4.

(b) Cerddoriaeth. Pennaeth Adran
Graddfa 3.

(c) Ieithoedd Modern. Pennaeth Adran
Graddfa 3.

(Ffrangeg fydd yr unig iaith fodern ar y dechrau). Rhaid i'r ymgeiswyr am bob un o'r swyddi hyn nodi'r pynciau atodol sydd ganddynt i'w cynnig.

Anfoner i'r cyfeiriad isod am ffurflenni cais gan amgau amlen ffwlsgap wedi'i chyfeirio a'i stampio. Dylid dychwelyd y ffurflenni erbyn dydd Gwener, Mawrth 23ain.

F. J. Adams, Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Swyddfa Addysg, Kingsway, Caerdydd.

Teaching Vacancy
DUKE OF YORK'S SCHOOL

Duke of York's School, Dover, has a vacancy for a Teacher to teach Geography up to "O" level, Junior School General Subjects, and other duties including Games, for a period not exceeding 13 weeks, commencing April 18, 1978.

Salary is in accordance with the Burnham Primary and Secondary document—Scale 1—appointments, plus Supplements. An Extraneous Duty Allowance is also payable for boarding house and other activities.

For further information write to:—

Headmaster, Duke of York's School, Dover, Kent CT15 5EQ

or telephone:—

Dover 203012, extension 25 or 26.

Closing date for receipt of completed applications March 17, 1978.

Education Department

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

Bartley Green Girls' School, Stonehouse Lane, B32 3AE
HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 3—required in September or earlier to share the teaching throughout the school and be responsible for the planning of a balanced curriculum. An expeienced, well-qualified person with wide interests and good organisational powers is sought.

Portland School, Portland Road, B17 8LR
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS, Scale 4. To take charge of highly successful department covering examination work for C.S.E., and 'O' and 'A' level.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the School as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope.

Washwood Heath School, Burney Lane, B8 2AS
Required as soon as possible: Temporary teacher for FRENCH; mainly in years 1-3.

VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

Cardinal Wiseman R.C. School, Old Oscott Hill, B44 9SR
Assistant Teacher required for Easter offering ENGLISH to 'O' and 'A' level. (Anyone offering temporary work would be considered).
Applications to the Governors c/o the Head Teacher. There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Somerset

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts. Unless otherwise stated, application forms and details (S.A.E., foolscap) from the Heads at the schools. STAP forms accepted from students for first appointments only.
Please quote reference 10/3 on correspondence.

Secondary

Crispin Secondary, Street
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 1140)
For September, 1978, three teachers, Scale 1, to cover the following range of subjects: Science; Mathematics; Metalwork; Technical Drawing; English; Religious Education; French; Social Studies; and Home Economics.
Apply, giving details of training, qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees.
Closing date: 30th March, 1978.

The Blue School, Wells
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, 1331)
For September, 1978, teacher of DRAMA, Scale 1, with either English or Music.
Closing date: 20th March, 1978.

Sydenham Secondary, Bridgwater
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 1000)
For September, 1978, teacher to take charge of MUSIC throughout the school. Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience. Well-established courses to C.S.E. and 'O' level.
Closing date: 30th March, 1978.

Holyrood Secondary, Chard
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, 1170)
For September, 1978, or earlier if possible, teacher of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach throughout the school, including some Sixth-Form work for permanent appointment. Mainly modern syllabus.
Applications by letter as soon as possible invited for temporary post for Summer Term, 1978, with possibility of permanent appointment.

Ansford Secondary, Castle Cary
(11-16 mixed, 468). Re-organisation planned for 1979.
For April, 1978, teacher of CRAFT, Scale 1, with responsibility for Building Courses, and for some lower school mathematics.

Wadham Secondary, Crewkerne
(7/8 F.E. 13-18 mixed comprehensive, 725. Rural catchment area)
For September, 1978, enthusiastic teacher, Scale 1, for BIOLOGY and INTEGRATED SCIENCE, in a strong department.
Opportunity to help with games coaching or outdoor activities.
Closing date: 17th March, 1978.

Huish Episcopi Secondary, Langport
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 1100 on roll)
For April, 1978, teacher, Scale 1, for Girls' Physical Education. Excellent facilities, gymnasium, sports hall, Redgra, swimming pool and sports field.

Frome College, Frome
(13-18 mixed comprehensive, 1321, 161 in sixth, and F.E. College combined, on separate sites)
FOR APRIL, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, teacher of CERAMICS, Scale 1, to work in an enthusiastic developing department. The post offers the opportunity to teach at C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. It is hoped to recruit someone who can make a significant contribution to both department and school.
FOR SEPTEMBER, 1978:—
i) HEAD OF HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 3. The subjects are offered at all levels up to 'A' level and a wide variety of courses are run. The Department is housed in new and remodelled accommodation and it is hoped to appoint someone who will enthusiastically promote the subject and develop liaison with other departments.
Closing date: 30th March, 1978.
ii) Teacher of WOODWORK, Scale 1, to C.S.E. and possibly 'O' level. This is a new post created by the expansion of the College, but in the first instance it is not certain that the person appointed will be able to specialise entirely in the subject. Applicants should therefore state what other subject(s) they are able to offer.
Closing date: 20th March, 1978.
iii) Teacher of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, to join a developing department with excellent facilities including a joint-use Sports Centre. The post offers splendid opportunities for an enthusiastic teacher; applicants should make clear their particular interests.

Closing date: 20th March, 1978.

Applications by letter in the first instance to the Principal, giving full details and names of two referees. Please enclose two S.A.E.s for job description, application form and final result.

Special

Elmwood School, Bridgwater
(ESN(M) mixed, Group 7(S). Ages 6-16)
For September, 1978, SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS. The person appointed will not have a direct classroom commitment but must be able to teach in all areas of the school. He/she must be experienced and have proven ability in testing, diagnosis of learning difficulties and development of individual programmes in the perceptual, language, number and reading areas. Contributions in these fields are the main expectations from this post. Short-listed candidates are likely to hold a Diploma or Advanced Diploma in Remedial and Special Education.
Salary as for Deputy Head, Group 7(S), £5,631-£6,231.

Application form and details (S.A.E.) from the Head at the school.

Closing date: 31st March, 1978.

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST DEREHAM SIXTH FORM CENTRE

CENTRE DIRECTOR (paid as Deputy Head, Group 11) required for September, 1978.
A well-qualified and experienced GRADUATE to serve as DIRECTOR of the East Dereham Sixth Form Centre, which is the joint responsibility of the Heads of the two High Schools in East Dereham.
Application forms and further details on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Area Education Officer, Canterbury Way, Thetford, IP24 1DA.

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
QUEEN MARY'S COLLEGE
Cliddesden Road, Basingstoke
Comprehensive (450) mixed
Required 1st September
Scale 3—HEAD of SOCIOLOGY.
The department prepares students for G.C.E. "A" level and C.E.E. examinations and contributes to the College's non-examinational work. All staff are appointed as Personal Tutors.
S.A.E. for details to Principal.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. DOMINIC'S SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middlesex
Telephone 01-422 8084

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified TEACHERS for the posts of
(1) HEAD OF HISTORY
(2) HEAD OF ECONOMICS
in this new College.
Both are Scale 5 posts.
Overall leadership in this area is provided by the Head of Humanities but the successful candidates will be expected to establish the policy and organisation of their departments.
The Governors seek to appoint teachers who will contribute to the Catholic ethos of the College.
In addition all members of staff will be expected to play an appropriate role in the pastoral care and counselling of students.
The appointments will take effect from September 1, 1978.
Application forms and further details from the Education Office, PO Box 22, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex, within 10 days.
Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

LEICESTERSHIRE
RUTLAND SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Barleythorpe Road, Oakham, Rutland, Leics
(Roll 318)
HEAD of PHYSICS
Scale 3
Required August, or earlier if possible, a physicist to take responsibility for the subject in this open access sixth form college. The amount of sixth form teaching, including "A" level, "O" level and C.S.E., is increasing with the arrival of a comprehensive intake.
A new physics laboratory will come into use before September.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

London Borough of Sutton

Headteacher

Group 9 (S)

The Fountain School

(Queen Mary's, Carshalton)

Applications are invited for the post of Headteacher of this school, which provides education for children with multiple handicaps, whose ages range from 2-19 years.

In January, 1978, there were 252 children on roll. The majority of these children are resident on the wards and require educational stimulation on a one-to-one basis.

Applicants should be qualified teachers with good experience in this type of school and with further qualifications in the teaching of handicapped children.

Further details and application form from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3AL.

Closing date: Noon, 23rd March, 1978.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS
HEADSHIPS

LANSBURY SCHOOL

Park Avenue, London E6 2PN
Headteacher: Mr. C. L. North

HEADTEACHER

BURNHAM GROUP 5(S)

Applications are invited for the above post which becomes vacant with effect from the 1st September, 1978, following the retirement of the present Head Teacher.

The school is in post-war buildings situated on the edge of large playing fields.

At the present time it provides places for up to 120ESN(M) pupils aged from 5-16.

Forms of application and further details may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 31st March, 1978.
Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Education Offices, Stratford Broadway, London E15 4BH.

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

Leicestershire

THE BURLEIGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough, Leics.

(A Leicestershire Plan 14-18
Upper School and Community College)
ROLL 1,400

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

Scale initially Scale 4.

Required August, earlier if possible, well experienced teacher preferably with qualifications in curriculum to join senior management team.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
RUTLAND SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Barleythorpe Road, Oakham, Rutland, Leicestershire
(Roll 318)
HEAD OF PHYSICS
(Scale 3)
Required August, or earlier if possible, a PHYSICIST to take responsibility for the subject in this open access Sixth Form College. The amount of Sixth Form teaching, including "A" level, "O" level and C.S.E., is increasing with the arrival of a comprehensive intake.
A new Physics Laboratory will come into use before September.
Further details from the Head.
Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
(Post 5th year Mixed, purpose-built College, opening September, 1978)
DIRECTOR OF RECREATION and GENERAL STUDIES. Scale 3. Please state teaching subject(s).
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, c/o Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester. (Foolscap s.a.e. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
(Post 5th year Mixed, purpose-built college opening September, 1978)
ART. Scale 3.
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, c/o Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester.
(S.a.e. please). Return by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post Fifth Year Mixed, purpose built college, opening September, 1978.
ENGLISH and DRAMA Scale 3
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester (foolscap S.A.E. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post Fifth Year Mixed, purpose built college, opening September, 1978.
FRENCH Scale 3
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester (foolscap S.A.E. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
(Post 5th year Mixed, purpose-built College, opening September, 1978)
GEOGRAPHY, Scale 3. Ability to teach Economics or Sociology an advantage.
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, c/o Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester. (Foolscap s.a.e. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post fifth-year mixed, purpose-built college opening September, 1978.
GERMAN, Scale 3. Ability to teach a second language or classics an advantage.
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester. (Foolscap S.A.E. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post fifth-year mixed, purpose-built college opening September, 1978.
HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 3 (Food, Nutrition, Dress and Fabrics to "A" level).
Letter of application, full curriculum vitae, two referees and S.A.E. to Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester, by 17.3.78.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post fifth-year mixed, purpose-built college opening September, 1978.
MATHEMATICS, Scale 4.
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester. (Foolscap S.A.E. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
Post Fifth Year Mixed purpose built College, opening September, 1978.
MUSIC Scale 3. Please state other subject(s) offered.
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, care of Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester. (Foolscap S.A.E. please) returned by 28th March, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON COLLEGE
Old Odiham Road, Alton
(Post fifth-year mixed, purpose-built college opening September, 1978)
BIOLOGY (Scale 3)
Further details obtainable from the Principal, Alton College, c/o Area Education Officer, Southgate House, St. Swithun Street, Winchester, Hampshire. S.A.E. please, returnable by 28th March, 1978.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HARROW WEALD SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Brookshill, Harrow Weald, Middlesex
Telephone number 01-954 0671
MASTER/MISTRESS to assist in the teaching of HISTORY at "A" and "O" level for the summer term only. Scale 1 post.
Application forms from and to be returned to the Principal of the College within 10 days.
(Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOLIHULL SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Widney Manor Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3JG
The College opened in September, 1974, in purpose-built accommodation designed to meet the educational and social needs of 900 young people in the 16 to 19 age group, all of whom are taking "A" level courses.
The following appointments are available from September, 1978:
TEACHER of FRENCH for two terms (owing to maternity leave)
ENGLISH for one year (replacement for teacher on one year's leave of absence)
Both appointments involve teaching chiefly at "A" level and candidates must be academically well qualified. Scale 1 or 2 in both cases according to calibre and experience.
Candidates should apply direct to A. D. Franklands, M.A., Principal, Solihull Sixth Form College, Widney Manor Road, Solihull, West Midlands, including curriculum vitae and the names of 2 referees.

SUSSEX
COLLYER'S AIDED SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Horsham
PHYSICS TEACHER required for September, 1978 (Scale 1). (Scale 2 may be available for suitably qualified candidate). The post will involve a range of teaching including "O" level and "A" level based on the Oxford syllabus, and an interest in the teaching of Nuffield Physics is required.
Apply by letter to the Principal, giving details of qualifications and experience and quoting the names and addresses of two referees, as soon as possible. This is a second advertisement. Previous applicants need not apply.

Special Education

Headships

CHANNEL ISLANDS
GUERNSEY EDUCATION COUNCIL
MONT VAROUF SCHOOL
ESN(S) (Group 3)
No. on roll 47. Boys and Girls aged 4 to 16.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the HEADSHIP of this school which becomes vacant in September, 1978.
A Diploma in Special Education would be an advantage.
Salaries in accordance with the current scales for teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools. Superannuation Acts similar to those in England and Wales.
Married teacher's fares and removals may be paid.
Application forms and further details may be obtained on receipt of a self-addressed UNSTAMPED foolscap envelope from the Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 32, to whom they should be returned by Thursday, April 6th.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
JAMES RENNIE SPECIAL SCHOOL
Carlisle
(Group 4(S); 60 E.S.N.(S); four to 16; mixed)
Required for September, 1978, a HEAD TEACHER to take charge of this modern day special school for mentally handicapped children, which includes a special care unit.
Applicants should have a substantial and varied experience of working with E.S.N.(S) children and should also hold a specialist qualification in the education of the handicapped.
Salary: £5,724 to £6,336.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle, to whom completed forms should be returned by March 20, 1978.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTHERN HOUSE SCHOOL
South Parade, Summertown, Oxford
Required from September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER for the post of HEADTEACHER at this Group 4(S) day school for maladjusted pupils. At present the school caters for 40 pupils between the ages of five-11 years. Plans are being considered for the school to extend its age range to 13+ to enable it to come into line with the three-tier system operating throughout the City of Oxford. At the same time, it is proposed to develop the facilities to take up to 60 pupils.
Application forms and further details are available from the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford, OX1 1NA, on receipt of a S.A.E. Completed application forms to be returned within two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

SOUTH TYNESIDE
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CLEADON HILL SPECIAL SCHOOL
South Shields
HEAD TEACHERS (Group 5(S))
(Re-advertisement)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP of this school, which caters for 80 physically handicapped and delicate children, many of whom have specific learning difficulties. The present emphasis is towards providing opportunities for those pupils of secondary school age able to benefit from courses leading to an external award, particularly the C.S.E. It is hoped to continue to develop examination work over the next few years. There are plans at present to relocate this school in premises more suited to the needs of the pupils within the near future.
The successful candidate will be expected to commence duties on 1st September 1978, or earlier if possible.
Further information and application form obtainable by sending S.A.E. to Director of Education, Town Hall, Jarrow, NE32 3LE. Closing date for applications: 23rd March 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DEPUTY HEAD
PRIESTLEY SMITH SCHOOL
Perry Common Road
Erdington, B23 7AT
(Group 5(S))

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD at this all-age day school for visually handicapped children.
The post becomes vacant in April, and application forms, obtainable from the Head Teacher, should be returned within two weeks of this advertisement.
Interested applicants should arrange to visit the school by appointment with the Head Teacher (021-373 5465).

OTHERS

WILSON STUART SCHOOL
Perry Common Road
Erdington, B23 7AT

Applications are invited from TEACHERS with experience of teaching basic subjects and having an interest in learning difficulties. Enthusiasm for the teaching of Mathematics up to C.S.E. level and an interest in the development of sport and athletics with senior physically handicapped boys are also required.

Interested candidates are invited to visit the school by arrangement with the Head Teacher (021-373 4476).

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WIGTON SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Group 3(S); roll 26 ESN(S); 4-16; mixed)
Required for September, 1978, or sooner if possible, a DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this small day special school for mentally handicapped children.
Applicants should have substantial experience of working with ESN(S) children and, preferably, a specialist qualification. Musical skills advantageous. Full teaching timetable with a senior mixed group.
Salary: £3,834 to £4,214.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle, to whom completed forms should be returned by 24 March, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NEWLANDS SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford
Middlesex
Required for April, 1978:
A DEPUTY HEAD is required for this Group 4(S) School for maladjusted adolescents.
The person appointed will be able to work as part of a team caring for emotionally disturbed young people, and working closely with psychiatric support, with the families concerned. The work is challenging and requires enthusiasm as well as insight, in addition to good teaching skill.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
London Allowance £402.
Application forms from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, to be returned to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
Lincoln
DEPUTY HEAD
For Physically Handicapped and Delicate Children
Burnham Group 6(S)
Roll: 96
Required as soon as possible DEPUTY HEAD for this purpose-built school. Forty of the pupils are weekly boarders. An unfurnished self-contained flat is provided for the Deputy Head who is required to be resident. Burnham Scale plus extraneous duties allowance.
Application forms and further information are available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Head, Mr D. G. Williams, St Francis School, Wickenby Crescent, Ermine Estate, Lincoln LN1 3TJ (0522 26198) to whom completed application forms should be returned by Tuesday, 21st March. Previous applicants need not apply.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRUNSWICK BEECH E.S.N. SCHOOL. GROUP 5s
Appointment of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Salary Scale £3,851 to [illegible]
Re-advertisement
A DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required from September, 1978, for the above-named school. Applications are invited from qualified persons with considerable experience in the field of special education. An advanced qualification in special education would be an advantage.
Brunswick Beech School provides education for 84 [illegible] with a purpose-built special care unit for 24 children.
New premises for the school are at present under construction.
Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Director of Education, Special Services Section, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, and should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

SUFFOLK
KESGRAVE HALL SCHOOL
Near Ipswich, Suffolk
Kesgrave Hall School is an independent Special School for up to [illegible] senior (11-16 plus) mildly maladjusted boys of superior intelligence. Classes are small and do not exceed eight in any one group. Courses lead to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. A comfortable self-contained two-bedroomed flat is available; accommodation, heat, light and food free in return for extraneous duties. It would be useful, though not essential, if the successful applicant were able to teach Chemistry and Mathematics to "O" level.
The post is available from September 1 or earlier if possible and offers a really rewarding opportunity in a school with a strong sense of purpose and high standards of work and behaviour. Salary, Deputy Head 3(S).
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

THE SPASTICS SOCIETY
Rutland House, Nottingham
Readvertisement

Principal/Head Teacher

(resident)

For September, or earlier.

This new Unit is due to open in September, 1978, to develop new approaches to the education of multi-handicapped, severely subnormal children (14 residential and 6 on a day basis), aged 5/16 years. The Principal/Head Teacher required must be capable of pioneering work in this challenging field, in the classroom, the Unit generally, within the families, and the wider community. Research interests, linked with Universities in the region will be encouraged: experience in behaviour modification and similar intensive programmes will be welcome. 'Back up' services will be good.

Salary (Burnham or Whitley Scales) according to experience and qualifications, probably in the region of £5,000-£5,500 p.a. plus Government Supplements of approximately £520 p.a. plus residential allowance of £700 plus accommodation.

Application forms/further particulars from: Mrs. J. M. Pedler, Personnel Officer Schools and Centres, The Spastics Society, 12 Park Crescent, London W1N 4EQ. Telephone: 01-636 5020. Closing date 28th March. Readvertisement, previous applicants need not re-apply.

The Spastics Society

Craig-y-Parc School

Pentyrch Cardiff

Re-advertisement

Group 5 (S) Head Teacher

£5,667-£8,279 p.a. plus Government Supplements plus Residential Allowance

Required for Autumn Term

An experienced teacher is required for this Special School on the retirement of the present Head.

Craig-y-Parc School is a well established recognised Independent School providing residential education for 60 cerebrally palsied children of average ability, age 5 to 16 years. Some day places are available. The catchment area is national.

New approaches to the educational problems of multi-handicapped children will be expected, in areas such as communication, social maturity, perceptual difficulties, curriculum studies and a research outlook will be encouraged.

Application forms and further particulars from: Mrs. J. M. Pedler, Personnel Officer Schools and Centres, The Spastics Society, 12 Park Crescent, London, W1N 4EQ. Telephone: 01-636 5020.

(Applicants to previous advertisement need not re-apply.) Closing date 28th March, 1978.

CIAL EDUCATION
y Headships
inued

WILTSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DOWNLAND SCHOOL
Devizes
aster, L. A. Lawrence, B.Ed.
4181; number on roll 50
to promotion, applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of resident DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER September, 1978.
Downland is a purpose-built Senior residential school for emotionally disturbed and maladjusted boys aged years.
There is a self-contained floor flat for the Deputy Head and family.
Further particulars and application form (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster, Downland School, Devizes, Wilts.
Closing date, 3rd April, 1978.

ILTSHIRE
BADGEWORTH GROUP OF SCHOOLS
HOUSE SCHOOL
near Salisbury.
for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER Group
be in CHARGE and HEAD of EDUCATION.
The successful applicant though resident, must have residential experience and suitable qualifications; should subscribe to the of an orderly regime, should be conversant with methods and techniques pertinent to prescribed education of grossly malfunctioning disturbed children with special problems.
The successful applicant must be prepared and able to work in close co-operation with a Head of Residential Department (Group) and a team of six other teachers, to co-operate closely with Care staff.
A self-contained flat within the grounds is available.
Salary: Burnham Scale Group 4S.
Application forms obtainable from The Director, Badgeworth Group of Special Schools, Badgeworth Court School, Badgeworth, near Cheltenham. Telephone Staverton (0452) 713187.
Also required:
for September, 1978, for the School to take complete charge of child care under the general direction of the Headmaster.
The school caters for disturbed children, some of whom also present problems; because of this the applicants should be S.R.N. and hold a Child Care qualification. The primary duties will consist of complete responsibility for medical and dental matters concerned with the pupils, and the complete organisation of the child care arrangements. Since the responsibilities are primarily concerned with the children in an out-of-school setting it will be necessary for her to work in a flexible framework of hours, in co-operation with the Headmaster. These should include some pure day duty, some cover of the early evening and an occasional duty at the weekend. In general terms, therefore, the work obligation is a 40 hour week, worked in a seven day period with two days off per seven day period (not necessarily at weekends). Ability to drive essential and own transport an advantage. 5 weeks holiday per annum.
Salary N.J.C. Scale 3 plus Qualification Allowance and incremental recognition of previous approved service, plus a sleeping-in allowance of £2.01 per night.
Application forms obtainable from: The Director, Badgeworth Group of Special Schools, Badgeworth Court School, Badgeworth, near Cheltenham, Glos. Telephone Staverton (0452) 713187.
This could be a joint appointment.

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE
HEAD OF COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
Required from 1st September, 1978, in this non-maintained co-educational special boarding school for 210 physically handicapped pupils aged nine to 20, formed by the amalgamation of Florence Treloar School for girls with the Treloar College. There is a considerable range of abilities. Courses lead to C.S.E., "A" level and C.S.E. remedial teaching is available as required.
The Commerce Department offers courses in Typewriting, Office Practice, Commerce, Principles of Accounts, Commercial Calculations, Bookkeeping, Economics, etc. There are opportunities for joint courses with Basingstoke Technical College.
Salary: Burnham Scale 3 (S), £2,935, plus £368 paid for extra duties. Accommodation available in a self-contained flat at reasonable rent.
Further details and application forms, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement, from (S.A.E.) to The Principal, Lord Mayor Treloar School, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

County of Cleveland

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

PERIPATETIC TEACHER OF IMMIGRANT PUPILS

SCALE 1 POST

Required for 1st May, 1978, or as soon as possible: a qualified Teacher with a specialist interest in teaching English as a second language. The person appointed will work with primary age pupils and be based initially in the Stockton area. A SCALE 2 POST could be available for a suitably experienced applicant.

SCALE 1 POSTS HOME TUITION TEACHERS

Two full-time teachers are required to undertake tuition at home of pupils unable to attend school for medical or psychological reasons. There are at present three full-time teachers employed in this work as well as a number of part-time teachers. The service is County-wide but a teacher who is able to work in the Hartlepool/Stockton Area is required. Expenses are paid for travelling between children's homes.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Forms of application, obtainable from and returnable to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, not later than [illegible] March, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
SLATED ROW SCHOOL
Wolverton
(1) Required for September 1978, a SENIOR TEACHER—salary scale 3(S) available for suitably qualified and experienced person. Applicants would be required to work with Upper School age range of this new, all-age E.S.N.(M) Day School and must have had the relevant experience to enable them to take responsibility for some administrative duties with particular reference to developing a full Leavers programme including work experience. It would be an advantage if candidates had followed a relevant course of advanced study.
(2) Required for September 1978, an experienced TEACHER (Male or Female) to develop the well equipped craft area of this new all-age E.S.N.(M) day school. Applicants should be suitably experienced in woodwork, metalwork and other crafts. Scale 2(S) post available for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable. Application forms and further details available from the Head, Mrs. J. Turland, Slated Row School, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5NJ (Tel.: Milton Keynes 316017).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE UNIT
Drill Hall, Wolverton
Required from September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to assist the teacher-in-charge of this new unit for secondary age children with learning and behavioural problems.
For full details see Remedial Section, Secondary Education, Scale 2 posts and above.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
Required immediately, qualified TEACHER of the DEAF for the post of Teacher in Charge of a new purpose-built unit for secondary aged Hearing Impaired Children. Salary Scale 3.
Application forms and further information are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Gazeley House, Huntingdon, returnable as soon as possible.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Holt Road, Wrexham
SENIOR ASSISTANT TEACHER
Scale 3(S)

In terms of seniority this post will rank as next in line to the Head of the Centre.

This purpose-built Centre was opened in January 1976.

The teacher appointed will assist in the teaching and assessment of handicapped children being carried out by a multidisciplinary team and also be involved with handicapped children in the Nursery Infant Department.

Experience in the teaching of young children and children with learning difficulties is essential and an appropriate advanced diploma is desirable.

Prospective candidates are invited to visit the Centre by arrangement with the Headmaster, Mr N. O. Davies (Tel. Wrexham [illegible]) from whom application forms and further details are available. Alternatively, application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.
Completed forms should be returned to the undersigned by March 29th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold

DONCASTER
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDALL WOOD SCHOOL
Leger Way, Doncaster
Telephone: 22984

A vacancy exists at the above school for the Physically Handicapped for a qualified TEACHER to teach children who are Visually Handicapped.

The person appointed will be required to spend some time giving additional help to children with this handicap attending other schools within the Authority.

Salary is Burnham Scale 2(S).

Further details and application forms are available from Special Services Section, Highgate, Doncaster.

Closing date for applications is March 17, 1978.

DORSET
THE BICKNELL SCHOOL
Petersfield Road, Bournemouth
(47 on roll)
Required April or September, 1978: TEACHER for MATHS (S.M.P.) preferably with PHYSICS to teach maladjusted boys with high I.Q. Scale 1 post but possibility of Scale 2 for suitably qualified person. Residential accommodation available for single or married persons. Extraneous duties essential. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ARGYLE MANOR RECEPTION CENTRE
Hathaway Gardens
West Ealing, W13
Required from April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a TEACHER in CHARGE for the Teaching Unit of this Reception, Observation and Assessment Centre which is administered jointly by Social Services and the Education Department. The primary function of the unit is to assess the educational needs of children between the ages of 4 to 16 who are placed in the care of the Authority.
A Scale 3 salary will be payable in respect of this appointment and London Allowance of £402 per annum.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79 to 81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU.

ESSEX
PHILIP MORANT COMPREHENSIVE
Mixed, 11 to 18
(Roll 1,350)
Rembrandt Way
Gainsborough Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 45322/3/4
PARTIALLY HEARING UNIT

Qualified teacher of the deaf required in September, 1978, to take charge of established Partially Hearing Unit. Experience in secondary education essential. A Scale 2 post plus special school allowance is available to a suitably qualified applicant.
Stamped addressed envelope for further particulars and application form.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BETTRIDGE E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
(All Age)
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham
Qualified TEACHER for 1st September, 1978. Responsibility for Senior pupils. Outside visits and Diagnostic Assessments. Salary Scale 3(S).
(Re-advertisement, previous applicants considered).
Forms and further details from the Headmaster. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for Easter, 1978 (or as soon as possible thereafter)
BLANCHE NEVILE SCHOOL
Philip Lane, N.15
Required for Easter, 1978, an experienced TEACHER of the DEAF (Scale 1 or 2 dependent on qualifications and experience) to take responsibility for a group of hearing impaired, junior-aged children in partially hearing unit within a junior school.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by within 14 days.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
PARTIALLY HEARING UNIT
OLD CLEE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Colin Avenue, Grimsby
Required for September, 1978:
An additional TEACHER for this recently opened Partially Hearing Unit. Scale 2 plus Special School Allowance for suitably qualified teachers of the deaf. The teacher will work closely with the existing teacher and be responsible for pupils aged 8-12 years. Teachers who do not possess a qualification to teach deaf children will be considered, but must be willing to accept secondment for one year training course.
Application forms obtainable from The Head of Service, Service for Hearing Impaired Children, Craven School, Craven Street, Kingston-upon-Hull, HU9 2AP, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION SERVICES FOR HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN
The County Council has well-established services for hearing impaired children. There is a comprehensive audiological service and close liaison with medical and psychological services. There is a vacancy for a visiting teacher of partially hearing children to work with pre-school and school age children in the Sittingbourne/Faversham/Herne Bay area.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the County Education Officer (reference S/W0), Springfield, Maidstone, Kent ME14 2LJ, to whom they should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

MEDWAY DIVISION

SPECIAL TUITION GROUP
71 White Road, Chatham
Experienced TEACHER required as soon as possible for this special unit which caters for pupils, mainly boys in the secondary age range, with various educational problems. The post involves contact also with parents. Scale 2 post available. Candidates should have at least served their probationary period and the post is not therefore suitable for college leavers.
Please apply to the Teacher in Charge, giving two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
Permanent, unattached SUPPLY TEACHER, Special Education: Required from August to teach mainly in Special Schools. Scale 2.
Travelling expenses paid and applicants must be car owners.
Details on request (S.A.E.).
Apply (no forms) giving full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF by March 21.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BOROCOURT HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Wyfold, Reading, Berkshire
[illegible] and enthusiastic TEACHER required to be responsible for one of the departments of this hospital school. This school caters for approximately [illegible] pupils in the E.S.N.(S) range. Salary 2 (S).
Applications by letter to the Head with two referees as soon as possible.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITTINGTON GRANGE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Burton Road, Whittington near Lichfield

Required for Summer Term, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.—

TEACHER at this Secondary School for maladjusted boys. The post is non-resident but the person appointed will be expected to undertake 15 hours' extraneous duty per week. Possibility of Scale 2S post for suitably experienced candidate, who is prepared for commitment and responsibility in a leadership role. Salary will also include £520 per annum extraneous duty allowance and additional payments if required to "sleep-in" when on duty. Interested persons are invited to visit the school by prior arrangement with Mr. R. W. Hogan, the Head Teacher (Telephone: Whittington 432296).

Application forms and further details available from and returnable as soon as possible to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RU.

SOLIHULL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MERSTONE SCHOOL
Required for the beginning of the Summer Term, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a qualified teacher to take a small class of children in this purpose-built school for the mentally sub-normal. Scale 2S post available for a suitable candidate.
This is a permanent appointment but applications would be considered from teachers seeking a temporary post for the Summer Term.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 20, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QU, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
For further details of the post, please telephone the Head Teacher, Mr R. T. Ruston, telephone number 021-788 8122.

Scale 1 Posts

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SERVICE STUDIES
LECTURER I for 16-plus students leaving Special Schools (Extended Education and Work Orientation courses).
Required in September, 1978, a LECTURER I to assist with the development of a one-year full-time course for E.S.N.(M) and slow learning school leavers. The successful applicant is likely to have specialised experience in teaching senior E.S.N.(M) pupils as well as experience with school leavers projects.
Further details and application forms are available from the Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than 24 March, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
MARY HARE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
TEACHERS will be required in August, 1978, at this school which is the National Grammar School for the Deaf, a mixed boarding school, in the following subjects—
(1) PHYSICS to G.C.E. Advanced level.
(2) GEOGRAPHY to G.C.E. Advanced level.
(3) JUNIOR BIOLOGY (to Ordinary level) and Junior Physics and Mathematics.
(4) ENGLISH to Ordinary level.
Salaries are in accordance with the Burnham Scales for Special Schools. Teachers undertake extra duties in return for which one of the following methods of remuneration applies:
(i) Free board residence with self-contained flat for a single teacher.
(ii) House or flat, rent and rates free if available.
(iii) An additional payment at present £673 per annum for a teacher living out.
Applicants may be either qualified teachers of the deaf or qualified teachers willing to train for the Diploma of the British Association of Teachers of the Deaf during their first three years at the school. In the later case considerable assistance will be given.
Further information about the school and the post may be obtained from the Principal, Mary Hare Grammar School for the Deaf, Arlington Manor, Snelsmore Common, Newbury, Berkshire RG16 9BQ.
Applicants should send a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Principal at the above address.

BEXLEY
(London Borough)
WESTBROOKE SCHOOL
Welling
(Roll 48)
An experienced TEACHER required for this purpose-built Day School for Primary aged maladjusted pupils. Ability to teach General Subjects to children with a wide variety of difficulties, including poor attainments, is necessary and special interest in Music or Numeracy an advantage. Scale 2(S) available to suitable candidate. I.L.A.A. and S.S.A. payable. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.
Application forms available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer for Schools (T.5), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent. A s.a.e. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgement is required, a further s.a.e. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
QUEENSBURY SCHOOL
Wood End Road, Erdington
B24 8BL
(021-373 8731)

There will be a temporary vacancy, for the duration of the Summer Term, 1978, for a TEACHER at this E.S.N.(M) school which accommodates 200 children aged five to 16. The person appointed will take responsibility for classroom work with a group of children (eight to 12) or Senior (aged 12 to 16) Departments of the school. Experience of teaching in a special school is not essential.

Interested teachers are invited to contact the Headmaster to arrange a visit to the school, and to obtain further information, as soon as possible.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HUNTINGDON AREA
SPRING COMMON SPECIAL SCHOOL
American Lane, Huntingdon
The following Scale 1(S) posts are available from September:
(1) TEACHER for a group of E.S.N.(M) pupils, age range 10-15 years. Experience of working in a special school not essential but would be an advantage. The teacher appointed must have a genuine interest in children with learning problems. There is an element of Team Teaching in this section of the school.
(2) TEACHER for a class of approximately 10 E.S.N.(S) pupils, age range 12-14 years. Applications which demonstrate ability and interest in special care would be considered.
Spring Common is divided into two sections. Section A has 60 E.S.N.(S) pupils and Section B has 115 E.S.N.(M) pupils.
Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster (Telephone Huntingdon 54506) at the school (S.A.E. please).

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON DISTRICT
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WIDNES WADE DEACON
COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Scale 1
Plus Special School Allowance

Required to take charge of a new Partially Hearing Unit class for 10 pupils. Candidates should be appropriately qualified.

Application forms enclosing S.A.E. obtainable from the District Education Officer, Education Department, Grosvenor House, Shopping City, Runcorn, and completed forms should be returned immediately.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
UPTON-BY-CHESTER
COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
St. James Avenue, Chester
TEACHER

To assist in the PARTIAL HEARING UNIT and to teach within the main school. From 3rd April, 1978.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

DEVON
HARTLEY HOUSE SCHOOL
Charfield Drive, Eggbuckland
Plymouth
Required an experienced TEACHER of the DEAF, Scale 1, for this new purpose-built school for the deaf and partially hearing.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster returnable to him within 14 days.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NEWLANDS SCHOOL FOR MALADJUSTED ADOLESCENTS
Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9RU
Required for April, 1978 —
An experienced TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS with an interest in animal husbandry and/or Art/Craft/Commercial subjects. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant.
London Allowance £402, plus Special School Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses, whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms obtainable from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, to be returned to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible (S.A.E.).

ESSEX
MILLARDS SCHOOL
E.S.N.(S)
(Roll 64)
Garth Road, South Ockendon, RM15 6QR
Telephone: South Ockendon 2950

Wanted for September a qualified TEACHER for the SPECIAL UNIT. Experience with multiply handicapped children will be an advantage. Fringe Area Allowance payable.

For application form, send foolscap S.A.E. to Mr J. Misra, Headmaster, to be returned before 1st April.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BROOKFIELD E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham
Qualified TEACHER from 1st September, 1978, or earlier. Responsible for General Education of mixed class of 12-13 year olds. Experience with slow learners and ability to offer Boys' Games and/or Music an advantage. State other relevant interests. Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
(Re-advertisement, previous applicants considered.)
Forms from and returnable to the Headmaster. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for 1st September 1978
Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following vacancies:
SPECIAL EDUCATION
CASTLE HILL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Chepstow
TEACHER required for a class of 11 to 13 year old E.S.N.(M) Boys. Responsibility for Basic Subjects. Must be well qualified in Art and Craft for teaching boys up to 16 years. Some of school extraneous duties up to a maximum of 15 hours weekly (for a male appointment only).
Special School Allowance will be payable and an extraneous duties allowance will be made for compulsory out of school duties.
Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department, may be obtained, on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XG to be returned to the same address by 31st March 1978.
The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
Required for Easter, 1978 (or as soon as possible thereafter).
BLANCHE NEVILE SCHOOL
Philip Lane N.15
Required for Easter, 1978, an experienced TEACHER of the DEAF (Scale 1 or 2 dependent on qualifications and experience) to take responsibility for a group of hearing impaired, junior-aged children in partially hearing unit within a junior school.
London Allowance, £402 payable.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned within 14 days.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEREFORD, BARRS COURT SCHOOL
Barrs Court Road,
Hereford, HR1 1EQ
(ESN(S) 11-18 approx.: 40-50 pupils)

ASSISTANT TEACHER required (Scale 1) plus Special Schools Allowance. Previous experience of this type of school desirable, but not essential.
Further details and application forms available from the Head of the School upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ASHFORD DIVISION
ST. STEPHENS SCHOOL
St. Stephens Walk, Ashford
(Day School for 50 E.S.N.(S) boys and girls)
Required April 1978:
TEACHER to work with group of 10 children. Interest in MUSIC an advantage. Candidates should be experienced teachers or newly qualified having followed a course of training in special education.
Prospective candidates are welcomed to visit the school by prior arrangement.
Further details and application forms from the Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
MECKLENBURGH DAY UNIT
Sheephouse Way, New Malden
Surrey KT3 5PF
(Tel.: 01-337 7319)
Required for April 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, an experienced part-time TEACHER to take a small group—secondary age—in this day unit for children with emotional and behavioural problems.
London Allowance £297.
Application forms and further information from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7EE, to be returned to the Teacher-in-Charge as soon as possible.

Education Committee

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
Required for September, 1978:—

**The Whitefield School,
MacDonald Road, E.17**

Staff Tutor

This is a large, special school catering for ESN(M) autistic/psychotic, specific language difficulty and deaf/visually handicapped children in separate departments. In addition there is a major department catering for the observation and assessment of nursery-age handicapped children.
The person appointed will be required to organize the in-service training of the multi-disciplinary staff of the school.
Applicants must be qualified teachers, hold an advanced qualification in special education and should have good experience in the education of children with special needs, preferably within the context of a special school.
Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham Senior Teacher Scale (£4,869 to £6,441) plus London Allowance (£297).
Application form and further information on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Headmaster at the School.
Closing date March 31st 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 1 Posts
continued

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Gainsborough
THE BECKETT ESN(S) SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,667 to £4,245 plus Special Schools Allowance
(Number on roll 45)
Enthusiastic TEACHER required to work with severely sub-normal children up to the age of 16-plus years.
Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress, at the School, White's Wood Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, to whom they should be returned by March 20, 1978.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
GAINSBOROUGH WILLIAM HARRISON E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL,
Burnham Scale 1 £2,667 to £4,270 + S.S.A.
A vacancy exists at this day E.S.N.(M) School for a qualified TEACHER from the beginning of the Summer Term, or as soon as possible, for a class of top junior children. Experience in special education an advantage though not essential. Consideration will be given to enthusiastic teachers wishing to enter this field of education.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmistress at the School, Middlefield Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, to whom they should be returned not later than 24 March 1978.

CITY OF MANCHESTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MELLAND ESN(S) SCHOOL
Holmcroft Road, Gorton, Manchester, M18 7NG

This school has been open for four terms and possesses a unique range of facilities, including research accommodation.

Required September: TEACHER for Lower School area. Must be interested in multiple-handicap, current research work and be prepared to operate in a multi-disciplinary framework. Possible Scale 2(6) post for suitable candidate.
Please send addressed envelope for application form.

NORFOLK
WALKER FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN
DIANA QUENTON SPECIAL SCHOOL (ESN(S))
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required for April, 1978, at this Independent, Co-educational, all-age day school for 50 children; mainly to work with the older age range. Registered with the Department of Education and Science. Experience with handicapped children an advantage, but not essential.
Burnham Salary Scale, £2,667 to £4,557, with Special Schools Allowance: £351.
Application forms from the Principal, Walker Foundation for Children, Burston Old Rectory, Burston, Diss, Norfolk.
Closing date March 21, 1978.

SHETLAND ISLANDS
COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BELL'S BRAE PRIMARY SCHOOL, Lerwick
TEACHER of SPECIAL CLASS
Applications are invited from registered TEACHERS for the post of TEACHER of SPECIAL CLASS. This is a class for children of all ages who, because of handicap, are taught in a small group.
Preference will be given to teachers holding the special qualification to teach handicapped pupils.
Salary in accordance with Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum plus Island Allowance of £135.
Application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education, 1 Harbour Street, Lerwick, Shetland, ZE1 0LS, to whom completed forms should be returned by 17th March, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
Tishmore Hall Schools Group requires from the beginning of Summer Term due to expansion, TWO additional ASSISTANT TEACHERS for GENERAL SUBJECTS at Nash Court Section of the Group. Experience desirable. D.E.S. Scale.
Apply (with curriculum vitae) to the Principal, Tishmore Hall Schools Group, Nash Court, Ludlow, Shropshire.

WILTSHIRE

WYVERN SCHOOL
Pewsey (E.S.N. (S))
Headmistress, Mrs K. M. Ayres
Number on roll 40

Required for September, 1978, or earlier if possible, suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the Senior group of pupils (12-16 years) at this Hospital School, which serves Pewsey Hospital and the surrounding community.

Further details and application form (S.A.E. please) from the Headmistress, Wyvern School, Pewsey Hospital, Wiltshire.

Closing date 31st March, 1978.

Independent Schools

Headships

OXFORD
BEECHLAWN TUTORIAL COLLEGE LTD.
1 Park Town, Oxford OX2 6SN
New PRINCIPAL required in September, 1978, for this well-known College, which caters for about 80 girls working for "A" levels and University Entrance Examinations. An Oxford University graduate preferred. Must be really concerned for girls' welfare and education and take an individual interest in each student.
Application form and further details from the Secretary.

WARWICKSHIRE
HOMEFIELD SCHOOL
Near Rugby
(Girls' preparatory day and boarding, with mixed pre-preparatory)
Appointment of HEAD, see Independent Schools (Preparatory Schools).

YORKSHIRE
BELMONT-BIRKLANDS SCHOOL
Harrogate
Appointment of Head.
The Governors of Belmont-Birklands School invite applications for the HEADSHIP, which will become vacant on the 1st September, 1978 following the retirement of Miss M. W. Gosling, B.A.
The school is a small independent High School for girls between the ages of 5 and 18, and is recognised by the D.E.S.
For full particulars please write to the Secretary to the Governors, Belmont-Birklands School Trust Ltd, at 68 Kent Road, Harrogate HG1 2NH.
Applications by 25th March.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

CROYDON
WINTON SCHOOL
(Educational Day School Trust)
SECOND MASTERSHIP
Applications are invited for this post, which falls vacant in September, 1978.
Details from the Headmaster, 205-209 Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6SP.

LONDON
ST. ANNE'S CONVENT
A Catholic Grammar School for girls, has a vacancy for DEPUTY HEADMISTRESS in September, to be combined with some teaching (subject to be arranged). Burnham Scale and London Allowance.
Apply, with curriculum vitae, names for 3 references and S.A.L., to the Appointment Secretary, St. Anne's Convent School, Ealing, London, W.5.

NORFOLK
DUNCAN HALL SCHOOL
Scratby, Great Yarmouth
SENIOR MASTER required for September 1978 at this small Recognised Independent School.
Applicants should have experience of teaching general subjects successfully to O level, and of maintaining a high standard of discipline. A willingness to participate fully in boarding school life is essential.
In return for residential duties the senior Master will receive free unfurnished accommodation throughout the period of his appointment.
Curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.
Interviews to be held in late March, early April.

SUFFOLK
KESGRAVE HALL SCHOOL
near Ipswich, Suffolk
Kesgrave Hall School is an independent Special School for up to 60 senior (11 to 16-plus) mildly maladjusted boys of superior intelligence. Classes are small and do not exceed eight in any one form. Courses lead to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.
A comfortable self-contained two-bedroomed flat available: accommodation, heat, light, and food free in return for extraneous duties. It would be useful, though not essential, if the successful applicant were able to take Chemistry and Mathematics to "O" level.
The post is available from September 1st or earlier if possible and offers a really rewarding opportunity in a school with a clear sense of purpose and the highest standards of work and behaviour. Salary, Deputy Head 3(s).
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

WILTSHIRE
Required in September, 1978, resident SENIOR MASTER and WIFE (Graduates) to deputise for the Headmistress on the boarding side and organise extra-curricular activities (e.g. Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, etc.). Some teaching required (Chemistry to "A" level would be ideal). Boarding school experience desirable. House available. Salaries by arrangement.
Apply to The Headmistress, St. Mary's School, Calne, Wilts., giving full curriculum vitae.

Remedial Posts

SOMERSET
Near Bath.
Required in September, qualified resident MASTER/MISTRESS with genuine sympathy for children with learning difficulties. Enthusiasm and adaptability to learn teaching principles important; an interest in Mathematics and/or Geography could be a special recommendation.
Apply: Headmaster, Ravenscroft School, Farleigh Castle, Farleigh Hungerford.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

NOTTINGHAM
Nottingham/Derby
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
(H.M.C., 510 boys aged 11 to 19 and some VI Form girls)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE FINE ARTIST to lead an integrated Design Department with a small team of specialists in wood and metal. This should prove to be an interesting and rewarding post for someone of energy, enterprise and enthusiasm to develop Design further both academically and as an extra curricular activity. Participation is welcomed in the various activities, games, so essential to a predominantly boarding school.
Accommodation may be available.
Applications to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

RUTLAND
UPPINGHAM SCHOOL
Rutland LE15 9QE
Uppingham School requires for September 1978 a GRADUATE for INDUSTRIAL and THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN to be WARDEN of the Thring (Design) Centre.
Applicants should have previous teaching experience.
Applications as soon as possible to the Headmaster, Uppingham School, Uppingham, Rutland, LE15 9QE. Tel.: Uppingham (057-282) 2216, from whom further information may be obtained.

Other Assistants

BRISTOL
CLIFTON COLLEGE

Required for September, 1978 young, well-qualified TEACHER of DESIGN to work closely with Art Department. Opportunity to introduce light metal-work, though school has separate Technical Activities Centre devoted to technological design projects.

Full teaching programme covering 13 to 18 age-group and embracing G.C.E. courses, general studies, and "extra workshop" during recreational time.

Salary: Clifton scale. Point of entry will depend on qualifications and experience.

Applicants should write giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Clifton College, Bristol BS8 3JH, from whom further details may be obtained.

READING
THE ABBEY SCHOOL
Direct Grant becoming Independent
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach ART throughout the school to Advanced level.
Applications should be sent immediately to the Headmistress.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham, Surrey, CR3 7YA
(Independent R.C. day and boarding school for 400 girls 11-18 years, 35 minutes from Victoria)
Required September, part-time 1.0:
GRADUATE HISTORY of ART TEACHER to teach subject at Advanced Level. Burnham Scale 1.
Apply to Headmistress with c.v. and names and addresses of two referees.

Classics

Heads of Department

BRADFORD
BRADFORD GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(650 Girls)
Required for September —
HEAD of CLASSICS DEPARTMENT, three in Department. Latin taught throughout the school, Greek from the fourth year. Latin and Greek at "O" and "A" level.
Burnham Scale Post.
Please apply to the Headmistress, giving two names for reference.

Other Assistants

HAMPSHIRE
WINCHESTER COLLEGE
Required September a highly qualified TEACHER of CLASSICS, who must be capable of teaching up to Oxbridge scholarship level and glad to teach well below that level, too.
Apply, enclosing curriculum vitae and names of referees, to Headmaster, Winchester College, Winchester, SO23 9LX.

OXFORD
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G. becoming Independent, 500 boys, Sixth Form 150)
Required in September, GRADUATE to teach group of GENERAL SUBJECTS as Form Teacher of small form of Choristers aged 9-11, and to teach ENGLISH or LATIN in Middle School to age 15. Ability to coach Rugby or Hockey to high level desirable.
Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to experience and qualifications.
Full details from the Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, OX4 1DZ.

RICHMOND upon Thames
Required for April, trained, experienced GRADUATE to teach LATIN to "O", "A" and "S" level. Recognized Efficient Grammar School. Burnham Scale, London Allowance, D.E.S. Superannuation.
Apply Headmistress, St. Catherine's Senior School for Girls, Cross Deep, Twickenham TW1 4QJ.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES
TEESSIDE HIGH SCHOOL
The Avenue, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, TS16 9AT. Eaglescliffe 782096
Required for September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER of CLASSICS to "A" level (Latin, Classical Studies and occasional Greek). Ability to teach other subjects (e.g. Modern Languages or other) to "O" level highly desirable. Burnham Scale.
For further details and application form write or telephone to the Headmaster at the School.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Independent, Boarding School for 500 girls
GRADUATE required for September 1978 to share in the teaching of LATIN and GREEK throughout the school up to Advanced level and University entrance.
Applications to Headmistress with copies of testimonials if available and names and addresses of two referees.

Commercial Subjects

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE
HEAD of COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Required from 1st September, 1978, in this non-maintained co-educational special boarding school for 240 physically handicapped pupils aged nine to 20, formed by the amalgamation of Florence Treloar School for Girls with the Boys' College. There is a comprehensive range of abilities. Courses lead to C.S.E., "A" and "O" level and C.S.E., remedial teaching is available as required. The Commerce Department offers courses in Typewriting, Office Practice, Commerce, Principles of Accounts, Commercial Calculations, Shorthand, Bookkeeping, Economics and there are opportunities for linked courses with Basingstoke Technical College.
Salary—Burnham Scale 2 (S) £3,453 to £5,255 plus £368 paid for extra duties. Accommodation is available in a self-contained flat at reasonable rent.
For further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement, send S.A.E. to the Principal, Florence Treloar School, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire.

Other Assistants

KENT
SEVENOAKS SCHOOL
(875 pupils)
An ECONOMICS and BUSINESS STUDIES GRADUATE (able to help with games or offer another academic subject) is required for September, to join enterprising Department which helped to pioneer new Business Studies course, has good "A" level record, and will have over 100 boys and girls studying to "A" level in 1977/78. Interest in Boarding House Tutorship could be advantageous.
Apply to the Headmaster (from whom full details are obtainable) with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON, N.W.3
PART-TIME TEACHER required by well-known Secretarial College in Hampstead for FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE and FRENCH SHORTHAND (Pitman adaptation).
Please apply to the Director of Training, St. Godric's College, 2 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, London NW3 6AD. Tel.: 01-435 9831.

Domestic Subjects

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
THE NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE CHURCH HIGH SCHOOL
Tankerville Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 3BA
Required for September, 1978: qualified, experienced TEACHER to be responsible for the teaching of Home Economics throughout the Senior School, including "O" and "A" level work.
Apply in writing to the Head Mistress with curriculum vitae, testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees.

Economics

Heads of Department

SURREY
REED'S SCHOOL
Cobham
(H.M.C., Independent, boys)
A GRADUATE TEACHER with several years of teaching experience required in September 1978 to take charge of the ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. In 1977-78 there are 16 in the Lower Sixth and 10 in the Upper Sixth. A single person suitably qualified to receive Assistant Housemaster's emoluments would be preferred but a married applicant could probably be accommodated by the date concerned.
Salary: Burnham Scale at the appropriate point, with Outer London Allowance.
Applications in writing to the Headmaster should include a curriculum vitae, details of out-of-school interests, and the names and addresses of two referees.

Other Assistants

BERKSHIRE
PANGBOURNE COLLEGE
Required for September 1978 GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS to "A" and "S" levels, and if possible subsidiary Geography. Ability to coach Rugby Football will be welcome. Accommodation available.
Apply Headmaster, Pangbourne College, Berkshire RG8 8LA.

BOURNEMOUTH
TALBOT HEATH
(Direct Grant becoming Independent)
600 girls aged eight to 18 years. Sixth Form of 110
DOMESTIC SCIENCE (specialist Cook) TEACHER wanted in September in growing department. Excellent new practical accommodation in which to develop subject.
Please apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress at the school, Rothesay Road, Bournemouth, giving curriculum vitae and naming two people to whom reference may be made.

LONDON
EMANUEL SCHOOL
GRADUATE required for the autumn term 1978 to teach BUSINESS STUDIES to "A" level and Economics to "O" level and "A" level.
The ability to help with games (Rugby and/or cricket) could be an additional recommendation as might the capacity to teach another subject in the junior or lower school.
The successful candidate would be the second teacher of two in the department.
Applications, by 23rd March, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Emanuel School, Battersea Rise, London SW11 1HS, from whom further details may be obtained.

PORTSMOUTH
PORTSMOUTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G./Independent; boys, some Sixth Form
Required for September
MISTRESS to teach
including Sixth Form
vigorous, recently
ment. Additional
readiness to participate
curricular activities
advantage. Burnham
Apply with curriculum
names and addresses
referees to The Headmaster
mouth Grammar School
Street, Portsmouth PO1 2LN

SOMERSET
MILLFIELD SCHOOL
(Co-educational Boarding
1,100 pupils: 174 teachers
Required for September
Experienced Graduate
of ECONOMICS and ACCOUNTS
work up to "A" level
established department
should indicate extent
school interests.
Apply by 8th March
master, Millfield School
Somerset, giving curriculum
and the names of two referees

English

Heads of Department

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
DAME ALLAN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Newcastle upon Tyne NE4
(Direct Grant, Independent
girls; Sixth Form
Required for September
HEAD OF ENGLISH.
Experienced and well-
GRADUATE to organise
in the teaching of
throughout the school to
and Scholarship levels
responsible for drama.
Applications by letter
Headmistress as soon as
enclosing curriculum vitae
of two testimonials and
two referees.

RUTLAND
OAKHAM SCHOOL
(Coeducational, 690 boarders
day, 300 in sixth form)
A HEAD of ENGLISH is
for September, 1978, for
Faculty of eight. The
Department includes
"S", "A" and "O"
some remedial work, and
erable amount of Drama.
Applications, with full
vitae and two referees, to
master, Oakham School,
Close, Oakham.

SURREY
GREENACRE SCHOOL
Banstead
Girls' Public School, 350
Required for September
ENGLISH TEACHER
HEAD of DEPARTMENT
share the teaching for "O"
"A" levels. An interest in
a strong recommendation.
Applications by letter
Headmistress as soon as
enclosing curriculum vitae,
of two testimonials and
two referees.

Other Assistants

AVON COUNTY
SCOT SCHOOL
Winscombe, Avon BS25 1PD
(Quaker co-educational boarding
school, 300 pupils)
ENGLISH GRADUATE required for
September, 1978, to
teaching of courses to "O" "A"
level. The vacancy arises
to internal promotion following
retirement of the Head of
ment. Boarding allowance
in addition to Burnham Scale
accommodation is available
person willing to act as
tutor in a boarding unit
boys.
Application forms and
details available from the
master.

BERKSHIRE
CROOKHAM COURT SCHOOL
Newbury
Required for April 1
September, a GRADUATE
ENGLISH to "O" level
an active part in GAMES.
Crookham Court is a
senior boys' boarding
situated in 18 acres of
recognized as efficient
Department of Education
Science. Bachelor accommodation
available.
Applications to the Principal
including curriculum vitae
names and addresses of
referees. Salary Burnham Scale
Government Superannuation

BERKSHIRE
BEARWOOD COLLEGE
Wokingham
(350 boys. Boarding and Day
Public School Year Book
0734-2)
An ENGLISH SPECIALIST
for September to join
Department with a
theatre. Interest in extra-curricular
activities and games an asset
ham Scale 1, plus free
tion and full allowance
or board and lodging
Send curriculum vitae
of two referees to the

BOLTON SCHOOL
GIRLS' DIVISION

The Governors invite applications for the

HEADSHIP

which becomes vacant at the
END OF THE SUMMER TERM, 1979

The School is a Direct Grant School, phasing out to Independence, and the Head has responsibility for the Senior School of 670 girls (including 181 in the Sixth Form), a Junior School of three forms and a separate Preparatory Department of 160 girls and boys.

Applications are invited from Graduates of a British University, who may obtain further particulars from :—

The Clerk and Treasurer
Bolton School
Chorley New Road
Bolton, Lancashire BL1 4PA

to whom completed applications should be sent before March 31, 1978

Rainey Endowed School

Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, N. Ireland
(Founded 1707)

The Board of Governors invite application for the position of

PRINCIPAL

with effect from 1st January, 1979

This is a voluntary, co-educational grammar school of some 770 pupils including Kindergarten and Preparatory Departments.

Further information may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary to the Board, with whom letters of application and names of two referees should be lodged before 31st March, 1978.

REV. D. S. GRAHAM,
The Manse, 46 King Street,
Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry, N. Ireland

THE GIRLS' PUBLIC DAY SCHOOL TRUST

The Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust invite applications for the

HEADSHIP

of the

Putney High School for Girls

(Direct Grant Reverting to Independence)
35 Putney Hill, London SW15 6BH

which will become vacant in January, 1979, upon the retirement of the present Headmistress.

The Head has responsibility for both Upper and Lower schools: 471 in the Upper School (including 107 in the Sixth Form) and 227 in the Lower School. The school is Group 9 for Burnham salary purposes.
Further particulars regarding the school and the method of application for the post should be obtained from the Secretary, The Girls' Public Day School Trust, 26 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AN, quoting reference TES to whom candidates should send applications not later than 7th April, 1978. *Candidates who have, within the last 12 months, applied for appointment to the Headship of any other Trust school may indicate by letter whether they wish to be considered for this appointment.*

...PENDENT
continued

...INGHAM
...ISION HIGH SCHOOL FOR
... B15 3TS
... in September, 1978,
... to teach ENGLISH
... the school to university
... Burnham scale.
... school is situated in a pleasant
... area south of the
...
... should be made with
... and addresses of two
... to the Headmistress at the
... Westbourne Road, Birmingham
... B15 3TS, as soon as possible.

...KINGHAM
... SCHOOL
... September 1978: GRADUATE
... teaching of ENGLISH
... the school up to "A"
... levels.
... available for a
... single person.
... to: The Headmaster,
... School, Buckingham, MK18
... Buckingham 3142).

...BRIDGE
... PERSE SCHOOL
... will be required in
... 1978, to share in the
... of ENGLISH and FRENCH
... standard.
... should write to the
... The Perse School,
... Road, Cambridge, giving full
... of qualifications, experience
... and referees. Candidates
... also give particulars of what
... they are able and willing
... to offer to games and out-of-
... activities.
... is a non-resident post.
... Burnham Scale, according
... to experience and qualifications.

ESSEX
... PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
... Independent Grammar School
... Preparatory Department
... as soon as possible:
... TEACHER of ENGLISH
... whose main responsibility
... will be for the SCHOOL
...
... negotiable based on
... qualifications and experience.
... telephone Headmistress, 01-
... or write 20-22
... Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

...FORD AND ...CESTER
... SCHOOL
... in September, 1978, a
... GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH.
... and ability to help with
... extra-curricular activities essential:
... and hockey particularly welcome.
... with curriculum
... and names of referees, should
... to the Headmaster, King's
... Worcester, from whom full
... of the post can be obtained.

...FORDSHIRE
... STORTFORD COLLEGE
... Independent; 350 boys;
... to 18; boarding and day and
... Sixth Form girls)
... GRADUATE is required for September,
... 1978, to share in all the
... ENGLISH teaching to Advanced
... and Scholarship levels. This
... is a highly successful department
... would be suitable as a first
... appointment. Rooms as
... help with sport, rugby, hockey,
... or other sport activities
...
... Salary, Burnham plus, Government
... superannuation, accommodation
... might be available.
... by letter with curriculum
... and the names of two referees
... to the Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford
... College, Herts CM23 2QZ.

...KENT
... LAWRENCE COLLEGE
... Ramsgate, Kent
... H.M.C. Independent)
... for September, 1978, a
... GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH
... to teach up to "S" level.
... a good share of Sixth Form
... in a strong Department.
... to participate in extra-
... curricular activities, e.g. games,
... an added recommendation.
... suitable candidate could be
... considered for the post of Housemaster
... to Sixth Form girls.
... Lawrence College salary
... board and lodging for unmarried
... teachers.
... with curriculum
... and the names of two referees
... the Headmaster, St. Lawrence
... Ramsgate, Kent.

...
... SCHOOL
... 310 boys, 12 to 18)
... for September, 1978,
... to expansion, a young
... GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH and
... other subject to "O" level.
... "A" level work for a suitable
... candidate.
... subject is less important
... willingness to be involved
... full life of the school.
... the skilled coaching of
... and in the case of a bachelor
... residential house tutorship in
... boarding house.

... SCHOOL
... GRADUATE (with
... French or Latin) is required
... for September, to join
... department which has successfully
... established its own
... both "O" and "A"
... consistently good Oxbridge
... results, and will have over
... boys and girls studying to
... in 1977/78. An interest
... with games, or in a
... boarding house tutorship, could be
...
... Headmaster (from
... details are obtainable)
... curriculum vitae and
... referees.

...ON W.5
... ST. BENEDICT'S SCHOOL
... R.C.; Independent Day
...
... for September, 1978,
... GRADUATE in ENGLISH,
... well-established Department
... and help in expansion of
... General Studies. Must
... of teaching Special
... and Oxbridge Scholarship.
... to help with games or extra-
... curricular activities an advantage
... essential.
... Burnham-plus scale
... on qualifications and experience.
... with curriculum
... and two referees to the
... by March 24th.

...ON W6
... ST. PAUL'S GIRLS SCHOOL
... Brook Green
... in September, 1978, a
... of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,
... to teach approximately three-
... of a full timetable.
... qualifications are invited for
... GRADUATES with good degrees in
... English or English and Drama, to
... in the English teaching
... throughout the School, to take some
... drama lessons and to produce
... plays. There will also be
... opportunities for individual coaching.
... Applications in writing to the
... High Mistress giving a full curriculum
... vitae with the names and
... addresses of two referees.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Eskdale Terrace
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 4DX
H.M.C., Direct Grant, Independent
270 Boys in Sixth Form
Required for September 1978 GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH at all levels of the school, including Sixth Form. There are opportunities for Drama and miscellaneous related activities. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate.
Further details are available from the Headmaster to whom applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible.
We hope to make the appointment before Easter.

NORTH DEVON
ST. MICHAEL'S
Tawstock Court, Barnstaple, N. Devon EX31 3HZ
SENIOR ENGLISH TEACHER
Owing to retirement, SENIOR ENGLISH TEACHER required for September in this predominantly boys' boarding school.
Resident or non-resident with salary based on Burnham.
Willingness to take games and perform boarding duties essential, as is enthusiasm and experience in this subject. School has good library, strong Debating Society and performs plays annually.
For further details apply in writing with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, St. Michael's, Tawstock Court, Barnstaple.

OXFORD
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G. becoming Independent, 500 boys, Sixth Form 150)
Required in September GRADUATE to teach group of GENERAL SUBJECTS as Form Teacher of small form of Choristers aged 9-11, and to teach English or Latin in Middle School to age 15. Ability to coach Rugby or Hockey to high level desirable.
Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to experience and qualifications.
Full details from the Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford OX4 1DZ.

ROME
Required for September, 1978, experienced GRADUATE for ENGLISH.
See Overseas Appointments for details.

SALOP
MORETON HALL
Weston Rhyn, Oswestry, Salop, SY11 3EW
(Public Boarding School of 250 girls; large VIth form)
We are looking for a well-qualified GRADUATE to join our ENGLISH DEPARTMENT in September. While experience of teaching to Oxbridge level would be welcome, those recently qualified should not be deterred from applying. The emphasis in the department is on a total approach to literacy and spoken English and drama are well developed.
Teachers (men or women) who believe that high standards are compatible with stimulating teaching are invited to write to the Principal with a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two professional referees. Interest in drama will be a strong recommendation.
Burnham Scale 2 and Government Superannuation.
Further details are available from the Principal.

SOMERSET
KING'S SCHOOL
Bruton, Somerset
Requires young GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH chiefly, with some Latin at all levels, from September, 1978. Full out-of-school contribution expected.
Apply giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SURREY
FAIRONE MEAD
Ashtead
Girls' public day and boarding school
ENGLISH
Required in September, qualified ENGLISH TEACHER, preferably resident, with interest in drama to teach mainly in middle school range 11 to 16, and to develop creative activities associated with subject. Some work with General Sixth possible. Experience desirable.
Willingness to act as Assistant Housemistress (free residence in return for some evening and weekend duties) a strong recommendation.
Burnham Scale, London Fringe Allowance, Government Superannuation.
Apply with references to Headmistress.

SURREY
PIERREPONT SCHOOL
Frensham, Farnham
Surrey
G.B.A. S.H.M.I.S.
270 Boarding and Day Boys
Required in September 1978, a qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to Ordinary Level. Help with outside activities essential. Burnham Scale plus residential emoluments. State Superannuation Scheme.
Letters of Application should be sent to the Headmaster outlining particular interests in English, a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

SURREY
REED'S SCHOOL
Cobham, Surrey, KT11 2ES
(H.M.C., Independent, boys)
A GRADUATE TEACHER required in September for the ENGLISH Department. Applicants should be able to contribute to the school's major games (rugby, cricket and hockey) and also be willing to participate in some of a variety of out-of-school activities.
The post is for a resident, single Assistant Housemaster with free board and lodging.
Salary Burnham Scale with Outer London Allowance.
Applications in writing to the Headmaster should include a curriculum vitae, details of out-of-school activities and the names and addresses of two referees.

SUSSEX
LANCING COLLEGE
(500 pupils, 300 in Sixth Form)
GRADUATE required for September 1978 to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, including Oxbridge scholarship standard.
Applications, including curriculum vitae and details of extramural interests, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
Young ENGLISH TEACHER required in September with keen interest in promoting skills, to live in and share resident duties at Independent Secondary School (90 boys) specialising in the treatment of dyslexia.
Married accommodation also available. Burnham Scale.
Send curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Frewen College, Northiam, Rye, Sussex. Telephone Northiam 2...

WARWICKSHIRE
WARWICK SCHOOL
Warwick CV34 6PP
(H.M.C., Independent, 750 boys)
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH at all levels up to and including Oxbridge scholarship work.
Ability to help with games and extra-curricular activities.
Salary is Burnham plus Warwick School Allowance.
Applications should be made to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
CHANDORNE CHASE SCHOOL
Wardour Castle
Tisbury, Salisbury
(Independent Boarding School with co-educational Sixth Form)
A TEACHER of ENGLISH to A level is required in September, 1978. An ability to take some Latin or a modern language would be an added recommendation. The school has a particular interest in Drama and Theatre Arts. If the candidate is married the post could be combined with that of resident Housemaster.
Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

Geography

Heads of Department

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

DAME ALLAN'S BOYS' SCHOOL

(H.M.C.: Direct Grant remaining Independent)

(450 boys, over 110 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978, a good Honours GRADUATE with appropriate experience to be HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT, to organise and teach the subject throughout the school from 11 plus to Open University Scholarship level.
This post will become vacant on the retirement of Mr. D. S. Walker, who has also been Deputy Headmaster since 1971. The Geography post will now be a separate appointment. It is a flourishing department, with a good record of academic success.
Salary: Burnham, Scale III.
Applications, giving curriculum vitae, extra-curricular interests, and names, addresses of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school.

NOTTINGHAM
NOTTINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, G.P.D.S.T.
Direct Grant Grammar School proceeding towards independence
Required for September HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT to teach and organise the subject throughout the school up to Advanced level and Open Scholarship standard. Burnham Scale 5.
Applications in writing with S.A.E., giving names and addresses of two referees (and copies of two testimonials) to the Headmistress, 9 Arboretum Street, Nottingham, NG1 4JB.

SALOP
SHREWSBURY SCHOOL
Required for September a HEAD of GEOGRAPHY. Able, young candidates should not be deterred from applying by their age. Full details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, Salop, telephone Shrewsbury 15... 7.
Applications should enclose a curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three referees.

WILTSHIRE
STONAR SCHOOL
Atworth, Melksham
Girls' Public School, 9 miles from Bath
Required in September, HEAD of GEOGRAPHY to be responsible for the organisation of the department and teaching Geography up to and including "A" and "S" levels.
Salary Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.
Please apply to the Headmistress giving details and names of two referees.

Other Assistants

BEDFORD
THE DAME ALICE HARPUR SCHOOL
Cardington Road, Bedford MK42 0BX
(Direct grant independent, 900 girls; eight to 18 years)
Required in September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school with a substantial amount of "A" level and scholarship level work. An interest in modern methods and field work is essential. The post would be particularly appropriate for someone seeking a second appointment, for whom Burnham Scale 2 would apply. Assistance with removal expenses; other staff benefits.
Applications, by letter, with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

DEVON
STOVER SCHOOL
Newton Abbot
Wanted in September, 1978, resident GRADUATE to share teaching of GEOGRAPHY throughout school to Advanced level and University entrance. Full-time or part-time.
Please apply, with testimonials and references, to the Headmistress.
Applicants for full-time post please state subsidiary subject(s).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978:
GEOGRAPHER with good HONOURS DEGREE to share in the teaching throughout the school up to G.C.E. Advanced Level and Oxford and Cambridge Scholarship standard. Experience desirable but not essential. Specialist in Modern Human Geography useful. Burnham scale salary; Government Superannuation.
Apply Principal with full details and names of referees.

HARROW
HARROW SCHOOL
Required in September, 1978, a fully TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, fully capable of teaching up to "A" level. The Cambridge G.C.E. course is followed. Strength in Physical Geography would be an advantage, but not essential. Accommodation provided.
Applications to the Headmaster, Harrow School, Harrow-on-the-Hill HA1 3HW, from whom further particulars of the post can be obtained.

KENT
THE KING'S SCHOOL
Canterbury
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE experienced in teaching modern GEOGRAPHY, especially ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY, field work and quantitative techniques. To teach to all levels and to University entrance standard, together with the ability to give some help with the teaching of Economics.
Applications to The Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

KENT
ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL
Canterbury
(H.M.C. — 330 Boys)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER to assist with GEOGRAPHY at all levels and to offer subsidiary subjects. The post would suit someone seeking first appointment. Ability to help with games (etc.) essential.
Please apply to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

MANCHESTER
THE MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Manchester M13 0XT
There will be a vacancy in September, 1978, for a well-qualified SPECIALIST in GEOGRAPHY capable of teaching at all levels.
Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the High Master as soon as possible.

OXFORD
RYE ST. ANTONY SCHOOL
Independent R.C. Boarding and Day School for Girls. Required for September GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY up to "O" level.
Burnham Scale, R.C., resident preferred.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Rye St. Antony School, Pullen's Lane, Headington Hill, Oxford OX3 0BY.

SUSSEX
LAVANT HOUSE
Chichester, Sussex
(Public School for girls:
170 Boarding Day)
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and University Entrance. Graded post for suitable applicant. Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation.
Applications, with the names and addresses of two referees, please, to the Headmistress.

WIMBLEDON
KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL
Wimbledon
Required for September, 1978.—
A GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY.
Applicants should be well-qualified to teach at all levels from 13 to University Scholarship.
The ability to take over a very successful Rowing Club would be a distinct advantage. (Further details on request.)
Salary will depend on qualifications and experience, but will be not less than Burnham Scale 2.
School married accommodation is available.
Applications, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

History

Heads of Department

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
Headmasters' Conference Day and Boarding School. 670 pupils. Sixth Form 170.
Required from the beginning of September, 1978, well-qualified GRADUATE to take charge of HISTORY in a strong and successful department with an excellent Oxford and Cambridge record. Applicants with an interest in Mediaeval History will be especially welcome. Scale III post. Help with games an advantage.
Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Plymouth College, Ford Park, Plymouth, PL4 6RN.

LEICESTERSHIRE
LOUGHBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C.: Direct Grant going Independent: 830 boys, 250 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978: a HISTORY GRADUATE capable of teaching the subject to Open Scholarship level, together with some junior Latin. Ability to help with games, Scouting or C.C.F. would be of special value.
Applications, including curriculum vitae, and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

OXFORD
HEADINGTON SCHOOL
Required for September, HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT to teach the subject throughout the school and to university entrance and scholarship standard. The post can be resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale; Government pension scheme.
Applications, together with copies of two recent testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees, to be sent to the Head Mistress.

WILTSHIRE
DAUNTSEY'S SCHOOL
West Lavington, Near Devizes, Wiltshire
Over 530 pupils
H.M.C. Coeducational
Direct Grant remaining Independent Open Access Sixth Form College for 11 to 16 Lavington Comprehensive School.
HEAD of the HISTORY DEPARTMENT.
A GRADUATE with good Honours Degree and appropriate experience is required for September, 1978, to organise and teach the subject throughout the School from 11+ to Open University Scholarship level. Also some General Studies teaching. Contribution to games and/or other extra-mural activities essential.
Salary: Dauntsey's Salary Scale (above Burnham Scale III) plus other emoluments.
Applications, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained.

Other Assistants

DERBYSHIRE
Required, September, HISTORY GRADUATE with RELIGIOUS EDUCATION or SOCIAL STUDIES, also qualified HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER (Cookery, Needlework).
Presentation Convent, Matlock, Derbyshire.

KENT

SEVENOAKS SCHOOL
(875 pupils)

One-year Appointment

Required from September GRADUATE to teach HISTORY including 19th century English and European Advanced Level with Junior School History and Humanities. School accommodation available.

Apply to Headmaster (from whom details are obtainable) with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE
North Foreland, Broadstairs
HISTORY SPECIALIST (part-time) GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to share "O" and "A" level teaching.
Interest in British History desirable. Burnham Scale.
Applications with referees to the Headmistress by 17th March, 1978.

MANCHESTER
THE MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Manchester M13 0XT
There will be a vacancy in September, 1978, for a well-qualified SPECIALIST capable of teaching HISTORY at all levels with POLITICS to Advanced and Scholarship standard.
Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the High Master as soon as possible.

SUSSEX
BRIGHTON AND HOVE HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Montpelier Road, Brighton BN1 3AT
Required in September, 1978, HISTORY GRADUATE for one term only in the first instance, with some possibility of permanent appointment. The applicant will be expected to teach throughout the Upper School (11-18, 420 girls) up to and including Advanced level and Oxbridge entrance. Salary: Burnham Scale.
Please apply in writing to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae, testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees.

WORCESTERSHIRE

BROMSGROVE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., Day and Boarding

Young HISTORY GRADUATE required in September, 1978, to teach throughout the School. Help with extra-curricular activities essential.

Single accommodation available.

Further details of post and salary from the Headmaster, Bromsgrove School B61 7DU (Bromsgrove 32774).

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
Independent boarding school for 500 girls with 150 in the Sixth Form
GRADUATE required September in a department of three to share in the teaching of HISTORY throughout the school to University Entrance. Large Advanced level sets. Burnham Scale 2.
Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees.

WILLING and enthusiastic TEACHER required to teach HISTORY with subsidiary English in September. A committed person who will involve himself in the full activities of boarding school life is required. Small Independent Boarding School for boys aged 11 to 18 years.—Apply with curriculum vitae to Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, W. Sussex. Telephone: Slindon 320.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HIGH SCHOOL
Townsend Avenue, St. Albans AL1 3SJ
(I. of I. 600 girls, 7-18)
Required for September 1978, well qualified, experienced GRADUATE for post as HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. To share teaching from the age of 11 upwards with three others to University Scholarship standard. S.M.P. to "O" level. Traditional to "A" level (London). Scale dependent upon experience.
Applications as soon as possible with full details and names of two referees to Headmistress.

LINCOLNSHIRE
STAMFORD SCHOOL
Required for September 1978 a well qualified and experienced Graduate as HEAD of the MATHEMATICS Department.
For full details apply to the Headmaster.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE
(400 Boys and Girls)
Required for September, 1978:—
HEAD of the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT.
Salary: Above Houghton Scale 3
Well qualified and experienced GRADUATES are invited to apply for this important post which will involve the teaching and organization of the subject up to Scholarship level. The post could be residential. Ability to help with school games, societies, etc., a recommendation.
Letter of application, curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

OXFORDSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Wantage
Required for September HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. Independent boarding school for 265 girls aged 11-18.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Weybridge KT15 2QS
Boys; mainly R.C.
Member of H.M.C.
460 boarding and day from 12+. 250 in Sixth Form including 80 girls.
Required for September on the retirement of the present incumbent, an experienced GRADUATE as HEAD of the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (S.M.P.) to teach up to O and A-levels and Oxbridge entry. Five other members of the department. Help with games appreciated but not essential. Salary Burnham Scale 4 plus. Accommodation possibly available.
Write enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

Other Assistants

BERKSHIRE
LUCKLEY OAKFIELD SCHOOL
Wokingham (C. of E.)
220 girls, 11-18
MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Graduate preferred, required September (resident or non-resident). Burnham Scale.
Please apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E.

BIRMINGHAM
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
H.M.C. Direct Grant Independent (700 day boys, 11 to 18)
GRADUATE required for April or September, 1978. A share of "A" level work will be available for a suitably qualified candidate. The school follows the "traditional" mathematics course. Readiness to help with school activities will be a recommendation.
The school has its own salary scale which is related to the Burnham Scale. It is situated in spacious grounds in the pleasant suburb of Edgbaston.
Please apply to the Chief Master by 17th March, stating which term you can be available and enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

BLACKPOOL
ARNOLD SCHOOL
H.M.C. Ex-direct grant going independent, co-educational boarding and day, 850 pupils.
Required in September, a GRADUATE to teach COMPUTER SCIENCE at G.C.E. "A" level. The school has links with two local I.C.L. machines. Ability to teach Mathematics at all levels is desirable, but applications will be welcome from candidates offering other second subjects. Salary on Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.
Further details from The Headmaster, Arnold School, Blackpool, FY4 1JG.

CROYDON
WHITGIFT SCHOOL
(H.M.C. 860 Boys)
Required in September, a well qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to Oxbridge award level throughout this academically selective school in a large department with an excellent record. Over 70 per cent of the current Sixth Forms are offering the subject at "A" level. Applicants should be able to offer Statistics to "A" level.
Salary on Whitgift Scale 1 or 2, above Burnham, according to qualifications and experience. Possibility of accommodation and up to £300 assistance with removal expenses.
Apply to the Headmaster, Whitgift School, Haling Park, South Croydon, CR2 6YT enclosing curriculum vitae with names and addresses of two referees.

CROYDON
Two good honours GRADUATES required September, 1978, to teach mainly "A" and some "O" level MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS.
Cambridge Tutors, Water Tower Hill, Croydon CR0 5SX.

DEVON
DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL
Totnes, Devon
This co-educational boarding and day school requires for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level who is also willing to help with remedial work in the subject. S.M.P. Mathematics taught at present. Scale 1 salary.
Write for further details (enclosing S.A.E.) or apply direct, by letter as soon as possible, enclosing the names of two referees to John Wightwick, Headmaster.

EDINBURGH

MERCHANT COMPANY EDUCATION BOARD
DANIEL STEWART'S AND MELVILLE COLLEGE
(H.M.C.—1,100 boys)

MATHEMATICS TEACHER

Required to start on any suitable date between 22nd May and 24th August, 1978.
Applicants must be registered with the G.T.C. or be eligible for registration. Salary according to Scottish National scale.
Please apply as soon as possible to The Principal, Daniel Stewart's and Melville College, Queensferry Road, Edinburgh, EH4 3EZ, giving full details of qualifications, experience (if any) and interests, together with the names of two referees.

HARROGATE
ASHVILLE COLLEGE
(H.M.C. 440 boys)
Required in September a GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. This post may be resident or non-resident, and offers teaching up to "A" level. Salary above Burnham. Teachers' Superannuation applies.
Candidates should write to the Headmaster without delay, giving full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HENLEY-on-Thames
SHIPLAKE COLLEGE
(Boys, independent, 13 to 18 year olds; 300 in the school)
GRADUATE required in September 1978 to teach MATHEMATICS to "A" level. Another subject an advantage but not essential. Ability to help with games or rowing useful.
Apply with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
BERKHAMSTED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Kings Road, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
Required in September, well qualified GRADUATE in MATHEMATICS to share teaching, S.M.P. method, up to Ordinary level, with some Sixth Form work.
Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.
Apply with full particulars of training and experience to the Headmistress.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE PRINCESS HELENA COLLEGE FOR GIRLS
Temple Dinsley, Preston near Hitchin
Requires in April or September, a TEACHER of 15 lessons a week of MATHEMATICS (III to VI).
Apply, with telephone number and names of referees, to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
SHERRARDSWOOD SCHOOL
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
(Recognised, Co-educational, Day and Boarding)
Required in April or September TEACHER to take charge of MATHEMATICS from 11+ to "O" and "A" levels. Burnham and Fringe Allowance. Scale 3 for suitably experienced person. A first post appointment would be considered for a well qualified young teacher keen to develop his/her subject. Married or single accommodation available on very favourable terms.
Temporary post for summer term considered.
Apply with details and names of two referees to the [illegible] from whom a prospectus [illegible] able.

INDEPENDENT
Mathematics
continued

KENT
BEDGEBURY HOLLINGTON AND LILLESDEN SCHOOL
Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent
Required in April, ASSISTANT TEACHER to take MATHS to "O" level.

Resident or non-resident.

Must be conversant with Modern Maths.

Salary Burnham Scale 1

Apply with curriculum vitae and two references to the Headmistress.

KENT
SEVENOAKS SCHOOL
(875 pupils)

Required for September 1978: TEACHER of S.M.P. MATHEMATICS up to scholarship level. Help with games, interest in Boarding House Tutorship an advantage.

Apply to Headmaster (from whom full details are obtainable) with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
KING'S SCHOOL
Rochester
(H.M.C., 440 boys: 12 to 18)
Required for September, 1978, an additional GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS to "O" level. Sixth Form work available to a suitable candidate.

Willingness and ability to coach Games will be a strong advantage, as will a readiness to be involved in the life of a boarding house. A residential house tutorship is available for a bachelor.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom applications should be made with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
LOUGHBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G. going Independent) 850 boys; 250 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, a MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to teach throughout the school, with a good share of Sixth Form work. Ability to help with games or Scouting or C.C.F. would be an advantage.

Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

LEICESTER
PORTLAND HOUSE SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN or MATHEMATICIAN/SCIENTIST to share the teaching to "A" level.

Salary Burnham Scale 1.

Apply to the Headmistress with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON
DAVIES'S
66 Southampton Row, WC1B 4BY
Required for September, a GRADUATE for the full-time permanent post of TUTOR in MATHEMATICS for either "A" level or "O" level, but not both. Preference will be given to candidates who can teach for the Oxford Board Physics-and-Mathematics "A" level, and an interest in either Computer Science or Geology will be an advantage. This is an opportunity for an enthusiastic teacher to work with co-operative students in a friendly atmosphere.

Please write to the Principal, enclosing full details and the names, status and addresses of two referees.

LONDON
EMANUEL SCHOOL
London, SW11 1HS
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978. The S.M.P. course is followed to "O" level and thereafter the M.E.I. course to "A" level. The post would suit a newly-qualified person, but competence as a trained teacher is just as important.

Applications, by 25 March, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Emanuel School, Battersea Rise, London SW11 1HS, from whom further details may be obtained.

LONDON
SYDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T., 19 Westwood Hill, London SE26 6BL
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS, Pure and Applied, throughout the School to university entrance level. Scale post according to experience and qualifications.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress, at the above address, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.W.19
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September, 1978, full-time ASSISTANT in the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT (temporary appointment) to teach to "O" level. Ability to teach to "A" level an advantage but not essential. London Weighting Burnham Scale.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, G.P.D.S.T., Mansel Road, Wimbledon, SW19 4AB.

MANCHESTER
THE MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Manchester M13 0XT
There will be a vacancy in September 1978 for a well-qualified SPECIALIST in MATHEMATICS capable of teaching at all levels.

Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the High Master as soon as possible.

MIDDLESEX
THE LADY ELEANOR HOLLES SCHOOL
Hanworth Road, Hampton
(730 girls; senior department 610)
Honours GRADUATE required in September to share in the teaching of MATHEMATICS up to Advanced level and Oxbridge scholarship standard. (Department of 6.)

Burnham Scale; London allowance. Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
ABINGDON SCHOOL
(D.G./Independent, H.M.C., 580 boys 11 to 18, Boarding and Day)
Wanted for September 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School, with the prospect of taking over as Head of Department in September, 1979. Help with out-of-school activities would be a strong recommendation.

Applications (with names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees) should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further details may be obtained.

PERTHSHIRE

RANNOCH SCHOOL
(S.H.M.I.S., 270 boys)

MATHEMATICS / PHYSICS GRADUATE required September to share teaching throughout school to "A" level. Modern laboratories.

Ideal applicant will have two-five years' experience and be willing to take a full part in school activities.

Possibility of senior Rugby coaching and single accommodation available. Scottish Salary Scale Superannuation.

Apply with curriculum vitae and two referees to the Headmaster.

ROME
Required for September 1978, experienced GRADUATE for MATHS.

See overseas appointments for details.

SUFFOLK
AMBERFIELD SCHOOL
Recognised Independent School
260 Girls 5-18
Qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, 1978. Full time preferred.

The person appointed will be required to teach some Junior School Maths, and Senior School Maths up to and including C.S.E. examination work.

Burnham Scale 1 or Scale 2, according to experience.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees to: The Head Mistress, Amberfield School, Nacton, Ipswich IP10 0HL.

SURREY
CROHAM HURST SCHOOL
South Croydon, Surrey
Independent Public Day School of 500 Girls
Recognised by the Department of Education and Science
Required for September, 1978. Full or part-time GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level and possibly some middle school Physics. Burnham Scale 1, Outer London Weighting.

Apply in writing as soon as possible with full curriculum vitae, testimonials and names and addresses of two referees to The Headmistress, 79 Croham Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 7YN.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS up to "A" or "S" level. Experience desirable. Large sixth form with 30 to 40 taking "A" level Maths each year. The Head of Department is retiring in 1980 and a good candidate would be considered for that post. This vacancy is additional to that already advertised.

Please apply to Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

SURREY
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL
Bramley, Guildford
(Church of England Independent Day and Boarding School of 540 girls 5 to 18 years.)
Required in September, good HONOURS GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the Senior School. An interest in Modern Mathematics and Statistics would be an advantage. The school has a three form entry from the age of 11. Some teaching experience desirable but not essential.

Candidates must be willing to take a full part in the general life of the school. Burnham Scale 1 post with Government Superannuation.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

SURREY
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Weybridge, KT15 2QS
Boys, mainly R.C. Member of H.M.C., 600 boarding and day from 13 plus. 260 in Sixth Form including 60 girls.
An ASSISTANT MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for September. Graduate to teach S.M.P. from Second Form up to "O" and "A" levels. Salary Burnham Scale plus according to experience. Help with games appreciated but not essential. Accommodation possibly available.

Write enclosing curriculum vitae with names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SURREY
ST. TERESA'S CONVENT SCHOOL
Effingham Hill, Dorking, RH5 6ST
Independent Day and Boarding, 300 girls, 11-18
Required in September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, full or part-time considered, to teach throughout the school. Ability to offer second subject and willingness to assist with out-of-school activities an advantage.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, enclosing two testimonials, curriculum vitae, and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
MATHEMATICS TEACHER for temporary post 20th April to 14th July—First to fifth Form S.M.P. some General Science.
MATHEMATICS. Fully qualified for first to fifth form S.M.P. Full time or part time.

Independent—St. Maur's Convent, Weybridge Surrey. Weybridge 51411 or 48616—School Secretary.

Modern Languages

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Required in September 1978 GRADUATE to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to university entrance standard. Experience of audio-visual methods an advantage.

Burnham Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

The school is situated in a pleasant residential area south of the city centre.

Applications should be made with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham B15 3TS as soon as possible.

CAMBRIDGE
THE PERSE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., G.B.A.)
A GRADUATE will be required in September, 1978, to share in the teaching of FRENCH and ENGLISH to Scholarship standard.

Applicants should write to the Headmaster, The Perse School, Hills Road, Cambridge, giving full particulars of qualifications, experience and referees. Candidates should also give particulars of what contribution they are able and willing to offer to games and out-of-school activities. This is a non-resident post.

Salary, Burnham Scale, according to experience and qualifications.

CHESHIRE
CHEADLE HULME SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant, Independent, Co-educational, Sixth Form 250)
Wanted for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach GERMAN through the school to Scholarship level and FRENCH to "O" level. Ability to teach Russian to "O" level in the Sixth useful. Scale 1. Audio-visual language laboratory facilities. Accommodation in boarding house available for single person.

Apply giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 6EF.

CORNWALL
THE SCHOOL OF ST. CLARE
Polwithen, Penzance TR18 4JR
(Woodard Corporation—Girls)
Recognised as efficient
Required in September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach SPANISH to Advanced level, FRENCH to Ordinary level, and small groups of REMEDIAL ENGLISH, possibly including English as a foreign language. Alternatively, a subsidiary qualification in Theology would be useful. Burnham Scale 1 and Government superannuation.

Before applying, write for full details.

CROYDON
THE OLD PALACE SCHOOL
(600 girls; direct grant, independent)
Good honours GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach half-time, FRENCH at all levels, SPANISH in the sixth form to "O" level.

Apply to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

CUMBRIA
ST. BEES SCHOOL
H.M.C. 270 Boys 30 Girls
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the School to University Scholarship level. German and Spanish also taught. The School has a French "Assistant".

Married and bachelor accommodation available.

Own Salary Scale.

Applications, together with statement of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees to: The Headmaster, The School House, St. Bees, Cumbria.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Required in September, honours GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school, ability to teach second modern language welcome.

Non-residential post.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees.

GLASGOW

GLASGOW ACADEMY
G12 8HE
(H.M.C. Independent)

Required for 1st September, 1978, a MODERN LINGUIST to teach FRENCH up to S.C.E. Higher Grade or G.C.E. "A" level. A second modern language, preferably GERMAN, would be a recommendation, but is not essential.

The department has a language laboratory and the full range of audio-visual equipment.

Salary scale currently £3,495 to £5,209 in 10 unequal increments. Government superannuation. Help with removal expenses may be given.

Applications enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Rector from whom further particulars may be obtained.

HERTFORDSHIRE
THE PRINCESS HELENA COLLEGE FOR GIRLS
Temple Dinsley, Preston, near Hitchin
Required in September: a (quasi-) resident GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH to A level.

Burnham Scale 1. Accommodation free. Free board in term.

Apply (with tel. number and three referees) to the Head Mistress.

KENT
BASTON SCHOOL
Hayes, Bromley, Kent
Required September, part-time GRADUATE for FRENCH and GERMAN. Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.

Apply: Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
Independent
(356 girls, 12 to 18)
Required in September, a GRADUATE to share in the teaching of GERMAN and FRENCH throughout the school to University Entrance level.

Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.

Non-resident but accommodation can be provided.

Apply with testimonials and names of referees to the Headmistress.

KENT
BROMLEY HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
30 Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1LS
FRENCH GRADUATE required in September, to assist part-time (about half) in the teaching of the subject to the Ordinary and Advanced levels of the G.C.E. An interest in making an oral introduction to the language in the Junior School would be an advantage.

Please apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school giving details of qualifications and experience and enclosing testimonials and the names and addresses of two academic referees.

KENT
CANNOCK SCHOOL
Chelsfield, Near Orpington
For September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER to teach FRENCH to "O" level. An interest in music, with ability to play the piano, and/or ability to help with boys' games, would be a strong recommendation.

Single accommodation in return for limited boarding house duties. Burnham scale.

Please apply to Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
FARRINGTONS SCHOOL
Chislehurst
(Methodist Colleges and Schools 320 girls 11 to 18 years)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE to teach GERMAN to "O" and "A" level. German is introduced as a second language at the beginning of the third year.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, giving names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON
TEACHER required after Easter in small independent Girls' School to teach FRENCH to "O" level standard.

Temporary appointment might be considered for Summer Term. Spanish to be introduced as second language in September.

Send S.A.E. for further details. The Study, 4 Peek Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

LONDON, SE22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, SE22
Required for September, 1978:— GRADUATE to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to Advanced and Scholarship levels. Training and experience are desirable. Salary: London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

LONDON, SE26
SYDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
19 Westwood Hill, London SE26 6BL
Required for September, 1978, part-time ASSISTANT to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to university entrance level, subsidiary Spanish an advantage.

Please apply to the Headmistress, at the above address, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, W.5
ST. BENEDICT'S SCHOOL
H.M.C., R.C. Day School.
600 boys
Required for September, GRADUATE MODERN LINGUIST to teach FRENCH and SPANISH, Sixth form work in due course.

Games an advantage but not essential.

Salary above Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Applications to Headmaster, with curriculum vitae, and two referees by March 24th, 1978.

MANCHESTER

WITHINGTON GIRLS' SCHOOL
Direct Grant/Independent School, 550 girls

Required in September 1978, a GRADUATE in FRENCH to share in the teaching to University scholarship standard. Salary Burnham scale.

Letters of application, giving details of qualifications and any previous experience, and containing the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress, Withington Girls' School, Wellington Road, Manchester M14 6BL.

MIDDLESEX
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Harrow
Recognized Independent Day School for Girls
420 pupils seven to 18
Wanted for September, qualified GRADUATE TEACHER to teach FRENCH to "O" and "A" levels with some "O" level GERMAN.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress including curriculum vitae, names of referees and recent testimonials.

OXFORD
OXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
(Direct Grant reverting to Independent)
Belbroughton Road, Oxford
OX2 6XA
Required for September, 1978, a MODERN LANGUAGES TEACHER to share in the teaching of French and Spanish throughout the school.

Please write to the Headmistress, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
SCHOOL OF S. HELEN AND S. KATHARINE
Abingdon, Oxfordshire
(C. of E., direct-grant, reverting to independence; 600 girls; 140 in the Sixth Form)
Good honours GRADUATE required in September to teach FRENCH throughout the School to Open Scholarship standard. Audio-visual course. Joint teaching with Abingdon School in Sixth Form. Ability to teach Junior Latin an advantage but not essential.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

PERTHSHIRE
GLENALMOND
Wanted for September 1978: HONOURS GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN throughout the school. Opportunity for Oxbridge scholarship work for the right person. Active outside interests an asset.

Free married or bachelor accommodation provided. Own salary scale above Burnham or Teviot.

Apply as soon as possible with curriculum vitae and names of two or more referees to the Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire (Telephone: 073 888 205).

RUTLAND
OAKHAM SCHOOL
(Co-educational, 690 boarders, 345 day, 300 in Sixth Form)
MASTER/MISTRESS to introduce SPANISH for September, 1978. Some FRENCH initially. Interesting opportunity for enthusiastic young teacher with some experience.

Applications, with full curriculum vitae and two referees, to Headmaster, Oakham School, Chapel Close, Oakham.

SUFFOLK
IPSWICH SCHOOL
(Independent, H.M.C.)
GRADUATE LINGUIST to teach FRENCH at all levels from September, 1978. Salary Burnham plus £156 per annum, Scale 1 or 2 according to experience. Sons over 7 and sixth form daughters educated at the school at much reduced fees.

Applications with full curriculum vitae (also stating which games and activities are offered) and names of two referees to Headmaster immediately.

SURREY
CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART
Woldingham CR3 7YA
Independent R.C. day and boarding School for 400 girls, 11-18 years 30 minutes from Victoria
Required September, PART-TIME (.6) FRENCH TEACHER to teach subject to CSE and "O" Level. A teacher interested and experienced in teaching lower ability groups preferred. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MODERN LANGUAGES throughout the school up to "A" level, and if possible "S" level. French essential, German also desirable. Large Sixth Form. Experience desirable but not essential, and interest in games and outdoor activities an advantage.

Accommodation available for single person.

Further particulars from Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

SURREY
THE GROVE SCHOOL
Hindhead
(Independent girls' public school 200 pupils)
GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH to "A" level required September, 1978.

Apply in writing with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Church Schools Company Ltd.)
London Road, Guildford, Surrey
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach GERMAN to Advanced Level and FRENCH to Ordinary Level (with possibility of Sixth Form work). Scale 2 post for suitably experienced applicant able to take responsibility for German within Modern Languages Department or Scale 1 appointment for new entrant to the profession.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

SURREY
PARSONS MEAD
Ashtead, Surrey
Girls' Public Day and Boarding School
Required in September, 1978: Part-time FRENCH TEACHER to share in teaching throughout Senior school. Ability to take Spanish in Sixth Form (beginners to "O" level; possibly "A" level) a strong recommendation. Good qualifications essential. Experience desirable.

Free residence in term time might be available for applicant willing to undertake Assistant Housemistress' duties, otherwise non-resident.

London fringe allowance. Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation.

Apply with references to the Headmistress.

Interviews early next term.

SURREY
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
(450 girls; 8-18)
GRADUATE required September, 1978 to teach FRENCH throughout the school.

Ability to teach a little GERMAN would be an advantage. Burnham Scale 1.

Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress as soon as possible.

SUSSEX
EASTBOURNE COLLEGE
FRENCH
Required for September, 1978: A young GRADUATE MODERN LINGUIST to teach French and ideally some German. Willingness to participate wholeheartedly in the life of boarding school necessary. Accommodation available.

Write with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Eastbourne College, Sussex BN21 4JX.

SUSSEX
SEAFORD COLLEGE
Petworth
Required in September 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH to "O" or "A" level.

Burnham Scale plus Seaford Allowance in accordance with qualifications and experience. Bachelor accommodation available.

Further particulars and application form from the Headmaster's Secretary.

WARWICKSHIRE
ARDENHURST SCHOOL
Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire
Co-educational Day School
five to 16
Founded 1969
MODERN LANGUAGES GRADUATE with some experience wanted in September, 1978, to teach German to "O" level and subsidiary French. Possible Scale 2.

See also under SCIENCE.

WILTSHIRE
CRANBORNE CHASE SCHOOL
Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Salisbury
(Independent boarding school with coeducational VIth form)
A TEACHER of FRENCH and SPANISH to "A" level is required in September, 1978. An interest in Drama and/or outdoor pursuits would be an added recommendation. The school has a particular interest in Drama and Theatre Arts. If the candidate was married the post could be combined with the post of resident housemaster.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WOLVERHAMPTON
ROYAL WOLVERHAMPTON SCHOOL
Required in September, 1978, FRENCH GRADUATE to teach up to "A" level. Resident post. Burnham Scale 1. Help with whole range of activities.

Apply Headmaster for further details.

YORKSHIRE
FULNECK GIRLS' SCHOOL
Pudsey, West Yorkshire
Required in September, 1978: A GRADUATE to teach GERMAN throughout the school to "A" level standard.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress with testimonials and names of two referees.

SPANISH/French. Experienced Teacher required for September, 1978. Preferably resident. Small independent boys' school in Sussex. For details write Box TES 5130, The Times, WC1X 8EZ, enclosing curriculum vitae.

Music

Heads of Department

BEDFORD
BEDFORD SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.

The department has seven full-time staff and 12 visiting teachers. There are five orchestras, a full range of bands, as well as a Chapel choir and a choral society, which performs annually in conjunction with Bedford High School for Girls. An ability to teach Violin/Viola to Advanced level would be an advantage.

Bedford School Salary Scale. Further details may be obtained from the Head Master, Bedford School, Burnaby Road, Bedford MK40 2TU, to whom application should be made, together with details of qualifications and experience and the names of at least two referees.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
JERSEY
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC
DE LA SALLE COLLEGE
R.C. Independent [illegible] for boys
(700 boys aged five to [illegible]
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC [illegible] September, 1978, for [illegible] music teaching in the [illegible] cluding "O" level [illegible] a new post and it is [illegible] appoint someone who will [illegible] choral singing in the [illegible] start a band or orch[illegible] expand the school [illegible] productions with the [illegible] Vent School are also [illegible]

Applications together [illegible] names of two referees [illegible] riculum vitae should be [illegible] to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Required in September, [illegible] TOR OF MUSIC. This [illegible] in conjunction with [illegible] Mastership of the [illegible] Albans Cathedral.

Further details from [illegible] master, St. Albans Sch[illegible] Gateway, St. Albans, [illegible] applications should be [illegible] with full curriculum vitae [illegible] names of two referees.

LIVERPOOL
LIVERPOOL COLLEGE
Mossley Hill, Liverpool [illegible]
Independent (H.M.C.) [illegible]
700 boys
A DIRECTOR of MUSIC [illegible] for September to take [illegible] all musical activities in [illegible] and Lower Schools [illegible] including chapel music [illegible] struction, instrumental [illegible] choral productions. [illegible] the services of a full-[illegible] who is an organist, [illegible] but instrumental teach[illegible]

Salary, Burnham Scale [illegible] allowance.

Applications are invited [illegible] musicians with enthusiasm [illegible] all and with relevant [illegible] perience. Send full curr[illegible] and names and addresses [illegible] referees to the Headm[illegible] will provide further [illegible]

LONDON
Applications are invited [illegible] post of
DIRECTOR OF MUSIC
at ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
from September, 1978.

Previous distinguished [illegible] of Music have included [illegible] Holst and Herbert Howells [illegible] for the first time, it is [illegible] make a full-time appoint[illegible] successful candidate will [illegible] cian of the highest [illegible] administrative ability, [illegible] accept over-all responsibility [illegible] large and lively department.

The School has its own [illegible] wing with 14 sound-proof [illegible] and practice rooms. There [illegible] orchestras and chamber [illegible] various choirs, and over [illegible] learn at least one instrument [illegible] School. In addition to the [illegible] teaching of class music, [illegible] are prepared for G.C.E. "O" [illegible] "A" level examinations [illegible] Oxford and Cambridge [illegible] There is a fine organ [illegible] Hall built by Gray, [illegible] Bradbeer.

The closing date for [illegible] which should be addressed [illegible] High Mistress, St. Paul's [illegible] School, Brook Green, London [illegible] is Friday, April 28. Each [illegible] should be accompanied by [illegible] riculum vitae and should [illegible] the names and addresses of [illegible] erees.

Other Assistants

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
High Wycombe
Required for September 1978 [illegible] ASSISTANT MISTRESS who [illegible] accomplished PIANIST, [illegible] keen to teach the instrument [illegible] high standard. The post [illegible] cludes Aural Training. [illegible] round musician is looked for [illegible] is eager to participate [illegible] ally in the activities of a [illegible] partment. Non-resident [illegible] Burnham Scale.

Applications with details [illegible] ing and experience, [illegible] and the names of two [illegible] should be sent to the Head[illegible]

CLWYD
HOWELL'S SCHOOL
Denbigh, Clwyd
Required in September 1978 [illegible] Pianist, Organist and [illegible] An all-round Musician will [illegible] engaged in School choral and [illegible] tal activities of a high [illegible] There is a possibility [illegible] successful candidate could [illegible] organist at St. Asaph Cathedral [illegible] Scale 1 or 2 depending [illegible] perience.

Apply: The Headmistress [illegible]

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
Headmasters' Conference [illegible] Boarding School
670 pupils. Sixth Form [illegible]
Required for September, [illegible] ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of [illegible] to share in a large and [illegible] diversified and successful [illegible] ment, academic music [illegible] "O" and "A" level and [illegible] with chamber groups.

The ability to bring [illegible] more instruments would [illegible] tional qualification.

The post would suit [illegible] to the profession.

Apply with full [illegible] and the names of [illegible] the Headmaster, Plymouth [illegible] Ford Park, Plymouth [illegible]

DORSET
MILTON ABBEY SCHOOL
ASSISTANT to DIRECTOR of MUSIC required for Sep[illegible] 1978. Work will involve [illegible] classwork and responsibility [illegible] range of school musical [illegible] The intention is to build [illegible] activity in the school. [illegible] teach wind instruments [illegible] tage. The person appointed [illegible] likely to be a young [illegible] bachelor, with two or three [illegible] experience, interested in [illegible] work and out of school [illegible] such as drama and sport.

Accommodation (for [illegible] single person) available [illegible]

Salary Scale.

Full details and application [illegible] from the Headmaster, [illegible] School, Milton Abbas, [illegible] Dorset. (Tel. No. 0258 [illegible] Please give telephone [illegible]

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
RENDCOMB COLLEGE
Cirencester. Independent 250 [illegible]
H.M.C. Co-educational Sixth Form [illegible]
Required for September, 1978 [illegible] A young, unmarried [illegible] undertake piano teaching [illegible] out the school, to assist [illegible] teaching when necessary, [illegible] take a full part in the [illegible] and activities of the [illegible] ment. Free board and [illegible] tion is provided for a [illegible] should be prepared to help [illegible] normal resident duties of [illegible] ing school. Participation [illegible] out of school activities [illegible] a recommendation.

Salary Burnham Scale and [illegible] to qualifications [illegible]

Applications with [illegible] vitae and the names of [illegible] to the Headmaster, from [illegible] Prospectus and further [illegible] be obtained.

INDEPENDENT
Music
continued

HERTFORDSHIRE
QUEENSWOOD SCHOOL
Brookmans Park, Hatfield
Required for September, 1978, a qualified resident MUSIC TEACHER to teach PIANOFORTE to individual pupils and able to share the teaching of "O" and "A" level work and to take music classes in the Lower School.

Burnham Scale. Department of [illegible] full-time and nine part-time staff.

Director of Music, Myers Foggin, C.B.E., F.T.C.L., F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.

Queenswood is an Independent Boarding School for Girls, 17 miles from London.

Applications to be sent to the Headmistress with names and addresses of two referees.

KENT
KENT COLLEGE
Canterbury
(Direct Grant, Co-educational)
Required in September, a qualified MUSICIAN to teach music throughout the School (including Preparatory School) and to assist with general organizations — choir, orchestra, choral society, madrigal group. Ability to play a wind instrument would be an advantage, and a basic keyboard skill is essential.

Accommodation is available for a single man or woman. Willingness to assist with games (especially tennis) or Scouts is an advantage. Salary above Burnham.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications and names of referees.

KENT
ST. HILARY'S SCHOOL
Sevenoaks
(Telephone 53815)
Independent day school for girls
Burnham Scale
Required in September, 1978, well qualified MUSIC TEACHER to take individual piano lessons and some class work.

Apply in writing, with Curriculum Vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress.

LONDON
MILL HILL SCHOOL AND BELMONT
(Mill Hill Junior School)
A TEACHER of VIOLIN and VIOLA is needed from April, if possible. Two days teaching a week.

Your particulars to, and full details from: The Director of Music, Mill Hill School, London NW7 1QS.

LONDON
NOTTING HILL AND EALING HIGH SCHOOL
Girls' Public Day School Trust
2 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W13 8AX
Direct Grant/Independent
Required for September, 1978, part-time (three days a week—possibly also extra piano/instrumental teaching) MUSIC TEACHER, to share in class teaching throughout Senior School including some "O" and "A" level work.

Apply by letter to Headmistress at the school with details of qualifications and experience and names of referees.

LONDON, W.5
ST. ANNE'S CONVENT SCHOOL
Ealing, London, W5 4LT
(Independent Catholic Grammar and Preparatory Schools)
Required in September a lively and energetic specialist MUSIC TEACHER to continue the school's strong musical tradition, including choir and liturgical singing. Ability to direct the orchestra would be an asset.

London Burnham salary. Scale post for suitable applicant.

Apply to Headmistress, with curriculum vitae, names for references and S.A.E.

MORAYSHIRE
GORDONSTOUN SCHOOL
An ASSISTANT MUSIC TEACHER is required from September, 1978. The post involves mainly piano teaching at all levels, with the possibility of some violin teaching for a suitably qualified applicant. Experience as an organist and in "O" and "A" level work would also be valuable.

The school has an active music department with two full-time staff. Further details of the post are available.

Applications, by letter, giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, Gordonstoun, Elgin, Moray, as soon as possible.

OXFORD
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G., becoming Independent, 500 boys, Sixth Form 150)
Required for September 1978 GRADUATE to be ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC. Strong orchestral and choral tradition. "A" and "O" and general class work. Burnham Scale 1.

Full Particulars from the Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford.

SOMERSET
ST. AUDRIES SCHOOL
West Quantoxhead, near Taunton
(120 girls aged eight to 18)
Additional full-time MUSIC TEACHER is required for September, 1978. Some piano teaching essential, combined with some work on either stringed or wind instruments.

Applications together with a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress.

[illegible]EY
[illegible]FIELD HOUSE SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Kew Gardens
Independent day school for boys (3½ to 11 years)
[illegible] in September, 1978, an [illegible] TEACHER/MUSIC SPECIALIST, preferably a pianist. An [illegible] games an asset. Burnham [illegible]

[illegible] with full details to the [illegible]

toral

[illegible]KSHIRE
[illegible]EN ANNE'S SCHOOL
[illegible]ersham, Reading
[illegible] for September, 1978, a [illegible] non-teaching HOUSEMISTRESS for a house of approximately [illegible] girls aged 12 to 16 years. Preference will be given to a person [illegible] to undertake some secretarial [illegible] or [illegible] housekeeping [illegible] duties [illegible] negotiable. Single accommodation [illegible] only.

[illegible] apply in writing to the Headmistress, giving names of two referees.

[illegible]CKINGHAMSHIRE
[illegible]COMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
[illegible] Wycombe
[illegible] September 1978 HOUSEMISTRESS to be responsible for House of 40 girls aged 12 to 17 [illegible] part-time teaching [illegible] subject offered [illegible] Burnham Scale 2 [illegible] residence in [illegible] Superannuation [illegible] testimonials to the [illegible]

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
HOUSEMISTRESS required in September, 1978, to take charge of house of approximately 45 girls.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience, and teaching subjects if any, with the names and addresses of two referees.

EDINBURGH

ST. HILARY'S SCHOOL

Required in September, Resident SENIOR HOUSE MISTRESS to be responsible for the organisation of 60 boarders, ages 8 to 18. Interesting post in recognised independent day and boarding school.

Apply with 2 recent testimonials and the names of 2 referees to the Headmistress, 12 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh EH10 6DP.

HERTFORDSHIRE
QUEENSWOOD SCHOOL
Brookmans Park, Hatfield
Required for May, 1978, for one term only, temporary HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of a boarding house of 50 girls aged 11 to 18 years. The post can be non-teaching although there is possible teaching if the subject is suitable. No matron's duties or nursing responsibility involved.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. Queenswood is an Independent Boarding School (380 girls in senior school) 17 miles from London.

Applications to the Headmistress with names and addresses of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE

NON-TEACHING RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS

Required for Summer Term and Autumn Term to take charge of boarding house for 30 girls, aged 11 to 18. Self-contained flat for one person, not suitable for pet owner.

For full details and application form, please write to the Headmistress, Christ's Hospital, Hertford, Herts SG14 1AY.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
HARROGATE COLLEGE
(Independent; 450 girls aged 10 to 18)
Required for April or September, 1978, resident HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of the Upper Sixth House of about 40 girls aged 17 to 18. Non-teaching preferred. Duties entirely pastoral. Experience desired but not essential.

For further information write to The Headmistress, Harrogate College, Clarence Drive, Harrogate HG1 2QG, to whom letters of application, enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent as soon as possible. Applicants following the previous appearance of this advertisement need not reapply.

OXFORDSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Wantage
Required in April or September, resident HOUSE TUTOR to teach part-time and to organize out-of-school activities mainly for 11-13 year olds, and share in duties of junior boarding house. Geography preferred as main teaching subject. Please mention any other subjects offered.

Apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SHROPSHIRE
MORETON HALL
Weston Rhyn, Oswestry, Salop SY11 3EW
(Public boarding school of 250 girls)
We wish to appoint someone with a real interest in the welfare of young people and the necessary sense of responsibility and commitment to the post of HOUSEMISTRESS from September. Each of our four mistresses has pastoral responsibility for approximately 60 girls and has a considerably reduced teaching load.

If someone with qualifications in physical education were appointed it would be hoped that she could take responsibility for weekend activities in outdoor recreation. Applications are also welcome from those able to offer one or more of the following subjects: Religious Studies, Art or French.

Further details are available from the Principal, to whom applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible.

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
ST. JAMES' SCHOOL
22 Bargate, Grimsby DN34 4SY
(The Choir School of Great Grimsby Parish Church and an Associated School of the Woodard Corporation) (Eastern Division)
(Co-educational Day and Boarding School with 200 pupils)
Resident HOUSEMASTER required in September to head a new boys' boarding house in the Senior Department. Accommodation available for a single or married man. Some boarding experience an advantage but not essential.

Salary will be on the appropriate Burnham Scale, according to experience and qualifications.

Interested candidates should apply to the Headmaster for further details and an application form, stating teaching subjects.

SUSSEX

ROEDEAN SCHOOL
BRIGHTON

Required in April, 1978, a temporary, non-teaching resident ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS, with possibility of permanent post in September, for House of 60 girls, 11-17 years. No nursing or housekeeping duties involved. Responsibilities include supervision of preparation and activities out of school hours.

Alternatively, a Graduate Teacher of English would be of use. Burnham Scale for a teaching post.

Applications in writing to the School Secretary, Roedean School, Brighton, BN2 5RQ, with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees.

WEST SUSSEX
ST. MICHAEL'S BURTON PARK
Petworth
(Independent Boarding School for 270 Girls, under the Woodard Corporation)
Wanted in September, SIXTH FORM HOUSEMISTRESS, part-time teaching.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Please apply, stating subjects offered, to the Headmistress.

Physical Education

BERKSHIRE
LUCKLEY OAKFIELD SCHOOL
Wokingham
(C. of E.)
320 girls, 11-18
PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER resident or non-resident, required for September (due to forthcoming marriage of present holder of post). Burnham Scale.

Please apply to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E.

THE DEWPOOL SCHOOL OF LAWN TENNIS
Vacancies for COACHING STAFF. See advertisement under Secondary Schools Physical Education Section.

DORSET
SHERBORNE SCHOOL
There will be a vacancy for a SENIOR Physical Education INSTRUCTOR in September.

For further details and application form apply to the Headmaster's Secretary, Sherborne School, Dorset DT9 3AP.

EASTBOURNE
MOIRA HOUSE
An ASSISTANT (Scale 1) in the PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department is required for September 1978. Ability to coach and run the tennis teams and experience in trampolining are essential requirements. A secondary subject of either Religious Instruction or History would be an advantage.

The post has the opportunity of being residential for which a separate salary is payable. A newly qualified teacher would be appointed, if she had suitable experience and qualifications.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster's Secretary, Moira House School, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne. Tel. Eastbourne 33210, from whom further details are available.

LONDON (ESSEX)
CHIGWELL SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. boarding/day —500 boys)
Required for September, 1978: well qualified TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Cricket coaching and classroom teaching in the Junior School.

Salary above Burnham. Accommodation available.

Apply to the Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, with names of two referees.

LONDON, N.W.3
SOUTH HAMPSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL (G.P.D.S.T.)
3 Maresfield Gardens
Wanted for September, 1978, well-qualified ASSISTANT (dance specialist preferred) for the PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Apply in writing, to the Headmistress, enclosing testimonials, if possible, and names of two referees and giving full details of training and experience.

OXFORDSHIRE
COKETHORPE SCHOOL
near Witney, Oxfordshire OX8 7PU
(I.A.P.S.—150 boys— Boarding and Day)
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER to take responsibility for the organization of School games and to coach Rugby football. The present holder teaches General Science up to "O" level but other subjects would be acceptable.

Further details are available from the Headmaster (telephone Witney (STD Code 0993) [illegible]), to whom application should be made with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

SHROPSHIRE
MORETON HALL
Weston Rhyn, Oswestry, Salop SY11 3EW
(Public boarding school of 250 girls; large sixth form)
We invite applications from well-qualified TEACHERS of PHYSICAL EDUCATION to play their part in this school which has an outstanding reputation for its games, and more particularly lacrosse. It would be an added recommendation if applicants were either willing to take on pastoral responsibility as a Housemistress, in which case there would be a considerably reduced teaching timetable, or qualified to teach Art as a second subject.

Further details are available from the Principal, to whom applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible.

WEST SUSSEX
ST. MICHAEL'S BURTON PARK
Petworth
(Independent Boarding School for 270 girls, under the Woodard Corporation)
Wanted in September, PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST for department of two, to teach gymnastics (modern gymnasium, Unit 7 apparatus), Lacrosse, Netball, Tennis, Swimming. Post could be combined with that of Sixth Form Housemistress, but this is not essential.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Please apply to the Headmistress, with full particulars.

WILTSHIRE
CRANBORNE CHASE SCHOOL
Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Salisbury
(Independent Boarding School with Co-educational Sixth Form)
A TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION is required in September 1978. Besides having charge of the school's games, outdoor pursuits and swimming (heated outdoor pool) it is essential that the person appointed has a keen interest in Modern Dance and Drama.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

WORCESTERSHIRE
MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE
Malvern
(Independent Boarding School for 580 girls)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ASSISTANT MISTRESS required for September, 1978, in department of four to help with the teaching of some or all of the following: hockey, netball, swimming, athletics, tennis, gymnastics and dance. There is a new domed Sports Centre and applicants should be prepared to show an interest in squash, basketball, volleyball and badminton.

Please apply to the Headmistress with copies of testimonials and names and addresses of two referees.

REQUIRED for September: young and enthusiastic teacher for small independent school for boys (Secondary) mainly to teach English and Physical Education. The person required must have a strong personality, teach competently and involve himself fully in boarding school life.—Apply with curriculum vitae to Slindon College, near Arundel, West Sussex. Telephone: Slindon 320.

Religious Education

OXFORDSHIRE
ABINGDON SCHOOL
(D.G., Independent, H.M.C., 580 boys, 11-18, Boarding and Day)
Applications are invited for the post of full-time residential Anglican CHAPLAIN. Candidates should be in Holy Orders, graduates of a university in the United Kingdom, and able to undertake some teaching, preferably in Classics or Mathematics.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Abingdon School, Abingdon, Oxfordshire.

LONDON, S.W.19
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT in the RELIGIOUS STUDIES DEPARTMENT to teach throughout the school including London "A" level, sixth form general studies and university entrance. An ability to offer some English as a second subject would be an advantage. London Weighting Burnham Scale.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, G.P.D.S.T., Mansel Road, Wimbledon SW19 4AB.

STAFFORD
ST. DOMINIC'S DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Brewood, Stafford ST19 9BA
Required for September, TEACHER to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Catholic) throughout the school. Interest in modern methods of Religious Education teaching an advantage.

Apply: Headmistress, Brewood 850248 or 850831.

WARWICKSHIRE
THE KING'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Warwick
(Direct Grant/Independent Grammar School of 590 girls)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE specialist in RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE to take charge of the subject and teach up to "A" level. Burnham salary.

Please apply to the Headmistress (no forms).

Science

Heads of Department

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield, Sussex
R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (11-18 years) 300 boys
A GRADUATE HEAD of DEPARTMENT is required for September. Nuffield PHYSICS is taught throughout the school as a compulsory "O" level and C.S.E. subject. Applicants need not be Catholic, but must be sympathetic and positive in their attitude to the religious and residential life of the school.

The salary is negotiable depending on experience.

Application forms from the school.

WARWICKSHIRE
ARDENHURST SCHOOL
Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire
Coeducational Day School 5 to 16
Founded 1969
SCIENCE, HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.
Scale 3.
GRADUATE with some experience wanted for September 1978 to be responsible for BIOLOGY or MATHEMATICS up to "O" level. Help with GAMES necessary. The persons appointed to this post and to the Modern Languages post must between them be responsible for boys' and girls' changing rooms.

Ardenhurst was previously a preparatory school up to age 13. "O" level courses are now offered.

First entries June 1979. First full entry June 1980.

Applications in an envelope marked "Applications" to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Other Assistants

BATH
BATH HIGH SCHOOL (G.P.D.S.T.)
Hope House, Lansdown, Bath
Required in September, 1978, for one year only, well-qualified GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school to Advanced level and university entrance standard. Courses include London "O" level Physics with Chemistry and "A" level Nuffield Chemistry.

Applications, with testimonials, to the Headmistress.

BEDFORD
BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to share in the teaching of PHYSICS to "A" level and Scholarship standard and to help with Mathematics or possibly Chemistry to "O" level. Salary will be on Scale 1 Burnham Scale.

Please make application to the Headmistress as soon as possible, stating qualifications and experience and enclosing names and addresses of two referees.

BERKSHIRE
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Ascot
Recognized Independent Girls' School of 180 Boarders, 11 to 18 years
GRADUATE required for September to take over successful CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. Laboratory technician employed. Full-time or part-time post: resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing to Headmistress with names of two referees.

BIRMINGHAM
EDGBASTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to share the teaching of BIOLOGY throughout the school up to university entrance standard. An interest in Nuffield methods is desirable.

The school is situated in a pleasant residential area south of the city centre.

Burnham Scale and Superannuation under the Act.

Applications should be made with the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school, Westbourne Road, Birmingham B15 3TS as soon as possible.

BRADFORD
WOODHOUSE GROVE SCHOOL
Apperley Bridge, Bradford BD10 0NR
H.M.C. Ex-Direct Grant
(230 boarders, 240 day boys)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of PHYSICS to share teaching up to "A" level.

Willingness to take part in out-of-school activities an additional recommendation. Burnham Scale.

Further details available from the Headmaster, to whom applications, including curriculum vitae, and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible.

BRISTOL

CLIFTON COLLEGE

Young BIOLOGY GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach throughout the school. Willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding community essential.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Clifton College, Bristol BS8 3HE.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
High Wycombe
Extra full-time member of SCIENCE department needed in September for this independent boarding school of 460 girls. The successful applicant will be a GRADUATE, preferably experienced, and able to teach Physics and Chemistry at least to "O" level standard. No boarding duties.

Apply with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

CHESHIRE
CHEADLE HULME SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant, Independent Co-educational, Sixth Form 250)
Required September, 1978, BIOLOGY GRADUATE to teach throughout the school in expanding department. Subsidiary Chemistry an advantage. Accommodation available in boarding house for single person. Scale 1 post.

Apply, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 6EF.

CROYDON
Two good honours GRADUATES required September, 1978, to teach mainly "A" and some "O" level MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS.

Cambridge Tutors, Water Tower Hill, Croydon CR0 5SX.

CUMBRIA
Owing to expansion of Science Department Casterton School, a boarding school for 310 girls, requires for September, 1978, a suitably qualified part-time TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to "O" level, Middle School PHYSICS and some GENERAL SCIENCE. Could suit local applicant as teaching (approximately 16 periods) will be distributed through the week.

Letter of application, together with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Casterton School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Cumbria LA6 2SG.

EDINBURGH
ST. DENIS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Required in September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the Senior School and to give some assistance in the Mathematics Department.

Salary (Teviot Scale) according to qualifications and experience.

Applications with names of two referees to the Headmistress, Ettrick Road, Edinburgh, EH10 5BJ.

HENLEY-on-Thames
SHIPLAKE COLLEGE
(Boys independent school: 13 to 18 years, over 300 boys in the school). Required in September, GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "A" level. Ability to teach Maths in addition useful.

Willingness to assist in games and/or rowing valuable but not essential.

Apply with names of 2 referees and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ALDENHAM SCHOOL
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3AJ
(H.M.C., 450 Boys, boarding and day, 13 to 18)
Required in September, 1978: GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the school, or General Science to "O" level. Willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding community is essential.

Apply in writing, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three referees to the Headmaster.

KENT
ASHFORD SCHOOL
(680 girls, 11 to 18)
Required in September, GRADUATE SCIENCE TEACHER. The Department has six fully equipped laboratories, eight teaching staff and three technicians. The work would be mainly with the Junior forms teaching Combined Science, Physics and Chemistry. There is the possibility of Nuffield "A" level Physics for a suitable candidate. Burnham Scale.

Apply to Headmistress with names of two referees and full curriculum vitae.

KENT
BASTON SCHOOL
Hayes, Bromley
Required September, part time GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "O" and "A" level. Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.

Apply: Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT

COBHAM HALL
Cobham, Kent
(Recognised, independent boarding and day school. 300 girls age 10 to 18)

Required for April, 1978, a full-time, resident or non-resident GRADUATE TEACHER of BIOLOGY and some Middle School Chemistry. Good laboratories in purpose-built tutorial building. Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to experience.

Government superannuation.

Please apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress, Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent, DA12 3BL.

KENT
DOVER COLLEGE
(H.M.C. Independent, coeducational, 408 pupils boarding and day 13 to 18)
There will be a temporary vacancy in September, 1978, for one term only, for a BIOLOGIST to take the place of a teacher on sabbatical leave and teach at all levels up to "A" level.

Full details from the Headmaster, Dover College, Dover, Kent (Dover 205969), to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible with the names and addresses of at least two referees.

KENT
KING'S SCHOOL, ROCHESTER
(H.M.C.: 340 boys 12-18)
SCIENCE ASSISTANT. See post advertised under Mathematics.

KENT
ST. LAWRENCE COLLEGE
Ramsgate
(H.M.C. Independent)
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified BIOLOGY GRADUATE, capable of teaching to "S" level, possibly with some CHEMISTRY or GEOLOGY to "O" level. The post would suit a person interested in Ecology, who could play a vital role in an expanding department, and participate in extra-curricular activities in this mainly boarding school. A suitable candidate would be considered as Housemistress of the Sixth Form Girls' House.

Single accommodation is available; salary according to St. Lawrence College scale.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

LANCASHIRE
BURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL (GIRLS)
Bury, Lancashire BL9 0HN
Direct grant school (two-form entry) becoming independent. Sixth form of 180.
(Scale 2 post)
Required in September, a good honours GRADUATE in CHEMISTRY with training and/or suitable experience to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school to "A" level and Oxbridge entrance standard. The laboratories are well-equipped and there is good technical assistance.

Please apply immediately in writing (no forms issued) to the Headmistress at the school.

LANCASTER
THE GEORGE FOX SCHOOL
(Founded c.1690 as the Friends' School)
GRADUATE PHYSICIST required for April to teach subject to "A" level. Scale 1.

Applications to the Headmaster, 2 Castle Park, Lancaster, by March 20th.

LINCOLNSHIRE

PRIORY COLLEGE
Stamford
(Recognized, co-educational secondary school)

TEACHER required, as soon as possible, for G.C.E. PHYSICS with some GENERAL SCIENCE. Government superannuation. Burnham Scale. This post is residential and offers the opportunity for participation in the community life of the girls' boarding house.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster.

LONDON
KING ALFRED SCHOOL
North End Road, London,
NW11 7HY
Required in September, 1978, by this all-age, Co-educational Independent Day school, a BIOLOGY TEACHER for NUFFIELD BIOLOGY "O" and "A" level.

Please apply in writing (S.A.E.) to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

LONDON
ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Brook Green, London W.6
(Independent School established by the John Colet Foundation 550 Girls)
Required in September, 1978, a good Honours GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY throughout the school to Advanced level and Oxbridge entrance standard. Good qualifications and modern approach essential, experience preferred.

Applications in writing to the High Mistress giving a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON S.W.19
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September 1978 ASSISTANT in the PHYSICS Department to teach throughout the school to London "A" level. Ability to offer some Mathematics as a second subject would be an advantage.

London Weighting Burnham Scale.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, G.P.D.S.T., Mansel Road, Wimbledon, SW19 4AB.

LONDON, W.5
Required September: Qualified GRADUATE, with experience of teaching PHYSICS, or PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level. London Burnham salary.

Apply, with references, curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to the Headmistress, St. Anne's Convent School, Ealing, London W.5.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
OUNDLE SCHOOL
A vacancy will exist in September, 1978, for a TEACHER to teach PHYSICS throughout the school. The Nuffield course is taught at "O" level and both Nuffield and Traditional courses at "A" level. An interest in Electronics or in Games will be welcomed.

Applications, including the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, The School, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EN.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Required for Summer Term— TEACHER of CHEMISTRY. Opportunity to teach to "A" level. Small Boarding and Day School. 18 miles Nottingham, 9 miles Newark and Mansfield. Full or part-time considered.

Apply, Rodney School, Kirklington, near Newark, Notts. Tel: Southwell 813281.

OLDHAM
THE HULME GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(440 girls, 110 Sixth Form)
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY throughout the school, including "A" level. Some experience desirable but not essential. Salary Scale 1.

Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing curriculum vitae, testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees.

PERTHSHIRE

RANNOCH SCHOOL
(S.H.M.I.S.: 270 boys)

PHYSICS / MATHEMATICS GRADUATE required September to share teaching throughout school to "A" level. Modern laboratories. Ideal applicant will have two to five years' experience and be willing to take a full part in school activities. Possibility of senior rugby coaching.

Single accommodation available.

Scottish salary scale and superannuation.

Apply with curriculum vitae and two referees to the Headmaster.

ROME
Required for September, 1978, experienced GRADUATE for BIOLOGY.

See Overseas Appointments for details.

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL

Wanted for September, 1978, a PHYSICS GRADUATE to teach throughout the school to Advanced and Scholarship level. New laboratories were completed three years ago. The school has its own salary scale, and accommodation is available.

Further details from the Headmaster, The Schools, Shrewsbury, SY3 7BA, to whom applications (enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of three referees) should be made as soon as possible.

INDEPENDENT
Science
continued

SURREY
CATERHAM SCHOOL
Direct Grant Independent
200 Boarders (420 Day Boys)
Required for September, 1978.
TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) at Middle School level (13-15-year-olds) including O level syllabus in all of these subjects. Help with games (Rugby, Hockey, Cricket) and A.T.C. an advantage.
Salary: Burnham according to qualification and experience. Accommodation may be available.
Apply, with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Caterham School, Harestone Valley Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6YA.

SURREY
EPSOM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY up to "A" or "S" level.
Experience desirable but not essential, and interest in outdoor activities an advantage.
Accommodation available for single person.
Further particulars from Headmaster, Epsom College, Surrey.

SURREY
PIERREPONT SCHOOL
Frensham, Farnham, Surrey
[illegible]
(270 Boarding and Day Boys)
Required in September, 1978:—
A GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS to "O" and "A" level. Burnham Scale [illegible]. Government Superannuation. Residential emoluments. Help with school activities essential.
Letters of application to the Headmaster, with full curriculum vitae, and the names of two referees.

SURREY
REIGATE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Reigate Road, Reigate
A new post will be available in the Science Department from September, 1978, as a result of expansion since reverting to independent status. A TEACHER is required for PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY in the lower school, work up to "O" level being available for a suitably qualified candidate. The school has a tradition of success in science and the post offers great scope to a keen and lively applicant, capable of developing the interest of the younger boys in the subject. Salary, Burnham plus Surrey fringe allowance.
Apply to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience, and names of two referees.

SURREY
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Leatherhead
H.M.C.: 450 boys 13-18
Required in September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY and some Lower school CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS.
Accommodation available if required.
Applications with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead.

SURREY
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
GRADUATE required in September to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level with the possibility of teaching one of these subjects in the Sixth Form. Burnham Scale 1.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
EASTBOURNE COLLEGE
PHYSICS
Required for September, 1978:
A young GRADUATE PHYSICIST to teach at all levels up to G.C.E. A/S level. An interest in electronics and/or engineering would be an advantage but is not essential. Willingness to participate wholeheartedly in life of boarding school necessary. Accommodation available.
Write with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Eastbourne College, Sussex, BN21 4JX.

SUSSEX
ROEDEAN SCHOOL
BRIGHTON
GRADUATE CHEMISTRY specialist required for September, 1978, to teach the subject throughout the school, including a sizeable share of Sixth Form work. The Science Department has a strong academic tradition and is modern, with excellent teaching facilities. There is a full-time staff of nine, assisted by three technicians. Salary, Burnham Scale 1. Superannuation.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two professional referees, should be sent immediately to the Head of Science, Roedean School, Brighton BN2 5RQ.

WARWICKSHIRE
ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT
Kenilworth
Independent Day School for Girls
Required for September —
GRADUATE TO TEACH CHEMISTRY throughout the school to "O" and "A" levels. Burnham Scale salary with Government Superannuation.
Apply, with references, to the Headmistress at the School.

WEST SUSSEX
HURSTPIERPOINT COLLEGE
Hassocks, BN6 9JS
GRADUATE required for April for one term to teach PHYSICS at all levels and also possibly some elementary mathematics. Accommodation available.
Applications, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

WEST SUSSEX
HURSTPIERPOINT COLLEGE
Hassocks BN6 9JS
GRADUATE required September, 1978, to teach CHEMISTRY at all levels throughout the school with a reasonable amount of sixth form and Oxbridge work. Accommodation for married or single applicant. Ability at games an asset.
Applications, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

YORKSHIRE
HARROGATE COLLEGE
Independent Boarding School for Girls (430), 88 in Sixth Form
Required for September, experienced GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "O" and "A" level, and to be responsible for the teaching of the subject in a Science Department consisting of five full-time and two part-time teachers (Scale 2).
Letters of application with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress as soon as possible. Harrogate College, Clarence Drive, Harrogate, HG1 2QG.

YORK
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Required September, 1978, a CHEMISTRY GRADUATE for "O" and "A" level work. An interest in sport and the Arts an additional recommendation.
Full details from the Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York. YO3 6AB.

Technical Studies

Heads of Department

SURREY
EWELL CASTLE SCHOOL
(Independent Grammar),
Ewell
HEAD of WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING required for April 1978 to organize the department and teach the subject to "A" level.
Applicants should write to the Headmaster, Ewell Castle School, giving full particulars of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees. Help with soccer and cricket and out-of-school activities will be welcome. Salary Burnham Scale 2.

Other Assistants

DEVON
PLYMOUTH COLLEGE
(H.M.C. 670 boys 11 to 18; 180 boarders. Sixth form 170)
Required for September, ENGINEER to establish metalwork with junior forms and engineering at "A" level. Some engineering drawing or chemistry available. This is a new post with purpose-built accommodation.
Apply with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Plymouth College, Ford Park, Plymouth PL4 6RN.

WILTSHIRE
WARMINSTER SCHOOL
Recognised Boarding Coeducational (400 pupils)
From September, a TEACHER of WOODWORK / METALWORK required to establish a workshop and introduce the subjects.
Ability to assist with Technical Drawing or Physics or Mathematics an advantage.
Resident or non-resident.
Full details from the Master, Warminster School, Warminster, Wiltshire BA12 8PJ. Telephone: Warminster 213358 (no application forms).

Other than by Subject Classification

BELFAST
CAMPBELL COLLEGE
Headmaster: B. W. J. G. Wilson
Boarding/Day School: 460 boys 13 to 18 years; H.M.C., Direct Grant
Required for September, 1978:—
PHYSICS TEACHER. Scale 1 (possibly 2 for an experienced teacher).
PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER. Scale 1 (ideally with Mathematics).
Free residence for a bachelor willing to help with boarding duties; living-out allowance for a married man.
Further details from the Headmaster's Secretary, Campbell College, Belfast, BT4 2ND.

Forest Girls' School

(A new independent school for girls of ages 11 to 18 with Governors coincident with Forest School—GBA, HMC, IAPS—Foundation associated with Church of England).

There will be in September a highly selective intake of two classes of girls aged 11 and a smaller class of 13-year-olds.

Required in September, graduates to teach

LATIN
MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.)
CHEMISTRY
and General Science

P.E. including games, gymnastics and perhaps modern dance, etc. (Specialist non-graduates considered for P.E. post, for which a second subject, e.g. Geography, useful.) The persons appointed will be eligible, as the school grows, for Head of Department posts. Present salary will be not less than London Burnham Scale II. Opportunities will exist for some teaching in the boys' school (including VIth Form where appropriate).

Applications, in duplicate, should be made to the Headmistress, c/o the Headmaster, Forest School, College Place, London E17 3PY.

BERKSHIRE
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Ascot
Recognised Independent Girls' School of 180 boarders
11 to 18 years
GRADUATE or NON-GRADUATE required for September to teach GEOGRAPHY and BIOLOGY to junior forms possibly of "O" and "A" level work later. Burnham Scale with Government superannuation. Resident post with good accommodation.
Apply in writing to Headmistress with names of two referees.

CHESHIRE
NORTH CESTRIAN GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Altrincham
(420 boys aged 11 to 18)
GRADUATES required for September to teach (a) LATIN, (b) [illegible] throughout the school. Salary above Burnham Scale. Actual scale will depend on qualifications and experience. Service conditions and superannuation as in Maintained Schools.
Application forms and particulars are available from the Headmaster.

ESSEX
Qualified TEACHER required in September in well-established co-educational day school of 180 pupils to take ENGLISH and HISTORY to "O" level and possibly some art.
Candidates would be required to make a positive contribution to the academic and pastoral life of the school.
Scale 1 post. Burnham salary plus London Weighting Allowance.
Application to Headmaster, Raphael School, 53 Junction Road, Romford, Essex, RM1 3QS.

HAMPSHIRE
LORD WANDSWORTH COLLEGE
H.M.C. Independent School
Required for September 1978—resident single GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH and HISTORY through the school to "O" level. Salary Scale 1 with accommodation, and board during term.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Lord Wandsworth College, Long Sutton, Basingstoke, Hants.

HAMPSHIRE
Required in September, TEACHER for FRENCH/ENGLISH or RELIGIOUS STUDIES. Small independent School.
Apply: St. Benedict's Convent School, Penton Mewsey, Andover, Hampshire.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL
Bushey
Telephone: 01-950 1751
Recognized Independent Day School for Girls five to 18.
A well-qualified and experienced form TEACHER required for September, 1978, to be responsible also for the coordination and development of the curriculum of the junior school. This is a new appointment. Burnham Scale. Government superannuation.
Apply, with testimonials and names of two referees, to Headmistress by 24th March.

KENT
GREENHAYES SCHOOL
West Wickham
(Educational Trust)
Required in September, 1978. Two CLASS TEACHERS for eight to 10-year-olds. Boys' games essential. Relevant experience and Music teaching an advantage. Boys' day school, traditional teaching methods and discipline. Summer term appointment also possible.
Telephone 01-777 2095 for further details.

KENT
ST. HILARY'S SCHOOL
Sevenoaks
Telephone 53815
(Independent day school for girls)
Burnham Scale
Required in September, 1978: well qualified TEACHER for the KINDERGARTEN. The post will involve three and a half days' teaching (two full days plus three half days).
Apply in writing with Curriculum Vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress.

LANCASTER
BENTHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Bentham, Lancaster LA2 7DB
S.H.M.I.S., P.S.Y.B. p.737
Day and boarding school—
270 girls and boys
GRADUATE required for September 1 to teach CHEMISTRY and some MODERN MATHEMATICS, with possibly a little BIOLOGY.
House Tutorship available for person willing to participate in boys' boarding school life. Burnham Scale.
Apply immediately to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON
Part-time "A" level HISTORY TEACHER for small group.
Also ART TEACHER urgently required.
Please ring 488 6303 after 7 p.m.

LONDON, N16
NORTH LONDON GIRLS' SECONDARY SCHOOL
requires for September, 1978, qualified TEACHERS for:—
(a) MATHEMATICS to "O" level S.M.P. and Traditional.
(b) ENGLISH to "O" level—required immediately.
(c) GEOGRAPHY to "O" level.
Salary, Burnham Scale.
Telephone, 800 8612.

LONDON, S.E.3
BLACKHEATH HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Wemyss Road, Blackheath
Required in September, an experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER to take GENERAL SUBJECTS with nine-to 10-year-olds.
Special interest in Mathematics desirable.
Please apply in writing to the Headmistress, enclosing testimonials, the names of two referees and a S.A.E.

LONDON, W.8
LADY EDEN'S SCHOOL
41 Victoria Road, W.8
Required in April or September, 1978, qualified TEACHER for class singing with 6-11 year old girls. 6/8 periods per week.
Apply in writing with references to Miss C. Trevelyan, Headmistress.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
THE GRAINGER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(formerly Newcastle Cathedral School)
Requires a TEACHER in September for GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY to "O" level. If a lady is appointed it is hoped that she will be responsible for the welfare of the small number of girls in school.
Salary according to age and experience.
Apply, by letter, to the Headmaster, The Grainger Grammar School, 39 Grainger Park Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 8SA.

ROME
Required for September, 1978, experienced GRADUATE TEACHERS for the following: MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH, BIOLOGY.
See Overseas Appointments for details.

SOMERSET
KING'S HOUSE
KING'S COLLEGE
Taunton
A young, Infant trained, RECEPTION CLASS TEACHER required for September. King's House will open as a completely separate part of King's College and there will be great scope for an energetic and interested teacher. Some experience an advantage. Non-resident.
Applications and names of two referees to Headmaster, Pyrland Hall, Taunton, Somerset.

SOMERSET
WELLS CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
Wells
Coeducational Boarding and Day
(600, ages 11 to 18)
There are vacancies in September for graduate TEACHERS of (a) ENGLISH and (b) FRENCH with the possibility of GERMAN, both throughout the school and to "A" level.
One post could be combined with a married or single assistant housemastership. Enthusiasm for cricket and an ability to coach the 1st XI could be a recommendation for one of these posts. Attractive married and single accommodation is available. Salary above Burnham.
Apply directly to Headmaster, from whom further details are available.

SURREY
NOTRE DAME SENIOR SCHOOL
Burwood House, Cobham, Surrey
(Recognised Independent School)
Required September:
(a) Full-time qualified TEACHER to teach HISTORY/LATIN to "O", "A" level.
(b) Full-time qualified TEACHER for ENGLISH.
Burnham Scale.
Apply Headmistress by letter.

SURREY
WISPERS SCHOOL
Haslemere
(Girls' Boarding)
Required September, 1978, either one full-time or two part-time TEACHERS to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS (primarily History, English, S.M.P. Maths and Religious Education) to girls aged 10-14 years.
Also required, part-time, qualified person to teach Shorthand, Typing and General Office skills and interested in organising careers information centre.
Curriculum vitae with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress.

SURREY
YATELEY HALL
R.C. Recognised Independent J.M.I. School
(Roll 100)
Required September, 1978, CLASS TEACHER for 11-year-olds. Common Entrance class.
Must be a practising Catholic and able to teach Mathematics to Common Entrance level.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to: The Headmistress, Yateley Hall, Yateley, near Camberley, Surrey, GU17 7HL.

SUSSEX
(Other Assistants)
NEWLANDS MANOR SCHOOL
Seaford.
(Opening 1978)
HOUSE TUTOR required September, 1978 offering English and/or History and Geography.
Apply Headmaster, Newlands School, Seaford, Sussex with Curriculum Vitae and Names of two Referees.

SUSSEX
Small tutorial establishment (O levels, 32 boys, residential) requires HOUSEMASTER in September who will also assist the Principal in general running. Sport, discipline, pastoral care, administration and some teaching required. Should have energy, enthusiasm, organising ability, and experience of residential duties and of this age-group.
Salary negotiable according to age and qualifications.
Further details from the Principal, The Mill, Clymping Street, Clymping, near Littlehampton, Sussex BN17 5RN.

TYNE AND WEAR
TEACHER required—WARLINGTON HALL (INDEPENDENT) SCHOOL. See Special Schools Section.

WINCHESTER
ST. SWITHUN'S (JUNIOR) SCHOOL
Required in September, 1978, a full-time member of staff to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS (girls aged 7-8 years).
Applications to the Headmistress, in writing, with details of qualifications, experience, etc., and the names of three referees.

GABBITAS-THRING SERVICES LTD.
6, 7 and 8 Sackville Street
London, W1X 2BR
Telephone 01-734 0161
are seeking well-qualified experienced school teachers for posts in
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
No fee whatever is payable by candidates for teaching posts.

F.I.S.—Vacancies in good independent schools. Details foolscap s.a.e. to Staff Dept., 16a, Campden Hill Gardens, London, W.8.

REQUIRED for April, qualified resident Teacher for small Independent Boarding School in rural Sussex. Able to teach Maths throughout and English at junior level. Firm discipline without rigidity. Accommodation and board in lieu of some extraneous duties. Burnham Scale, good holidays. Box 1116 3197 The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SHORTHAND/ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS required, experience not essential; good salary; central London.—Telephone Miss St. Temple, 437 0883.

TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS needed, who can offer the following subjects to Ordinary level: Mathematics, Physics, Woodwork and Technical Drawing. Also football, basketball and supervision of boys during the dinner hour.—Apply Head Teacher, Notre Dame St. Joseph's Senior Co-educational School, Teignmouth, South Devon TQ14 8LY.

WANTED URGENTLY. Teacher of English/History to "O" level.—Telephone 748 0608 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Monday to Friday.

Preparatory Schools

Headships

KENYA
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Turi
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of this I.A.P.S. boarding preparatory school of 225 boys and girls, aged 6-13 plus which will become vacant in September, 1978.
Excellent accommodation and conditions.
British Government Superannuation.
The applicant must be wholly in sympathy with the Christian aims of the School. Graduate or qualified teacher.
Full particulars of this appointment are available from Bryan Morris, Esq., Pine Cottage, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. A large S.A.E. should be enclosed. (Telephone: Milford-on-Sea [illegible].)

NOTTINGHAM/DERBY
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
MASTER i/c Junior School (aged 10½ to 13)
Required for September, 1978, MASTER i/c Junior School (ages 10½ to 13). There are c. 110 boys, of whom 35 to 40 are boarders. The present holder of the post is retiring, and his successor in this challenging and important post should be a graduate with experience in either a Prep. School or a Junior Department. He will probably wish to do all his teaching in the Junior School.
Burnham Scale 3 plus Trent allowances. Resident or non-resident post.
Applications, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Trent College.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
RANBY HOUSE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
HEAD
A new HEAD is required and if possible will take up appointment in September 1978.
Ranby House is the preparatory school of Worksop College.
Details may be obtained from the Divisional Bursar, Woodard Schools, Windsor House, Shrewsbury SY1 2BY.

WARWICKSHIRE
HOMEFIELD SCHOOL
Near Rugby
The Governors invite applications for the post of HEAD of this boarding and day girls' preparatory, and mixed pre-preparatory, school which will fall vacant in July, 1978, on the retirement of the present Headmistress. A well-qualified and experienced person is sought, married or single, to start in September.
Further particulars from the Clerk to the Governors, Bilton Grange Trust Ltd., Bilton Grange, Dunchurch, Near Rugby, to whom applications must be sent by March 6th.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

LONDON
HAMILTON HOUSE SCHOOL
Experienced TEACHER, aged between 40-60 years required for position of HEAD TEACHER for JUNIOR DEPARTMENT of recognized boys Preparatory School (110 boys, Kindergarten to 8 years) taught mainly by women.
Write giving details of qualifications and experience to The Secretary, Hamilton House School, 9 Florence Road, Ealing, W.5.

By Subject Classification

Classics

BERKSHIRE
PAPPLEWICK
Ascot
170 boys (mainly boarding)
GRADUATE, resident/non-resident, required September to teach CLASSICS to Scholarship level. Salary according to Burnham. Government Superannuation.
Apply with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Meads, Eastbourne, BN20 7RP
(I.A.P.S.: 280 pupils: boarding and day: co-educational)
Qualified TEACHER required in September to teach LATIN to all levels including scholarship work. A challenging post in a flourishing school.
Willingness to participate fully in all aspects of school life. Resident or non-resident.
Apply with full details of qualifications, experience and naming two referees to the Headmaster.

NORFOLK
TAVERHAM HALL
Norwich, NR8 6HU
I.A.P.S.
A resident TEACHER of LATIN with HISTORY or MATHS is sought for September in this boarding prep. school which will accept its first girls in the autumn. The ideal candidate will be single, well qualified to coach the 1st XV and Athletics, and will be under 33 years of age.
This appointment offers scope for an active person committed to the busy boarding school life. Salary: Burnham plus allowances.
Candidates should apply in writing to the Headmaster, Colin McDougall, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SOMERSET
ALL HALLOWS SCHOOL
Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet
A stimulating GRADUATE CLASSICIST required in September, 1978, or earlier to take charge of LATIN and GREEK in this co-educational boarding and day school. Pupils studying classics are in the 10 to 14 age range.
The post could be resident or non-resident but, if resident, no deduction would be made from Burnham Scale 1 in return for boarding school duties.
Written applications should be sent to the Headmaster before 9th March together with a complete curriculum vitae and the names of three persons to whom reference may be made.

SURREY
HALL GROVE SCHOOL
Bagshot, GU19 5HZ
Required in April or September 1978: Experienced TEACHER of CLASSICS to C.E. and P.S.S. standard and some GENERAL SUBJECTS. Willingness to help with Games and extra-curricular activities is desirable.
Good self-contained flat available. Burnham Scale.
Apply, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
HANDCROSS PARK SCHOOL
Handcross, Haywards Heath
(I.A.P.S. school, mainly boarders, 120 boys, 60 girls)
A qualified TEACHER (graduate preferred) is required in September, 1978, to teach LATIN (and some Greek) to PSS standard.
A young teacher able to offer help with games and willing to play a full part in the life of the boys is sought.
Single accommodation available. Burnham Scale. Government superannuation.
Applications, including curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster from whom further details of the post may be obtained.

SUSSEX
NEWLANDS SCHOOL
Seaford.
Graduate required September 1978 to teach classics to C.E. and P.S.S. standard. Bachelor preferred and keen games player. Scouting facilities. Burnham Scale.
Government Superannuation.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster.

English

ESSEX
Qualified, experienced TEACHER wanted in September to teach ENGLISH to Common Entrance standard and MATHEMATICS to Middle Forms. Help with football and cricket. Burnham Scale, Outer London Weighting. Government Superannuation.
Apply St. Aubyn's Boys' Preparatory School, Woodford Green, Essex. Telephone, 01-504 1577.

KENT
Required in September at I.A.P.S. School, young TEACHER offering ENGLISH with ability to help with games. Burnham Scale. Resident or non-resident.
Apply, Ireton, Grenham House, Birchington-on-Sea.

LINCOLNSHIRE
WITHAM HALL SCHOOL
A boarding preparatory school, requires an experienced graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH in September, 1978, following the appointment of the present holder of the post to a headship. Applicants should be willing to take responsibility for the School library and able to encourage all aspects of English throughout the senior part of the school. A teacher who is able to take an active part in the coaching of games (particularly cricket and rugby) would be especially welcome. The post is non-resident, but there is the possibility of accommodation for a married person.
Witham Hall School is an educational trust. Burnham scale with Government Superannuation.
Applications with full details of education, qualifications, and experience, and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, Witham Hall School, Witham-on-the-Hill, Lincolnshire PE10 0JJ.

SUSSEX
A post will be vacant in September, 1978, at
BROADWATER MANOR HOUSE School,
(Day Preparatory)
for a TEACHER in charge of ENGLISH.
Ability to coach or supervise games essential.
Salary based on Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.
Write, giving details of qualifications and experience, to the Headmaster, Broadwater Manor House School, Broadwater Road, Worthing, Sussex. BN14 8HU.

Geography

EAST SUSSEX
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Meads, Eastbourne BN20 7RP
(I.A.P.S.: 280 pupils boarding and day. Co-educational)
Qualified TEACHER required in September to teach GEOGRAPHY to all levels including Scholarship work. A challenging post in a flourishing school.
Willingness to participate fully in all aspects of School life. Good games an advantage. Resident or non-resident.
Apply with full details of qualifications, experience and naming two referees to the Headmaster.

ESSEX
ALLEYN COURT SCHOOL
5 Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea
(Boys' Preparatory)
Required in April or September: TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY up to Public School Scholarship standard together with some English. Ability to coach Football and Cricket an advantage. Resident or non-resident.
Burnham Scale.
Apply with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster.

SOUTH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
CALDICOTT
Exciting position for a loyal and dedicated teacher in a flourishing boys' Preparatory School in Bucks. Post vacant in September 1978 to teach Upper and Middle School Geography and Middle School French. Games would be an asset but not essential while extra curricular interests would be invaluable. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 with free boarding and lodging for single person. No married accommodation available. Preference will be given to applicants with previous experience in boys' Preparatory School. Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

SURREY
AMESBURY SCHOOL
Hindhead
An I.A.P.S. School of 140 boys wanted in September, an experienced preparatory school GEOGRAPHER to teach the subject to C.E.E. and P.S.S. levels, with some middle school subjects by arrangement. A games player would be much appreciated.
Apply to the Headmaster, with names and addresses of two referees.

History

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
GAYHURST SCHOOL
Gerrards Cross
(200 day boys)
A qualified and experienced TEACHER required for September for HISTORY to P.S.S. and C.E.E. level, with a second subject an advantage. Good opportunities for help with Games and extracurricular activities. Salary in accordance with Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation. Accommodation available.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster.

PREPARATORY
History
continued

DEVON
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
Exeter, EX1 1HX
42 boarders and 90 day boys between the ages of seven and 13.
A qualified TEACHER required for September to take charge of HISTORY and help with FRENCH. It is essential that he or she is experienced in games. Possibility of taking over the 1st XV Rugby and/or 1st XI Football.
Burnham salary with Government superannuation. Accommodation available for bachelor in Cathedral Close.
Apply in writing, with names of two referees and a curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster.

DUMFRIESSHIRE
TEACHER required for September to teach HISTORY and GENERAL SUBJECTS in well-established Preparatory school situated in beautiful countryside. Ability to help with games and interest in sailing a great advantage and particularly welcomed. Burnham equivalent with free board and lodging for bachelor.
Apply with names and addresses of two referees and for prospectus to Headmaster, Crawfordton House School, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

LONDON, S.W.1
Experienced TEACHER required in September to take charge of the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT to Common Entrance and Scholarship standards.
Burnham Scale 1 plus and D.E.S. Superannuation.
Apply in writing, with full details of experience and qualifications, to the Headmaster, Sussex House School, 68 Cadogan Square, London SW1X 0EA.

RICHMOND upon Thames
(London Borough of)
NEWLAND HOUSE SCHOOL
Waldegrave Park, Twickenham
A co-educational IAPS day school, requires for September a qualified GRADUATE as HEAD of MATHEMATICS. Experience of teaching to Common Entrance and P.S.S. levels essential. A candidate willing to play a full part in the life of the school is required.
A two-bedroomed flat is available and the salary will be above London Burnham, according to experience and qualifications.
Government superannuation.
The school is an Educational Trust with a Board of Governors.
Please apply in writing enclosing a curriculum vitae and giving the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

Other Assistants

BERKSHIRE
LONG CLOSE SCHOOL
Upton Court Road, Slough
I.A.P.S. Boys' Day Preparatory
Requires in September, ASSISTANT MASTER to teach mainly MATHEMATICS to eight to 10 age group. [illegible] Non-resident.
Apply Headmaster in writing.

BIRMINGHAM
BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Harborne, Birmingham B17 0HR
(Recognised I.A.P.S. Co-educational school; age range 7 to 13; see P.S.Y.B.)
Required in September, 1978, resident single MASTER or MISTRESS to teach MATHEMATICS and ENGLISH to children in middle and upper school and to act as ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER/MISTRESS in a boys' boarding house.
The School occupies pleasant and well-equipped buildings and stands in 15 acre grounds with playing fields and a heated swimming pool on site. Applicants should be willing to help with Scouts, games and be prepared to take an interest in boarding school life.
Salary above Burnham Scale 1 with free board and allowance in return for boarding duties; good single accommodation.
Write Headmaster with full details giving names of two referees.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
DAVENIES SCHOOL
Beaconsfield
I.A.P.S. Day School
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to C.E. and P.S.S. Normal supervisory duties and assistance with all games required.
Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation. House available for married person.
Apply to Headmaster giving full details and the names of two referees.

CORNWALL
TRURO CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT
Required for April or September, a TEACHER of C.E. MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE. Burnham Scale. House available.
Apply Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of three referees.

SOUTH BUCKS
CALDICOTT
Senior post vacant in flourishing boys' Preparatory School in September 1978. A teacher is required for Senior and Middle School Maths together with a little elementary Science. The applicant should also be able to offer Games coaching (Cricket, Rugby and Hockey, the latter is essential). Other extra curricular interests would be beneficial. The vacancy is residential but no married accommodation is available. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 and for an applicant with Preparatory School experience, in excess of Scale 2.
Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

WILTSHIRE
PINEWOOD SCHOOL
Bourton, Swindon, Wilts
Junior MATHEMATICS TEACHER required in September, 1978 to teach seven to 10-year-olds. Willingness to teach other subjects at this level desirable. Some experience preferred.
Accommodation available.
Write, giving details, to the Headmaster.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

RUGBY
BILTON GRANGE
Dunchurch
MODERN LANGUAGES TEACHER (Graduate) required, starting [illegible] 1978, who could take over the Department, [illegible] up to C.E. and P.S.S. [illegible] Experience [illegible] Preparatory School is essential.
[illegible] details from the Headmaster, to whom applications, together with the names of referees, should [illegible]

Other Assistants

BELFAST
CABIN HILL
(Preparatory School for Campbell College)
(330 boys age eight to 13)
ASSISTANT MASTER/MISTRESS required for Summer Term, 1978, to teach FRENCH. Temporary appointment for one term, in the first instance. Ministry of Education Scale. Could be resident; living-out allowance for non-resident staff.
Applications, as soon as possible, giving the names of two referees to: The Headmaster, Cabin Hill School, Knock, Belfast BT5 7HL.

SOUTH BUCKS
CALDICOTT
Exciting position for a loyal and dedicated Teacher in a flourishing boys' Preparatory School in Bucks. Post vacant in September, 1978, to teach Upper and Middle School Geography and Middle School French. Games would be an asset but not essential, whilst extra curricular interests would be invaluable. Salary in excess of Burnham Scale 1 with free board and lodging for single person. No married accommodation available. Preference will be given to applicants with previous experience in boys' preparatory school. Apply Headmaster, Caldicott, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

SUFFOLK
TEACHER of FRENCH required next September by I.A.P.S. School of 160 boys, to share responsibility for French Department up to P.S.S. and C.E.E. standards. Normal duties and involvement in out of school activities required. Ability to coach one major game an advantage. Salary based on Burnham Scale 1. Applications with curriculum vitae and names and telephone numbers of two referees to:
The Headmaster, Orwell Park School, Nacton, Ipswich, Suffolk.

SURREY
LEATHERHEAD
DOWNSEND SCHOOL
Leatherhead, Surrey
(IAPS Preparatory School 300 day boys aged 7-13 years)
Required for September, 1978, a young TEACHER to take FRENCH with boys in our Junior Department (ages 7-10). It is an asset if candidates can teach French up to Common Entrance level. The teacher will also be required to teach first year Latin using the Cambridge Latin Course.
Candidates should be qualified: an interest in games (soccer, cricket, athletics) is vital, and in extra-curricular activities (especially drama) is helpful.
Salary—Burnham Scale 1 plus Outer London Allowance and Government Superannuation. Accommodation available for single candidates.
Please apply in writing with full details of qualifications and references to the Headmaster, Downsend School, Leatherhead, Surrey.

SURREY
FELTONFLEET SCHOOL
Cobham
FRENCH TEACHER required in September. The ability to take games an advantage. Resident or non-resident post. Own salary scale. Government superannuation.
Applications or s.a.e. for further details to the Headmaster.

REQUIRED September, 1978, qualified and experienced teacher with ability to teach FRENCH throughout the school to scholarship and common entrance standard. Full time. Resident or non-resident. Ability to coach games and to take part in out of school activities. A Scouter would be particularly welcome. Salary on Holmewood Scale (above Burnham). Apply with curriculum vitae and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to:—The Headmaster, Holmewood House School, Langton Green, Near Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN3 0EB.

Music

Heads of Department

SURREY
CRANLEIGH PREPARATORY SCHOOL
DIRECTOR of MUSIC required for September. Young graduate invited to teach and organise music throughout the School; [illegible] School has a high musical tradition and its own orchestra. Very close links with Cranleigh School and opportunities for [illegible]. Good salary.
Apply The Master.

SURREY
FELTONFLEET SCHOOL
Cobham
DIRECTOR of MUSIC required in September. A new appointment.
Write for details to the Headmaster.

Other Assistants

LONDON W6
ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Required for April or September, 1978 —
A well-qualified and enthusiastic MUSIC TEACHER to plan and co-ordinate musical activities of a school of 225 girls age 5 to 13 years. Some individual piano teaching, class music, orchestra and chamber music. A wind player would be preferred.
London Burnham Scale with Special Responsibility Allowance.
Apply by letter with full details and testimonials to The Headmistress, Bute House, Luxemburg Gardens, London W6 7EA.

SUSSEX
MUSIC TEACHER for piano and other instruments with experience in choral work and co-ordinating the whole music side of a progressive school of 100 boys. Also able to teach French to nine to 13 year olds. A new post from September.
Apply to the Headmaster, Dorset House, Bury Manor, Pulborough, West Sussex.

Pastoral

CHELTENHAM
DEAN CLOSE JUNIOR SCHOOL
[illegible]
(Co-educational; [illegible] boarding)
Required for September, a HOUSEMISTRESS to be in charge of a girls' boarding house with children aged 7 to 13.
A [illegible] graduate preferred. [illegible] it would be an advantage [illegible]
Apply [illegible] the Headmaster.

STAFFORDSHIRE
SMALLWOOD MANOR
DENSTONE COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Uttoxeter, Staffordshire
An additional member of staff will be required in September at this I.A.P.S. school of 160 boys. The person appointed will be a qualified TEACHER with special responsibility for giving individual help to a few dyslexic boys.
Salary Smallwood scale. State superannuation.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to the Headmaster, Smallwood Manor, Uttoxeter.

Physical Education

CHANNEL ISLANDS
GUERNSEY
ELIZABETH COLLEGE
(750 boys)
MASTER needed at Lower School (7-11 years) from September 1, 1978, to teach PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Burnham Scale 1.
Further details and application forms obtainable from the Principal. Interviews in Guernsey on April 21, 1978.

KENT
DOVER COLLEGE JUNIOR SCHOOL
(I.A.P.S. Co-educational, five to 13½)
Required for September, 1978, PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST to assist in the teaching of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, major games and swimming throughout the school and in the coaching of the Football, Rugby and Cricket teams.
Candidates should be unmarried and prepared to be resident in one of the school boarding houses.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster, D.C.J.S., 52 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.

NORWICH
NORFOLK BOYS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Requires for September, qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. School games are Rugby, Hockey, Cricket and Athletics. Swimming pool and Gym, new Sports Hall.
Apply in writing, with names of referees, to The Headmaster, Town Close House Preparatory School, Norwich NR2 2LR.

Science

KENT
TORMORE SCHOOL
Deal, Kent
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE throughout the school. Ability to coach games an advantage. Burnham Scale. Resident or non-resident.
Apply to the Headmaster with the names and addresses of two referees.

KENT
WELLESLEY HOUSE
Broadstairs
(I.A.P.S.)
Required for September, 1978, a SCIENCE TEACHER, preferably with Preparatory School experience, to teach Science to C.E. and P.S.S. level and to take charge of the subject within the School. There is a fully-equipped laboratory.
Usual duties required and help with Junior games or with Drama would be an asset.
Married or single accommodation available.
Salary Burnham Scale.
Apply to the Headmaster with the names of two referees (Thanet 62991).

MIDDLESEX
THE MALL SCHOOL
Twickenham
(I.A.P.S.: 250 day boys)
Required in September, a qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE to boys nine to 13. Some experience of Common Entrance and Scholarship Science teaching an advantage, together with willingness to contribute outside the classroom.
Salary is above Burnham. Non-residential. Five-day week.
Apply in writing, naming two referees, to the Headmaster.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WELLINGBOROUGH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Required in September, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of SCIENCE, capable of teaching PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY to P.S.S. and C.E. levels and working closely with the science staff of the Senior School, whose laboratories are used. Willingness to help with games and extra curricular activities essential.
Burnham Scale. Single person accommodation available.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Master, The Junior School, Wellingborough School, Northamptonshire NN8 2BU.

Technical Studies

BRISTOL
CLIFTON COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
(500 boys 7 to 13)
Required for September, 1978, a WOODWORK TEACHER to the 10 to 13 age group with some supporting academic subject or P.E.
Salary in accordance with the Clifton College Preparatory School scale.
State superannuation scheme.
Applicants should write to the Headmaster, Clifton College Preparatory School, Bristol BS8 3HE.

Other than by Subject Classification

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
JUNIOR SCHOOL
(I.A.P.S. 180 boys, eight to 11)
Required in September a qualified ASSISTANT to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS including ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS, to a form of nine/10-year-old boys. Ability to help with games and out-of-school activities an important extra qualification. Salary according to Burnham Scale.
Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, P. J. Squire, M.A., to whom applications should be made, quoting names of two referees.

BERKSHIRE, ASCOT
PAPPLEWICK, ASCOT
170 boys (mainly boarding)
Qualified MASTER, resident/non-resident, required September, to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS, boys nine to 11. Also to help Cricket and/or Rugby. Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.
Apply with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
HORRIS HILL
Newbury
Required in September, 1978, a GRADUATE or qualified TEACHER for FRENCH and/or LATIN to C.E./P.S.S. level. The applicant should be a keen games player, able to coach soccer and/or cricket. Single accommodation as an assistant housemaster is available.
Apply with full curriculum vitae and the name of two referees, to the Headmaster, Horris Hill, Newtown, Newbury, Berkshire.

BERKSHIRE
ST. JOHN'S
Beaumont, Old Windsor
(I.A.P.S. Roman Catholic Boarding School)
Required in September, 1978—Roman Catholic class TEACHER for eight/nine-year-old Reception class in mainly boarding I.A.P.S. Boys' School. Some experience an advantage. Interest in out-of-class activities welcomed.
Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.
Curriculum vitae, including present salary and emoluments with copies of recent references to the Headmaster.

CAMBRIDGE
KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL
West Road, CB3 9DN
Over 150 boys (80 boarders), 30 day girls, aged 7 to 13
We have a vacancy for September, 1978, for a qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (including gymnastics and swimming) and LATIN (junior or senior). MATHEMATICS would be an additional advantage, but not essential.
Possibility of single residence with boarding duties. Salary is Burnham plus, with good opportunity for promotion; DES superannuation scheme.
Please apply with full details, also names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, to the Headmaster, Mr. Gerald Peacocke.

CHESHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER required in April for leading boys' I.A.P.S. Preparatory School, to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS. Out-of-school interests, games or swimming, an asset.
Good salary; pleasant accommodation. Would suit bachelor.
Apply with names and 'phone numbers of referees to Headmaster, Leas School, Hoylake, Cheshire.

CUMBERLAND
Lake District co-educational boarding and day preparatory school requires in September young assistant for GENERAL SUBJECTS, especially HISTORY. Must be prepared to [illegible] CRICKET. This is a living-in appointment for single person where non-curricular interests are an [illegible].
Apply in writing, with names of two referees, to Headmaster, Harecroft Hall, Gosforth, Cumbria.

DEVON
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Sidmouth, EX10 8RG
(Coeducational Preparatory School: Charitable Trust in Roman Catholic foundation. 120 pupils. 60 per cent boarding)
Required in April 1978: Qualified person to teach ART and CRAFT and two other subjects by arrangement. Resident Catholic preferred. Full boarding commitment essential. Ability to assist with Games essential. Free board and lodging for single person in return for supervisory duties.
Required in September 1978 due to expansion of school: Qualified, experienced TEACHER (within age range 25 to 35; Roman Catholic preferred) to teach MATHEMATICS as main subject to C.E.E. level. Full boarding commitment and ability to assist with Games essential. Free board and lodging for single person in return for supervisory duties.
Required in September 1978: Qualified person to take charge of form of seven to eight-year-olds (mornings only) and to share in supervisory duties one day weekly.
Apply in writing with full curriculum vitae, names and telephone numbers of two referees, to the Headmaster.

DORSET
KNIGHTON HOUSE
Blandford. (Telephone: 52065)
Girls' preparatory school. Resident qualified TEACHER required April, 1978, for GAMES with some class teaching especially French and full involvement in the community.
Apply fully with references to the Headmistress.

DUMFRIESSHIRE
Girls' school requires in April a RESIDENT TEACHER offering GEOGRAPHY or HISTORY or GENERAL SUBJECTS plus MUSIC.
Situated in lovely countryside but also near town centre.
Please apply to the Headmistress, St. Ninian's School, Moffat, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
BEDALES SCHOOL
Petersfield GU32 2DP
Required for September 1978 a TEACHER to join a team working with the 11 plus to 13 plus in our new purpose built Middle School.
The main requirement is an interest in children and a willingness to adapt to an interrelated approach.
A science graduate with interests beyond the laboratory is encouraged to apply. To The Headmaster of the Middle School, with Curriculum Vitae and names of 3 referees.

KENT
Required in April or September at I.A.P.S. School, young TEACHER offering GENERAL SUBJECTS including MATHEMATICS with ability to help with games. Burnham Scale. Resident or non-resident.
Apply Ireton, Grenham House, Birchington-on-Sea.

KENT
WELLESLEY HOUSE
Broadstairs (I.A.P.S.)
Required for September, 1978 a TEACHER to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS to children between 8½ and 9½.
The school has a purpose-built wing with modern classrooms for this age group. Usual duties required and help with Junior Games would be welcomed.
Single accommodation available.
Salary: Burnham Scale.
Apply to the Headmaster with names of two referees. (Thanet 62991.)

KENYA
ST ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Turi
(I.A.P.S.)
JUNIOR TEACHERS and HEADS of DEPARTMENTS for HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY for September 1978. Some Senior FRENCH for one of these posts.
See Overseas Appointments.

LONDON, N.12
HOLMEWOOD PREPARATORY SCHOOL
(150 boys)
Young man wanted in April to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS and to help with GAMES and ATHLETICS. Temporary or permanent. Burnham Scale and London weighting.
Apply to the Headmaster, 88 Woodside Park Road, N.12.

LONDON, S.W.19
WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT for PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS. Age range 7-8 years with special responsibility for a form within that range. Ability to play the piano an advantage. London Weighting Burnham Scale.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress, Wimbledon High School, G.P.D.S.T., Mansel Road, Wimbledon SW19 4AB.

MIDDLESEX
ORLEY FARM SCHOOL
South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex
Pre-preparatory Department
Required for September 1978, a TEACHER with qualification and experience, to take reception class of 4 year olds.
Application to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

N. YORKSHIRE
ASSISTANT MASTER required in September or in April if possible in Prep. School ([illegible] boarders) — qualified to take a leading part in GAMES and P.E. and to teach middle school English and Geography. Recognised I.A.P.S. Burnham Scale. Bungalow available.
Details to A. M. England, Woodleigh School, Langton Hall, Malton, North Yorks.

OXFORD
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
(H.M.C., D.G. becoming Independent. 500 boys, Sixth Form 150)
Required in September, GRADUATE to teach group of GENERAL SUBJECTS as Form Teacher of small form of Choristers aged nine to 11, and to teach ENGLISH or LATIN in Middle School to age 15. Ability to coach Rugby or Hockey to high level desirable.
Burnham Scale 1 or 2 according to experience and qualifications.
Full details from the Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford. OX4 1DZ.

SUFFOLK
WOODBRIDGE SCHOOL
The Preparatory department (The Abbey) requires resident HOUSE TUTOR in September, 1978 (single accommodation only) to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS to boys aged nine and 10. Share of boarding duties and coaching of games. Would suit enthusiastic and dedicated person seeking first or second post.
Apply giving full curriculum vitae with names of two referees to the Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk.

HALL GREEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Cole Bank Road, Birmingham B28 8ES

(a) Head of Department of Business Studies and General Education Grade IV

Applications are invited for the above post which becomes available on 1 May, 1978. This large Department, currently at Grade IV, covers a wide range of courses which includes Business, Management, Secretarial, GCE, General Education Studies to the other departments of the College.
A recent introduction has been three courses for the Training Services Agency.
Candidates are expected to have graduate and/or professional qualifications, preferably within the field of Business Studies, and should have held senior positions of responsibility within Further Education and/or industry and commerce.
Further details and forms of application obtainable wihn ten days of the adversenien.eaon
from the Principal, should be returned to the College within ten days of the advertisement.

(b) Lecturer Grade I— Business Studies
within the Department of Business Studies & General Education

Applications are invited for the above vacancy. Applicants should possess degree or professional qualifications and be able to offer a range of subjects associated with Business courses, e.g., Accounting, Statistics, Economics, Data Processing, etc. Candidates should preferably have had successful business experience. Teacher training and/or successful teaching experience would be an added advantage.

BOURNVILLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Bristol Road South, Birmingham, B31 2AJ
Tel: (021) 476 8211

Required for 1st September, 1978:—

Senior Lecturer in Business Studies
Lecturer II in General Education
to be responsible for the organisation of Unified Vocational Preparation and other operatives courses.

SUTTON COLDFIELD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Lichfield Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands
B74 2NW. Tel: 021-355 5671
Health and Community Studies Department

Applications are invited for the post of

Lecturer II
as soon as possible, to be responsible for the Social Work Studies Section within the department of Health and Community Studies. The students involved are In-Service Social Workers, Pre-Residential Care, Medical Secretaries, Nursery Nurses and Pre-Hospital students. Qualifications looked for include a Social Work qualification and/or experience. An appropriate degree, and/or teacher training and teaching experience would be an added advantage.
The teaching includes basic psychology, human growth and development and social services.

Salary Scales for the above posts:—
Head of Department: £7248-£8124
Lecturer II: £3744-£5,985
** Lecturer I: £2913-£4,869*
Including Pay Supplements

**Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.*

Application forms and further details available from the Principal of the college concerned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Leicestershire

MELTON MOWBRAY
COLLEGE OF FURTHER
EDUCATION

PRINCIPAL

(Group 4 £8,736-£9,318 plus 1977 supplement of £180)

Applications are invited for this important post from men and women graduates of imagination and energy, with wide teaching and other appropriate experience.

Apply (no forms) with full particulars and the names of two referees to Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF quoting reference FE/C from whom further particulars may be obtained upon receipt of foolscap S.A.E.

Devon County Council
Plymouth College of Art and Design

Principal

This post falls vacant on 1st September, 1978. Applicants (male or female) should have a degree, A.R.C.A., or equivalent academic and professional standing, with experience in a post of major administrative responsibility in Further Education. Industrial experience will be an advantage.
The College provides a range of full-time and part-time courses in art and design, mainly of a vocational nature.
Salary: Group III on the Burnham scale.
Further particulars and an application form may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Topsham Road, Exeter EX2 4QG. Closing date for completed application forms March 23, 1978.

DEVON

Cumbria Education

Kendal College of
Further Education
(Group 3)

Appointment of Principal

Applications are invited for the above post which will become vacant from 1 September, 1978, upon the retirement of the present holder. The College is organised in four departments—Business Studies, Catering, General Education and Technology—and serves a wide area of South Cumbria. Present salary—£8680 per annum. Application forms and further particulars from Peter Boulter, Director of Education, County Education Office, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle, to whom completed forms should be returned by 24 March, 1978.

County of Cleveland

STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM
TECHNICAL COLLEGE

The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland, TS23 2DB

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

(GRADE IV)

This Department is being formed upon re-organisation to embrace courses in the broad fields of CHILD STUDY, NURSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.

Salary: Burnham HOD IV £6,756-£7,632 plus supplements of £312 and £180.

Further details and application form from The Principal at the above address. Closing date for applications: 20th March, 1978.

PREPARATORY
Other Assistants
continued

SURREY
ELMHURST SCHOOL
South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7DW
(Recognized day preparatory school for boys)
(Centenary next year)
Requires for April 20th, a keen and enthusiastic young qualified TEACHER to take FRENCH and HISTORY to Common Entrance level and some English.
Ability to help with games would be welcomed. Non resident. Outer London Burnham Scale and Government Superannuation.
Apply, with testimonials and names of two referees to Headmaster, Elmhurst School, 44/48 South Park Hill Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7DW. Telephone: 01-688 0661

WILTSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Calne, Wiltshire
Required in September, 1978, qualified JUNIOR TEACHER for small classes of 6 to 8-year-olds (at St. Margaret's). Ability to help with games essential. Interest in Guides a further recommendation. Resident preferred.

Colleges of Further Education

Directors and Principals

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KENT COLLEGE FOR THE CAREERS SERVICE
College Road, Hextable, Swanley, Kent
Applications are invited for a post in which the person appointed will act as DEPUTY PRINCIPAL.
Applicants are expected to have had substantial experience in the Careers Service and it is desirable that applicants should be well qualified: hold the Diploma in Careers Guidance or its equivalent and have had some responsibility for the training of Careers Officers.
Salary on Burnham Scale for Further Education Head of Department Grade I (£4,896 by £180 (4) to £5,682), together with an allowance of £651 per annum in respect of undertaking the duties and responsibilities of Deputy Principal. Additions of £312 and £180 are payable for the 1976 and 1977 salary award + £150 for the "London Area" allowance.
Further particulars and application form from the County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent ME14 2LJ (Ref. T6).
Applications should be returned to the Principal at the College by the 6th April, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
VICE-PRINCIPAL
Required 1st September, 1978, for this Group 6 college, situated in entirely modern buildings. The college has eight departments and its own hall of residence and attracts students from many parts of the United Kingdom and overseas. Candidates should hold a degree or equivalent qualification and have had appropriate experience in further education.
Salary scale—£8,490 to £8,982 plus £312 supplement and Phase II pay award.
Form and details from Area Education Officer, Ambassador House, Crane Street, Chichester PO19 1PR, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.
Closing date 23rd March, 1978.

Heads of Department

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CASSIO COLLEGE
Langley Road
Watford WD1 3RH
Required for 1 September, 1978:— HEAD of ADULT STUDIES and HOME ECONOMICS (Grade IV plus London Fringe Allowance).
The Department has a section of full-time students and is also responsible for co-ordinating and developing non-vocational Adult Education in South West Herts, an area containing a challenging mixture of rural and urban communities and of privileged and disadvantaged students. The Department has a full-time Adult Education Centre and there is close co-operation with responsible bodies, schools, Youth and Community and Social Services.
Details and application forms from Principal.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Required for September 1978: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (Grade IV).
Salary: Grade IV (£6,756 to £7,632) plus supplements of £312 plus £180.
Closing date: 17th March 1978.
Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham, Tel. 2121, ext. 3367.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMUNITY STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY STUDIES
Required for September 1978: HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (Grade III).
Salary: Grade III (£6,231 to £7,023) plus supplements of £312 plus £180.
Closing date: 17th March 1978.
Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham, Tel. 2121, ext. 3367.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone Shrewsbury 51544
Required from 1st September, 1978:—
HEAD of DEPARTMENT of HOTEL, CATERING and INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT (Grade III but subject to review) and to be Deputy Head of the Faculty of Business and Management Studies.
Form of application and further particulars obtainable from the Principal, Technical College, London Road, Shrewsbury, to whom applications should be returned not later than 27th March, 1978.

Other Appointments

AVON COUNTY
SOUTH BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Marksbury Road, Bristol BS3 5JL
Applications are invited for the following posts which will be available from 1 September, 1978:—
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade II, in ACCOUNTING and DATA PROCESSING.
Candidates must possess an appropriate degree or professional qualification, relevant teaching background and sound industrial/commercial experience. Quote reference BH. II. 18.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER Grade I to teach PRODUCTION ENGINEERING to craft and technician students attending college on day and block release courses.
Candidates must be academically qualified to at least Part III Technician level or equivalent, possess sound relevant industrial experience and, preferably, able to offer some evidence of teaching ability. Quote reference BHC/E/34.
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
LECTURER Grade I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING to teach mainly electrical principles, control and electronic subjects to craft and technician students. Ability to teach Physics would be an advantage.
Candidates should possess an appropriate degree or equivalent professional qualification, sound industrial experience in solid state control systems and, preferably, have a working knowledge of microprocessors. Evidence of teaching ability would also be desirable. Quote reference SBC/3/14.
Salary Scale (current Burnham F.E. Salaries Award): Lecturer Grade II, £3,279 to £5,493; Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377. Plus supplementary of from £444 to £492 per annum on both scales.
Application forms and further particulars available from the Registrar, which should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Please quote reference number.

BERKSHIRE
(Royal County of)
NEWBURY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Oxford Road, Newbury
Tel.: 0635 42824
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL STUDIES
Applications are invited for the following post to commence 5th September, 1978:
LECTURER II in PRODUCTION ENGINEERING to teach Workshop Technology and associated subjects to Technicians and Craft Courses.
Forms of application and details of post may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of publication of advertisement.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

BOURNVILLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Bristol Road South,
Birmingham B31 2AJ
Telephone (021) 476 8211

LECTURER I in COMPUTER SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS required as soon as possible.
This is a temporary post for three years only.

GARRETTS GREEN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Garretts Green Lane,
Birmingham B33 0TS

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

LECTURER Grade I required to teach SHEET METAL WORK and VEHICLE BODY CONSTRUCTION subjects to apprentices from the Engineering Industry. Wide industrial experience in Sheet Metal Work/Vehicle Body Building is required, together with appropriate City and Guilds or other qualifications.

Salary Scales for above posts:

LECTURER Grade I, £2,913 to £4,869 (including pay supplements) commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Principal of the appropriate College, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BROMLEY
(London Borough of)

BROMLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Applications are invited for LECTURER Grade II to teach ACCOUNTANCY. The work may include (two of) Costing, Auditing, Taxation and Data Processing.
Teaching levels are currently O.N.D./C. (approximating to lower intermediate standard) but there is opportunity to teach up to A.C.A. Professional I. and Bankers Final.
Teaching experience not essential but a recognised accountancy qualification is required. Present salaries are on the Burnham Scale £4,041 to £6,282 inclusive of £297 London Allowance. Point of entry on the scale is subject to qualifications and experience.
Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Principal, Bromley College of Technology, Rookery Lane, Bromley Common, Kent BR2 8HE. Telephone 01-462 6331.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
GRADUATE TUTOR OF "CITIZENSHIP" SUBJECTS—Law, Politics, Economics, Government (British and International)—required September, 1978.
Salary £2,596 plus annual increment. Residence available.
Apply: the Principal, Hartwell College, Aylesbury, Bucks.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HUNTINGDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
California Road, Huntingdon, Cambs.
DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL AND GENERAL STUDIES
The following teaching staff are required for 1st September 1978:
LECTURER (Grade I) in ENGLISH AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES, for work across the range of college courses and particularly in relation to T.E.C. and B.E.C. schemes.
LECTURER (Grade I) in GENERAL AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES, to teach General Studies mainly to part-time and full-time vocational students.
Further details and an application form available from the Principal at the above address.
Closing date for applications Friday, 14th April.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTER MANAGER
GRADUATE (male or female) in an appropriate discipline with supervisory experience in computing required from May 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter to manage the college computer centre comprising data general eclipse with associated equipment and a staff establishment of eight. The centre serves all departments in the college and schools in the Cambridge area.
Salary on Senior Lecturer scale: £5,523 to £6,447, starting point depends on qualifications and experience.
Details and forms from Principal, CCAT, Cambridge CB1 2AJ. Forms to be returned by March 24, 1978.

STATES OF JERSEY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

HIGHLANDS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR LECTURER IN ENGINEERING

from graduates with good experience in electrical or mechanical engineering subjects.

Teaching experience at craft and technician level is essential.

Application forms and further information from the Principal, Highlands College, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I.

STRATHCLYDE
REGIONAL COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
FURTHER EDUCATION

PRINCIPAL

Central College of Commerce

Applications are invited for the above-named post. Situated in the centre of Glasgow, the college offers a wide range of full-time and part-time day and evening courses mainly in the fields of commerce and distribution.

The post will fall vacant due to the retiral of the present Principal at the start of session 1978-1979.

Applicants should possess appropriate academic and professional qualifications and have secured substantial experience in a major post of responsibility in further education.

The college is in Group 5 and the present salary is £10,456.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Director of Education, Further Education Department, 25 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 6NR, to whom completed applications should be returned on or before March 31, 1978.

Edward Miller, Director of Education

FOR SALE AND WANTED

If you have something to sell or something you want to buy, your fellow readers of the TES might be the right people to talk to. There are over half a million of them and an advertisement could cost as little as £2.28.

If you are interested please ring Mrs Annice Lightfoot, The Times Educational Supplement, Times Newspapers Limited, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234.

Norfolk County Council

Norwich City College of Further & Higher Education

Ref. HCS1 HEAD OF DEPARTMENT of HEALTH & COMMUNITY STUDIES (Grade IV)

Ref. HL1 HEAD OF DEPARTMENT of HUMANITIES & LANGUAGES (Grade IV)

These are two new departments consequent upon the retirement of Miss O. A. Browning, B.A., and the reallocation of the work of the existing Department of Humanities and Social Studies. Applications are invited from well qualified graduates, or equivalent, with appropriate educational and professional experience.

The posts are available on 1 September 1978.

Salary scales:
Grade V 7,887-£8,880 (including supplements)
Grade IV £7,248-£8,124 (including supplements)

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to the College Secretary, Norwich City College of Further and Higher Education, Ipswich Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 2LJ, to whom completed forms should be returned within 21 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Letchmore Heath, near Watford

THE INSTITUTE OF GROCERY DISTRIBUTION

LETCHMORE HEATH, WATFORD WD2 8DQ
In developing and expanding a programme of Further Education for the grocery industry the Institute requires two

EDUCATION OFFICERS

Ideally, they will be graduates in Arts/Business Studies or some other relevant degree, with brief experience, or interest in, the grocery industry. A Diploma in Education will be an advantage. An ability to express themselves clearly in speech and writing is essential.
Specific tasks will include the development of Home Study courses, syllabuses, seminars and examinations for employees in all sectors of the grocery industry. Liaison with employers and government agencies is also an important part of the job. A lively team is already employed in other areas of the Institute's work. Based at Letchmore Heath, Watford. Salary in range £3,500-£4,000 plus superannuation, BUPA and other fringe benefits.
For further information about the Institute and application form write with brief C.V. to J. Moulding, Director of Education.

ACTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Lecturer I in Mechanical and Production Engineering

Qualifications and experience relevant to Technician/Craft students essential. Post is tenable from September 1, 1978, but immediate appointment on temporary full-time basis until that date may be possible.

Further details and application form from The Registrar, Acton Technical College, High Street, Acton W3 6RD. (Telephone: 01-993 2344, ext. 2371/2).

OPENSHAW TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Whitworth Street, Manchester, M11 2WH
(Tel 061-223 8282)

Lecturer Grade I in Refrigeration Services Engineering

(Readvertisement)

Required as soon as possible in the Department of Mechanical Engineering Construction to provide tuition and laboratory techniques for Technician Courses of City and Guilds, together with T.E.C. Diploma and Certificates Programmes.

Candidates must have a proven industrial background together with suitable academic qualifications in Refrigeration Engineering, experience in Building Services Engineering would be an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer Grade I.

Scale: £2,883 to £4,809.

Application forms, available from the S.A.O., must be returned by Friday, 31st March, 1978.

HUMBERSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL

Hull College of Further Education
Principal: A. Tuck, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

Department of Engineering

Lecturer I in Motor Vehicle Engineering

Applications are invited for the above post. The work of the Department covers R.T.I.T.B. Integrated courses, C.G.L.I. Motor Vehicle Craft and T.E.C. Certificate courses. Applicants should hold the C.G.L.I. Full Technological Certificate in Motor Vehicle Engineering or equivalent qualification and preferably should hold a teaching qualification.

Salary scale: Lecturer I, £2,469 to £4,377 per annum plus the 1976 and 1977 supplements of £312 and £180 per annum. Placing above the minimum is dependent upon qualifications, training and appropriate experience.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Administrative Assistant (Personnel), Hull College of Further Education, Queen's Gardens, Hull, North Humberside. Telephone (0482) 29943, Ext. 239. Completed application forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Redbridge Technical College
Little Heath, Romford RM6 4XT
Tel.: 01-599 5231

Principal: A. G. Hall, B.Sc.(Econ.), D.P.A., F.C.I.S., Cert.Ed.

Required from 1st September, 1978:

LECTURER II in

ACCOUNTS/TAXATION

LECTURERS I in

ACCOUNTS/ALLIED SUBJECTS
SECRETARIAL SKILLS
GRAPHICS/ILLUSTRATION
MATHS/COMPUTING

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Principal at the above address.

BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Department of Social and Community Studies

Following College reorganisation the Social Work Section of the Department is being remodelled in close association with the County Education and Social Services Departments. Applications are invited for the following associated posts.

Senior Lecturer in Social Work Studies

Salary: £5,031 to £5,955, plus supplement of £492 per annum

To take responsibility for the development, oversight and initiation of a wide range of existing full-time and part-time courses including ISS, PRC, NNEB and Home Management and Family Care. The work is planned and conducted in close association with the Dorset Education and Social Services Departments, voluntary organisations and other professional bodies. Applicants should be graduates with teaching and practical experience.

Lecturer II in Social Work Studies

Salary: £3,279 to £5,493, plus supplement of £465 to £492 per annum

To take responsibility for PRC and/or ISS courses and to assist in the development of the other full-time and part-time courses. Candidates should have a special interest in residential and day care generally, the needs of the handicapped, the organization of welfare services and the ability to maintain close liaison with outside bodies.

Lecturer I in Social Work Studies

Salary: £2,469 to £4,377, plus supplement of £444 to £492 per annum

To teach a wide range of full-time and part-time classes in this field, including PRC, NNEB and Home Management and Family Care groups. Applicants should preferably have practical and/or teaching experience in more than one of the following areas of activity: residential social work, community social work, health education, theory and practice of children's play.
The intention is to establish a balanced team comprising professionally qualified specialists with experience of work for the elderly, children and the handicapped.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal, Bournemouth and Poole College of Further Education, North Road, Poole, Dorset BH14 0LS (telephone 0202 747600) to whom completed forms should be returned within two weeks of the date of this advertisement.

KENT County Council Education Department

North-West Kent College of Technology
Dartford and Gravesend
Faculty of Engineering

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of:

Lecturer Grade I Mechanical Engineering

Applicants should be engineers willing to teach in both workshops and classrooms. It would be an advantage if they could offer an additional subject such as Electrical Craft Engineering. To start 1 May, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary: Lecturer I, £2,469-£4,377 + £312 + supplementary payment of £132-£180 p.a.

Assistance with relocation costs is payable in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further particulars from the Vice-Principal, North-West Kent College of Technology, Miskin Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 2LU.

BELFAST EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, BELFAST

HEADS OF DEPARTMENT

Department of Mechanical Engineering—Grade IV
Department of Electrical Engineering—Grade IV

Applications are invited for the posts of Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering.
Each of the Departments is mainly concerned with courses up to the standard of Advanced City and Guilds and the Ordinary National Certificate/Diploma. In the present session a number of Technician Education Council (TEC) Programmes have been introduced and further TEC Programmes are being planned which will eventually replace all National Certificate/Diploma work in the Departments.
The subject areas in each Department include the following:—
Mechanical Engineering:—
General Engineering, Production Engineering, Fabrication and Welding, Aerospace Studies, Shipbuilding and Naval Architecture, Motor Vehicle Engineering, Vehicle Body Work, Foundrywork and Patternmaking.
Electrical Engineering:—
Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Electrical Installation, Telecommunications, Radio and Television and Electronic Servicing and Aeronautical Engineering (Electrical).
The Heads of these Departments will be required to attend to such duties as are normally performed by Heads of Departments in a large Technical College. These include responsibility for the arrangement and organization of existing full-time and part-time courses and the development of new courses. They will be required to advise students with regard to courses of study and will be expected to take a leading part in lecturing.
Salary: £7,248 rising in four years to £8,124 (including supplements of £312 and £180).
Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, College of Technology, College Square East, Belfast BT1 6DJ, telephone number 27244, from whom applications must be lodged not later than Monday, March 27, 1978.

SOUTH LONDON COLLEGE

formerly Norwood Technical College, founded 1859

Main Building: Knights Hill SE27 0TX
Tower Bridge Branch: Tooley Street SE1 2JR

Department of Physical Sciences

SENIOR LECTURER

in charge of PHYSICS SECTION

Applications are invited from well-qualified graduates in Physics with teaching experience over a wide range and variety of courses for the above post which is now vacant. The post is based at the Knights Hill site.
Duties will include the planning and supervision at both sites of the work of the Physics Section which at present is concerned with GCE O and A level courses in science and service work for technician courses in Sciences and Telecommunication.
The College is anxious to extend its work at and below the level to which it has been accustomed, and the successful candidate will be expected to show enthusiasm and initiative in assisting the Head of Department in the identification, design and functioning of such courses. He or she should have the powers of leadership required to command the resources of the Physics Section in making the optimum contribution to this work.
Salary Scale in accordance with the Burnham FE Report: £5,031-£5,955: plus £402 Inner London Allowance and Supplement of £492.
Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

ilea

Application forms, returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, obtainable from the Clerk to the Governors at the main building. Enclose self-addressed envelope, not smaller than 10in by 7in if a Prospectus and any further particulars are required.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

CHANNEL ISLANDS
GUERNSEY EDUCATION COUNCIL
GUERNSEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified persons for the following new posts to commence 1st September, 1978. The College is housed in a new building completed in 1976 equipped and furnished to a high order to meet the rapidly expanding requirements of further education.

The College offers a full range of courses involving full-time, day release and short courses including City and Guilds of London Institute Craft and Technician Courses, National Certificate Courses, Pitman and R.S.A. and will be providing B.E.C. and T.E.C. Courses together with an H.N.C. in Business Studies in September, 1978.

HEAD of DEPARTMENT of BUSINESS STUDIES (Grade II).
HEAD of DEPARTMENT of SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY (Grade II).

These first appointments of Departmental Heads are particularly vital ones in the development of the College and applicants must have recent experience over a number of years in a College of Further Education, preferably involving some delegated responsibility in departmental administration.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale for Head of Department Grade II £5,662 to £6,444 plus supplements of £312 and £180.

LECTURER in CATERING Grade I (two posts).
LECTURER in WELDING and FABRICATION Grade I.
LECTURER in LADIES' HAIRDRESSING Grade I.

Applicants should have good industrial experience related technical qualifications and either previous teaching experience in a College of Further Education, or be technical teacher trained.

Salary in accordance with Burnham F.E. for Lecturer I in Establishments of Further Education.

Superannuation Acts similar to those for teachers in England and Wales. Married teachers' fares and removal expenses may be paid.

Application forms and further details may be obtained on receipt of an unstamped self-addressed foolscap envelope from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 32, Guernsey, C.I., to whom they should be returned no later than Monday, 3rd April.

COVENTRY (City of)
HENLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Principal: H. Spence, BSc, DipEd

Applications are invited for the following posts vacant from September 1, 1978, due to the expansion of the college and the need to accommodate a new instalment from early in the 1978/1979 session:—

(A) DEPARTMENT OF HOTEL AND CATERING STUDIES
(1) SENIOR LECTURER to take responsibility for the coordination of all Training Services Agency and departmental activities in the Department of Hotel and Catering Studies. A well-qualified caterer with graduate or HCIMA final qualifications and good industrial background is sought.
(2) LECTURER, GRADE II, to coordinate Food Preparation particularly Bakery and Patisserie. Good qualifications and teaching experience essential.
(3) to (6) FOUR LECTURERS, GRADE I, for the following subjects: Food Service and Alcoholic Beverages (two posts); Food Preparation and Allied Subjects (two posts).
(B) DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES AND LANGUAGES
(7) LECTURER, GRADE I or II, dependent upon qualifications and experience to teach LAW and Related Subjects. Applicants should preferably be qualified lawyers.
(C) DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE
(8) LECTURER, GRADE I, in Food Hygiene and Nutrition to teach within the City and Guilds Courses 706/1 706/2, and 705. Applicants should have relevant professional qualifications and trade experience.
(D) DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES
(9) LECTURER, GRADE I, in Communication Studies. A graduate with wide vocational interests particularly in Catering and related subjects is sought.

Salaries in accordance with the current Burnham Further Education Scales, i.e.:—
Senior Lecturer, £5,031 to £5,955 per annum, plus £492 per annum.
Lecturer, Grade II, £3,277 to £5,493 plus supplements of £312 and £153 to £180 per annum (dependent upon basic salary).
Lecturer, Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377 plus supplements of £312 and £132 to £180 per annum (dependent upon basic salary).

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal, Henley College of Further Education, Henley Road, Bell Green, Coventry CV2 1ED. Closing date Friday, March 31, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH-EAST DERBYSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER responsible for the organisation and teaching of COMMUNICATION throughout the Department (with particular responsibility for B.E.C Courses in this subject) to commence duties on 1st September, 1978.

Applicants should preferably be graduates and trained teachers with broad experience in Further Education, Industry and/or Commerce.

Salary: Lecturer II £3,744 to £5,985 (present scale) according to qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from: The Principal, North East Derbyshire College of Further Education, Rectory Road, Clowne, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, S43 4BQ, and completed forms should be returned to him by Friday, 17th March, 1978.

DEVON
COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION, PLYMOUTH

Applications are invited for the following LECTURER I posts:—
HEALTH EDUCATION (post Cany/78/1) available now (particularly in association with the N.N.E.B. course). Applicants should have S.R.N., R.S.C.N. and S.C.M. qualifications and recent teaching experience within the 16 to 19 age range.
GAS FITTING (post Cons/78/1) available 1st September. Applicants should have appropriate qualifications and preferably relevant teaching experience.
SUPERVISORY STUDIES (post Bus/78/1) available now. Applicants should have appropriate qualifications and industrial/teaching experience and must be able to offer TWO of the following subjects: Industrial Relations and Law, Financial and Costing, Aspects of Supervision, Principles of Business and Industrial Organisation, Industrial Safety and Security.

Salary: Up to £4,869 (starting point dependent upon qualifications and previous experience), under review.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E. please) from: The Senior Administrative Assistant, College of Further Education, Kings Road, Devonport, Plymouth PL1 5QG.

DEVON
SOUTH DEVON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Torquay

Wanted for Summer Term (April/June) 1978:—
Temporary full-time or part-time TEACHER of COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DATA PROCESSING for Advanced level G.C.E. and other computing courses. Familiarity with PL/1 and/or BASIC would be an advantage.

Salary Scale:—
Full-time: Lecturer I, £2,649 to £4,377 plus supplements of £312 per annum plus £132 to £180 per annum (dependent upon basic salary). Placing on scale according to qualifications and experience.
Part-time: At prevailing Local Authority part-time salary rates.

Further details and application form (returnable immediately) from The Principal, South Devon Technical College, Newton Road, Torquay. Please include S.A.E.

DYFED
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGE
Felinfach

Applications are invited for the post of
FARM MACHINERY LECTURER
Degree of N.D.A., H.N.D., O.N.D. or F.T.C. essential. Certificate in Education or teaching experience desirable; also ability to speak Welsh and to teach aspects of Crop Production related to machinery operation desirable.

Salary: Lecturer, Grade I, Burnham Further Education Scales. Appropriate travelling and subsistence allowance in accordance with County Scale.

Details of the post and application form available from the Principal, Further Education College, Felinfach. Applications to be returned to the Principal by the 31st March, 1978.

W. J. Phillips, Director of Education.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited for the following Lecturer I appointments:—
Reference 78/6 ASSISTANT TUTOR LIBRARIAN for teaching duties in addition to working in College Library. The library work will include responsibility for audio visual aids and publications. Should have experience in library/audio visual aids field. Librarianship qualification an advantage.
Reference 78/7 INTERIOR DESIGN plus BASIC 3D DESIGN for Exhibition Design area. Contribution required in 3-Dimensional basic design.
Reference 78/8 GOVERNMENT & POLITICS with ability to teach other Business Studies subjects to "A" level, National Diploma or equivalent.
Reference 78/9 OFFICE ARTS to teach Shorthand, Typewriting and related subjects.
Reference 78/10 GENERAL BUILDING SUBJECTS, including MEASUREMENT and TECHNOLOGY for Technician and Higher Technician courses.
Reference 78/11 MATHEMATICS with either STRUCTURES or GENERAL BUILDING subjects for Technician and Higher Technician courses.
Reference 78/12 CARPENTRY & JOINERY and associated subjects to apprentices on Standard Schemes and City & Guilds courses.
Reference 78/13 ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC SUBJECTS to Craft and Technician courses.
Reference 78/14 MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY to Craft and Technician courses.
Reference 78/15 FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICES as main subject together with CALCULATIONS and RELATED STUDIES to O.N.D and City & Guilds full-time Catering courses.

All appointments commence 1st September, 1978.

Salary Lecturer Grade I, £2,961 to £4,869 per annum, depending on qualifications, training and industrial/teaching experience.

Details—please quote reference number—and form, returnable by first post Monday, 3rd April, 1978, from the Principal, Hastings College of Further Education, Archery Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea TN38 0HX.

ESSEX
HARLOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE
College Gate, The High
Harlow CM20 1LT
(Telephone 30131)
DEPARTMENT OF CATERING HOME AND COMMUNITY CARE

LECTURER II in CATERING required for 1st September, 1978, to teach Food Production and be responsible for City and Guilds 705 and 706 Courses.

Applicants should be professionally qualified and have trade and teaching experience.

Salary scale: £3,744 to £5,985 per annum (plus £150 London Fringe Allowance).

Application form and further details from the Principal, to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

ESSEX
HARLOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE
College Gate, The High
Harlow, CM20 1LT
Telephone 30131
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES AND ADULT EDUCATION

LECTURER II in REMEDIAL EDUCATION required for September 1978 to take charge of Remedial Education throughout the college.

The aim of the remedial programme is to correct basic deficiencies in numeracy and literacy.

Applicants must be trained teachers with adequate experience in this field.

Salary scale: £3,744 to £5,985 per annum plus London Fringe Allowance (£150).

Application form (to be returned by 23rd March) and further details from the Principal.

ESSEX
LOUGHTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Borders Lane, Loughton IG10 3SA
Telephone 01-508 8311
Re-advertisement

LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES required for 1st September 1978, to teach at least one of the following on various courses to augment the present teaching: BOOK-KEEPING and ACCOUNTS, STATISTICS, OFFICE ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS LAW.

This is a new post arising out of the expansion and development of Business Studies courses.

The work of the department is concerned with full and part-time courses, for the Business Education Council Awards (at all three levels), Professional and Management, Secretarial courses and "A" and "O" level subjects.

Salary scale: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (plus £150 London Fringe Allowance).

Application form, to be returned by 31st March, and further details from the Principal.

ESSEX
SOUTHEND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carnarvon Road, Southend-on-Sea, SS2 6LS
(Telephone: 363931)
Required for 1st September 1978.
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
LECTURER II in MATHEMATICS.

Applicants should be graduates, with Mathematics as a major subject, able to teach Statistics. Full or part-time teaching experience essential.

Appropriate industrial or commercial experience an advantage.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER II in ACCOUNTANCY
Candidates must be professionally qualified (preferably Chartered) and able to teach accountancy on BEC Higher National level and economics and allied subjects to a lower level.

Previous teaching experience, full or part-time, essential.

Salary Scale: £3,744 to £5,985 per annum.

Application form, to be returned by 23rd March, and further details from the Principal.

HAMPSHIRE
EASTLEIGH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Chestnut Avenue, Eastleigh
Hants

(1) SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL STUDIES required from September 1, 1978.
Salary: £5,523 to £6,447 pa (including supplements).
(2) LECTURER GRADE I in ACCOUNTING required from September 1, 1978, or earlier.
Salary: £2,913 to £4,869 pa (including supplements).

Further particulars and application forms available from the Principal (telephone Eastleigh 614444).

HARROW
HARROW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
Northwick Park, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3TP
Telephone: 01-864 4411
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND COMMUNITY STUDIES

LECTURER, Grade I, required for September 1st, 1978, in HAIRDRESSING to teach both full-time and part-time day release students up to City and Guilds Advanced Level.

The person appointed will have both industrial experience and teaching qualifications and will be expected to contribute towards some other area of Hairdressing training (e.g. Art and Design/Business Studies/Boardwork) and to integrate with the work of the Hairdressing/Beauty Section.

Salary within the range £2,913 to £4,869 plus London Allowance £402.

Further details and application forms, returnable within 10 days, from the Principal's Office, Ext. 34 or 35.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH COLLEGE
MANAGEMENT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
LECTURER I IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Applications are invited for the above position to commence 1st September, 1978. Suitable qualifications would include teaching and industrial experience, plus appropriate academic qualifications.

Salary: Lecturer I (Burnham Further Education), £2,469 to £4,377, plus supplement.

Applications: To be made in writing (no forms), addressed to the Principal, Redditch College, Peakman Street, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 8DW, to arrive within 14 days of this advertisement.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
WORCESTER TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade II, LEGAL STUDIES.

Applications are invited for the above post which will involve teaching National and Higher National levels in Business Studies, Legal Executives Fellowship, and a wide range of final professional, Accountancy and Management courses.

Applicants should possess a degree in Law and/or a professional legal qualification and preferably have had some teaching and/or professional experience.

Salary: Lecturer Grade II: £3,744 to £5,985 (position on scale dependent on experience).

Further details and applications may be obtained from The Principal, Worcester Technical College, Deansway, Worcester.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CASSIO COLLEGE
Langley Road, Watford WD1 3RH
Required for September 1, 1978:
DEPARTMENT OF RETAIL, DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

LECTURER, Grade 2, to be responsible for the HAIRDRESSING Section operating both full-time and part-time courses. Appropriate professional qualifications together with adequate commercial and teaching experience essential.

Salary: Burnham Technical Scale Lecturer, Grade 2, £3,744 to £5,985 (subject to review) plus £150 London Fringe Allowance.

Details and application forms from Principal.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CASSIO COLLEGE
Langley Road, Watford WD1 3RH
Required as soon as possible:—
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT STUDIES AND HOME ECONOMICS

(1) TUTOR/ORGANISER (Lecturer Grade 1) to develop non-vocational Adult Education in South West Hertfordshire. Duties include administration of an adult education centre and some teaching within the Department. The post offers scope for initiative and new ideas.
Salary Burnham FE Scale (Lecturer I), £2,913 to £4,869 plus £150 London Allowance.
(2) Required for September 1, 1978, HEAD of ADULT STUDIES and HOME ECONOMICS (Grade IV) see under HEADS of DEPARTMENT.

Details and application forms from Principal.

HERTFORDSHIRE
WATFORD COLLEGE
Hempstead Road, Watford,
Herts. WD1 3EZ.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER GRADE I (2 posts)

Post A. Applications are invited, preferably from Chartered Engineers, for a Lecturer who is able to teach general engineering subjects up to Higher National Certificate standard with a bias towards electronics and telecommunications.

Post B. Applications are invited for a Lecturer Grade I to teach principally mechanical workshop practice to first year students on a 36 week integrated course.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER GRADE II in MARKETING and MANAGEMENT
Applications are invited for the above post from people with practical experience in marketing and selling and with an appropriate qualification in Marketing and/or Management.

An appointment may be possible at Senior Lecturer level for a particularly well qualified and experienced candidate who is competent in more than one field of management.

Further details and application forms from the Chief Administrative Officer, Watford College, Hempstead Road, Watford.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THANET TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER in COOKERY SUBJECTS (salary scale £5,031 to £5,955, plus 1976 and 1977 supplements), duties to commence as soon as possible.

Application forms and further details (including information relating to the Committee's Disturbance Allowance) may be obtained from the Principal, Thanet Technical College, Ramsgate Road, Broadstairs, Kent, by whom applications must be received not later than 28th March, 1978.

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FURTHER EDUCATION
BURNLEY COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Ormerod Road, Burnley

LECTURER II in CHARGE of OFFICE SKILLS SECTION. Applicants should have wide teaching experience in Secretarial Studies and play some part in organizing or developing Secretarial Courses. Business experience is highly desirable.

Salary: £3,901 to £5,805 (plus Stage II pay award).

Forms/further details from/returnable to: the Principal, at the College (S.A.E., please).
Closing date: March 20, 1978.

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Further Education

Forms/further details from/returnable to the Principal at the College.
Closing date, March 20, 1978.

LANCASTER AND MORECAMBE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Morecambe Road, Lancaster

1st May, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, LECTURER I in BRICKWORK.

Burnham £2,913 to £4,867.

LEICESTERSHIRE
H.M. BORSTAL
LECTURER I (Burnham F.E.) in REMEDIAL and GENERAL EDUCATION.

See advertisement under Adult Education.

LIVERPOOL
LECTURER I IN BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL STUDIES
COLQUITT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Colquitt Street, Liverpool L1 4DB

Suitably qualified person required as soon as possible.

Application forms, together with further details, obtainable from (large S.A.E.) and returnable to the Principal of the College. Salary £2,469 to £4,377 plus supplement.

LIVERPOOL
LECTURER II IN GENERAL STUDIES
RIVERSDALE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Riversdale Road, Liverpool L19 3QR

Required for 1st April or as soon as possible thereafter.
Applicants should be professionally qualified, preferably graduate, with experience in further education.

Preference may be given to a person qualified to teach Accounts and able to assist in the teaching of General and Communication Studies.

Further particulars and application forms, to be returned by 24th March, obtainable from the Principal of the College.

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT of EDUCATION

Further Education

Applications are invited for the undernoted posts. All candidates should have relevant industrial or commercial experience where appropriate. Teacher training would be an advantage but training can be given on an in-service basis.

LECTURERS

Clydebank Technical College, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank G81 2AA

SCIENCE for HAIRDRESSERS Lect 'B'
Degree in Chemistry and/or Biology.

HAIRDRESSING Lect 'B'
CGLI Advance Certificate in Hairdressing.

Cumbernauld Technical College, Town Centre, Cumbernauld, Glasgow G67 1HU

BUSINESS STUDIES/LIFE & SOCIAL SKILLS Lect 'B'
Appropriate Degree or Diploma.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Lect 'B'
Appropriate HNC or FTC.

Glasgow College of Building and Printing, 60 North Hanover Street, Glasgow G1 2BP

MACHINE PRINTING TECHNOLOGY Lect 'A'
Degree/membership of an appropriate professional body, or other technical qualifications in machine printing, preferably with substantial teaching and industrial experience.

Langside College, 50 Prospecthill Road, Glasgow G42 9LB

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Lect 'B'
Degree or equivalent qualification in Mechanical Engineering.

The Reid Kerr College, Renfrew Road, Paisley PA3 4DR

PAINTING and DECORATING Lect 'B'
CGLI Full Technological Certificate in Painting and Decorating.

SALARIES
LECTURER 'A' £3216 (£479*)-£6012 (£511*) Bar-£6495 (£511*)
LECTURER 'B' £2667 (£452*)-£4359 (£511*).
* Figures in brackets are Phase I and Phase II supplements which should be added to the salaries shown.
Placing on salary scales will be given for relevant experience.

Forms of application and further particulars can be obtained from the College concerned, to which completed application forms should be returned not later than 25th March, 1978.

Edward Miller, Director of Education

Bournemouth and Poole College of Further Education

Head of Faculty of Science and Technology

Head of Faculty of Business and General Studies

Burnham Head of Department Grade VI

Salary: £8,037 to £8,913 plus supplements of £312 and £180

The College, formed by the amalgamation of Bournemouth and Poole Colleges, is to be organised in two Faculties. These contain four and five Departments respectively and each will have more than 120 academic staff.

Appointees will be responsible for the management of the Departments within their Faculty, and will also be responsible for control of physical resources on one of the main College sites.

Applicants (male or female) must be graduates with experience of managing a department or substantial unit in a large institution or in industry, and must be interested in the application of modern educational methods to courses mainly of nonadvanced standards. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Principal, Bournemouth and Poole College of Further Education, North Road, Poole, Dorset BH14 0LS (telephone 0202 747600) to whom completed forms should be returned before April 17, 1978.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CITY AND EAST LONDON COLLEGE
Headquarters: Pitfield Street
London N1 6HA
Telephone: 01-253 6683
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LECTURER II to teach ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, CRAFT PRACTICE and ALLIED SUBJECTS to craft and technician students. The post is an Appendix II post and the person appointed will be concerned in curriculum development projects in this area of work.

LECTURER I (two posts) to teach the subjects and practical work associated with the C.G.L.I. 235A and B and 236 Course in Electrical Installation.

Salary Scale:—
Lecturer I: On an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492, starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.
Lecturer II: £3,279 to £5,493 plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Closing date for applications: Friday, 24 March, 1978.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Further information and application forms from the Principal's Secretary. Telephone: 01-253 6683.

LONDON
I.L.E.A.
LONDON COLLEGE OF FURNITURE
41/71 Commercial Road,
London, E1 1LA
FURNITURE TECHNICIAN
Grade 4, required

Responsibilities will include maintaining workshops and studios equipped for the construction of furniture in wood, metal and plastics, raw material stock control and to assist teaching staff in the development of project work, workshop processes and demonstrations.

Applicants should have O.N.C., or O.N.D., or two G.C.E. "A" levels, or Ordinary City and Guilds or equivalent qualifications and a minimum of seven years experience (including training period). Salary scale £2,653 to £2,940 plus £167 London Weighting plus individual earnings supplement in accordance with the Government's Incomes Policy.

Application forms obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College. Closing date 10 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

I.L.E.A.
LONDON COLLEGE OF PRINTING
Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6SB
Tel. 735 8484, ext. 227
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND GENERAL STUDIES
LECTURER I IN GENERAL AND INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for this post which will be primarily concerned with the first and second year craft apprentices in printing and a foundation course for under achievers.

Candidates should have an interest in teaching General Studies and in particular the relationship of Industrial Society to everyday life. Previous experience in the Further Education field will be an advantage.

Salary £2,469 to £4,377 (plus London allowance £402 and supplement of between £444 and £492, starting point depending upon qualifications, training and experience).

Further details and application form, returnable by 31st March, 1978, are obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College.

LONDON
I.L.E.A.
LONDON COLLEGE OF PRINTING
Elephant and Castle, SE1 6SB and Back Hill, Clerkenwell Road, EC1R 5EN
(Tel.: 735 8484, ext. 227)
Principal: Leslie T. Owens, FIL.O.P.
SCHOOL OF GRAPHIC REPRODUCTION

Applications are invited for the following posts which become vacant at September, 1978:

PRINCIPAL LECTURER. To be responsible to the Head of School for the sections of photogravure process, platemaking and planning, and screen process printing. The person appointed will be required to assist in course organization, coordination and development and will be concerned in particular with advanced courses at T.E.C., B.E.C. and degree level. Appropriate technical and academic qualifications and teaching experience in at least one graphic reproduction specialism essential; research experience would be an additional qualification.

LECTURER Grade I or Grade II in PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY. The successful candidate will be required to teach at a variety of levels on a wide range of part-time and full-time courses.

LECTURER Grade I or Grade II in PROCESS ARTISTS' WORK. The successful candidate will be required to teach at a variety of levels on a wide range of part-time and full-time courses.

Salaries in accordance with the Burnham F.E. Report: Principal Lecturer: £5,940 to £6,642 (bar) to £7,356. Lecturer Grade II, £3,279 to £5,493; Lecturer Grade I, £2,469 to £4,377; starting point depending upon qualifications, training and experience.

Plus £402 Inner London allowance and £444 to £492 supplement.

Further particulars and application form (returnable within 14 days) may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer of the College. Candidates should indicate the post to which the application refers.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
PADDINGTON COLLEGE
Paddington Green
London W2 1NB
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

LECTURER, GRADE I, required as soon as possible to undertake a range of teaching in the ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION section of the Department. A C.G.L.I. Full Technological Certificate, H.N.C., or equivalent, backed by relevant practical industrial experience, essential.

Teacher training and/or teaching experience desirable.

Salary scale in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report on an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377, starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience, plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Assistance may be given with household removal expenses.

Further details and application forms from the Secretary to the Department (ref.: E/MDA).

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SOUTH WEST LONDON COLLEGE
PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY STUDIES DEPARTMENT
SENIOR LECTURER

Required as soon as possible qualified Accountant to teach professional accountancy students. Subjects required are—Auditing and Investigations, and Accounting 4 papers of the Association of Certified Accountants.

FINANCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
LECTURER GRADE II

Required as soon as possible qualified Accountant to teach Financial Accounting at Intermediate and, or Final Level. In addition they should be able to teach one, or more, of the following subjects:
AUDITING
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT and TAXATION

Salary Scale: Senior Lecturer—£5,031 to £5,955 (bar—£6,417) plus £402 Inner London allowance and supplement of £492. Lecturer II—£3,279 to £5,493 plus £402 Inner London allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Further details and forms of application returnable within 14 days from Senior Administrative Officer, South West London College, Tooting Broadway, London, S.W.17 (L.154)

LONDON
ILEA
VAUXHALL COLLEGE OF BUILDING AND FURTHER EDUCATION
Belmore Street, Wandsworth Road SW8 2JY
Telephone: 01-928 4611
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

Part-time TEACHER required for the summer term to teach G.C.E. "A" level ECONOMICS and "O" level ACCOUNTS; approximately 17 hours of teaching is to be covered; no evening work.

Preference will be given to applicants with previous teaching experience of the 16 to 19 age range.

Apply to K. Clarke, Head of Department, at above address or telephone 928 4611, Extension 7332.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
VAUXHALL COLLEGE OF BUILDING AND FURTHER EDUCATION
Belmore Street
Wandsworth Road, London SW8 2JY

Department of GENERAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION part-time TEACHER required for the Summer Term to teach G.C.E. "O" and "A" level History, approximately 16 to 17 hours of teaching is to be covered; no evening work.

Preference will be given to applicants with previous teaching experience of the 16 to 19 age range.

Apply to K. Clarke, Head of Department, at above address or telephone 928 4611 Extension 7332.

INNER LONDON
I.L.E.A.
VAUXHALL COLLEGE OF BUILDING AND FURTHER EDUCATION
Belmore Street
Wandsworth Road SW8 2JY
Telephone: 01-928 4611
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

Required as soon as possible:—

LECTURER II, SCIENCE: To be responsible for the organisation, development and coordination of science teaching through the Department. Applicants should be teacher trained or have previous industrial experience.

LECTURER II, GENERAL STUDIES: To be responsible for the organisation, development and coordination of General Studies throughout the College. Applicants must be teacher trained.

Salary scale £3,279 to £5,493, plus £402 Inner London Allowance and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Application form, returnable within 14 days, and further details available from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College.

CITY OF MANCHESTER
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MOSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Ashley Lane, Moston,
Manchester M9 1WU
(Telephone: 061-205 7620)

SENIOR LECTURER required for the department of commerce and community education to take an active part in departmental administration and course development in one or more of the following areas: ADULT EDUCATION, FOUNDATION COURSES, LIBERAL STUDIES, LITERACY, SECRETARIAL, SOCIAL SERVICES courses.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer at the college, to whom they should be returned by March 31, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Street South, London E6 4ER
Principal, K. R. Bishop, B.Sc.(Econ.), F.R.S.A.
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING

LECTURER II to teach structural/civil subjects to Technician and Higher Technician students.

A good general background is preferred and the ability to offer Contract Administration on Specifications and Quantities would be an advantage.

T.Eng (C.E.I.) validated by either the Institution of Structural Engineers or the Society of Civil Engineering Technicians, would be an appropriate qualification.

Salary, £3,744 to £5,985 plus £402 per annum London Allowance. (Supplements included.)

Application forms and further details may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing a self-addressed envelope.

Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
GREAT YARMOUTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Southtown, Great Yarmouth, NR31 0JU

LECTURER I for SOCIOLOGY and for TUTORSHIP of the Pre-Hospital Course.

Applications are invited for the above post commencing 1st September, 1978.

Salary £2,913 to £4,869 (including supplements). Point of entry on Scale according to experience.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, to whom applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORWICH CITY COLLEGE OF FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER STUDIES
LECTURER I IN MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING (Ref. MCS 1)

A Graduate is required from 1st April 1978 to teach over a range of Mathematics topics mainly to technological students at O.N.C./O.N.D. level. Specialist knowledge in the field of Computing or Numerical Methods at H.N.C./H.N.D. level would be an added advantage.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to the College Secretary, Norwich City College of Further and Higher Education, Ipswich Road, Norwich, NR2 2LJ, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days.

PORTSMOUTH
HIGHBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LECTURER, Grade I, required 1st September, 1978, for the Department of General Education: ENGLISH as a FOREIGN LANGUAGE. Teacher training and experience are essential; ability to offer German, Russian or Spanish to G.C.E. "A" level desirable.

Salary £2,913 to £4,869 per annum.

Application forms and details from The Secretary, HTC, Portsmouth PO6 2SA (enclose S.A.E.) or Cosham 83131 extension 217.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTHPORT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Required for 1st September 1978:
LECTURERS (Grade I).

Applicants should be English Graduates and completed initial teacher-training, able to contribute to teaching English Language and Literature to variety of full and part-time courses, including G.C.E. "A" and "O" level classes. Experience and/or qualifications in Drama an advantage.

RETAIL TRADES/BUSINESS STUDIES: To teach Retail Trades subjects B.E.C. General and National Awards Schemes, assist with Business Studies subjects on courses within and serviced by Business Studies Department.

APPLIED SCIENCE: To teach General and Applied Science to G.C.E. "O" level, Pre-Nursing, Hairdressing and Catering courses. Science Graduates, well-qualified Nurses and Health Visitors will be considered. Ability to teach First Aid, Hygiene, and Human Growth and Development advantageous. Person appointed required to take administrative responsibility for pre-Nursing course.

CATERING (two posts): Duties of one post will involve teaching of Food Preparation to C.G.L.I. Courses 705 and 706/1 and 706/2: second post teaching of Food Service to same groups. Suitable qualifications and appropriate experience in industry essential.

SOCIAL WORK: Professional qualifications in Social Work essential. Courses include Preliminary and In-Service Residential Care and Home Help. Ability to offer related subjects, e.g. Sociology (G.C.E. "O" level) or Elementary Psychology, an advantage.

FABRICATION AND WELDING: To teach trainees on 48-week E.I.T.B. Integrated Training course. Appropriate qualifications and industrial experience required.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from: Principal, Technical College, Mornington Road, Southport, PR9 0TT.

Closing date for receipt of application form: 14 days from appearance of advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone, Shrewsbury 51544
Required from 1st September, 1978:—

SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL STUDIES, to be the Co-ordinating Tutor for the Secretarial Studies Section of the Faculty of Business and Management Studies.

Form of application and further particulars obtainable from the Principal, Technical College, London Road, Shrewsbury, to whom applications should be returned not later than 27th March, 1978.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRIDGNORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth

Required for 1st September, LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL SKILLS to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE. Ability to teach Pitmans 2000 and Pitmanscript would be an advantage.

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal returnable by 28th March.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWCASTLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND SCHOOL OF ART

LECTURER I to offer at National and General level, two or more subjects from: ACCOUNTING, DATA PROCESSING, ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT and POLITICS, LAW.

Required 1st September, 1978. £2,913 to £4,869 per annum, including supplements.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Principal, Newcastle College of Further Education and School of Art, Liverpool Road, Newcastle, Staffordshire ST5 2DF, to be returned by 28th March, 1978.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURER I to teach PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL aspects of ACCOMMODATION and HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES.

£2,913 to £4,869 per annum, including supplements.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Principal, Staffordshire College of Further Education, Earl Street, Stafford ST16 2QR, to be returned by 18th March, 1978.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STOKE-ON-TRENT CAULDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER I—FOOD COSTING BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

£2,913 to £4,869, including supplements.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Vice-Principal, Stoke-on-Trent Cauldon College of Further Education, The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG, to be returned by 24th March, 1978.

TORQUAY
SOUTH DEVON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Torquay

Required May 1st, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: LECTURER, Grade I, BUSINESS STUDIES Department, to teach LAW and at least one other subject from ACCOUNTS, BUSINESS CALCULATIONS or STATISTICS up to level of O.N.D. in BUSINESS STUDIES and later, B.E.C. National Award.

Salary Scale: Lecturer I, Burnham F.E. Report, £2,649 to £4,377, plus supplements of £312 p.a. and £132 to £180 p.a. (dependent upon basic salary).

Placing on scale according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants should be trained teachers, preferably graduates. Industrial or commercial experience an advantage.

Full details and application forms (S.A.E.) returnable by March 24, 1978, from The Principal, South Devon Technical College, Newton Road, Torquay.

TRAFFORD
NORTH TRAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Talbot Road, Stretford,
Manchester M32 0XH

Required from September, 1978 LECTURER II in SUPERVISORY STUDIES. Experience in industry is essential. Candidates must also have good experience of teaching in this field. Preference will be given to applicants under 35.

LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES to teach on any of a range of business subjects, but able, where necessary, to teach Supervisory Studies. Industrial experience will be required.

Salary: Lecturer Grade I, £2,913 to £4,869 including supplements. Lecturer Grade II, £3,744 to £5,985 including supplements.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained upon the receipt of a S.A.E. from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned.

WEST MIDLANDS
SOLIHULL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Blossomfield Road, Solihull
B91 1SB
Principal, John Parkinson, MA, CertEd, MBIM

Required for September 1, 1978:—

TUTOR LIBRARIAN for Grade 6 College.

Details and application forms from Principal on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST MIDLANDS
SOLIHULL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Blossomfield Road, Solihull
B91 1SB

Required in September, LECTURER I to join thriving PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION in College which includes 1,600 full-time students.
Details and application form from Principal on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Westgate Fields, Chichester, West Sussex
(Re-advertisement)
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER I (Male or Female) in BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (Salary scale £2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 plus Phase II Supplement). Graduate in appropriate discipline required to teach Business/Communications/English across wide range of Secretarial and Business Studies Courses. Experience in commerce/industry and ability to offer additional secretarial subjects an advantage.

Form and details from Principal of College.

WORCESTERSHIRE
DUDLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Applications are invited for the appointment of DEPUTY HEAD, SENIOR LECTURER in CONSTRUCTION.

Applicants must have appropriate technical qualifications together with relative industrial and teaching experience.

The person appointed will teach subjects mainly within the T.E.C. Building Studies programme, and will be involved with departmental administration and will deputise for the Head of Department.

Salary Scale: £5,523 to £6,447 per annum.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from The Principal, Dudley Technical College, The Broadway, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 4AS, and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Colleges and Departments of Art

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DEWSBURY AND BATLEY TECHNICAL AND ART COLLEGE
Halifax Road, Dewsbury
WF13 2AS
(Tel.: Dewsbury 465916)

LECTURER Grade I in DRAWING, PAINTING and DESIGN.
Post Ref. AD/5/78

Required, to commence September 1, 1978, or as soon after this date as possible, an experienced, well-qualified and practising ARTIST-TEACHER to join an existing team of lecturers concerned with foundation art and first year vocational art training.

Salary scale: £2,913 to £4,869 (including salary supplements) per annum.

Further details and application forms (please quote reference number and enclose foolscap S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Vice-Principal at the above address. Closing date: March 24, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
STUDIO ASSISTANT
AT LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
for Ceramics Department

To work with clays and glazes, maintain equipment and give technical assistance with students work. Fitness essential, experience in working with clay and in machine maintenance an advantage. Pensionable post.

Salary: £2,529 to £2,853 plus supplements of £454 to £470 per annum.

Apply (no forms) stating full details and names and addresses of two referees to the Principal, Loughborough College of Art and Design, Radmoor, Loughborough, Leicestershire, by 17th March.

Polytechnics

KINGSTON
THE POLYTECHNIC
DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL STUDIES
RESEARCH ASSISTANT

To participate in a study of In-Service Education for Teachers. The project is located at the Gipsy Hill Centre under the direction of Dr P. Lomax.

Candidates should have a good HONOURS DEGREE IN EDUCATION or one of the SOCIAL SCIENCES, though candidates with other degrees will be considered. Experience of educational research would be an advantage. The position will entail considerable liaison with schools and will involve some travel.

Salary range £2,475 to £2,853 including supplements and London Allowance.

Further details and application form from Academic Registry (Ref A6), Kingston Polytechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2EE. 01-549 1366.

The Open University
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Lectureships in Education

There are two vacancies in the Faculty of Educational Studies, one permanent, one temporary. The permanent post, in the Administration and Management of Education discipline group, will involve work on courses related to the organisation, management, and government of educational institutions. Candidates should have a relevant academic background experience in a responsible position in a school, college, or LEA, and experience of—or demonstrable interest in—teaching educational management to professional educators and laymen.
Ref.: (ME 3)

The temporary post, which is for four years, is in the Curriculum Studies area, and entails the development of new courses. Candidates should preferably hold a higher degree and have a background in Cognitive Psychology, Socio or Psycho-Linguistics, or teaching English with experience of TEFL. A secondment to this post may also be considered.
Ref.: (CS 3)

In addition, there are two temporary vacancies, for three years each, located in the Post-Experience Courses Unit, and concerned with work on the Diploma in Reading Development. The Diploma consists of four modules. The first post will involve the development of the first module "Reading Development" through work with tutors and students, and in particular the assessment of teaching initiatives. In the second post, the successful applicant will work as a member of the team preparing learning materials for the project-based third module "The Reading Curriculum". Applicants should have a good degree, experience of primary or secondary school teaching, some knowledge of educational research, and proven ability to write for publication.
Ref.: (RO3)

Initial salary for all these posts will be within the range £3,333-£4,190 on the Lecturer Scale (which is under review), except in cases of secondment. There are USS and other benefits.

Course Co-ordinators

In our system, Course Co-ordinators are the vital link men and women between the academic authors, who create the courses, and the operational staff who put them into production and distribute them to students. Called upon to perform an administrative task, they also need an interest in the subject and will be invited to contribute to course development and maintenance. We have two vacancies in the Faculty of Educational Studies, one to assist with the updating of the course "Management in Education", the other to help develop new interdisciplinary courses. These posts will appeal to recent graduates with some administrative experience and to experienced administrators returning to work after a break in their career. **Ref.: (ME3)** The salary for these posts is under review, but currently £2,904-£4,811. The national Universities Superannuation Scheme applies, and there are attractive benefits, including six weeks' annual leave.

Further particulars for all these posts and an application form are available, by postcard request please, from The Personnel Manager, The Open University, P.O. Box 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AL, or by telephone from Milton Keynes 63868. (24-hour answering service.) Please quote the reference number of the post you seek. Closing date for applications: 20 March, 1978.

POLYTECHNICS
continued

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

THE POLYTECHNIC

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING AND CONSTRUCTION

LECTURER II IN CONSTRUCTION STUDIES

Applicants should be professionally qualified in Building, Civil Engineering, Structural Engineering, or Surveying.

Burnham Further Education Lecturer II, £3,279 to £5,403, plus £312 and up to £180 per annum salary supplements.

For further particulars and application forms, returnable by Friday, 10th March, 1978, please send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Staffing Officer, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8ST.

Universities

BARBADOS

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

Applications are invited for the temporary post of LIBRARIAN III/ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN in the Faculty of Law Library. Preference will be given to persons with experience in Law Cataloguing. The duration of the appointment is for the period October, 1978, to June, 1980. Candidates for the post of Librarian III must be either graduates with Associateship of the Library Association (or its equivalent) and three years post qualification experience (or its equivalent), or Fellows of the Library Association (or its equivalent), preferably the former. For appointment at the Assistant Librarian level candidates must have a university degree and the relevant professional qualification. The successful applicant will be expected to assume duty on October 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary scales: Librarian III BDS$19,071 to 29,700 per annum. Assistant Librarian: BDS$16,480 to 16,774 per annum (£1 sterling equals BDS$3.87). 10 per cent of salary is payable in lieu of superannuation. A housing allowance of 20 per cent of salary is payable. Family passages, Study and Travel Grant. Detailed applications (three copies) giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, date of birth, marital status and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Secretary, University of the West Indies, P.O. Box 64, Bridgetown, Barbados.

The University will send further particulars for this post to all applicants. These particulars may also be obtained from Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

GLASGOW

THE UNIVERSITY

LECTURESHIP IN GREEK

Applications are invited for a LECTURESHIP in the DEPARTMENT of GREEK.

Candidates must be prepared to teach Greek Archaeology as well as Literature, and may have research interests in either of those fields. The initial salary placement will be within the range £3,333 to £4,811 per annum on the Lecturers' scale of £3,333 to £6,665 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Appropriate superannuation scheme will apply.

Further particulars may be had from the Secretary of the University Court (Room 1J), The University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ, with whom applications (eight copies) giving the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged on or before 22nd March, 1978.

In reply please quote Reference Number 4068T.

JAMAICA

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

Applications are invited for the following posts in the SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, IN-SERVICE EDUCATION DIPLOMA COURSE:

(a) DIRECTOR (professorial level).
(b) LECTURER in the teaching of ENGLISH.
(c) LECTURER in the teaching of CHEMISTRY.
(d) LECTURER in the teaching of GEOGRAPHY.
(e) LECTURER in the teaching of BIOLOGY.

Persons who can also teach a course in one or more of the following will be at an advantage: Child and Adolescent Development, Social Psychology of Education, Education for National Development, Curriculum Development, Psychology of Learning and Measurement. Applicants should preferably be licensed drivers and must be prepared to tutor teachers in their schools. The Director will be expected to assume duties as soon as possible and other staff by July, 1978, or soon thereafter.

Salary Scales: Director: J$17,160 to J$21,252 per annum; Lecturer: J$8,915 to J$15,917 per annum (£1 sterling equals J$2.61). Unfurnished accommodation will be let by the University at a rental of 10 per cent of salary, or a housing allowance of 20 per cent of salary will be paid. Family passages.

Detailed applications (three copies) giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, date of birth, marital status and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Registrar, University of the West Indies, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica.

Further particulars of the post are available from the same source or from the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

JAMAICA

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

Applications are invited for the posts of PROFESSOR and SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER in the Department of LIBRARY STUDIES. The appointees will be required to teach at first degree and postgraduate diploma levels. Preference will be given to applicants who can offer at least one of the following areas of specialisation: (1) Bibliography and reference work. (2) Cataloguing and classification. (3) Information resources in social sciences and/or humanities and technology; (4) Automation and information retrieval; (5) Administration.

Salary scales: Professor, in the range J$17,160 to J$21,252 *per annum; Senior Lecturer*, J$12,606 to $16,785 per annum. Lecturer, J$8,915 to $15,917 per annum. (£1 sterling equals J$2.61.) F.S.S.U. Study and travel grant. Unfurnished accommodation will be let by the university at 10 per cent of salary, or a housing allowance of 20 per cent of salary may be paid. Family passages.

Detailed applications (three copies) giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, date of birth, marital status, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent to The Registrar, University of the West Indies, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica.

Further detailed particulars of the posts are available from the same source or from the Inter University Council for Higher Education Overseas, 90-91 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0DT.

LANCASTER
THE UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in the above department to contribute to undergraduate and postgraduate courses in the social history of education in Britain in the Twentieth Century. The undergraduate courses are not teacher training courses but form part of the B.A. degree programme. The postgraduate side consists of a taught M.A. course attended by seconded teachers and lecturers as well as immediate postgraduates and a substantial number of research students. A strong interest in research is required as well as the ability to teach effectively at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. The post provides an opportunity for developing the study of the *historical background* of significant development in the educational system (including post-secondary education) in such areas as educational policy, the curriculum, the management and control of the system, the impact of social change upon education, etc.

Further particulars may be obtained (quoting reference L58/B) from the Establishment Officer, University House, Lancaster LA1 4YW, to whom applications (6 copies), naming three referees, should be sent not later than 6 April, 1978.

LEEDS

THE UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

OVERSEAS EDUCATION UNIT

Applications are invited for the post of TEMPORARY LECTURER in Education, tenable initially from September 1, 1978, for a fixed term of three years (renewable for two further years). The duties of the post are in the field of teaching English overseas; candidates should offer recent third world experience, an appropriate higher qualification and teaching and research interests in the fields of socio-linguistics and English for Special Purposes.

Salary on the lecturer scale £3,333 to £6,665 (under review).

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 2H/17/L. Closing date for applications April 17, 1978.

LEICESTER
THE UNIVERSITY

TUTORIAL ASSISTANTSHIP in the DEPARTMENT of GERMAN

Applications are invited from GRADUATES for a TUTORIAL ASSISTANTSHIP in the DEPARTMENT of GERMAN tenable from October 1 1978. Candidates must have qualifications in Twentieth Century German Literature. The Tutorial Assistant will be required to undertake tutorial work up to a maximum of 12 hours a week and to read for a higher degree.

The salary range is £2,750 to £2,904 to £3,119 (under review).

Further particulars from the Registrar, University of Leicester, Leicester to whom applications on the form provided should be sent by March 31, 1978.

LESOTHO

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER/ASSISTANT LECTURER in ENGLISH LANGUAGE tenable immediately. The appointee will be required to teach a course in Communication Skills to Science students in their First Year (i.e., the pre-entrance year of the B.Sc. course) and should have the following qualifications: either (a) a good honours degree in a science subject or a good general degree in science combined with some language teaching experience, or (b) a good honours degree in English, with qualifications in and experience of TEFL or TESL, combined with an interest in and a knowledge of teaching in Africa will be an additional advantage.

Salary Scales: Lecturer R6,405 to R7,917 per annum; Assistant Lecturer R4,872 to R5,028 per annum (£1 sterling equals R1.70). Non-contributory superannuation for appointees on permanent terms of service. Appointees on contract terms receive 25 per cent gratuity in lieu of superannuation for the first two years of the contract, rising to 27½ per cent and 30 per cent for each subsequent and similar period of service. There is a 15 per cent inducement allowance for expatriates, not qualifying for any superannuation scheme. Family passages, baggage allowance, vacation and study leave.

Detailed applications (three copies) including full curriculum vitae and naming three referees by 6th April, 1978, to the Assistant Registrar (Appointments), N.U.L., P.O. Roma, Lesotho. Applicants resident in the U.K. should send a copy to Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further particulars may be obtained from either address.

LONDON

THE UNIVERSITY

CHAIR OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AT THE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

The Senate invites applications for the above Chair.

Candidates should obtain further particulars from the Academic Registrar (TES), University of London, Senate House, Room 12, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU, before submitting applications (10 copies). Closing date: 14th April 1978.

LONDON

LECTURER IN EDUCATION

with special reference to

CURRICULUM STUDIES

Applications are invited for appointment as Lecturer in Education with special reference to Curriculum Studies. Preference will be given to applicants with an interest in the relation of philosophical studies to curriculum theories and planning.

Salary on *Lecturer scale* £3,333 to £6,665 (under review) plus £450 London Allowance and membership of USS. Further particulars and application forms available from Personnel, University of London Institute of Education, Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL quoting Ref. L/CS. Completed applications not later than April 5.

LONDON
GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE

New Cross, London SE14 6NW

SCHOOLS COUNCIL SCIENCE 5-13

Applications are invited for two half-time Research Officer posts for the above project for which University of London, Goldsmiths' College is the grant holder. The Project Director is Roy Richards.

The Project will be concerned with considering and implementing the best ways of disseminating the work of the Science 5/13 Project and with the production of material for children within this age range.

Candidates should have wide experience of work with young children in the field of science.

The posts are for two years, beginning 1st September, 1978.

Salary will be pro rata of the Senior Lecturer Scale (£5,025-£6,849 per annum); in case of secondment the salary will be negotiable on the basis of existing rates of pay and superannuation provisions.

Write for further particulars, enclosing a medium sized S.A.E., to The Personnel Office, to whom applications (letters and curriculum vitae—no forms) should be sent by Wednesday, 5th April, 1978.

MANCHESTER

THE UNIVERSITY

LECTURESHIP IN EDUCATION

APPLIED PHYSICS/ENGINEERING SCIENCE

Applications are invited from candidates with good academic qualifications and teaching experience in the area of applied physics/technology/engineering science. An advanced qualification in some area of educational studies will be a strong recommendation. Salary range per annum: £3,333 to £6,665 (under review).

Particulars and application forms (returnable by March 30th) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote reference: 46/78/TES.

NEW GUINEA

THE UNIVERSITY

PAPUA

Port Moresby

Applications are invited for the following post:

LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER in RELIGIOUS STUDIES

The applicant for this position should have a general interest in Religious Studies and a specific interest in Melanesian religions. The appointee will be required to teach courses in traditional Melanesian religions, cargo cults, millenarian movements and Melanesian Christianity, but will also be expected to participate in the teaching of interdisciplinary courses for Foundation Year students in the Faculty of Arts. Most teaching will be at undergraduate level, but there may be some Preliminary Year and postgraduate teaching as well. Commencement date: July, 1978.

Salaries: Senior Lecturer, K14,199 to K16,846 per annum. Lecturer Grade II, K10,169 to K13,918 per annum. In addition, an allowance of K1,300 per annum if single is payable. An extra K1,000 Marriage Allowance and K156 per child Child Allowance may also be payable. (£1 sterling equals K1.41). Applications should include detailed curriculum vitae, a recent small photograph and the names and addresses of three referees. Conditions include provision of housing, annual leave fares, study leave and F.S.S.U. superannuation. In some cases it may be possible to make an appointment on secondment.

Further details and the conditions of appointment are available from the Secretary, Box 4820, University P.O., Papua, New Guinea.

Applicants resident in U.K. should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90-91 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0DT. Closing date: 24th March, 1978.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH ASSISTANT (Course Development)

The person appointed to the post will play a major role in designing, implementing and evaluating a system to help Open University teachers to learn more about their skills in communicating with students learning at a distance. Initially the appointee will work closely with members of course teams in the Faculty of Technology.

Applicants should have a degree, preferably in an area of technology or science, but applications will be considered from graduates in the social sciences who have an interest in technology. Familiarity with *techniques of educational evaluation* is essential and experience in the design of teaching materials would be a distinct advantage.

Initial appointment will be for three years. Salary will be on the Research Assistant 1B Scale £2,904 to £4,190 per annum (under review).

Application forms and further particulars are available by postcard request, please, from the Personnel Manager (CD2), The Open University, PO Box 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AL, or by telephone from Milton Keynes 63868 (24-hour answering service). Closing date for applications: March 23, 1978.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CO-ORDINATOR

The appointee will be concerned initially with two courses in the Systems area: Systems Behaviour; and Systems Performance: Human Factors and Systems Failures. A degree or equivalent qualification is desirable but not essential.

The Course Co-ordinator has to ensure that course materials are kept flowing smoothly through the various production phases, to help the course teams assemble materials from outside sources, to co-ordinate communication with part-time tutors, and in general undertake all the administrative work associated with the course. In addition there is scope for contribution to the teaching content of the courses if the appointee has a suitable background.

Initial salary will be within the range £2,904 to £4,190 (under review). The national Universities Superannuation Scheme applies, and there are opportunities for promotion to Course Manager and to other positions, academic or administrative, within the University.

Application forms and further particulars are available, by postcard request please, from The Personnel Manager, (CC/2), The Open University, P.O. Box 75, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AL, or by telephoning from Milton Keynes 63868 (24 hour answering service). Closing date for applications: 23rd March, 1978.

OXFORD
THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIP IN MUSIC

Applications are invited for a University LECTURESHIP in MUSIC. Stipend according to age on the scale £3,333 to £7,037 (under review). The lectureship may be held in association with a fellowship at Magdalen College.

Further particulars may be obtained from Professor D. M. Arnold, Faculty of Music, 32 Holywell, Oxford OX1 3SL, to whom applications (six copies) should be sent by Monday, April 24.

SURREY

UNIVERSITY OF

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the above post from persons with considerable experience in the teaching of adult education in an institution of higher education.

Salary will be within the Senior Lecturer range: £6,443 to £7,951 per annum (under review) depending upon qualifications and experience, with superannuation under USS conditions.

Further particulars of the post may be obtained from the Academic Registrar (LFO), University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, or telephone: Guildford 71281 extension 452.

Applications, from men and women, in the form of a curriculum vitae, including the *names and addresses* of two referees, should be sent to the same address by 31st March, 1978.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

are also advertised in

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

with its world-wide academic readership—the TLS—which is read in 87 countries every week—provides a first-class medium for advertising University Appointments, especially in the Arts and the Humanities. Rates 75p a line (minimum £2.25), £4.00 a single column centimetre display. To book advertisement space please contact Classified Advertisement Department, The Times Literary Supplement, P.O. Box 7, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234, extension 497.

The TES Goes To Work

THE TES NOW PROVIDES ON ITS "SCHOOL TO WORK" PAGE EACH WEEK, SPECIALIST NEWS COVERAGE OF THE DEVELOPING—AND CONTROVERSIAL—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY AND THE TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL TO WORK.

Industry and education need to know about each other. They also need to keep tabs on the rapidly growing activities of the agencies and organizations, public and voluntary, that deal with young people.

The "School to Work" page supplements the attention being paid throughout the paper to the needs and interest of industrial trainers, careers specialists, youth workers, and all those concerned with equipping the young for a full adult role.

The Times Educational Supplement's coverage of education has always been broad, and it has regarded industrial training and youth affairs as part of its field. In the past two years the growing national and professional concern has been reflected in the increased space and prominence given throughout the paper to these matters. The most important developments and initiatives by central government and others, such as the new national programme for school leavers, are often disclosed or foreshadowed in the TES before you can learn about them from any other source.

TES—The weekly for news about education at all levels—including vocational training.

From newsagents on Fridays price 18p.

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement

NOW A VITAL PART OF TEACHING – LITERATURE, MUSIC AND HISTORY ON TAPE CASSETTES!

Tape cassettes are vital to education nowadays – dramatic and engrossing for pupils, time-saving and practical for teachers. You'll find all the cassettes listed here extraordinarily useful – whether in the classroom or in the comfort of your own home. Each cassette lasts about an hour and is stereo/mono compatible. Make your selection now – and please use the coupon when ordering.
A free catalogue is sent with every order.

Literature and Drama

THE TIMES SHAKESPEARE
Specially edited versions of Shakespeare's works, featuring leading British actors.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE
starring Lee Montague

MACBETH
starring Stephen Murray

JULIUS CAESAR
starring William Squire

HENRY V
starring John Rye

ROMEO AND JULIET
starring Barbara Jefford

OTHELLO (90 minutes)
starring Lee Montague
Special price: £4.65

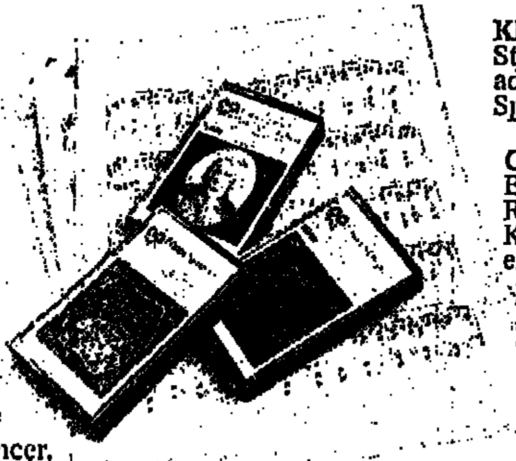
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM
starring Sarah Badel

TWELFTH NIGHT starring Dorothy Tutin

AN HOUR WITH EDGAR ALLAN POE
Read by Edgar Lustgarten. Blood-curdling tales by the American master of the supernatural short story.

AN HOUR WITH DAMON RUNYON
Read by Al Mancini. A selection from the unique New York stories, with their unrivalled command of idiom.

Music

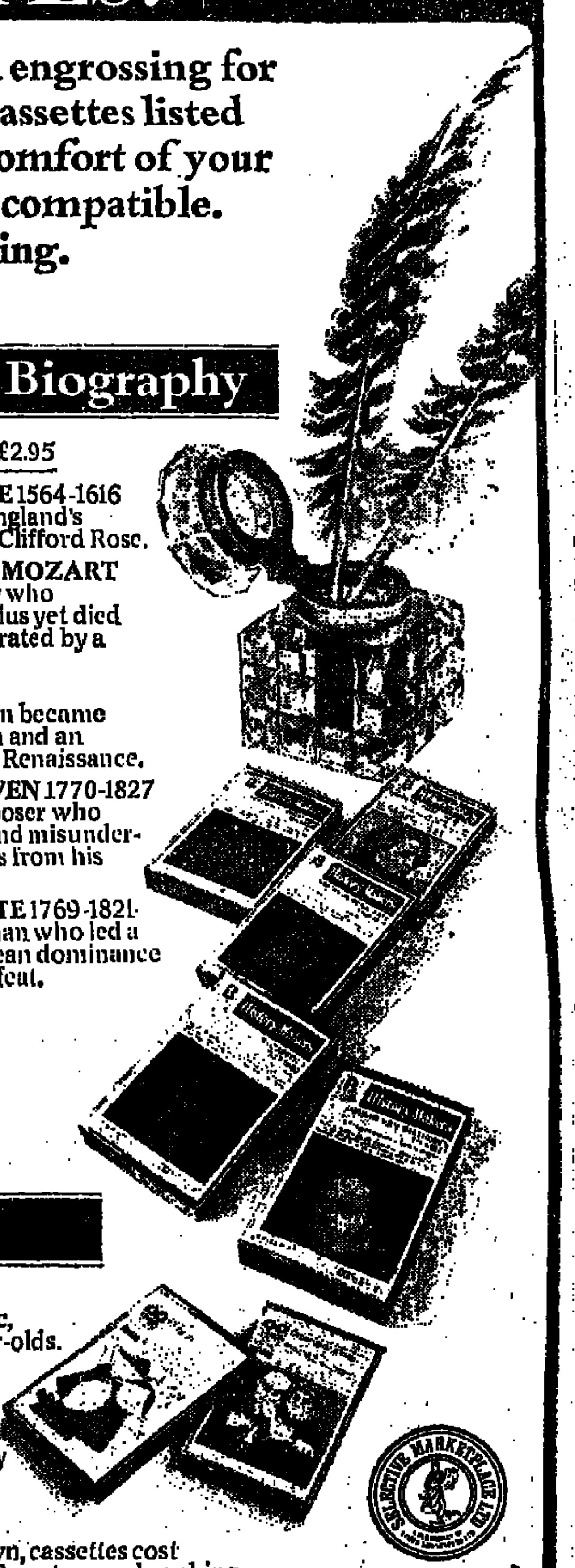


ENJOYING CHOPIN
Felix Aprahamian introduces music from all periods of Chopin's life, superbly played by prize-winning pianist Martino Tirimo.

ENJOYING BACH
Harpsichord Music
Felix Aprahamian explains the delights of Bach, with plentiful illustrations played by Colin Tilney.

ELIZABETHAN MUSIC
An introduction to the Golden Age of English music, devised by Robert Spencer.

History and Biography



Special price for this range: £2.95

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE 1564-1616
Dramatised biography of England's literary genius, narrated by Clifford Rose.

WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART
1756-1791 The child prodigy who developed into musical genius yet died friendless in poverty – illustrated by a selection from his works.

ELIZABETH I 1533-1603
How a vigorous vain woman became England's greatest monarch and an inspiration to her country's Renaissance.

LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN 1770-1827
The story of the great composer who conquered both deafness and misunderstanding – includes excerpts from his major works.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE 1769-1821
The incredible life of the man who led a bankrupt nation to European dominance – his triumphs and final defeat.

For Fun

KIDSFUN
Stories, jokes, riddles, music, adventure – for 5-to-15-year-olds.
Special price: £2.50.

ONCE UPON A TIME
Bedtime stories read by Richard Briers and Felicity Kendal. Imaginative, entertaining, delightful.

Except where shown, cassettes cost £3.65 each; inc. VAT, postage and packing.
Please use this coupon to order. Orders with cash should be sent to:
Selective Market Place Ltd, 18 Ogle Street, London W1 7LG.
School orders should be sent to: Educational Productions Ltd, 27/28 Maunsel Street, London SW1P 2QS.

(Regd. in England No. 1275647)

Please use block capitals. U.K. addresses only. Allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me cassettes as listed here.
I enclose my cheque for £ ____________
(payable to Selective Market Place Ltd).

Name ____________

Address ____________

____

____

Title	Quantity	Title	Quantity

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
Trinity College

LECTURER IN EDUCATION

Applications are invited from persons with good school teaching experience for this post in the Department of Teacher Education which will be concerned with methods. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in one or more of the following areas: Language Teaching, Science Teaching, Educational Technology including Micro-Teaching.

Advanced qualifications in Education and experience of research in teaching and learning will be a strong recommendation.

Salary Scale £3,759 to £7,545.

Appointment will be made at a point appropriate to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate, and is likely to be in the lower range of scale. Marriage and children's allowances are paid, and there is a non-contributory F.S.S.U.-type pension scheme.

Application forms and further particulars relating to this post may be obtained from: The Establishment Officer, West Theatre, Trinity College, Dublin 2.

The closing date for receipt of applications will be March 31st, 1978.

READVERTISEMENT

ARMY APPRENTICES COLLEGE
ARMY CATERING CORPS
ALDERSHOT

LECTURER GRADE I

For April 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

To teach a range of GENERAL STUDIES and participate in Unit Hobbies, Sport, etc.

A Teaching Qualification and relevant experience are required.

Burnham FE Scales plus Supplements, plus pensionable allowance of £582 pa for slightly longer year and non-pensionable allowance of £879 pa for 15 hours' extra duties per week.

Superannuation under the Teachers' Superannuation Scheme.

Further information and application forms from: YE, Institute of Army Education, Court Road, Eltham SE9 5NR.

Closing date March 24, 1978.

UNIVERSITIES
Appointments
continued

SWAZILAND

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for LECTURESHIP in the Department of BIOLOGY. Although a Ph.D. is desirable, candidates should possess at least an M.Sc. in Biology, including adequate Zoology. Strong preference will be given to those who have had experience at university level. The appointee will conduct lectures and laboratory periods in Zoology, presently in Years I and II of the B.Sc. course, and will perform standard duties in the running and day by day planning of the Department's programme.

Salary scale: E[illegible] to E7,056 per annum (£1 sterling equals E1.60). The British Government may supplement salary in range £1,050 to £1,600 per annum (sterling) for married appointee or £Nil to £252 per annum (sterling) for single appointee (revised annually and normally free of all tax) and provide children's educational allowances and holiday visit passages. Short-term contracts for two or four years for expatriates. If appointment is for a limited period, a 25 per cent gratuity is paid in lieu of superannuation for the first two years of service; 27½ per cent for the second two years. A 10 per cent inducement allowance is payable to expatriates not qualifying for supplementation from other sources. Family passages; education allowances; medical aid scheme; accommodation at reasonable rental and biennial leave.

Detailed applications (two copies) including curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Registrar, University College of Swaziland, Private Bag, Kwaluseni, Swaziland, by 24 March 1978. Applicants resident in U.K. should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

Fellowships Studentships and Research Awards

LONDON, W.C.1
THOMAS CORAM RESEARCH UNIT

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL STUDENTSHIPS

Two quota awards have been allocated to this Unit for research training leading to M.Phil. (two years) or Ph.D. (three years) in Psychology or Education. The Unit which is multidisciplinary (psychologists, educators, paediatricians, social workers, an economist, a statistician) is carrying out research on: problems of health, upbringing and development of young normal children, and handicapped children and young people; the problems faced by their families; and the role of medical, psychological, educational and social services in helping them to cope. Students will be expected to work in areas in which current, related activity is being carried out.

Graduates and final year students should apply for further information to Professor Jack Tizard, Thomas Coram Research Unit, 41 Brunswick Square, London WC1N 1AZ.

MANCHESTER

THE UNIVERSITY

Applications are invited from GRADUATES or those expecting to graduate in 1978 for

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

In the Faculties of ARTS, EDUCATION, LAW, MUSIC, and THEOLOGY.

Values as for state studentships, one year awards, renewable in some cases.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by June 1st) from The Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref.: 50/78/T.E.S.

OXFORD
ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE:
SCHOOLTEACHER STUDENTSHIP

The College invites applications for a Schoolteacher Studentship for Hilary, or preferably Trinity Term 1979.

Particulars may be obtained from the College Secretary.

Closing date for applications: Saturday, April 8, 1978.

WALES
UNIVERSITY OF

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

SCHOOLMASTER FELLOWSHIP

Applications are invited from GRADUATE TEACHERS from Public and Comprehensive Schools for a Schoolmaster Fellowship tenable at the College during the Lent Term, 1979. Applicants, who are assistant masters or mistresses, should have had at least six years' full-time teaching experience in a recognised school.

During his/her stay in the College, the Fellow will enjoy full membership of the Senior Common Room. A grant of £15 a week for the duration of the Fellowship will be made by the College towards the maintenance of the Fellow and the Fellow will be offered free accommodation in a Hall of Residence.

Further particulars and application forms (two copies) may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea SA2 8PP, to whom they should be returned not later than Wednesday, 22nd March, 1978.

Colleges of Higher Education

Heads of Department

KENT

CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE
Canterbury

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of EDUCATIONAL STUDIES at Christ Church College, Canterbury, to take effect from 1st September 1978.

The College is a free standing institution of higher education offering courses for B.Ed., B.A., B.Sc. degrees, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, diplomas and higher degrees. With effect from 1st September, 1978, the University of Kent will validate courses offered by the College and as part of the validation arrangements provision has been made for honorary titles to be conferred in appropriate cases on members of the college staff. There is no Department or Institute of Education in the University and the University will consider the conferment of an appropriate title on the person appointed as Head of Educational Studies.

The salary will be that of a Group V Head of Department, £7,3[illegible]-£8,371 plus the current supplement of £[illegible].

Further details are available from the Principal, Christ Church College, Canterbury, to whom applications should be sent not later than 31st March, 1978.

Other Appointments

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE
of Higher Education
School of Humanities
LECTURER I IN ENGLISH

Required for September, 1978, to teach mainly G.C.E. "O" level language and literature and "A" level English. The successful candidate may also have the opportunity to contribute to the English course within the B.A. (Combined Studies) degree which is currently with C.N.A.A.

Further details and application forms are available from the Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than March 31, 1978.

LANCASHIRE

EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Ormskirk

SUBJECT AREA OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

LECTURER II
(Temporary Post)

Required for September, 1978, Lecturer II, with good honours and preferably a higher degree in the SOCIAL SCIENCES. This is a temporary post for one year.

Candidates should be able to specialize in Sociology, and an interest in economics would be an advantage. The successful candidate will contribute to the established B.A. degree course in Applied Social Sciences awarded by the University of Lancaster at honours and ordinary levels. He/she will also contribute to the new degree course in Combined Social Studies which has a strong emphasis on Community Relations.

Application forms and further details are available from the Director's Secretary.

Closing date for applications March 31, 1978.

SOUTHAMPTON

LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
The Avenue, Southampton
SO9 5HB

Applications are invited for the following post tenable from September 1, 1978

LECTURER 2 — Department of MATHEMATICS.

Applicants should be graduates with experience at Middle School level. The lecturer will be expected to teach in professional area of B.Ed. degree and to develop all aspects of Mathematics In-Service activities.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Principal.

SOUTHAMPTON

LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
The Avenue, Southampton
SO9 5HB

Applications are invited for the following post tenable from September 1, 1978.

LECTURER 2 — Department of MATHEMATICS.

Applicants will be expected to teach in the non-professional area of B.Ed. Degree. An interest in planning new course materials with special reference to modern algebra would be an advantage.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Principal.

Colleges of Education

CAMBRIDGE

HOMERTON COLLEGE

LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS
(Lecturer Grade II)

Applications are invited for a one-year temporary post. Applicants should have a good honours degree in mathematics with experience of teaching mathematics in school.

LECTURER IN THE PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION
(Lecturer Grade II or Senior Lecturer)

Applications are invited from men and women with graduate or postgraduate qualifications in psychology, and especial interest in the study of child development and personality. The Education Department shares with the University Department of Education in preparing students for Psychology of Education papers in the B.Ed. course. The lecturer would take part in this work as well as in the general work of the Department, including the inservice training and education of teachers, for which experience of teaching in schools is essential.

Salary: Lecturer II Scale £3,771 to £[illegible]; Senior Lecturer Scale £5,623 to £[illegible].

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal's Secretary, Homerton College, Cambridge, to whom applications should be sent by 3rd April, 1978.

ST. ANTONY'S COLLEGE
OXFORD

Lectorship in Arabic

Applications are invited from men and women for the post of a Lector in Arabic. The Lectorship has been established by the government of the United Arab Emirates to provide additional instruction in the Arabic language at graduate and undergraduate levels and to help generally with the work of the Oriental Faculty in Arabic Studies within Oxford University. The duties of the Lector will be to assist in the teaching of Arabic. The appointment will be in the first instance for one year from an agreed date not later than 1st October, 1978. It may be renewed for a second year. The stipend will be about £3,500 p.a. Candidates must be native speakers of Arabic, and preference will be given to those with experience of teaching Arabic to English speakers. A degree in Arabic will be an asset. Further details can be obtained from the Bursar, St. Antony's College, Oxford, to whom applications (in English) should be addressed. The closing date for applications is 31st March, 1978.

We need teachers who can remain calm under fire as well as in the classroom.

It's a tall order, we know.

But then, we're not merely offering you a change of schools.

In the Army, you'll teach young recruits and experienced soldiers who wish to qualify as tradesmen.

You'll coach Officers who have to pass examinations for promotion and for entry to the Staff College.

You may well teach abroad, perhaps with British troops, or Gurkhas or locally enlisted soldiers in Hong Kong.

This makes you as important as any of our other Officers.

You'll have the same status, the same opportunities for promotion, the same levels of pay.

We think it only fair, therefore, that you should prove yourself their equal as an Officer.

Six months at Sandhurst will give you the chance.

Although it won't be your main concern, you'll have to prove that you can lead men and, if it comes to the crunch, carry out operational duties.

After Sandhurst and a spell at the RAEC's own training centre, you'll take up your first teaching post.

Your starting salary, depending on your qualifications, will be between £3,136 and £4,641, back dated to the day you joined.

If you decide to leave after three years commissioned service, you'll get a tax-free gratuity of £1,545.

As to your qualifications, the main thing is that you should be a graduate or at least a qualified teacher.

Incidentally, throughout your period of service, you'll be given every opportunity to improve your own professional qualifications, possibly up to post-graduate level.

Assuming you're fit and under 29, you can take a tentative step in our direction by spending three days at our headquarters or a day at any Army Education Centre. Either way, you'll be under no obligation.

Entry normally takes place in January and July and you are advised to apply at least six months in advance.

For further details write to: Captain G. C. Taylor, MA, RAEC, Ministry of Defence (AEd1), Department 22, Empress State Building, Lillie Road, London SW6 1TR.

Army Officer

Lecturer in Applied Economics

The Royal Military College of Science, at Shrivenham in Oxfordshire, has recently established a Department of Management Sciences which contributes a number of subjects to the Liberal Studies course—now a compulsory element of all the College's curricula for first degrees in Applied Science and Engineering.

The Lecturer will conduct lectures and seminars in two established courses—first-year applied economics and second-year management economics—and will develop these into a third-year module. There will also be ample opportunities for research and other professional activities, both individually and as part of the Department's own programme. This will involve a regular exchange of ideas and information with universities and government bodies. Computer support is already available and powerful new facilities are on order.

Candidates must have a first or second-class honours degree in an appropriate subject, and should preferably have experience in industry or teaching at an advanced level. Appointment will be as Lecturer (£2,890-£4,030) or Senior Lecturer (£4,700-£6,300), according to age, qualifications and experience.

For further information and an application form (to be returned by March 28, 1978) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref. S/9738.

Ministry of Defence

BURNHAM LECTURER GRADE 1
(AVIONIC ENGINEERING)
at the
Aircraft Engineering Training Wing
REME Army Air Corps Centre
Middle Wallop Hants

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers to fill this post as soon as possible.

DUTIES. To teach in the following subject areas:

1. Mathematics
2. Electrotechnology

as applied to Avionic Engineering.

In addition the lecturer will be required initially to teach in one of the following subject areas, and to extend his/her coverage in time to the other two:—

3. Aircraft Radio Techniques
4. Aircraft Instrument and Navigation Techniques
5. Aircraft Electrical Techniques

Range of Duties

The lecturer will be required to teach Technician and Upgraders up to C. & G. 258 Pt. II/ONC/TEC Level III and occasionally Artificers to HNC/TEC Level V. He/She will also be expected to assist in examination preparation and the development of teaching aids.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

A degree/corporate membership of an appropriate institution is desirable. Candidates with HNC and appropriate experience will be considered. Familiarity with modern military avionics is essential and teaching experience desirable.

SALARY will be in accordance with the Scales for Teachers' in Establishments for Further Education, England and Wales, i.e., £2,469 to £4,377 p.a. plus Supplements, according to qualifications and experience. A pensionable allowance of £582 p.a. will be paid for the slightly longer teaching year.

SUPERANNUATION. The appointment will be superannuated under the Teachers' Superannuation Act and the successful candidate will be granted established civil servant status.

Requests for application forms should be made to the Ministry of Defence, CM(S)4(L), Room 399 Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London, WC1X 8RY and completed forms should be returned no later than March 31, 1978, quoting reference AW/1457.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Burnham Lecturers Grade 1

at R.A.F. Cosford, Wolverhampton

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers to fill 2 posts in Basic Electronics and 1 post in Air Radio Techniques in April, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

BASIC ELECTRONICS SQUADRON

Duties

Teaching electrical and electronic principles to technician and engineering technician courses leading to the award of Technician Education Council Certificate.

Assisting in developing practical laboratory facilities and teaching aids.

Assisting in preparation of course material, exercises and examinations.

Qualifications

Essential: HNC in electrical and electronic engineering or equivalent.

Desirable: Degree in Electrical/Electronic engineering or physics. Teaching qualifications.

AIR RADIO TECHNIQUES FLIGHT

Duties

Teaching air communications and air radar principles and circuit techniques to technician and engineering technician courses leading to the award of a Technician Education Council Certificate.

Assisting in the development of course objectives and training and testing material, both written and practical in support of the teaching task.

Qualifications

Essential: HNC in electrical and electronic engineering or equivalent.

Desirable: A degree in Electrical/Electronic engineering or physics with a final year electronics option

Teaching qualifications.

Salary will be in accordance with the Scales for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, England and Wales, i.e. £2,469-£4,377 p.a. plus Supplements, according to qualifications and experience. A pensionable allowance of £582 p.a. will be paid for the slightly longer teaching year. A non-pensionable allowance of £879 p.a. will also be paid for 15 hours extra curricular duties per week.

Superannuation. The appointments will be superannuated under the Teachers' Superannuation Act and the successful candidates will be granted established civil service status.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from the Ministry of Defence CM(S)4(L), Room 339, Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RY, quoting reference AW/1455, and completed forms should be returned no later than 24 March 1978.

COLLEGES OF EDUCATION
continued

LANCASTER
S. MARTIN'S COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER in MODERN HISTORY to teach to B.A. Hons. level.

The post is to commence on September, 1978.

Candidates should have high academic qualifications and a particular interest in late 19th and 20th century European or world history.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from The Principal, S. Martin's College, Lancaster, LA1 3JD.

Application forms to be returned by March 20th.

Teachers Centres

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
WEST GLOUCESTERSHIRE TEACHERS' CENTRE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of WARDEN of the West Gloucestershire Teachers' Centre, Cinderford, from September 1, 1978. This centre covers the Forest of Dean and Newent areas to the west of the River Severn.

Salary: Burnham Scale 4.

Forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

Adult Education

HERTFORDSHIRE
SOCIAL SERVICES

Have you thought about changing your career? If so, we may have an opening for you in Residential work with Mentally Handicapped Adults.

THE ORCHARDS
Orchard Way, Letchworth

is a Home for 24 mentally handicapped adults and has a vacancy for a SOCIAL WORKER (non-resident) at a salary of £2,115-£2,985 per annum inclusive of Supplements. Appropriate orientation and training can be discussed.

For further information and application form please write to the Director of Social Services, County Hall, Hertford, quoting reference H.11A.

Closing date 3rd April, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
H.M. BORSTAL
Glen Parva, Wigston, Leicester
LECTURER I (Burnham F.E.) in REMEDIAL and GENERAL EDUCATION.

An interesting and challenging post for a qualified teacher, preferably with experience of remedial work. Whilst based at Glen Parva, the post will offer opportunity to teach from time to time at other penal establishments within Leicestershire.

Full details from Director of Education (ref. [illegible]), County Hall, Glenfield, Leics. LE3 8RF (S.A.E. please), to whom applications by letter stating age, qualifications and experience and quoting names and addresses of two referees, should be sent within 14 days of appearance of this advertisement.

LONDON
ADDISON ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE
Addison Gardens, London, W.14

LECTURER GRADE I
ENGLISH AND LITERACY
at H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubs
Du Cane Road, W.12

A mature applicant is sought with experience in schools or Further Education able to encourage under-educated men to develop their oral and written skill and to carry this on in appropriate cases to G.C.E. "A" level. The teacher will also be expected to assist with English for men engaged on vocational courses as part of a complementary study programme.

Salary in accordance with Burnham F.E. Report on an incremental scale within the range £2,469 to £4,377 plus London Allowance of £402 and supplement of between £444 and £492.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Further details and application forms returnable by March 23, 1978, obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the Institute.

LONDON
PADDINGTON ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE

Required for April, 1978, LECTURER Grade II to be responsible for all ENGLISH CLASSES (E.S.L. and ENGLISH for IMMIGRANTS).

Duties will include organizing and administrative work as well as some teaching. There will be an element of general supervision of classes in daytime centres offering opportunities for expansion, but most of the classes for which the appointed candidate will be responsible will be in the evenings. Candidates must be teachers with good academic qualifications and experience in adult education.

Salary scale in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report on an incremental scale within the range £3,279 to £4,407 plus £402 London Allowance and £468 to £492 supplement. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Details and application forms returnable by 24 March, 1978, from the Senior Administrative Officer, Paddington Adult Education Institute, Amberley Adult Centre, Amberley Road, Harrow Road, W9 2JJ.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
(City of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADULT LITERACY TUTOR

Required as soon as possible to specialise in LITERACY and NUMERACY work with adults.

Salary: Burnham F.E. Lecturer Grade 1 (£2,469 to £4,377 plus £312 and up to £180 per annum supplement).

Application forms available from and returnable to Jack Chadderton, Director of Education, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 8PU, by 17th March, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HURLFIELD ARTS
Sheffield

Required for May 1978, or as soon as possible afterwards: Full-time ARTS WORKER for arts activities in an adult education centre situated in an urban area of Sheffield.

Skills required in some of the following areas: creative or performing arts; administration; teaching; community work.

Salary: Lecturer I scale (£2,913 to £[illegible] inclusive of Phases I and II supplements).

The appointment will be made initially for a three-year period with a possibility of renewal. The post was formerly advertised in 1977; previous applicants who wish to re-apply should write for new forms.

Further details and application forms, returnable by 10th March 1978, from Chief Education Officer, Sheffield Education Committee, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ.

Community Homes and Associated Institutions

LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

RED BANK SCHOOL
Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside
WA12 0EA

HEADMASTER OF ASSESSMENT UNIT

Salary Scale: J.N.C. for former Approved Schools and Remand Homes, Schedule 2, Group 3, £6,198 to £6,822 per annum, plus £312 per annum supplement, plus £180 supplement.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the above post which will become vacant on the 1st July, 1978.

Red Bank Assessment Unit is a regional Observation and Assessment Centre providing 70 places for boys aged 10 to 17 years. Candidates must be suitably experienced and hold recognised qualifications in teaching and/or residential care.

The post is residential and an unfurnished three-bedroomed bungalow with garage is available at a current rental of £246.60 a year.

Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by arrangement with the Principal (telephone: Newton-le-Willows 5621).

Applications are invited from further details from the Director of Social Services, Social Services Department, Headquarters, Duchy House, 96 Lancaster Road, Preston PR1 1RT, to be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
(City of)

SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GREYSTONE HEALTH SCHOOL
Stocks Lane, Gt. Sankey
Warrington

WOODWORK TEACHER
Burnham Scale I, plus £[illegible] per annum Community School Allowance

A WOODWORK TEACHER is required at the above Community Home School for 104 boys between the ages of 10-16 years, this is a Scale I post, but a suitably experienced and well qualified teacher may be offered a Scale II post. Extraneous Duties in the form of [illegible] may also be offered and an additional payment of £879 per annum would then be made.

Should the successful applicant wish to be resident, a modern semi-detached, three-bedroomed house, with garage, will be available on an adjacent private estate at a rental of £[illegible] per annum.

Prospective applicants are invited to contact the Head of Education, at [illegible] to arrange an informal visit.

General Local Government Conditions of Service apply, including [illegible] weeks' holiday per year. Full/part removal expenses will be paid in appropriate cases.

Application forms, available from the Director of Social Services, 26 Hatton Garden, Liverpool, L3 2AW (051-227 3911, Ext. 292) should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
(City of)

SOCIAL SERVICES
TEACHER

Burnham Scale I plus £204 Community Home Allowance

WOOLTON VALE ASSESSMENT CENTRE
239 Menlove Avenue,
Liverpool 25

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced TEACHERS for this non-resident post, to work as a member of a multi-disciplinary team principally involved in the assessment process of boys suffering from educational and social handicaps. Most of the teaching is in small groups with remedial bias involving boys in 9-13 or 14-16 age groupings.

Experience in remedial teaching or special education would be particularly welcome.

The successful applicant will be expected to work some evenings and one weekend in three, for which a payment of £879 per annum extraneous duty allowance will be made.

This Centre is shortly to move to a new purpose built Centre in [illegible], which will provide accommodation for 80 boys in open units, plus eight boys in secure units.

Anyone wishing to discuss this post should contact the Head of Education at Woolton Vale (051-428 2217).

General Local Government conditions of service apply.

Application forms, which should be returned by March 20th, 1978, are available from the Director of Social Services, 26 Hatton Garden, L3 2AW.

Assessment Centres

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PETERBOROUGH AREA
CLINTON OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Peterborough

Required for September 1978: Applications are invited from experienced and suitably qualified TEACHERS to lead a team of teachers at the above Unit, which is due to open in May 1978.

The salary payable will be on Scale 4.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further particulars of this challenging new post are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Touthill Close, City Road, Peterborough, PE1 1UJ (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned by 24th March, 1978.

Royal Naval College, Greenwich

SENIOR LECTURER

. . . to join the Department of History and International Affairs and specialise in teaching strategic studies or naval history or economics, mainly to Royal Naval Officers. The work includes lecturing to a number of professional and educational courses, tutorial supervision, involvement in simulations and projects. There will be opportunities for personal research.

Candidates (aged at least 25) should normally have a relevant degree with 1st or 2nd class honours (or equivalent) and teaching experience at secondary, adult or tertiary level. Some interest in subsidiary subjects such as international law, international relations theory or decision theory desirable.

Starting salary will be within the range £4,980-£6,575. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension scheme. Accommodation may be available for a single person.

For full details and an application form (to be returned by 3 April 1978) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote G/9763.

Stranmillis College, Belfast

Principal: James Pomfret, M.A., B.Sc., M.Ed.

(Amended Advertisement)

Stranmillis College is wholly concerned with the preparation of men and women for teaching in nursery, primary and secondary schools, mainly through B.Ed. Degree courses of three and four years. There is a three-year Certificate course in three shortage subjects only, and a post-graduate course. The College is non-denominational; there is no religious test. In September next there will be about 920 students.

The College is pleasantly situated in an attractive wooded estate of some 45 acres, in a quiet residential neighbourhood on the southern outskirts of the City of Belfast. New building projects to the value of £2½ million have been completed in recent years.

LECTURER OR SENIOR LECTURER IN HANDICRAFT

Applications are invited from graduates with good teaching experience and informed understanding of contemporary attitudes to craft design and technology to teach courses leading to the Certificate of Education and the B.Ed. General degree with Handicraft as a main subject. A qualification in Applied Science would be an added recommendation, and other areas of expertise would be considered.

Salary Scale: £3,279 to £6,417 plus £492 under first two stages of the Pay Code, with a further review expected from April 1st. Placing initially according to experience. Assistance with removal expenses from outside Northern Ireland.

A form of application and further information about the College and the appointment may be obtained from The Secretary, Stranmillis College, Belfast BT9 5DY.

Applications should be received not later than Friday, April 14, 1978.

HOUSEMASTER £3241-£4477 p.a.

Post Ref: SSN/TES

A post of Housemaster falls vacant from April at Moorland House School, Westwood Drive, Ilkley, a Community Home School for 68 disturbed and difficult boys aged nine to thirteen years on admission. The School is situated in renowned Wharfedale adjacent to the famous Ilkley Moor and approximately 16 miles from Bradford and Leeds. The boys are accommodated in two House Units for thirty-nine and twenty-nine boys respectively. The Housemaster will take responsibility for the social, emotional and physical needs of a group of boys within the framework of a team of eight residential social workers.

Residential duties are essential to this post but residence is not obligatory. Applications are invited from mature, professionally qualified men who can further the aims of the school through their qualification, experience and enthusiasm. The post is exempt under the Sex Discrimination Act because of the nature of the work.

Accommodation is available for a single person, with board and lodging at the current rate of £453. No house is available to a married man but the Authority has made generous provision for removals, legal expenses associated with house purchase and a displacement grant for someone moving into the area. The annual holiday entitlement is eight weeks.

Informal discussion of the post by potential applicants is welcomed by the Headmaster. Telephone (0943) 609409.

The above salary figures are inclusive of the £312 p.a. supplement and the 5% supplement.

Application forms are available from Residential and Day Care Officer, Directorate of Social Services, Hillworth Lodge, Oakworth Road, Keighley.

City of Bradford Metropolitan Council

ASSESSMENT CENTRES continued

HAMMERSMITH
(London Borough of)

SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

STAMFORD HOUSE
REGIONAL ASSESSMENT CENTRE
206 Goldhawk Road
London, W.12

There are the following vacancies —

(1) RESIDENT SENIOR HOUSEMASTER / HOUSEMISTRESS required June, 1978, for the Remand Unit. Total salary £4,437 to £4,975.

The Unit, which has accommodation for 60 boys, functions autonomously with its own Head and Deputy Head under the overall direction of the Principal. There are two Senior Housemasters within the Unit at third-tier level. One of these posts will be vacant in June, 1978, and applications are invited from men or women with an appropriate qualification and experience.

Salary on Range 6, £3,702 to £4,237, starting according to qualifications and experience, plus £312 per annum Salary Supplement, £216 per annum Responsibility Allowance and £208 per annum 1977 Salary Award.

An unfurnished flat is available on a rental basis if required by a married candidate, otherwise full board and lodging available at £403 per annum.

For application form, etc., see below.

(2) TRAINING OFFICER required May, 1978.

We are looking for someone professionally qualified, preferably with experience of residential work, to take responsibility for all aspects of in-service training at Stamford House for both resident social workers and teaching staff. The Training Officer reports direct to the Principal.

Duties will include some lecturing, organization of internal courses, liaison with colleges, and support for students' supervisors. Stamford House attracts visitors from all over the world and the Training Officer will arrange appropriate programmes.

A full job description will be sent on request.

Accommodation available if required.

Salary (under review) £3,474 to £3,957, plus supplements of £312 and 5 per cent (maximum £17.30 per month) and London Weighting of £436 if non-resident.

For application form, etc., see below.

(3) RESIDENTIAL SOCIAL WORKERS, resident or non-resident.

To make up the teams caring for these lads we require men and women (21-plus) who have patience, sympathy, and a sense of humour. Previous experience in child care, or of working with young people in industry, the Services, teaching or nursing, would be an advantage. We offer a unique training experience, and a minimum salary of £3,257 per annum.

Unfurnished accommodation available on a rental basis if required by married candidates, otherwise full board and lodging is provided for single people (at a charge of £403 per annum) or you can find your own.

For all posts, Mr. R. F. Kenny, Principal, Stamford House, telephone 01-743 4461, will be pleased to answer informal inquiries.

Application forms and further details from Staff Section, Social Services Department, Old Town Hall, Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1ET, telephone 01-385 1212, extension 156. Please state which post interests you.

THE ROYAL PHILANTHROPIC
REDHILL, SURREY
INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
LIAISON OFFICER
RESIDENTIAL SOCIAL WORKER
(NJC Senior Grade)

The Royal Philanthropic is a complex of three separate establishments on the same campus, including a Community Home School (70 boys), a Regional Assessment Centre (52 boys) and an Intensive Care Unit (28 boys), and is situated at Redhill in Surrey on an estate of about 350 acres.

The above vacancy has occurred in the Intensive Care Unit and the person appointed will work with a closely integrated multi-disciplined team comprising teachers, care workers and instructors in the treatment and training of 28 boys ranging from 12-16 years on admission. These boys have usually been unable to accept help in an open situation and present many behaviour problems.

The successful applicant will have special responsibility for the organization of regular case conferences on individual boys; and with the preparation and distribution of the subsequent full report required by the Care Authorities.

Additionally, to be available for part of one weekend in three to meet with visiting parents and to discuss with them such matters as progress, expectations, length of stay, etc., and to ensure that parents are adequately informed regarding Unit policy, educational facilities and treatment programmes. A further requirement will be to maintain close liaison with social workers of boys placed in the Unit for treatment and to arrange to visit the homes of these boys. On occasions, the person appointed will be expected to work as an integrated member of the duty team and thereby establish contact with boys in the treatment setting.

Staff are supported in their work by a visiting psychiatrist and a part-time psychologist.

SALARY: NJC SENIOR GRADE: £2,607-£3,282/£3,957 + £312 & Phase 2 Supplements, +£150 Special Unit allowance, +£180 London Weighting allowance (living out).

LEAVE: Eight weeks' annual leave (including statutory holidays).

N.B.—*The post is non-residential.*

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Principal's secretary (foolscap SAE, please).

CITY OF LIVERPOOL
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

DERWENT HOUSE
ASSESSMENT CENTRE
(Group A)
Derwent Road, Liverpool, 13

Salary £4,707 to £5,203 per annum plus 5 per cent salary supplement

Applications are invited from those who hold qualifications in RESIDENTIAL CHILD CARE, TEACHING, SOCIAL WORK or RELATED FIELDS, and who have experience at senior level of residential work with children and young people. Experience in assessment would be an advantage.

Derwent House has accommodation for 35 girls between the ages of 10 and 16 years and serves Merseyside and a large part of the North West region. It is the function of the Home to assess the needs of the girls and to make recommendations for their future placements. It is a category B centre.

Good residential accommodation is available for the successful candidate—a one-bedroom flat within the centre or a house nearby depending on the needs of the person appointed. Appropriate deductions will be made for this.

Anyone wishing to discuss this post is invited to contact the Superintendent. 051-220 1021.

Application forms, returnable by 20th March, 1978, are available from the Director of Social Services, 26 Hatton Garden, L3 2AW (227 3911, Ext. 292).

Youth and Community Service

DORSET
COUNTY YOUTH SERVICE
PORTLAND YOUTH CENTRE

Applications invited for the post of YOUTH LEADER at the above LEA full-time Youth Centre from qualified and experienced persons. The post offers excellent experience in a progressive service providing in-service training and excellent support services.

Salary scale within JNC Range 3, £3,903 to £4,389 per annum (inclusive of salary supplements).

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

For application form (to be returned by 24th March) and further details, send stamped addressed envelope to Staffing Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
ASSISTANT COMMUNITY TUTOR (Full-time).
At BRANKSOME ASSOCIATION, Darlington.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the above post. Burnham Scale 2, £3,099-£3,712 (includes £312 supplement and additional payment from 1st April, 1977.)

Further details and forms of application, returnable by Friday, 17th March, 1978, from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UJ, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
LEWES Y.M.C.A.
SECRETARY/WARDEN

To co-ordinate the work of the Centre including provision for young people.

The appointment will be paid on Scale A within Range 3 of Twelfth Report of the Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth Leaders and Community Centre Wardens (£3,903 to £4,389).

Further information and application form from the Area Education Officer, Area Education Office, Grove Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4TN.

EAST SUSSEX
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MARMION CENTRE JOINT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Applications invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for appointment as GENERAL SECRETARY/WARDEN of the Y.M.C.A. Marmion Centre, Hove. J.N.C. conditions. Salary: £3,903 to £4,389, including supplement.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Area Education Office, Westbourne Street, Hove BN3 5PE, East Sussex. Completed forms should be returned by March 20, 1978.

FIFE
REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Applications are invited in respect of the appointment of MOBILE LEADER, North Fife.

Salary Grade: N.J.C. A.P. II/III £3,096-£3,825 + appropriate supplements. Applicants must possess a Diploma in Youth and Community Service Work and proven ability in supporting community organizations.

Application Form and further information may be obtained from Regional Personnel Officer, Fife House, North Street, Glenrothes, Fife, tel. Glenrothes 754411 Ext. 215/6, to whom completed form should be returned not later than 20th March, 1978.

GATESHEAD
(Metropolitan Borough Council)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
UNATTACHED YOUTH LEADER

The salary for the appropriately qualified person will be within Qualified Scale II, £2,712 to £3,537, plus supplements.

The post involves duties both at administrative and field work levels, supplying temporary extra leadership support to existing youth organization throughout the Gateshead Borough, initiating new projects and assisting with youth training schemes.

Previous applicants need not re-apply.

The post is superannuable and subject to satisfactory medical clearance.

Conditions of service will be in accordance with the J.N.C. for Youth Workers and Community Centre Wardens.

A job description and application form are available from the Director of Personnel and Management Services, 7th Floor, Aidan House, Tynegate Precinct, Sunderland Road, Gateshead NE8 3HU, returnable by March 31, 1978.

HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
PLAY FIELD WORKER
(Temporary Appointment, 1 year Contract)

Salary scale and Conditions of Service to J.N.C. 2, £3,916 to £4,411 inclusive of London Weighting etc.

As a result of developments of service in Play Provision within the Borough, the Youth and Community Service requires a Field Worker to develop the voluntary aspects of this provision.

The worker will work on a day-to-day basis with the Haringey Play Association and his or her main aim will be to reinforce and develop the community-based voluntary organizations affiliated to the Association. Experience in both playscheme and community work would be desirable and a driving licence would be an added advantage.

For an informal discussion on the post, please contact Duncan Bowling, Play Organiser on (01) 801 3186. Application forms and Job Description available from: Chief Education Officer, Further Education Officer, 476 High Road, Tottenham, N17. Telephone 801 3186.

Closing date: 23rd March, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SOUTH-WEST HERTFORDSHIRE YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER at the purpose-built Youth Wing at Cassio College.

The post includes the responsibilities of Student Liaison Officer, assisting with the College Advisory Service, involvement with voluntary youth organizations using the premises at present and the development of future use within the local community.

Salary and conditions of employment in accordance with the twelfth report of the JNC for Youth and Community Workers, Range III, Scale A, plus London Weighting and graduate allowance where applicable.

Further details and application forms from Mr P. Crookes, Head of Department, Youth and Community Service, Cassio College Annexe, Carey Place, Watford. Telephone: Watford 31481.

HUMBERSIDE
(County Council of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
YOUTH OFFICER, Post No. HOCY 6. Grade: Soulbury Main Range (points 12-16). Salary: £4,239 to £4,842 plus supplements £312 and £208 per annum.
EAST RIDING DIVISION
Manor Road, Beverley

A third tier appointment of YOUTH OFFICER is required from September 1, 1978, due to the retirement of the present officer. The work is mainly in the northern half of the East Riding Division but there are also divisional responsibilities. Applicants should be qualified and experienced in youth work.

Closing date: March 28, 1978.

Application forms and further details are available from the Director of Education, County Hall, Beverley, North Humberside (telephone: 887131, ext. 413).

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YOUTH SERVICE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
YOUTH TUTOR
FREDERICK GOUGH YOUTH WING
Scunthorpe

J.N.C. Scale 3, Points 3-7 (£3,771 to £4,248) plus £312 per annum supplement plus Phase II supplement.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified YOUTH WORKERS and TEACHERS for the full-time post at the Frederick Gough Youth Wing on the southern outskirts of Scunthorpe. The Youth Wing is purpose built and was opened in October, 1974.

The person appointed will assume responsibility of the Youth Wing and will be supported by a team of part-time workers. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, Civic Centre, Scunthorpe, to be returned by 23rd March, 1978.

ISLE of WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME ASSISTANT YOUTH LEADER—COWES YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Assistant Youth Leader is required from 1 April 1978 at the Cowes Youth and Community Centre to work under the direction of the Area Youth and Community Officer. An interest in marine activities will be considered an advantage. Salary will be according to qualifications and experience with the J.N.C. Twelfth Report 1977 Scale 1-2.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD, to whom they should be returned by 23 March 1978.

ISLE of WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME ASSISTANT YOUTH LEADER—RYDE YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Assistant Youth Leader is required as soon as possible at the Ryde Youth and Community Centre to work under the direction of the Area Youth and Community Officer. Salary will be according to qualifications and experience with the J.N.C. Twelfth Report 1977 Scale 2. Previous applicants will be considered.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 1UD, to whom they should be returned by 17 March 1978.

LANCASHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YOUTH SERVICE

Forms/further details from/returnable to: District Education Officer, Gothic House, St. James St., Accrington, S.A.E. please, closing date March 20, 1978.

OSWALDTWISTLE RHYDDINGS C. HIGH SCHOOL
Hayworth Street, Oswaldtwistle
(1033)

As soon as possible after March 31, 1978, YOUTH TUTOR.

JNC range 3 (points 1-5) £3,903 to £4,289 including supplements.

LIVERPOOL
WARDEN

TITCHFIELD STREET COMMUNITY CENTRE
Titchfield Street, Liverpool 5

Required as soon as possible. Salary J.N.C. Scale 3 (1) £3,503 to £4,025 qualified or £3,433 to £3,757 unqualified.

Application forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable to Miss M. Pollard, District Youth and Community Officer, Heyworth Street Annexe, Central Liverpool College, Heyworth Street, Liverpool 5.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SAMUEL MONTAGUE BOYS' CLUB
Broad Walk, S.E.3

Applications are invited for the post of SECOND FULL-TIME LEADER. This voluntary club has a membership of over 700 and average nightly attendance is 80. It is a well equipped, modern building situated on a pleasant housing estate, is surrounded by its own playing fields and has an extensive activity-based programme. Applicants should have a good knowledge of all forms of sporting activities, have proven organizational ability and have enthusiasm for working in a well established organization. The Management Committee may provide help with accommodation.

The appointment will be in the service of the Authority with secondment to the Club. Salary and conditions in accordance with the J.N.C. Report. Qualified salary scale 2: £2,712 to £3,537 plus Inner London Allowance and £444 to £483 supplement. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Details and application forms returnable by 24 March, 1978, from the Education Officer (CEC5), The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

NORTHERN IRELAND
CHILDREN'S COMMUNITY HOLIDAYS

Require an ORGANISER

To direct and expand their programme of activity holidays for children in various centres throughout Northern Ireland. Good organising ability essential. Experience of working with children in a residential holiday setting desirable.

Salary on appropriate point of scale £3,080 to £3,849 plus supplement (approximately £400).

Application forms and further details from:

Children's Community Holidays,
7 University Terrace, Belfast.
Telephone Belfast 661... [illegible]

Closing date for applications, March 31, 1978.

NORTH TYNESIDE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
FURTHER EDUCATION SERVICE
YOUTH LEADER/COMMUNITY WORKER

Applications are invited from qualified and suitably experienced persons for the above post. The person appointed will be based at the Collingwood Youth and Community Centre, North Shields, where there are purpose-built Youth and Community facilities, and will have a responsibility for the social education of young people and the development of youth and community work in the immediate area and at times in other areas of North Tyneside.

Salary: J.N.C. Scale 1 (£2,443 to £3,204 plus £312 per annum plus £156 minimum).

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Personnel Officer, 7 Northumberland Square, North Shields, Tyne and Wear. Closing date, March 23, 1978.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOKESLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
YOUTH TUTOR

Applications are invited for the above post. The successful applicant will be responsible for developing the Social Education of young people within the school and within the community served by the school. There is a Youth Centre based at the school, in addition to which a range of voluntary organisations exists in the area served by Stokesley School.

Salary Scale 3 of the 1977 Burnham Primary and Secondary Report: £3,831 to £5,418 including Supplements 1 and 2.

Application forms and further details are obtainable, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE.

Closing date for application within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL
NEW COLLEGE DURHAM
Faculty of Technology
Head of the School of Mining

Applications are invited for the above post which carries the rank of Principal Lecturer from graduates (or persons of graduate equivalent status) in mining engineering with a First-Class Certificate of Competency and with relevant experience in the coal-mining industry and in teaching to at least H.N.C. level.

The Head of School is responsible to the Dean of Faculty for administration of the school which comprises 14 members of staff. Courses include Mining Technician Diploma and Technician and Higher Technician Certificates in Mining, Mining Electrical and Mining Mechanical. Duties could commence immediately.

The College is an Institution of Higher and Further Education and is a centre for advanced mining courses in the North East.

Salary Scale: Burnham Report 1977, £6,432-£7,134.

Further particulars of the post together with a form of application may be obtained on the receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from The Principal, New College Durham, Nevilles Cross Centre, Durham. Closing date for receipt of the application is 25th March, 1978.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

South Glamorgan Institute of Higher Education
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
THE CARDIFF SCHOOL OF CHIROPODY

Applications are invited for the following full-time teaching appointment to commence duties as soon as possible:

LECTURER GRADE II IN CHIROPODY

Salary: £3,279 + £312 + £153 to £5,493 + £312 + £180.

Applicants should be State Registered Chiropodists, be Registered Teachers of the Society of Chiropodists, be Registered Teachers of the Society of Chiropodists and possess the Society's Certificate in Local Analgesia. Experience in private practice/Local Health Authority or Hospital service, together with some part-time or full-time teaching experience, would be considered highly desirable.

Application forms and further particulars are available from The Deputy Principal, South Glamorgan Institute of Higher Education, Western Avenue, Cardiff, to whom completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

Suffolk College
of Higher & Further Education
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER II IN ACCOUNTANCY

Required for 1st September, 1978

A qualified accountant is required to teach accountancy and related subjects to professional and business studies courses.

Post-qualifying industrial or commercial experience is desirable. Teaching experience an advantage, but not essential.

Salary: £3,279 to £5,493 plus supplements.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Principal, Suffolk College, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT, to whom completed application forms should be returned by 24th March, 1978. Please enclose a large stamped addressed envelope and quote post number 4/45.

Hull College of Higher Education
Cottingham Road Hull HU6 7RT
Telephone (0482) 41451

Faculty of Teacher Education and Applied Social Studies

SCHOOL OF TEACHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following post

Lecturer 11/Senior Lecturer in EDUCATION

Applicants should have good, recent experience in teaching primary school mathematics and language. A qualification and interest in the Field of Psychology or Child Development will be an advantage.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from Mrs. D. Liddell, Administrative Assistant (Personnel), at the above address, and should be returned not later than two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

This College is formed from an amalgamation of Colleges of Art Commerce Education Nautical Studies and Technology

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL HIGH SCHOOLS
(11 to 16 Boys and Girls' Comprehensives)

Required as soon as possible: YOUTH TUTOR, Scale 3, for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

The person appointed will be responsible for introducing a great measure of development within the community and for working closely with both school staffs in the service of young people in the 14 to 21 age range.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable immediately to, the Head Teacher, Smethwick Hall Boys' High School, Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DETACHED YOUTH WORKER

Grade J.N.C. 3 £3,426 to £3,888 plus £312 supplement plus Phase II plus degree allowance if applicable.

A vacancy has arisen for a DETACHED YOUTH WORKER who will work mainly in the central part of the borough. It is hoped that this particular worker will develop links with statutory and voluntary organisations and help young people who are not members of youth organisations.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Office, Highfields, High Street, West Bromwich, and should be returned as soon as possible.

G. A. Grinsdon, Director of Education.

WELSH ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS

MOBILE UNIT LEADER

To be responsible for fully-equipped vehicle serving rural communities. Ability demonstrate various activities. Must be prepared move base every six months. Knowledge of Welsh very desirable. Two and a half year appointment under DES Special Project Grant.

Further details from the General Secretary, Welsh Association of Youth Clubs, Andrews Buildings, 67 Queen Street, Cardiff.

TWO YOUTH AND COMMUNITY Workers required as soon as possible, One for Central Area and the other for an E.P.A. Salary JNC Scale 2 (£3,426 to £3,888) per annum. Application forms and further particulars from the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton, returnable by March 24, 1978.

Overseas Appointments

CANADA
SECONDARY TEACHERS

Two experienced TEACHERS, one specialist in CHEMISTRY, the other in BIOLOGY, capable of preparing students for G.C.E. O and A levels, required by private school. Please send curriculum vitae to: The Toronto French School, 3291 Yonge Street, Toronto, M4N 2L3, Canada.

TANZANIA
Growing private multi-racial Primary School (ages five to 13) requires Junior School SUBJECT SPECIALISTS in MUSIC, REMEDIAL, T.E.F.L., SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ART/CRAFT, or any combination of above.

Benefits: Free housing and food; outward air passage, return air passage, gratuity on completion of three-year contract, remit one-third salary.

If you are hard-working, enthusiastic, work well with others, and would like to teach in a delightful school environment in safari country, then we are interested in you. Teaching couples welcome.

Send curriculum vitae with copies of three references, testimonials, plus recent photo, to: Head of English Section, St. Constantine's School, Box 221, Arusha, Tanzania.

ITALY
MARYMOUNT INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
Via di Villa Lauchli 180
(Via Cassia Antica—7 Km)
00191 Rome, Italy

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following subjects in grades 9 to 12 (all girls ages 13 to 17). School follows the American curriculum. Candidates should have at least a B.A. degree and two or more years of teaching experience at secondary level and should be available for September, 1978.

MATHEMATICS — candidate also capable of teaching PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and GENERAL SCIENCE.

THEOLOGY—also capable of teaching in other areas, e.g., typing or English.

Applications should be made immediately in writing with a curriculum vitae and evidence of qualifications to the Principal at the above address.

THE CENTRE FOR BRITISH TEACHERS LIMITED
GERMANY

The Ministries of Education of Nordrhein-Westfalen, Niedersachsen and Bremen/Bremerhaven require British teachers for the academic year 1978/79 to teach English in secondary schools and Further Education establishments.

Qualifications

Applicants must possess a University degree, a teaching qualification, teaching experience and a good knowledge of spoken German.

Salary

£415-530 per month paid in German Marks. Entry point depends on number of years previous full-time experience. An allowance of £75 per month is paid to married teachers and £25 per month for each dependent child.
(DM 4.0 = £1)

Salaries are free of German and British income tax for periods of 12 months and upwards.

Contract

Contracts are for one calendar year from August, 1978 (exact starting dates vary according to State).

Teaching Load

20-23 45-minute class periods a week depending on State and school type. Classes usually take place in the mornings only.

Travel

Fares to and from Germany at the beginning and end of the contract for teachers and their families are paid by the Centre. Arrangements are made for the transportation of heavy baggage.

National Insurance and Superannuation

The employer's contribution to the British National Insurance scheme and Superannuation (where applicable) will be paid by the Centre.

Preparation

Teachers appointed are given detailed information about life and work in Germany. Briefings are held from April until June in Britain, and Orientation Courses in Germany immediately before teachers go into their schools.

Resettlement

The Centre's Resettlement Department gives advice to teachers returning to teach or study in Britain after service in Germany.

Recognition of Service

Service with the Centre in Germany is recognized by the British Education Authorities as full teaching service for initial incremental purposes on return to the United Kingdom.

For details and application forms: The Centre for British Teachers Limited (T4), Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP. Tel.: 01-242 2982/5.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Teacher of Home Economics
(Domestic Science and Needlework) BOTSWANA

To teach to Cambridge Overseas School Certificate ('O' level); to assist with in-service courses and workshops during vacations; contribute fully to extra curricular activities. Applicants under 55, should have degree in Home Economics and post graduate certificate in education. Non graduate certificated teachers also considered. All applicants should have minimum of two years experience of teaching Home Economics to GCE 'O' Level.

Appointment 30-36 months. Graduates salary in range £4,181 to £8,143 p.a. including allowance normally tax free, in range £2,358 to £3,966 p.a. Non-graduate salary in range £3,786 to £6,800 p.a. including allowance, normally tax free, in range £2,412 to £4,140 p.a. (Ref. 315.J.).

Terminal gratuity 25 per cent of basic salary. Other benefits include free family passages, paid leave, children's education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant to £300 and an interest free car purchase loan to £1,200 payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, quoting reference stating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM

HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

KUWAIT
THE ENGLISH SCHOOL
Fahaheel

An Independent Primary School for mainly British children

TEACHERS required for 1st September, 1978.

Immediate applications are invited from adaptable single teachers of British nationality, aged 26-35 years, qualified in U.K. and having minimum of five years' recent experience.

Applicants should be capable of thorough teaching of all subjects, except Music, to: (i) Infants; (ii) Juniors, with enthusiasm for Art, Craft and Needlework. (Due to local regulations the school is unable to recruit male staff.)

Desirable assets: Ability to teach French to Juniors and previous teaching experience abroad.

Applicants must hold current British Driving Licence.

Terms: Minimum salary, commensurate with experience, Kuwaiti Dinars 2,820.00 fils p.a. (current exchange rate K.D. 1,000 equals £1.82.) No income tax here at present. Free shared accommodation with free utilities. Free medical cover and insurance. Recreational allowance. Local leave and generous summer vacation. Employer's portion of superannuation paid. Return air passage upon satisfactory completion of one year contract, which could be renewable.

Letters of application stating personal details, qualifications, experience and specific interests, with copies of all testimonials held, name of two referees and recent photograph to be sent by airmail to Miss S. M. Williams, Headmistress, The English School, Fahaheel, P.O. Box 7209, Fahaheel, Kuwait, Arabian Gulf, to arrive no later than 17th March, 1978.

DUBAI
THE JUMEIRAH ENGLISH SPEAKING PRIMARY SCHOOL
Dubai
United Arab Emirates

Of the two English Speaking Schools in Dubai, this school is the most recently established. The buildings were opened in February, 1976, although the school had been in operation since September, 1975. It caters for the children, in an age range of 4.0½ to 11 years, of British and European expatriates.

The school buildings are spaciously purpose-built and structured to the needs and aims of primary education today. TEACHERS are required from September, 1978, to fill posts in both the Infant and Junior Departments.

Salaries are tax-free and an overseas allowance, free, hard-furnished accommodation, a baggage allowance, an annual return air-passage to U.K. and two-year contracts are offered. Teachers with experience in preparation for the Common Entrance Examination for Girls at 11 years old and teachers with a special interest in Music and Physical Education are particularly sought.

If you would like to be part of an active, modern primary school overseas, and are single, primary trained and qualified with a minimum of three years' teaching experience, please apply immediately with a full curriculum vitae (including a recent photograph) to: The Headmistress, Miss H. Blue, P.O. Box 4942, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Interviews will be held in London during the last week of March, 1978.

SWEDEN
ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Vacancies exist for TEACHERS of ENGLISH at some of our centres in Sweden for the academic year mid-August, 1978 to mid-June, 1979. The posts involve teaching English as a foreign language to small groups of adults in day and evening classes.

The Centres are part of a nation-wide network of adult education centres organizing a wide variety of subjects for voluntary adult classes. The organization is an independent one and is recognized by the Swedish Ministry of Education which supports it with state grants.

The posts are open to men and women between 21 and 40 years of age, who must be either (a) Trained Teachers or (b) Graduates with a postgraduate Certificate in Education. Candidates should also be ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom.

Interviews will be held in London, Leicester and Leeds in early April. Apply in writing enclosing curriculum vitae, the names of two referees, small photograph of yourself and state in which town you prefer to be interviewed if short-listed. Applications should be sent to The English Department, Studiefrämjandet, Box 17079, S-200 10 Malmö 17, Sweden.

Note: Last day for receiving completed applications 20th March.

FRANCE
ENGLISH TEACHING ASSISTANT

THE BRITISH COUNCIL
(Paris)

Applications are invited for the post of ENGLISH TEACHING ASSISTANT. The holder will be required to assist the English Language Officer in the running of an information centre for teachers and of in-service courses in ELT throughout France, and in the preparation of ELT materials.

Salary scale Fr6,550-Fr7,366 monthly. Living accommodation not provided. The post is on the local staff of the British Council. Two-year contract from September 1, 1978.

Candidates must possess an ELT qualification and/or experience of teaching in ELT and a good knowledge of French.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Representative, British Council, 9 rue de Constantine, 75007 Paris, France, to whom application giving details of age, education and experience, plus two photographs, should be made not later than March 30, 1978.

SWITZERLAND
AIGLON COLLEGE

This International Boarding School in the Swiss Alps for 250 boys and girls, 11-18, requires for September, 1978:—

(1) ANGLICAN CHAPLAIN. Applicants should be committed Christians with a calling to propagate the Gospel among young people, but sensitive to the special needs of a multi-religious community. The post carries a part-time teaching requirement.

(2) HEAD OF MATHEMATICS experienced in teaching to G.C.E. "A" level and able to run a department for a wide range of abilities and backgrounds.

Applicants must be prepared to respond to the challenges of working in an international community and to make a full contribution to the life of the school in which care of the individual and spiritual values are stressed. Knowledge of French, ability to help with outdoor or cultural activities an advantage.

Apply with curriculum vitae, testimonials, two referees and phone numbers (own and referees) to The Headmaster, Aiglon College, 1885 Chesières-Villars, Switzerland. Tel. Chesières (025) 3 27 27. Interviews London March 20-31.

AVE MARIA COMMUNITY SCHOOL
GLENURE ROAD, ELTHAM, LONDON, S.E.9
Telephone: 01-850 1877

The above is a Residential Catholic Community Home with Education on the Premises and caters for 30 girls, ages 12 to 16 years.

REQUIRED SEPTEMBER, 1978

NON RESIDENT PRACTISING R.C. TEACHER, REMEDIAL SUBJECTS

Salary: Burnham 1, plus £564 per annum Community Homes Allowance. Possibility of £879 per annum Extraneous Duty Allowance, up to 15 hours per week.

Holidays: Eight weeks per annum.

The person appointed would be required to teach a class of up to sixteen disturbed girls of mixed age and ability. Ability to teach remedial subjects imperative. There will be an opportunity to share in a teaching programme geared to C.S.E. Interest in music, drama, and crafts essential.

Letters of application giving full details of experience, etc., including the names of two referees should be sent to the Principal at the above address.

For informal visits or enquiries please telephone 01-850 1877.

" Ave Maria " is linked with the London Borough of Greenwich and Mr Bill Burgess (Assistant Director, Residential and Day Care Services) will also be pleased to answer any questions and can be contacted on 01-854 8888.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Youth Workers

LILLINGTON GARDENS YOUTH CLUB
Westminster
Salary scale 3L

Experienced full-time YOUTH WORKER is required to run this established club on a pleasant, award winning estate near the River Thames in Westminster. Candidates will be expected to show an aptitude for and experience in "Youth in Community Work". There is provision for part-time assistant workers.

PIRATE CLUB
Camden
Salary scale 2

FULL-TIME YOUTH WORKER as ASSISTANT WARDEN. An experienced youth worker is required as soon as possible for this post. The club operates on the Regents Canal and provides boating, canoeing, etc, for approximately 1,500 Camden youngsters. A permanent headquarters, the Pirate Castle, is now completed to provide facilities for a considerable expansion in activities and membership, to include junior and senior clubs. This is a responsible post giving excellent opportunities for the right applicant. Applicants should have experience of teaching or youth work and also a knowledge of small boats, including repair and construction.

The appointments will be to the service of the Authority with secondment to the Clubs. Salary and conditions in accordance with the JNC Report. Qualified salary scale 3L: £3,426-£3,888 plus £477-£501 supplement and £402. Qualified salary scale 2: £2,712-£3,537 plus £444-£483 supplement, London Allowance. Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Details and application forms, returnable by March 24, 1978, from the Education Officer (CEC5), The County Hall, London SE1 7PB (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

Youth and Community Service
Club Leader

Applications are invited from persons holding a recognised professional qualification in Youth and Community Work for this important full-time post with the Cameron Athan Boys' Club situated in Walthamstow, London, E17. Applicants will need to have a sound grasp of Youth Work theory and practice allied to good organising ability, and the confidence to take immediate responsibility for leading and coordinating the efforts of a team of voluntary youth workers.

The appointment is to the Local Education Authority, on permanent full-time secondment to the Cameron Athan Club.

Salary will be in accordance with the Burnham (Further Education) Lecturer 1 Scale, rising to a maximum of £5,166, inclusive of London Weighting and other additional payments. The starting salary will be determined by the age, qualifications and relevant experience of the successful applicant.

For further details and an application form, write to The Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ. Closing date for receipt of applications: Monday, 3rd April, 1978.

London Borough of
Waltham Forest

THE BERMUDA HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

requires for September, 1978, a fully qualified, trained and experienced

Teacher

man or woman, to be

Head of the Geography Department

This senior post will necessitate teaching across the full ability range from the third year onwards. Candidates must be able to offer Geography to at least Ordinary level standard and Geology and Urban Studies to North American University Entrance level. The latter courses are offered in the post-"O"-level senior year—a coeducational pre-University class which works towards University Entrance in the United States and Canada.

Further details about the post, salaries, terms of contract and life in Bermuda in general may be obtained on request.

Applications (no forms) should be airmailed immediately to the Headmaster, The Bermuda High School for Girls, Pembroke 5-34, Bermuda, and should include full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of at least two referees.

Interviews for short-listed candidates will be held in central London in late March or early April.

THE SANDFORD ENGLISH COMMUNITY SCHOOL

ADDIS ABABA The Sandford English Community School is an independent international school established in 1945. The school has 800 pupils of 48 nationalities. Applications are invited from suitably QUALIFIED TEACHERS with experience in the following fields:

PRE PRIMARY DIVISION

(1) HEAD of Pre Primary Division
(2) TWO TEACHERS with experience of TEFL

PRIMARY DIVISION

(1) THREE TEACHERS preferably with TEFL experience

SECONDARY DIVISION

Well QUALIFIED TEACHERS preferably graduates to teach the following subjects to O level

(1) HEAD OF MATHEMATICS able to teach Statistics
(2) ONE FRENCH/ENGLISH TEACHER
(3) ONE MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS TEACHER
(4) ONE BIOLOGY/CHEMISTRY
(5) ONE HISTORY with Economics
(6) ONE HISTORY with Geography

Two year contracts in the first instance. Salaries in the range £3,000 to £5,200 plus free furnished accommodation. Addis Ababa is situated at 8,500 feet above sea level which means that it is never too hot. Medical certificate must be produced showing fitness to work at this altitude. Letters of application with full curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees and one recent testimonial and a passport photograph should be sent to the Headmaster, Mr. M. H. Dalton. Applications must be by air mail and must arrive within two weeks of this advertisement appearing. P.O. Box 30656MA, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Interviews will be conducted in London in April by the Headmaster.

Applications from husband and wife teams especially welcome.

THE NEW ENGLISH SCHOOL

P.O. Box 6156, Hawelli, Kuwait, Arabian Gulf

Applications are invited from British trained and qualified teachers for the following posts which will become vacant in this English medium school in September, 1978. Joint applications from married couples without children are particularly welcome.

SECONDARY DEPARTMENT

To teach to 'O' and 'A' level

English: 3 posts one of which will be English with some French.

French: 2 posts with assistance in Boys and Girls games.

Mathematics: 4 posts including one with an interest in A Level Statistics.

Physics: 2 posts one of which will be Head of Department.

Physics/Mathematics: 1 post.

Chemistry: 3 posts one of which will be Head of Department.

Biology: 3 posts one of which will be Head of Department.

Economics/Geography: 1 post.

One of the Science Department Heads will be considered for the post of Head of Science.

PRIMARY SCHOOL

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT
Upper Juniors: 5 class teachers.
Lower Juniors: 4 class teachers.
INFANT DEPARTMENT
4 class teachers.
1 Music Specialist.

TERMS

A one-year contract renewable beginning September 1st, 1978. Tax free salary in the range of £3,500 to £5,000 per annum (at current exchange rates) according to qualifications and experience. Gratuity on completion of service. Free furnished air conditioned accommodation. Economy class air passages London/Kuwait/London. Interviews in London April 20th-April 28th.

For further information and application form, apply with brief curriculum vitae to the Director.

OVERSEAS Appointments continued

LIBYA

International House requires TEACHERS OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE in its affiliated school International language centre in Tripoli on a one-year contract from August.

Return fares paid. Basic salary approximately 200 Libyan Dinars per month gross.

Degree essential and TEFL experience preferable. Candidates without recognized TEFL qualification are required to take the International House four-week intensive TEFL training course. Similar posts are also available in North Africa from the Autumn.

For information and application form contact Teacher Selection Department, International House, 106 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Telephone 01-437 9167.

INDONESIA

Vacancies exist for experienced ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS. Applicants must be graduates with professional training and at least two years' experience in EFL.

Contract terms for two years include return air fares, housing, maid service, paid vacations, and medical insurance. Salary Rp3,000,000 per annum.

Write with curriculum vitae, photograph, and telephone number to International Language Programs, Jl. Ciumas V/17 Keb. Baru, Jakarta, Indonesia.

School administrator will be in London in April for interviews.

KUWAIT

THE AL NOURI-ENGLISH SCHOOL. Required for September, 1978:— Infant and Junior TEACHERS and SPECIALIST MUSIC TEACHER.

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced single girls or married couples (both teachers, without children) for vacancies in this expanding international primary school. Special interest in Physical Education, Art and Drama an advantage.

Fully furnished shared accommodation with free electricity, water and gas provided.

Annual summer leave, with air-fare to the United Kingdom. Starting salary KD2,400 per annum tax free, KD1 equals £1.82 at present.

Letter of application in own handwriting and full curriculum vitae, testimonials and photograph to: The Headmistress, Al Nouri-English School, P.O. Box 9104, Ahmadi, Kuwait, Arabian Gulf.

Interviews in London at Easter.

FINLAND

KIELIOPISTO LANGUISTA is a private language school teaching adults in attractive and well-equipped premises in the centre of Helsinki.

We are looking for qualified T.E.F.L. TEACHERS to join our staff next autumn.

We offer an excellent salary including accommodation, plus travelling expenses to Finland. Contract 10 months or 2 years from September 1978, with possibility of renewal.

Qualifications: Post-graduate certificate of education, R.S.A. teacher's certificate, or equivalent, plus min. one year's experience.

If you are interested in coming to Finland, apply with curriculum vitae for further information to Kieliopisto Languista, Kalevankatu 11 A, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

ITALY

REGENT SCHOOL OF MILAN Italy.

Requires person capable of setting up and organising intensive and E.S.P. courses for Executives.

We require:
(1) POST GRADUATE or R.S.A. Dip. in T.E.F.L.
(2) Varied experience in intensive and E.S.P. courses.
(3) Ability to organise and work independently.
(4) Ability to produce course material.

Wage related to qualifications and experience, but in any case not less than £5,000 net per annum. Good Career prospects.

Reply enclosing curriculum and References to: Mr. Paul Kennedy, Regent Summer School (Ref. Milan) 8 Blenheim Street, London W1Y 9LD.

KENYA

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Turi

(Co-educational, I.A.P.S. boarding preparatory school of 220 children aged 6-13 plus)

Required for September, 1978. JUNIOR TEACHER (choice of 6-9 year olds). SPECIALISTS for top HISTORY, FRENCH, GEOGRAPHY (ability to offer two of these subjects an advantage).

Superb setting, modern facilities. Scope for all team games, music, etc. Excellent free accommodation. Paid flights and leaves. School salary scale based on Burnham. British Superannuation Scheme.

Apply, with testimonials, curriculum vitae and s.a.e., please, to Bryan Morris Esq., Pine Cottage, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hampshire. (Tel. Milford-on-Sea 2913.)

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

to adults are regularly recruited in the United Kingdom for Inlingua Schools of languages abroad requiring additional staff at short notice. Applicants willing to be considered for such emergency posts and able to leave this country within days of interview are always in short supply. No previous T.E.F.L. experience is required but qualified teachers are preferred. Graduates are also eligible. Training courses are held monthly in London.

For further details please write (a) very briefly, (b) stating whether qualified teachers or not, and (c) also stating when available for a position, (d) enclosing a 1st or 2nd class stamp (International Reply Coupon or foreign stamp if abroad) but not a stamped addressed envelope please, to: Inlingua Teacher Service, Dept. T.E.S. 21, P.O. Box 82, Canterbury CT1 1BZ.

ITALY

Private Preparatory Day School, co-educational, seeks MISTRESS for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS to a class of nine year olds and History as a specialisation to Common Entrance standard.

Letters of application with photograph, telephone number and the names of referees to the Headmaster, Junior English School Senior Department, Via Erodo Attico 22, 00178 Rome.

Interviews March/April for September appointment.

FINLAND

Infant school TEACHER required, beginning 1st September, 1978, for children between the ages of three and six years in the English Kindergartens in Mantta and Vilppula, also some evening classes for company personnel. Teacher assisted by Finnish trainee during day.

Salary 1,200Fmk per month plus travel expenses and free accommodation.

Send application giving details of previous experience, musical ability, etc., to Malcolm Brown, Pamakatu 13, 35820 Mantta 2, Finland.

FINLAND

Applications are invited for the post of KINDERGARTEN TEACHER from 1.9.1978 to teach ENGLISH to two groups of 16-25 Finnish children from four to six years. 25-hour week.

Contract nine months, renewable. Salary 1,700 Fmk (£203) per month.

Travel expenses paid.

Information about the post from Mrs. Linda Etherington, 19 Victoria Place, Liversedge, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, England, telephone 0924-402734. All applications must be received by April 1st, 1978 Mrs. Lini Ojanen, Poppelitie 11, 67200 Kokkola 20, Finland, telephone Finland 968 17213.

SWEDEN

THE FOLK UNIVERSITY LANGUAGE CENTRE (THE BRITISH CENTRE)

Qualified TEACHERS aged between 21 and 40 required to teach ENGLISH as a foreign language in Sweden. Minimum employment: one year from August, 1978.

For further information and application form please write on a postcard to The Folk University Language Centre, 33 Palmeira Mansions, Hove, Sussex BN3 2DH.

For further information see our advertisement of January 20 and 27 and February 10.

ROME

Required for September, 1978, by international co-education day school with English curriculum, GRADUATE TEACHERS (preferably with experience in international schools) in the following subjects: ENGLISH to "O" level with DRAMA (remedial), T.E.F.L. experience an advantage. MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level, BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level.

Applications by letter stating qualifications, experience, the names of three referees, also include telephone number, to the Chairman, The New School, Via Della Camilluccia 669, 00135 Rome. Interviews London mid-April.

IRAN

Openings for qualified TEACHERS with minimum 2 years' experience for Infant and Junior School positions and TESL positions. Husband and wife teams desirable but not required. Qualification in addition to experience to include a University Degree or Specialist Degree with teacher training.

Location: very isolated Oil Community in Iran.

One year contracts with economy air transportation out and back. Remuneration US $10,350 plus free furnished housing, shipping allowance and no taxes.

Please respond to Box TES 3181, The Times, WC1X 8EZ with vitae in first letter. Applicants will be interviewed in London.

COLOMBIA

HEADMASTER required for English school in Bogota; two-year contract starting September, 1978. Good salary and conditions.

Apply, enclosing curriculum vitae, photo and two references, to Mrs. L. Musson, care of B.C.B., 10 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BJ. Interviews London, March 14.

JAPAN

STANTON SCHOOL OF ENGLISH Experienced energetic TEACHER required for small friendly school in Tokyo. TEFL Diploma essential. One-year contract beginning April/May. Air fares paid. Salary Y230,000 monthly. Four week holiday. Send full written curriculum vitae and preferably a short cassette stating why you are interested in the job.

Apply as soon as possible airmail to Stanton School of English, 18-7 Rokubancho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102. Interview in London in March.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

Required for September, 1978: Qualified TEACHERS of MODERN LANGUAGES or ENGLISH for a wide range of English Language teaching posts.

See advertisement in ENGLISH Section.

FINLAND

Finland's largest Hydroelectric Power Company, Kemijoki Oy, (member of the conference of Finnish British Societies) invite applications from young LANGUAGE GRADUATES for the post of ENGLISH TEACHER at Rovaniemi, near the Arctic Circle. Contract 9 months from end of August, return fares paid. Possibility for contract renewal.

Please write for further details to Kemijoki Oy, Box 407, 00101 Helsinki 10, Finland.

GERMANY

The Euro-Sprachschulorganisation will have posts available for ENGLISH TEACHERS in various parts of Germany from August/September, 1978. Minimum qualifications: University degree. Teachers' Training Cert./TEFL desirable. German essential.

Applications with usual documents and photo to Euro-Sprachschulorganisation, Herstallstr. 30, D-8750 Aschaffenburg. Tel.: 6021 21307.

IRAN

ISFAHAN

Openings for two qualified KINDERGARTEN/PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS and five qualified TEACHERS with minimum two years' experience; good salary and accommodation provided; air ticket to and from England for two-year contract. Promotion possibilities plus higher salaries.

Please apply to E. Wills, c/o British Council Library, P.O. Box 28, Isfahan, Iran.

SPAIN

Required September, 1978:— Qualified, experienced REMEDIAL TEACHER of ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS for small groups of Junior School children in English-speaking school.

Reply, giving curriculum vitae, to Headmistress, St Peter's School, General Yague, 14-18, Pedralbes, Barcelona.

DUBAI

One TEACHER (infant age range) required for September for this modern bilingual primary school. Bachelor accommodation provided. Ability to speak Arabic an advantage but not essential.

Please apply in writing to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience and enclosing a photograph.

Previous applicants will be reconsidered on request.

P.O. Box 5126, Dubai, U.A.E.

SPAIN

Required September, 1978: Qualified, experienced Kindergarten, Infant and Junior TEACHERS for small classes of mainly Spanish children in English-speaking school.

Reply, giving curriculum vitae, to Headmistress, St. Peter's School, General Yague, 14-18, Pedralbes, Barcelona.

GREECE

Experienced teacher for G.C.E.

'A' level Pure and Applied MATHEMATICS required from 1st September, 1978, for full-time teaching post up to 20 hours p.w. in the G.C.E. Department of a large private school for Greek children, in which, parallel to the work of a normal Greek secondary school, the G.C.E. Department operates as an additional independent unit preparing students for entry to British universities.

Salary according to qualifications and experience (£4,500-£5,000 p.a.). Work permit provided. One year contract renewable.

Application—curriculum vitae (2 copies) giving full details of education, qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of two referees. Short-listed candidates will be interviewed in London late April/early May.

For further details write to the Headmaster, The Moraitis School, Protypon Lykeion Athinon, Paleo Psychico, Athens, Greece.

MARRIED COUPLES

required to teach in modern Primary Schools (ages 6-12) in Saudi rabia. Pupils are children of expatriate families—mainly Dutch and British. Applicants; aged 25 to 35, must be qualified to U.K. standard and should have at least 2 to 3 year teaching experience.

In addition to tax-free salaries, benefits include:

Free married accommodation
Free medical/insurance
Generous home leave

Contracts are for one year initially and are renewable by mutual agreement.

For an application form please write or telephone quoting 64 TES 6 on your letter and envelope:

Webb Whitley Associates Ltd.,
International Recruitment Consultants,
45 Kensington High Street,
London, W.8
Tel.: 01-937 6586

MANAGING DIRECTOR

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CENTRE, FRANCE

To be responsible for complete operation and success of the Paris School, which has a staff of approximately 40 engaged in in-school and Company Contract teaching. Responsible to the Board of International Language Centre, France.

Requirements: Fluent French and extensive management experience in Language School or comparable field.

Salary: Not less than 9,000 Francs per month, dependent on qualifications and experience.

Applications with C.V. and photograph should be sent by 20th March, 1978, to: Tom Hall, Chairman, International Language Centres Limited, 33 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1.

DOLOMITES — MUNICH

Centro di Lingue Moderne
Sprachenschule

requires

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

for 20th September, 1978, for its centres in Trento, Bolzano (Bozen), Riva, Rovereto and Munich. They must be E.F.L. teachers with experience and/or T.E.F.L. diploma. Interviews will take place in mid-April in London. Write to Mr. Adrian Belton, Head of English Department, C.L.M., Via A. Pozzo 30, 38100 Trento, Italy.

OVERSEAS TEACHING POSTS

DIRECTOR, LANGUAGE TEACHING INSTITUTE

(QATAR)

Qualifications: Men only. Graduates in English or Modern Languages with Postgraduate TEFL qualification and substantial overseas experience required for September 1978.

Duties: To be responsible for the administration of this Government institute and the organisation of language courses for Government employees.

Salary: £8,060 p.a. free of local tax.

Benefits: Free furnished accommodation: transport allowance; annual passage-paid leave; 3 year contract, renewable. 77 AO 142

LECTOR IN ENGLISH FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

(YUGOSLAVIA)

University of Ljubljana. To teach technical English to university students of science and technology. Degree and TEFL qualification essential, postgraduate qualification in Linguistics desirable. The candidate should have an interest in, or experience of, materials production or ESP. Substantial experience of TEFL overseas essential and recording experience would be an advantage. Preferred age 30-40.

Salary: 6,000-7,000 new dinars per month (present rate of exchange £/ND35). This salary is non-convertible.

Additionally, an annual subsidy of £1,244 paid by the British Council in the U.K

Benefits: Free medical service; employer's portion of superannuation if applicable; 1 year contract, renewable. 77 RU 148

INFANT/JUNIOR TEACHERS

(IRAN)

The British School, Tehran. 4 Infant Teachers (5-7 years) and 2 First year Junior Teachers (7-8 years). Degree and/or teaching certificate, 2 years relevant teaching experience essential. Team teaching experience desirable. Single candidates only.

Salary: Burnham Scale I, £2,697-£4,237 p.a.

Benefits: £550 approx. per month Tehran allowance; employer's portion of U.K. superannuation; annual fare-paid leave. 2 year contract, renewable. 78 HS 14-10

DEPUTY HEADMASTER AND 3 PRIMARY TEACHERS

(COLOMBIA)

Anglo-Colombian School, Bogota. An independent co-educational day school of 750 pupils aged 4½-19 years. Required for August 1978:

Deputy Headmaster with Degree and teaching diploma or degree in Education; 4 years' recent experience in a British secondary school and knowledge of Spanish essential. Linguistic ability and experience in post of responsibility desirable. Salary: Burnham scale (Group 8) plus ½ point. Preferred age 28-36.

Primary Teachers with teaching qualification and one year's recent experience in a British primary school essential. TEFL qualification, knowledge of Spanish and 3 years' experience desirable. 2 to teach 8 year olds and 1 for 10 year olds.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1. *Preferred age 24-32.*

Benefits: Baggage allowance; medical scheme; 2 year contract, renewable. 78 PS 10-13

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING ASSISTANTS

(SOVIET UNION)

For universities and institutes of higher education. Candidates should hold a Degree with PGCE and relevant experience; ELT qualification or experience and a knowledge of Russian desirable.

Salary: 225 roubles per month (present rate of exchange £1 equals 1.30 roubles) non-convertible. Sterling subsidy of £1,866 paid in Britain.

Benefits: Subsidised accommodation: employer's portion of superannuation. Contract for one academic year of 10 months with the British Council. 78 CU 3-17

SENIOR LECTURER IN ENGLISH

(MALAWI)

Department of English, University of Malawi, Zomba. To teach English to university students, especially those who are training to become teachers, and to supervise postgraduate students and the language laboratory. First degree in English or Modern Languages and an M.A. in English Language or Linguistics, substantial experience in pre- and in-service teacher training for secondary schools and ability to use language laboratory essential. Knowledge of and experience in examinations work, CCTV and ESP desirable.

Salary: £5,210-£7,054 p.a. plus 10 per cent inducement.

Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation: 2 year contract. 77 TU 142

DEPUTY HEADMASTER: JUNIOR/INFANT TEACHER: TEACHER IN CHARGE OF GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(PORTUGAL)

St. Julian's School, Carcavelos—co-educational British school with 455 children aged 4-16. 2 year contracts from September 1978.

Deputy Headmaster: Candidates, British trained with University degree, required for general administrative duties and half time-table in history or geography. Preferred age range 35-45.

Salary: Esc 240.000-300.000 (approx. £3,117-£3,896 p.a.) plus allowances. (See below.)

Junior/Infant Teacher: Candidates, British trained and with relevant experience, should have interest in music and physical education. Playing piano essential.

Salary: Esc 168.000-247.800 p.a. (£2,182-£3,218 p.a.) plus allowances.

Teacher in charge of Girls' Physical Education: P.E. specialist or main subject with relevant teaching experience. Preferred age range 25-35.

Salary: Esc 168,000-247,800 p.a. (£2,182-£3,218 p.a.) plus allowances. (See below.) 78 US 2022

Allowances: Superannuation, National Insurance and accommodation allowances.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF STUDIES (2) AND SIXTEEN TEACHERS

(GERMANY)

British Council Language Centre, Munich. A new British Council operation involving about 2,000 adult students at all levels including Cambridge, RSA and London Chamber of Commerce.

Assistant Directors of Studies

Required from July 1978 (or earlier) to supervise and train teachers, evaluate and design materials and run the resources centre. Some administrative duties.

Qualifications required: Degree (preferably in English or Modern Languages), postgraduate degree or university diploma in Linguistics or TEFL. 5 years experience, preferably including ESP, materials production and administration.

Salary: £5,210-£7,054 tax-free plus Benefits (see below), child allowance, accommodation allowance, £1,800 p.a. (single), £2,400 p.a. (married accompanied), superannuation. 78 UO 18-19

Sixteen Teachers

Required from September 1978 to teach English at all levels from beginners to advanced. Pre-teaching and in-service training given. Single candidates, or married couples without children both qualified to apply.

Qualifications required: Degree (preferably in English or Modern Languages). 2 years experience of teaching EFL. Postgraduate training in TEFL and experience of ESP desirable.

Salary: £3,732-£5,618 tax-free plus Benefits (see below) and accommodation allowance of £1,200 p.a. 78 UO 20-35

Benefits (all posts): Personal allowance; employer's share of national insurance, travel and baggage. 2 year contract, renewable.

PRINCIPAL LECTURER/HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

(BAHRAIN)

Gulf Technical College, Isa Town. Responsible for all courses in the Department and for promoting its development. Teaching, supervisory and administrative duties. Tenable September, 1978.

Candidates, men only, preferably over 40 years of age, must have British educational background and postgraduate TEFL qualification. Experience should include departmental headship in College of Technology or equivalent.

Salary: In excess of holder's present salary; not less than £9,978 p.a.

Benefits: Free furnished accommodation; overseas and children's allowances. 2 year contract with Ministry of Overseas Development. 77 AS 99

HEAD OF RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

(GHANA)

Kumasi Teacher Training College. To develop and teach a course in Educational Technology, to encourage staff to develop teaching materials and to organise the Resource Centre as a development centre for technical institutions. Degree and at least 5 years' experience in an Educational Technology Unit in tertiary education essential. Diploma in Educational Technology an advantage.

Salary: £4,589-£5,618 p.a.

Benefits: Free furnished accommodation; overseas and children's allowances; 2 year contract, possibly renewable. 77 CT 5

HEAD OF SCIENCE

(GHANA)

St. Paul's Secondary School, Denu. To teach Physics to 'A' level, Physics and General Science to 'O' level and organise the Science Department. Degree in Physics or with a Physics component and 5 years teaching experience including 'A' level Physics teaching essential. Teaching qualification and Head of Department experience desirable.

Salary: £4,010-£5,580 p.a.

Benefits include free furnished accommodation: overseas and children's allowances and superannuation. 2 year contract, probably renewable. 78 RS 8

LECTURER/SUPERVISOR

(VENEZUELA)

British Council Institute, Ciudad Guayana. Tenable April 1978. Degree with postgraduate TEFL qualification and a minimum of 5 years TEFL experience M.A. in Applied Linguistics desirable.

Salary: £5,210-£7,054 p.a.

Benefits: Free accommodation; medical scheme; furnished accommodation or an allowance in lieu; medical scheme; employer's portion of superannuation contribution; 2 year contract, renewable. 77 PO 181

HEADMASTER

(CHILE)

St. John's School, Concepcion. Required for Summer 1978 for an independent co-educational day school for pupils 3½-18 years. Qualified teachers with at least 5 years' experience (including some TEFL and school administration) required. Preferred age range 35-45. Knowledge of Spanish and a TEFL qualification highly desirable.

Salary: Approx. £6,200 p.a.

Benefits: Free accommodation; medical scheme; employer's portion of superannuation negotiable; 3 year contract, renewable. 78 PS 9

EXAMINATIONS OFFICER: HEAD OF TEACHER TRAINING DEPARTMENT: TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

(BRAZIL)

Sociedade Brasileiro de Cultura Inglesa, requires for July 1978:

Examinations Officer with Postgraduate degree/diploma in Applied Linguistics or TEFL and major interest in testing; 3 years' experience teaching overseas, preferably involving administration and test material preparation required.

Salary: Cr$18,000-Cr$24,000 per month.

Head of Teacher-Training Department with Postgraduate degree/diploma in Applied Linguistics or TEFL; 5 years' experience of teacher-training and teaching in an overseas context required. **Salary:** Cr$20,000-Cr$24,000 per month.

4 Teachers of English with Postgraduate TEFL degree/diploma; 3 years' teaching experience, preferably overseas, required. **Salary:** Cr$14,000-Cr$20,000 per month. (Current rate of exchange: Cr$27 equals £1).

Benefits: Annual bonus, currently £600; installation grant £110; employer's portion of superannuation contribution; medical scheme; 2 year contract, renewable. 78 PO 12-17

Return fares are paid. Local contracts are guaranteed by the British Council. Please write briefly stating qualifications and length of appropriate experience quoting relevant reference number and title of post, for further details and application form to The British Council (Appointments), 65 Davies Street, London, W1Y 2AA.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

Commonwealth Secretariat

Vacancy for Chief Project Officer (Education) in the Education Division of the Commonwealth Secretariat London.

Applications are invited for the post of Chief Project Officer (Education) in the Education Division. Salary will be in the range of £8,393 to £9,302 per annum, plus 10 per cent interim award pending review of terms of service and salary scales.

Qualifications

A good university degree or recognised equivalent in the field of technology, a postgraduate teaching qualification, and extensive experience in teaching and administration in at least one developing country of the Commonwealth. A background of technical education in more than one country or region would be an important advantage.

Duties

To carry out assignments and projects as allocated from time to time by the Director, particularly in the field of technical and vocational education and to initiate, follow up and generally participate, within the framework of established policies, in programmes in education designed to foster. Commonwealth co-operation. The officer will also be responsible for the coverage of specific geographical areas of the Commonwealth in the field of education including collaboration with relevant divisions and sections of the Commonwealth Secretariat in pursuit of his duties.

The selected candidate will be apointed initially for a three years' contract.

Candidates who applied in response to the previous advertisement need not re-apply as they will be automatically considered.

Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be submitted by 7 April, 1978, to:

Administration Officer (Personnel)
Commonwealth Secretariat
Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5HX
01-839 3411

Community Development Officer

New Towns Salary Scale VI: £3,825 — £4,239 plus Salary Supplements up to a maximum of £520 per annum.

The Social Development Officer requires an experienced Community Worker to join the Community Development Team. The successful applicant will be given responsibility for Oakwood, where the initial rented housing is under construction and where the first residents will be arriving in a few months time. The post offers an excellent opportunity for a person with initiative, plenty of drive and the ability to relate to people. The job calls for someone who understands people's needs and who is prepared both to live in the area and to work closely with the residents in the development of a sense of community. An early appointment is necessary in order that the successful applicant will be in post when the first families arrive.

Community facilities, including a joint-use school and a shop unit for youth work, are already being built. An important aspect of the Community Worker's role will be to maximise the potential of these facilities for community use.

For an informal discussion, please ring Derek Jones (Ext 150).

Conditions of Service include a contributory pension scheme and the payment, in appropriate cases, of removal expenses and relocation allowances.

An application form, which should be returned by 13 March, 1978 can be obtained from:

The Secretary,
Warrington New Town Development Corporation
P.O. Box 49, New Town House, Buttermarket Street.
Warrington, WA1 2LF. Tel: Warrington 51144

Warrington & New Town

THE FOUNDATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF GENEVA

A system of schools located on seven campuses serving the educational needs of the local and international community of Geneva. Over 2,450 children representing 80 nationalities and ranging from three to 19 years of age are educated through the medium of English and French.

The Foundation seeks for its English-speaking programme well-qualified and motivated teachers with at least three years' experience for the following posts:—

Primary Schools

1. Nursery teacher.
2. Primary school teachers (seven to 12 age range) able to offer experience in specific curriculum areas, e.g. music, drama, science, literacy skills.

Secondary Schools

3. English
4. French
5. Spanish
6. Mathematics
7. History
8. Geography

Candidates for posts 4 and 5 must be native speakers of the languages. An interest in Geology and/or Science would be an advantage in the Geography post.

All secondary posts involve teaching to University entrance levels—the school prepares students for the International Baccalaureate. International experience, proven adaptability and strong extra-curricular interests are an advantage.

Two-year contracts; salary scale, Sfr.33,700-Sfr.58,000.

Letters of application, curriculum vitae, a recent photograph and current references should be forwarded immediately to the Recruitment Office, Foundation of the International School of Geneva, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland.

Envelopes should be marked with the appropriate post number.

OVERSEAS
Appointments
continued

NETHERLANDS
BRITISH SCHOOL IN THE NETHERLANDS
Headmaster: C. Buckley
Tapijtweg 10, The Hague
Requires a GRADUATE TEACHER for lower secondary forms commencing April. Preferred subjects Mathematics, Geography, English in combination. Excellent conditions of service.
Initial application by letter with passport photograph.

SWITZERLAND
INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
Lausanne, Switzerland
offers interesting posts to two resident TEACHERS or married couple. Family atmosphere; apartment provided. Subjects: ENGLISH, HISTORY, ECONOMICS, SPORTS, preparation G.C.E.
Write cipher to P. 22-1867: Publicitas, CH-100, Lausanne, Switzerland.

AFRICA
TEACHERS (all subjects) urgently needed in Catholic missions schools throughout Africa. We require practising Christians who can express their commitment through dedicated service for this challenging worthwhile work. Volunteer terms.
Please send postage for reply, VMM, Shenley Lane, London Colney, Hertfordshire AL2 1AR.

ZAMBIA
Qualified TEACHERS with Christian concern urgently required in most secondary subjects for government and church boarding schools.
Send brief curriculum vitae and stamp for further details to Christians Abroad, 15 Tufton St., London S.W.1.

SWITZERLAND
International Boarding School in Switzerland requires for September, 1978 —
Bachelor TEACHER OF BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level.
Please send curriculum vitae, references and photograph to M. K. Whitehead, Le Rosey, 3780 Gstaad.

GREECE
Married couple required to teach ENGLISH in private language school in Chalcis, qualified and T.E.F.L. trained, some experience preferred. September or earlier.
Send S.A.E. for details to Mrs Scott, 6 Barton Close, Cambridge.

SPAIN
Young experienced TEFL TEACHERS required for Madrid, Barcelona 1st October, 1978, to 30th June, 1979.
Apply: Deputy General Manager, La Casa Inglesa, Plaza de Salamanca 11, Madrid 6, Spain.

SPAIN
TEACHERS of ENGLISH as Foreign Language required for periods July to September, 1978, and October, 1978, to June, 1979.
Write: Instituto Britanico, 1, Rubio 14, Sevilla 4.

NIGERIA
Over 300 graduate TEACHERS required immediately from April 1st for Teacher Training Colleges and Secondary Schools in Nigeria in all subjects.
Curriculum vitae to: Dr. J. T. Daniell, 1 Sylvester Road, Cambridge, England.

KENYA
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL
Turi
The HEADSHIP will be vacant in September, 1978.
Please see under Preparatory Schools.

BRITISH COMPANY in Japan requires young U.K. Teacher to act as Adviser/Examiner to Japanese students. Must be University graduate. Based in Tokyo. One-year contract. Air fare paid and assistance with housing.—Apply with curriculum vitae and photograph to Box TES 3309, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

EDUCATIONIST GUARDIAN for four secondary school children wanted. Must be able to give sound advice on education, arrange admittances/boarding welfare into private Colleges for 1978-79 terms.—Aristo Balonun & Co., P.O. Box 1076, Lagos, Nigeria.

REQUIRED: qualified experienced physical education teacher, physiotherapist and beautician to work in a modern fully equipped Health studio in Corfu—remedial and recreational gymnastics—keeping fit programmes for men, women and children. Salary about £300 a month. Apply with curriculum vitae, references and recent photo to Florita Economou, Via Pulli 2, Corfu, Greece.

SPAIN.—Lively personality required to teach Spanish and French or German in international school in Southern Spain from Easter. Details from 01-834 4168.

SPAIN.—Teachers wanted immediately for (a) ART/CRAFT and (b) ENGLISH in International School: should be experienced. —Details from 01-834 4168.

YOUNG GRADUATES for T.E.F.L. in Spain, September, 1978 —Write Box TES 7320, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

Administration

Local Education Authority

AVON COUNTY
CAREERS SERVICE
CAREERS OFFICER
Bristol South Area Office
Salary scale: AP3/4, £2,922 to £3,702 per annum plus £312 per annum Supplement and Phase II pay award.
Applicants should have or expect to gain in the near future the L.G.T.B./Y.E.B.T.B., the Diploma in Vocational Guidance or equivalent, or qualification acceptable to the authority.
Further details and application form returnable immediately from Director of Personnel (Tel. Bristol 298560) P.O. Box 11, Avon House, The Haymarket, Bristol, BS99 7DE.
Please quote Ref. No. EDU 1350.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
CAREERS OFFICER
NORTH BEDFORDSHIRE
Salary Scale £4,922 to £5,298 plus supplements.
Training for the Careers Service is essential but applications are welcomed from students who completed courses in December.
Application forms and further details from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford, or telephone Mr. R. Labo, Bedford 63222 Ext. 216.
Closing date: 20th March, 1978.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC TEACHER ORGANIZER
Applications are invited for this appointment as the present holder is leaving to take up a post overseas.
Candidates should be qualified TEACHERS whose main instrument is an orchestral one and should have had some administrative experience either as a senior peripatetic instrumental teacher carrying special responsibility for an area of instrumental teaching and ensemble work within a local authority or be experienced secondary school music department heads in schools where orchestra and band organization and performance have had a high priority.
The post is on Senior Teacher Scale and an essential car user's allowance is available. Application form and further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW, to be returned within 14 days.
London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

CAMBRIDGE
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (AP4)
Required as soon as possible to be responsible with the help of seven staff, mainly for student enrolment, records (on computer) and examinations in a busy college providing over 8,000 full-time and part-time students with a wide variety of degree and other courses.
Several years' relevant supervisory and administrative experience essential, preferably in Further Education.
N.J.C. conditions and salary on AP4 scale £3,863 rising to £4,214 including supplements.
Please telephone for details (Cambridge 63271, ext. 130) and return forms as soon as possible to the Chief Administrative Officer, CCAT, Cambridge, CB1 2AJ.

EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
EALING TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ASSISTANT RESOURCES ADMINISTRATOR
Salary: (AP4 Scale) £4,161 to £4,507 per annum inclusive.
Applications are invited for this key post in a large College. Principal areas of responsibility include Publicity, Public Relations, Central Administrative Services, Fee Income and supervision of Staffing procedures.
Candidates should possess suitable qualifications and/or experience in College administration or Local Authority Education Service.
Application forms and further details from The Chief Administrative Officer (CD/ac), Ealing Technical College, St. Mary's Road, London W5 5RF.
To be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GENERAL ADVISER FOR PRIMARY EDUCATION
£6,489 to £7,113 plus £501 supplements
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced men and women for this new post.
Applicants should have substantial experience as a teacher and in senior posts in Primary Schools, particularly in the Junior (seven to 11) age range.
Appointment will be within the Soulbury Range H.T. Group 8. Car allowance payable. Financial assistance towards removal and associated expenses as appropriate.
Application forms (for return by 30th March, 1978) and further details may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Staffing Room 135, Shire Hall, Gloucester, GL1 2TP.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE
Applications are invited from trained careers officers for the post of CAREERS OFFICER based at Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.
AP 3/4 Scale, £2,922 to £3,702 plus £312 plus Stage 2 supplement.
Details from County Careers Centre, 5/6 Barbourne Terrace, Worcester WR1 3JH.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SENIOR CAREERS OFFICER
Hull
Post No. HO.Car.3
PO1 (1-5) £4,689 to £5,250 plus Supplements of £312 and £208 per annum
Required at Hull Careers Office.
To organize the work of the Careers Service in schools and colleges in the Hull Division, with particular emphasis on vocational guidance and careers education; prepare reports on the work of the service in the Hull Division and supervise the in-service training of staff; assist the County Careers Officer in the coordination of the work of the service for further and higher education students.
Good academic qualifications and sound experience in the Careers Service essential; possession of the Diploma in Careers Guidance desirable.
Application forms available from and returnable to: Director of Education, County Hall, Beverley (Tel. 887131, ext. 4151). Closing date 30th March, 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
AFRO-CARIBBEAN EDUCATION RESOURCE PROJECT
The Authority is proposing to employ the following staff to work on this independently financed project to be based in Kennington, S.E.11.
(1) DIRECTOR: experienced in research and teaching methods to co-ordinate acquisition, development and classroom testing of teaching material from Afro-Caribbean sources.
Applicants should have working knowledge of reprographic and multi-media techniques and be familiar with African, Caribbean and British Afro-Caribbean sources. Salary Scale as for a Lecturer, Grade II, in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report within the range £4,146 to £6,387 (inclusive of London Allowance and Phase 1 and 2 supplements).
(2) RESEARCH / SCHOOL LIAISON OFFICERS (two positions), with appropriate research/teaching experience, to work under the control of the Director. Salary within the scale £3,319 to £4,288 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase 1 and Phase 2 supplements).
Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.
Details and application forms returnable by 24th March, 1978, from the Education Officer (CE3/5), The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LODGINGS AND WELFARE OFFICER
Salary Range £3,993 to £4,662 per annum plus 5 per cent Income Supplement. Bar point at £4,290 per annum.
Applications are invited for a post of LODGINGS and WELFARE OFFICER, Grade AP 4/5.
The duties of the post include responsibility for the accommodation and welfare of teachers generally and for students at two Colleges of Further Education.
The successful applicant must be able to effect good liaison with the Principals and College Administrative Officers of the two Colleges.
A casual car user allowance is attached to the post.
Application forms are obtainable from the Education Office, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH, and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
J. S. Wilkie, Director of Education.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS SERVICE
CAREERS OFFICER
Grade A P 3/4 £2,922 to £3,702 plus supplement £312 if over 19 plus Phase 2.
Careers Officer to deal mainly with Ethnic Minority Groups and working from the West Bromwich and Smethwick Careers Centres.
Candidates should possess the Diploma in Careers Guidance or a comparable qualification.
Application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, Town Hall, West Bromwich B70 8DX (021-569 2434). Closing date, 24th March, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
CAREERS OFFICER
UNEMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST
(Readvertisement)
This post is one of those allocated to the Authority under the Government's "strengthening" scheme. The officer appointed will be engaged entirely with and in the interests of unemployed young people.
Originally this post was advertised as for one year only. Since then authority has been given for the appointment to continue into the foreseeable future.
Salary within scale £3,053 to £3,474 plus £312 supplement and Phase II pay award. Commencing point according to qualifications and experience. Casual car user allowance.
Form and particulars from Director of Education, County Hall, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1RF. Closing date: March 23, 1978.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICER
Salary A.P.3/4, £2,922-£3,702 plus £312 plus 1977 supplement.
This third Government-financed post arises from the present high level of unemployment among young people in the area and the need to implement vigorously the new youth opportunities programme.
A person of good educational standard is sought with careers service or other relevant experience which indicates both initiative and ability to relate to young people and employers.
Short special training will be given. Car allowance will be paid at casual-user rates.
Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Director of Administration, Civic Centre, Millgate, Wigan (Telephone Wigan 44991).
Completed forms should be returned within two weeks of this advertisement.

General

BLACKPOOL
ARNOLD SCHOOL
(H.M.C., ex-Direct Grant School reverting to independence; coeducational, boarding and day, with 850 in Senior School and 320 in Junior School)
Applications are invited for the post of BURSAR.
Salary: £6,500 to £7,000.
Full details of the appointment and of the school can be obtained from the Headmaster, Arnold School, Blackpool, FY4 1JG.

BRISTOL
THE POLYTECHNIC
FACULTY/SITE OFFICER
Applications are invited for this administrative post in the Academic Registry division of the Polytechnic's Administration. The main duties are the organisation of student and course related activities, committee servicing and the co-ordination of administrative services connected with the Faculty of Technology.
Salary scale AP4 [illegible] £4,095 plus supplements of £312 and 5 per cent (of £208 maximum).
Further details and application forms (to be returned by 22nd March, 1978) from Personnel Officer, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY.
Please quote Post Reference Number A3149/157 in all communications.

CARDIFF
WELSH NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YMCAs
WELSH NATIONAL SECRETARY
Applications are invited for this appointment. Forms and full details of the post, salary etc., may be obtained from the Welsh National Council of YMCAs, Lord Aberdare House, 27 Church Road, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
Completed application forms to be marked "Private and Confidential" must be returned to Sir David Roberts, Chairman, Welsh National Council of YMCAs, 9 Court Road, Energlyn, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan not later than 10th April, 1978.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

Adviser on Primary and Compensatory Education

Malaysia

At Curriculum Development Centre, Kuala Lumpur to assist on development of an integrated approach of curriculum organisation involving classroom teachers and diagnostic instruments for identifying pupil learning problems and remedial programmes. Applicants should have appropriate academic and professional qualifications and have held responsible position in primary school or as Lecturer in Education Department of College or Faculty of Education.

Appointment two years. Salary (U.K. taxable) according to qualifications and experience plus tax free overseas allowance in range £1,760 to £4,415 p.a.

Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. (Ref.317/TES.)

The post is wholly financed by the British Government under Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries. In addition to basic salary and overseas allowances other benefits normally include paid leave, free family passages, children's education allowances and holiday visits, free accommodation and medical attention. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and application form please apply, quoting reference stating post concerned, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM

HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES

WEST GLAMORGAN County Council

District Education Officer

SALARY SCALE, PO2(3) £7,041 to £7,719 plus Stage 2 Supplement

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons (preferably with teacher/administrative experience) for the above post. (Post Ref. DEO).

Assistant Education Officer
(FURTHER EDUCATION)

SALARY SCALE: PO2(2) £6,708-£7,386 plus Stage 2 Supplement

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons (preferably graduates with teacher/administrative experience) for this crucial 'fourth tier' post within the Central Office structure of this Education Authority. (Post Ref. AEO/FE.)

Application forms and further particulars of these posts are available from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope quoting the appropriate post reference.

CLOSING DATE. The closing date for the receipt of completed application forms is Thursday, March 23, 1978.

John Beale, Director of Education, Education Department, Princess House, Princess Way, Swansea SA1 4PD.

Education Department

TEACHER FOR MATHEMATICS

Burnham Scale 3

Required for the beginning of the autumn term 1978, an experienced teacher of mathematics to join the Borough Support Team. Candidates should be able to give teachers practical help and advise in the teaching of mathematics, particularly in the primary school. The successful candidate will spend most of his or her time working with class teachers in primary schools and with teachers of mathematics in secondary schools.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Havering

Application forms and further details (foolscap SAE please) from Director of Educational Services (ref. JEB), Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR.

Closing date 31st March, 1978.

Metropolitan Borough of Solihull

General Inspectors of Schools

(Ref. TES 1027)
Salary Scale—Soulbury Headteacher Group 8 £6,990 to £7,614 (Inclusive)

Two General Inspectors of Schools are required for work mainly in the Secondary Education field.

Applicants should have recent experience at a senior level in schools or in an advisory team.

Section Head (Staffing)

(Ref. TES 912)
Salary Scale AP.4/5 £3,861 to £4,615 (Inclusive)

A Section Head is required to be responsible for the assessment of teachers' salaries and the maintenance of records in the Education Department. Applicants will be expected to have some knowledge of the Burnham Reports for Primary, Secondary and Further Education.

Education Welfare Officer

(Ref. TES 1053)
Salary £2,983 to £3,861 (Inclusive)

An opportunity for an Education Welfare Officer, preferably with relevant experience for duties including welfare, the supervision of school attendance and employment of children. Current driving licence essential and a car allowance is payable.

Application forms and further details (please quote ref. Nos.) from the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 18, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands, Tel: 021-705 6789, ext. 241. Closing date 22nd March, 1978.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Careers Service

Principal Careers Officer

Salary range:
£8669.80 — £9554.80 under review

(Salary inclusive of London Weighting and Phases I and II supplements)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified people.

Experience in the Youth Employment Service or directly relevant work is essential, together with the administrative experience appropriate to the direction of this large and expanding service. Possession of a qualification recognised by the Youth Employment Service Training Board would also be an advantage.

Application forms and further details from the Education Officer, (EO/Estab. 2A/1), Room 367, The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Forms to be returned by 17 March 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

AREA INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
CENTRAL AREA

Applications are invited for this senior post within the Authority's advisory team, consisting of five Inspectors, including a Senior Inspector, and seven specialist schools' Advisers.

Candidates should have good teaching experience in either primary or secondary schools, and it would be an advantage also to have had some experience of advisory work. Preference may be given to candidates with experience in modern languages and/or English, but candidates with experience in other areas of the curriculum will also be considered.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Group 10 Headship. At present £7,455-£8,079, plus current pay supplements.

Application forms and further details from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, telephone Warwick 43431, ext. 2067. S.A.E. please. Closing date for applications is 21st March, 1978.

SCHOOLS COUNCIL

FIELD OFFICER APPOINTMENTS

Vacancies will occur in the Council's Field Officer team in September, 1978. One of the areas advertised recently has been of necessity revised. The post in ILEA and a small number of Outer London Boroughs remains unchanged with the closing date 17 March, 1978.

Applications already submitted for the other post in the first advertisement will still be considered, but in relation to the new posts and areas shown below.

Two further posts are now available and the areas of work are:—

(1) Avon, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Dorset and a small number of Outer London Boroughs.
(2) Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hampshire, Oxfordshire and I.O.W.

Applications are invited from head teachers and others with experience of teaching and of senior responsibility in schools, teachers' centres, colleges of education and F.E. colleges, and from l.e.a. advisers.

Field Officers help to forward curriculum development in schools, teachers' centres, colleges of education and local education authorities. They work with the committees and projects of the Council and the work spans the whole of the educational field. Applicants for these key posts should have experience of curriculum development in the classroom and an active interest in the work of teachers' centres.

Subject to the agreement of present employers, Field Officers are appointed on secondment to the Council on full existing salary plus an allowance of £225, in the first instance for a period of two years, with possible extension to three or four years. They are normally based on their homes.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from Mr D. H. Allen, Schools Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6LL, Tel. 01-580 0352, Ext. 355. Closing date for receipt of applications is Tuesday, 22 March, 1978. Interviews will take place in mid-April.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

DISTRICT YOUTH OFFICER

DISTRICT 9 (CHORLEY)

SALARY: Soulbury Main Range Points 10-14 £4,477-£5,065 inclusive of salary supplements

Applications are invited for the post of District Youth Officer from persons with qualifications and experience in the Youth Service. The District Youth Officer is responsible for the development of youth work in the District, for the co-ordination of the District Youth Team, liaison with voluntary youth organisations and assistance with training programmes.

Car allowance and subsistence payable.

Application forms and further particulars of the post are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ (telephone: Preston 54868, ext. 6210) to whom completed applications should be returned by 23rd March, 1978, quoting reference A515/10/JAG.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
Education Committee

DISTRICT EDUCATION OFFICER

DISTRICT 8 (WEST LANCASHIRE)
Salary Scale: P.O.2 (6-10) £6,729-£7,407
plus annual salary supplements

Applications are invited for the post of District Education Officer for District 8. Applicants should be graduates with experience in teaching and in a responsible post in educational administration. District Education Officers have a general responsibility for the administration of the Education Service within each of 14 Districts.

Further particulars of the post and application forms (to be returned by 23rd March, 1978) obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ (Tel. Preston 54868, ext. 6210). Please quote reference A.532/10/JAG.

Leicestershire

Suitably qualified

CAREERS OFFICERS

for the following new posts:

1. Older leavers specialist, Leicester area. AP4/5.
2. H.E./F.E. specialist, Leicester area. AP4/5.
3. Careers Officers (2 posts), Leicester area. AP3/4.
4. Careers Officer, Market Harborough area. AP3/4.

Salaries: posts 1 & 2 £3,366-£4,095 + supplements of £492-£520 p.a. posts 3 & 4 £2,922-£3,702 + supplements of £473-£512 p.a.

Further details on receipt of S.A.E. Apply (no forms) with names and addresses of 2 referees to Director of Education, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester by 23rd March.

HILLINGDON AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

Area Health Education Officer

Scale 14 £5,410-£6,487 p.a. inclusive

Applications are invited from persons with considerable practical experience in health education who should have obtained the Diploma in Health Education.

The position offers an excellent opportunity to assist the Area Medical Officer in planning and developing a health education service within a single district Area co-terminous with the London Borough of Hillingdon.

Those interested are invited to visit the purpose-built Health Education Unit in Uxbridge and to discuss the post with Dr. Hollman. Tel: Ruislip (71) 76431.

Application form, job description and Area Profile available from Area Personnel Officer, Cromwell House, 43 High Street, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7BA.

Closing date 27th March, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Second Deputy Chief Education Officer

Salary: £8,169 x £213 (3) – £8,808

plus supplements as appropiate

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the post of Second Deputy Chief Education Officer to take up duty as soon as possible. The second deputy will have a specific responsibility for resources, including oversight of sites and buildings, finance and personnel, but will carry other general responsibilities appropriate to a post at deputy level.

Cambridgeshire is a rapidly growing county with a school population of approximately 100,000 and a substantial further, higher and community education commitment. The county has a fine tradition of provision in education which it is determined to maintain, and the second deputy has a key role to play in this context.

Further particulars are available from the undersigned to whom applications should be returned by March 23.

G. H. MORRIS

Chief Education Officer,
Shire Hall,
Castle Hill,
Cambridge CB3 0AP.

KENT County Council
Education Department

Careers Officer

£3,578–£4,214 (includes supplements)

at the West Malling Careers Centre, Nr. Maidstone

Applicants must be qualified and should possess the Diploma in Careers Guidance or an equivalent qualification.

Further particulars and application form, returnable by 23rd March, from W. H. Petty, County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, M14 2LJ. (Ref. C5).

Education Department

CAREERS OFFICER

Post X110

Applications are invited for this post which is based in the Southern Area Careers Office, Ipswich. The appointment has been established with Government help to provide assistance with the important problem of unemployment of young people. It will be subject to Annual Review in the light of the unemployed situation.

An appropriate qualification would be desirable but applications will be considered from those with successful experience in teaching, industry or commerce.

Salary within the range £2,922-£3,702 (AP3/4) plus two supplements, one of £312 and one of 5 per cent, according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further details and application forms, for which a stamped addressed envelope is required, are obtainable from the County Education Officer, Grimwade Street, Ipswich IP4 1LJ.

Suffolk County Council

UNITED WORLD COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL SECRETARY

Developing international educational organisation requires INTERNATIONAL SECRETARY in its International Office in London, who will be responsible to the chief executive.

Main Tasks

To deal with the educational business of the International Office e.g., co-ordination of student entry to UWC Colleges; scholarship programmes; drafting of papers and submissions.

To maintain liaison with UWC Colleges and associated schools, educational organisations, Ministries of Education and UWC National Committees overseas.

To assist with the promotion of the UWC movement in the UK and abroad.

To be Secretary, UWC International Council.

Qualifications

Educational background and qualifications are essential, together with some administrative experience. A foreign language desirable. Must be prepared to travel.

Salary

Negotiable, but minimum £6,000
For full details apply to:—
United World Colleges,
London House,
Mecklenburgh Square, London WC1N 2AB

ADMINISTRATION
General
continued

HERTFORDSHIRE

Advisory Unit for Computer based Education

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

SENIOR TEACHER Scale (£3,869-£6,441 plus fringe allowance of £130).

To be responsible to the County Advisor in Computer Education (the Director of the AUCBE) for the Hertfordshire Computer Managed Mathematics Project and other aspects of computer education in the County.

Applicants should have teaching experience in computer education and be willing to take on the responsibilities of running educational projects.

For further details write to the Director, Advisory Unit for Computer Based Education, 19 St. Albans Road East, Hatfield, Herts.

LEICESTERSHIRE

AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary Scale 4, £3,534 to £4,344 per annum plus supplements of up to £840 per annum (new entrants to the NHS commence at the minimum of the scale).

Applications are invited from persons interested in health education in its widest sense, to join an established team in our progressive Health Education Department, based in Leicester.

Applicants should possess a relevant professional qualification and should have had considerable experience at a responsible level. A health visiting or teaching background would be an advantage, and applicants should preferably be car owner/drivers.

Full details and application forms are available from the Area Personnel Officer, Leicestershire Area Health Authority (T), Hearts of Oak House, 9 Princess Road, Leicester. Telephone (0533) 519394 extension 313.

Informal enquiries welcome—please contact Mrs. B. M. Williams, Area Health Education Officer. Telephone (0533) 23733.

The closing date for receipt of applications is 24th March, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
Readvertisement
MERSEYSIDE ARTS ASSOCIATION
is appointing a
COMMUNITY ARTS OFFICER

Applications are sought from people with a wide knowledge and understanding of Community Arts who also have administrative experience.

Starting salary around £3,800.

Full details from the Director, Merseyside Arts, Bluecoat Chambers, Liverpool L1 3BX, 051-709-0671. Closing date for applications, 22 March. Previous applicants need not reapply.

LONDON
GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
SECRETARY

Secretary required as soon as possible to take over interesting and responsible post, with an assistant, dealing with the selection of 200 medical and dental students annually. Previous experience of the U.C.C.A. system an advantage; knowledge of A level structure useful. Applicants should preferably be aged 25 or over, be used to responsibility and be able to handle correspondence on their own initiative. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Apply in writing giving age and details of experience to the Secretary, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London Bridge SE1 9RT, quoting Ref. A.D.O.

LONDON, W.C.1
EDUCATION OFFICER

An Assistant, preferably under 35, with ACIS, or a degree or comparable qualification and relevant experience, for administration and development of educational work of a leading professional body. Salary in the region of £5,000.

Further particulars are obtainable by writing (Reference ED/SJC/MLE) or by telephoning the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, 16 Park Crescent, London W1N 4AH. Telephone No.: 01-580 4741 extension 63.

PORTSMOUTH
PORTSMOUTH AND SOUTH EAST HAMPSHIRE HEALTH DISTRICT
DISTRICT HEALTH EDUCATION UNIT
HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER (Scale 4)

An opportunity to work as part of the team providing Health Education services to this large and progressive district (population 530,000). In addition to responsibility for a geographically defined part of the District, the successful applicant will be encouraged to develop an agreed specialized aspect of Health Education on a district-wide basis, e.g., Family Planning, Schools, etc.

Applicants with relevant experience should also preferably possess a specialist diploma/degree in Health Education or Teaching.

There are many facets to the Health District, including an international Ferry Port, a thriving holiday industry, light industrial development, a number of pleasant residential developments outside the urban areas and fast roads/rail links to London and other places on the south coast and its hinterlands.

Salary: £4,038 to £4,864 (including supplements).

Job description and application form from: Southern Sector Personnel Officer, Saint Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth PO3 6AD (0705) 22050; 24-hour answering service.

Closing date for receipt of completed applications, 24th March, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
S. MICHAEL'S BURTON PARK
Petworth, GU28 0LS
(Independent Boarding School for girls, under the Woodard Corporation)

Wanted in September: SECRETARY to Headmistress. Boarding school experience an advantage.

School holidays.

Please apply with full particulars to the Headmistress.

THE GREAT BRITAIN-CHINA Centre's Executive Committee wishes to fill the post of Deputy Director. Those interested should write for details to the Secretary, GBCC, 24a Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. 01-930 6611.

UNUSUAL, interesting work as Assistant to training and clinic officer at Psychoanalytical Institute. Six weeks' holiday. £3,000 plus, with guaranteed yearly increase, offered for shorthand typist with intelligence, ability to handle confidential material. Monday to Friday, 9.30 to 5.30. Own office, electric typewriter, pleasant informal office five minutes Oxford Circus.—Write to General Secretary, Institute of Psycho-Analysis, 63 New Cavendish Street, W.1.

Child Care

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

WHITTINGTON GRANGE SCHOOL

(Re-advertisement)

HOUSEPARENT required for the above school for junior emotionally disturbed children.

The school is in a rural setting near Lichfield.

The post may be residential or non-residential.

Salary will be in accordance with the R.C.C.O. Grade 3 which is £2,304 to £2,855 plus £312 and 5 per cent.

Prospective applicants may view the school by arrangement with the Head Teacher (Tel. Whittington 432296).

Application forms are obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 41, Highfields, High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RH and should be returned to that office as soon as possible.

(Previous applicants need not reapply.)

Educational Psychologists

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST
HIGH WYCOMBE AREA

Salary rising to £7,161 per annum.

Candidates should have an honours degree in psychology or its equivalent, teaching experience and post-graduate training in educational psychology.

Essential car user allowance. Removal expenses of up to £100 payable in approved cases.

Further details and application forms from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Aylesbury, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications to be returned within 17 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

KENT County Council
Education Department

GENERAL INSPECTOR FOR SPECIAL AND REMEDIAL EDUCATION

Applicants should have had experience in the field of special education and in remedial education, either in primary or secondary schools, or have other relevant experience.

GENERAL INSPECTOR WITH SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR FURTHER EDUCATION

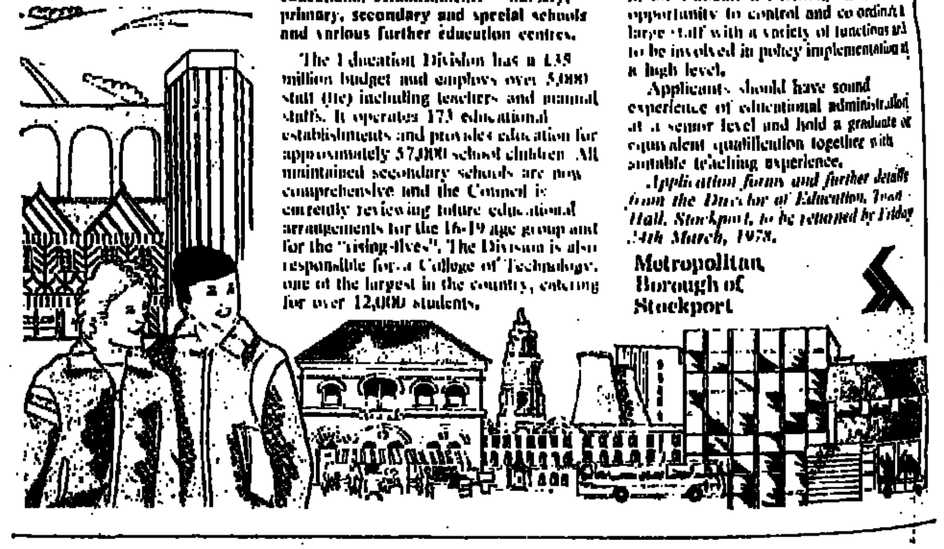
Applicants for this new appointment should be graduates or hold equivalent qualifications in engineering, science or mathematics or business/commercial studies and also have considerable teaching experience in further education. The duties involve the provision of advice on matters relating to the organisation and curriculum of colleges of technology and other further education establishments, especially in the 16-19 age range, and also the development of in-service training for teachers.

Soulbury salary scale, £7,455 to £8,079 plus Salary Supplements of £312 and £189 per annum for both posts.

Assistance with removal expenses, etc., is given in approved cases. Further particulars and application form, returnable by March 23, from W. H. Petty, County Education Officer, Springfield, Maidstone, 'phone (0622) 671411, ext. 2481. (Ref. G/TES).

Assistant Director of Education

£7,902 - £8,511 plus supplements as appropriate



Responsible to the Director of Education for the administration and management of educational establishments – nursery, primary, secondary and special schools and various further education centres.

The Education Division has a £35 million budget and employs over 5,000 staff (fte) including teachers and manual staffs. It operates 173 educational establishments and provides education for approximately 57,000 school children. All maintained secondary schools are now comprehensive and the Council is currently reviewing future educational arrangements for the 16-19 age group and for the "rising-fives". The Division is also responsible for a College of Technology, one of the largest in the country, catering for over 12,000 students.

This post, which is one of three assistant directorships at second tier level in the Education Division, offers the opportunity to control and co-ordinate large staff with a variety of functions and to be involved in policy implementation at a high level.

Applicants should have sound experience of educational administration at a senior level and hold a graduate or equivalent qualification together with suitable teaching experience.

Application forms and further details from the Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport, to be returned by Friday 24th March, 1978.

Metropolitan Borough of Stockport

MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

Education Adviser

£9,320-£10,470 London-Based

The Adviser will join a small team and be responsible for advising on educational issues, including primary and secondary education, teacher education, aspects of university and non-formal education and the planning, administration and inspection of education. The successful candidate will work closely with the British Council and other organisations involved in the formulation and implementation of educational aid policies and monitor their effectiveness. About 3 months each year will be spent overseas.

Candidates (preferably aged over 40) must have a good knowledge and experience of education in developing countries as well as experience of education in U.K. They should normally have a degree with honours (or equivalent) and preferably a further or professional qualification. Ability to work with senior professionals and administrators, both in U.K. and overseas, essential.

Starting salary within the quoted range. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 12 April 1978) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: G/9754/4.

ODM

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COUNCILS

SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Grade P.O.1(ii)—Salary Scale £5,797.56 to £6,361.56 inclusive of London Weighting and Salary Supplements

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for this senior appointment which affords wide experience at national level of local government policy matters, particularly in the education field. The successful applicant will be actively engaged in Committee work including the preparation of agendas and Committee papers, minuting and follow-up. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of local government and experience of the work of an education department of a local authority would be an added advantage.

Local Governement conditions of service and Superannuation Acts apply and the Association will assist with removal and other expenses.

Application forms and further details obtainable on request. Applications required by March 17, 1978.

A. C. HETHERINGTON Secretary,
Eaton House, 66A Eaton Square, Westminster, London
SW1W 9BH
Tel: 01-235 1200

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES

ONE YEAR COURSES FOR 16+

Assistant Research Officer

Candidates should have some experience of Educational Research preferably dealing with the post-compulsory sector of education. The Assistant Research Officer will be expected to help with all aspects of the project's work and in particular to take some responsibility for the data collection and analysis. Over the course of two years this project will investigate the provisions of courses offered in school sixth forms and colleges for the 'new sixth former'. Some travel, and possible overnight stays, will be involved, therefore the use of a car is necessary.

Salary Scale: £3,366-£3,702 plus £312 Salary Supple*ment plus* £180 Local Allowance plus 5 per cent. *Placement* on scale according to qualifications and *experience*.

For application form (no C.V's) and further particulars, apply:
Mrs. P. P. Harris, Group Personnel Officer,
National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales,
The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire.
Slough 28161.

Return of COMPLETED application forms no later than 24th March, 1978. Please quote Post No. OYCO3.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Further Education Opportunities for the Physically Handicapped (In association with Hereward College of Further Education)

Senior Research Officer

(Project Leader)

Applicants for this post should hold a degree in one of the social sciences.

The candidate appointed to this post will be responsible for the completion of work on this project which is due to end in September, 1979. Wide research experience is required because of the varied nature of the duties of this post. He/she will be expected to work independently and without supervision although technical help and advice will be available when needed.

The post is based at Slough although fairly frequent visits to Coventry and more extended journeys to other parts of the country are expected, therefore the use of a car is necessary.

Salary Scale £5,015 to £6,656. Placement on Scale according to qualifications and experience.

For application form (no CV's) and further particulars apply to: Mrs. *P. P.* Harris, Group Personnel Officer, National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales, The *Mere*, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire. Slough 28161.

Return of completed application forms no later than 24 March, 1978. Please quote post no. HCP01.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

and the General Synod

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Owing to the retirement on 31st August, 1978, of Mr. Michael Adams (who will be retained in a consultancy capacity by the National Society) applications are invited for the position of

SCHOOLS' SECRETARY

(which will be combined with the position of DEPUTY SECRETARY of the National Society)

This is a senior post with considerable advisory, administrative and legal responsibility in the schools' field.

The salary will be on the scale £6,667 to £8,437.

Full details of the post and application forms may be obtained from The Personal Assistant to the General Secretary, General Synod Board of Education, Church House, Deans Yard, Westminster SW1P 3NZ. Closing date for receipt of applications: 14th April, 1978.

SOUTH HILL PARK ARTS CENTRE

Bracknell, Berkshire

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons, for the following new posts at Britain's second largest arts centre.

ART AND CRAFTS OFFICER (ref. A/C1)

Salary £3,522-£4,311

EXHIBITIONS OFFICER (ref. E/1)

Salary £3,522-£4,311

CRAFTS OFFICER (ref. A/C2)

Salary £2,689-£3,449

COMMUNITY ARTS OFFICER (ref. C/A1)

Salary £2,689-£3,449

FRONT OF HOUSE MANAGER (ref. F/H1)

Salary £2,689-£3,109

Any cost of living awards, within Government guidelines, would be made on 1st July, in addition to the above salaries.

Application forms and job descriptions may be obtained from David B. Pirnie, Director, South Hill Park Arts Centre, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 4PA. Please quote relevant reference numbers, and enclose a self-addressed (9p) stamped envelope (10 x 7).

Closing date for applications: March 27.

NORTH-EASTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD

Applications are invited for the following post:—

RESIDENTIAL EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary will be within the range £4,555 to £6,019 per annum, together with free house and other benefits.

This new post is seen as a key appointment in the development of residential education in the Board's area, covering the full range of Outdoor Pursuits, Field Studies and Social Education.

The person appointed will live in a new house provided by the Board at Bushmills, co Antrim – the largest of the present group of residential centres – and will lead a team responsible for the development of resources and programmes related to courses for young people and adults.

Importance will be attached to practical experience of residential education. Applicants should be well qualified and able to offer a specialism in at least one of the subject areas.

The post is open to both men and women.

Application forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from the Personnel Officer, North-Eastern Education and Library Board, County Hall, 182 Galgorm Road, Ballymena BT42 1HN, and must be returned not later than Friday, March 31, 1978.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

DIRECTOR OF THE SPORTS COUNCIL

The post of Director of the Sports Council becomes vacant shortly. The Director advises the Council on all matters of policy and carries out its decisions. He has overall responsibility for the organization and direction of the staff and, as accounting officer, is responsible for financial control.

Relevant administrative experience and a knowledge of sport and physical recreation are essential.

The post, which is at executive directing level, attracts a salary of £12,000 per annum.

Further details of the post will be sent to applicants, who should apply in writing, giving career details and indicating present salary, before the 22nd March, 1978, to the Chairman, The Sports Council, 70 Brompton Road, London SW3 1EX, marked "Personal".

SEFTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER

(FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION)

Grade PO2 (6-10) £7,749 to £7,917

Applications are invited for this third tier post involving responsibility for Finance, internal non-teaching staff personnel matters, including salaries and wages, and general administration.

Applicants should have a good honours degree, or appropriate professional qualification, or substantial experience in financial administration and management.

Further details and application forms from Chief Education Officer, Burlington House, Crosby Road North, Liverpool L22 0LG (stamped addressed envelope). Closing date 17th March, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER

Salary Scale: £5,046-£6,255 plus non enhanceable supplements of £312 and 5 per cent per annum.

The Area Health Education Officer will be responsible to the Area Medical Officer for developing within the Community an understanding of health as a personal and community asset and the encouragement of effective use of medical, environmental and social services provided within the Community. Applicants should have a professional qualification relating to Health Education.

If you wish to discuss the details of the post with the Area Health Education Officer please telephone Howard Seymour on Derby 362321.

Application form and job description available from the Area Personnel Division, Derbyshire Area Health Authority, "Wilderslowe", 121 Osmaston Road, Derby DE1 2GA. Tel.: Derby 363371, Ext. 203. Please quote ref. 638.

Closing date 23rd March, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD

Careers Officer

£4,161-£4,507

Due to the promotion of the postholder, applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to work with the handicapped. Experience of such work and/or a degree or diploma with relevant careers or social work training is desirable.

An application form and further particulars are available, upon receipt of s.a.e., from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield, EN1 3XQ. Closing date 28th March, 1978. Please quote reference OGD/829.

Education Department

Principal Officer (Buildings)

P.O.2(a) £5989-£6564, plus £312 supplement, plus Stage 2 supplement

Applications are invited for this new post in the Schools Branch. The officer appointed will be required to lead and co-ordinate work on the provision, improvement, function and maintenance of buildings and furniture and equipment. A degree or equivalent qualification is sought, with either teaching, or relevant administrative experience in the Education Service.

Application forms and further details from the County Education Officer (G), P.O. Box 47, Threadneedle House, Market Road, Chelmsford, Essex (tel: Chelmsford 67222, Ext. 2608). Closing date is 21 March, 1978.

Essex County Council

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGISTS
continued

HAMPSHIRE
TRAINEE EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

A vacancy exists for the post of TRAINEE EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST. This post is tenable from the 1st September 1978 to 31st August 1979.

Candidates would either have been accepted for a training course within the period or have applied for such a post. The successful candidate will be seconded for the training period.

Salary is on the Burnham Qualified Teacher Scale for unqualified Educational Psychologists—£3,900 plus £312 plus £108.

Application Forms and further particulars obtainable from The County Education Officer, The Castle, Winchester (Telephone: Winchester 4411 Extension 509), quoting Post No. CR.03.137 returnable by 3rd April.

Examiners

HAMPSHIRE
THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD
for the General Certificate of Education
Wellington House, Aldershot
Hampshire GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the following appointments in connection with the 1980 examinations:

CHIEF EXAMINER in CHEMISTRY (Syllabus I) at Ordinary level.
CHIEF EXAMINER in CHEMISTRY (Syllabus II) at Ordinary level.
MODERATOR in CHEMISTRY (Syllabus I) at Ordinary level.
MODERATOR in CHEMISTRY (Syllabus II) at Ordinary level.

Applicants should have an honours degree in Chemistry, at least five years' recent teaching experience and also experience as an external examiner.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary (A7), at the Board's offices and completed applications should be returned not later than 31st March, 1978.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD
for the General Certificate of Education
Wellington House, Aldershot
Hampshire GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the following appointments in connection with the 1980 examinations:

CO-CHIEF EXAMINER in PHYSICAL SCIENCE at Advanced level (TWO posts).

Applicants must have an honours degree in a relevant subject, with at least five years' recent teaching experience and also experience as an external examiner.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary (A7) at the Board's offices, to whom the completed application forms should be returned by 31st March, 1978.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Applications are invited for the following C.S.E. Mode 1 posts:—

CHIEF EXAMINERS:
COMPUTER STUDIES
GRAPHICAL COMMUNICATION (Technical Drawing)
METALWORK

Application forms and further details should be requested by postcard from D. H. Board, M.A., 104 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4LF, to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than March 31st, 1978.

LONDON
THE UNIVERSITY
University Entrance and School Examinations Council
General Certificate of Education Examination

The Council invite applications for the following appointment:

Chief Examiner in Alternative Ordinary Level Human Biology from June, 1980.

Applicants should be graduates or hold appropriate qualifications and should be between the ages of 25 and 65 with three years recent teaching experience; experience in G.C.E. examining would be an advantage.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 31 March 1978. Applicants should enclose a self addressed label.

LONDON
THE UNIVERSITY
University Entrance and School Examinations Council
in Association with Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate
Oxford Delegacy of Local Examinations
Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board
Southern Universities Joint Board for School Examinations
Pilot Examination for the Certificate of Extended Education

The Council invites applications for the following appointments:

CHIEF EXAMINERS June 1979 Examinations HOME and LIVING (a syllabus in the field of Home Economics).
MATHEMATICS with applications

Applicants should be graduates or hold appropriate qualifications and should be between the ages of 25 and 65 with three years recent teaching experience. Examining experience would be an advantage.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 7 April 1978. Applicants should enclose a self-addressed label.

LONDON
THE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL
GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

The Council invites applications for the following appointment:

CHIEF EXAMINER in ORDINARY LEVEL BRITISH CONSTITUTION

Applicants should be graduates or hold appropriate qualifications and should be between the ages of 25 and 65 with three years' recent teaching experience; experience in G.C.E. examining would be an advantage.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London, WC1E 6EE, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 17 March, 1978. Applicants should enclose a self addressed label.

LONDON
THE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL
GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

The Council invites applications for the following appointments:

THREE CHIEF EXAMINERS IN ADVANCED LEVEL GENERAL STUDIES

Applicants should be graduates between the ages of 25 and 65 with three years' recent teaching experience. Experience in G.C.E. examining would be an advantage.

It is intended that the Chief Examiners will specialize in either the Natural Sciences, Social Sciences or the Humanities, but applications from teachers lecturers who teach on an interdisciplinary basis would also be welcome.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE, to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than 31st March, 1978.

Applicants should enclose a self-addressed label.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Applications are invited for the following posts:

MODERATORS
THEATRE ARTS/DRAMA—for the 1979 series (based within a 60 mile radius of London).
MEDIA STUDIES—for the 1978 series.

Application forms and further details should be requested by postcard from D. H. Board, M.A., Secretary to the Board, Lyon House, 104 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4LF to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than 23rd March, 1978.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Applications are invited for the following post:

MODERATOR IN DESIGN (related to Art and Crafts)

Application forms and further details should be requested by postcard from D. H. Board, M.A., Secretary to the Board, Lyon House, Wandsworth High Street, London, SW18 4LF. Completed application forms should be returned not later than 31st March, 1978.

NORTH REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
for the
CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following posts for the 1980 Examinations:—

CHIEF EXAMINER IN WOODWORK
Estimated total fee £320—a basic fee of £100 plus an addition based on the estimated number of candidates. Fees for script-marking are also payable.

JOINT CHIEF EXAMINERS IN RURAL STUDIES—HORTICULTURE AND AGRICULTURE
(a) Horticulture—estimated total fee £190—a basic fee of £100 an addition based on the estimated number of candidates. Fees for script-marking are also payable.
(b) Agriculture—estimated total fee £150—a basic fee of £100 plus an addition based on the estimated number of candidates. Fees for script-marking are also payable.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary to the Board, North Regional Examinations Board, Wheatfield Road, Westerhope, Newcastle upon Tyne NE5 5JZ (telephone, 0632-869711).

The closing date for receipt of applications is March 24, 1978.

THE SOUTH-EAST REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
for the
CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION
CHIEF EXAMINER, 1979
in
TYPEWRITING WITH OFFICE STUDIES
and
TYPEWRITING ENDORSEMENT PAPER

Due to unforeseen circumstances, the present Chief Examiner has had to resign and applications are invited from teachers with appropriate qualifications and not less than three years' first-hand experience of C.S.E. for appointment to the above post.

The Chief Examiner will assume duty on 1st September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable (please supply stamped, addressed foolscap envelope) from the Secretary, The South-East Regional Examinations Board, 2/4 Mount Ephraim Road, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1EU, to whom completed applications should be sent at once but certainly not later than 21st April 1978.

THE SOUTH-EAST REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
for the
CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION
CHIEF EXAMINERS 1979/80
in
CIVICS (CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS)
HOME ECONOMICS
RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Applications are invited from teachers with appropriate qualifications and not less than three years' first-hand experience of C.S.E. for appointment to the above posts.

The Chief Examiners will assume duty on 1st September, 1979: serve as Assistant Examiners with effect from 1st September, 1978, and as Setters for the 1980 papers.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable (please supply stamped addressed foolscap envelope) from the Secretary, The South-East Regional Examinations Board, 2/4 Mount Ephraim Road, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1EU, to whom completed applications should be sent at once but certainly not later than April 21, 1978.

Librarians

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIAN
PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Hoechst, one of the world's largest pharmaceutical companies wishes to appoint a trained librarian to be responsible for maintaining and developing its extensive scientific library and associated information services.

The library, which is in the pleasant country environment of the modern Hoechst research complex at Milton Keynes, has facilities for on-line searching of distant data bases, as well as local computer systems for the creation and manipulation of in-house files. Scientific disciplines currently serviced include synthetic chemistry, drug analysis, pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, pharmacy and immunology.

Applicants, male or female, ideally, but not essentially with a science degree, must have a recognised library qualification and several years' experience in a similar environment.

This appointment carries a good salary, with at least 4 weeks' holiday a year. Benefits include flexible working hours, free private health scheme, subsidized restaurant meals, excellent sports and social facilities. Generous re-location assistance will be provided, if applicable.

Please write or phone for an application form to: Mr. S. Friedlander, Personnel Officer, Hoechst U.K. Limited, Walton Manor, Walton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK7 7AJ. Tel.: Pinsham 5068 quoting reference number EG/23/R.

Ancillary Services

WILTSHIRE
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Calne

Two ASSISTANT MATRONS required now or in April. Resident post.

Apply to the Headmistress.

Miscellaneous

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HEALTH EDUCATOR required to take charge of one of two mobile units, based at County Hall but working in the schools, colleges and youth clubs of inner London as well as at a number of boarding special schools outside London.

The position calls for initiative and enthusiasm for the subject and applicants should be able to design, prepare and present their own visual aid material. As well as speaking to children of all ages on a wide variety of health topics, health educators are called upon to instruct and advise teaching staff on the subject. Instructional experience in a health context is essential.

A qualification in health education or an allied subject would be an advantage.

A van is provided, driven by a health education assistant who helps with the handling and operation of the equipment. Salary range £4,612-£6,238 inclusive of London Weighting and Phase 1 and 2 supplements.

For further details and application forms apply to Medical Adviser, I.L.E.A., Room 347, County Hall, London, S.E.1, Ref. MA/B1/WM. Tel.: 01-633 6368/8147. Closing date 24th March.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required as soon as possible:—

TEACHER OF FLUTE. Applicants should be suitably qualified, full-time peripatetic teachers. A knowledge of Recorder and an interest in Early Music is desirable. Scale 2 post is available according to qualifications and experience and an essential car users allowance.

TEACHER of ORCHESTRAL and BRASS BAND INSTRUMENTS. Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced full-time peripatetic teachers with specialist qualifications in at least one brass instrument. This post carries some administrative and organisational responsibility in addition to teaching. Scale 3 post available and an essential car users allowance.

For both the above posts London Allowance of £405 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW. [illegible]

CITY OF BRADFORD
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
CAREERS OFFICERS
(Two posts)
Working with the unemployed
£3,861 to £4,214 per annum
Post Ref.: EA 3078(CAR)/TES

Applications are invited from candidates holding the Diploma in Careers Guidance to work in the Bradford Metropolitan District Area. The successful applicants will need to be able to undertake the full range of a careers officer's duties, but may be required to concentrate on work with the unemployed and other duties connected with the Youth Opportunities Programme.

COUNTRYSIDE WARDEN
£3,396 to £3,773 per annum
Post Ref. DA 2778(REC)/TES

Applications are invited for two posts of Countryside Warden for the City of Bradford Metropolitan Council District.

The areas involved covers a wide range of countryside and includes such areas as Ilkley Moor, Baildon Moor and Haworth.

The Warden will be present in those areas to maintain surveillance of all publicly owned land and the places where the public have a right of access, including footpaths and bridleways.

The post offers scope for persons with initiative and a practical bent and the ability to get on with others.

These posts are for an initial fixed term of two years and as such no guarantee of employment after that date can be given.

The above posts are open to both men and women.

The above salary figures are inclusive of the £312 per annum supplement and the 5 per cent supplement.

Application forms are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP.

BRISTOL
THE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF DRAMA
requires a
WARDROBE SUPERVISOR

to make, or supervise the making of costumes for the Department's productions, to maintain and issue stock costumes for the Department's theatre, film and television productions, and to instruct students in sewing, cutting, fabric dyeing and printing, etc., at a fairly basic level. Some evening and weekend work will be required.

Applicants should preferably have experience in the professional theatre. An interest in related theatre crafts, such as prop making, would be an advantage.

An interest in working with students is essential.

The appointment will be at Drama Assistant grade. Salary £3,414 per annum to £4,111 per annum (scale under review), according to experience and qualifications.

Applications should be sent to the Head of the Department of Drama, University of Bristol, 29 Park Row, Bristol BS1 5LT, stating relevant experience, educational qualifications and names and addresses of two people having recent knowledge of your work to whom reference may be made. Closing date for applications: 17th March, 1978.

BBC
FRENCH LANGUAGE SERVICE

For Europe and Africa requires programme staff on short-term contract in London. Candidates must have a thorough knowledge of French, considerable experience in translating quickly and accurately from English into French and a good microphone voice. Previous writing ability or experience in Radio or journalism in France or Africa desirable.

Salary: £5,161 per annum rising to £5,580 per annum after six months and to £5,991 per annum after one year's satisfactory service. Thereafter annual increments of £219 per annum, plus £234 per annum continuing shift allowance.

Write or telephone immediately for an application form and further particulars (enclosing addressed envelope and quoting reference 78.X.4 (TES) to Recruitment Officer, BBC, PO Box 7G, Bush House, Strand, London WC2B 4PH. Tel: 01-240 3456, ext. 2091.

LIVERPOOL
LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART
TECHNICIAN
Grade T1 (11-max)

to give technical assistance to B.A. Honours students in the production of Fine Prints, with particular experience in Silk Screen and Etching.

Salary scale: £2,077 to £2,521 plus £312 plus 5 per cent per annum.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Personnel Office, Liverpool Polytechnic, Richmond House, 1 Rumford Place, Liverpool L3 9RH. Tel. 051-227 3581, Ext. 43.

Please quote reference LP/125.

Closing date is 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

WILTSHIRE

Barton Children's Holidays have vacancies for the following posts at centres in South England and Yorkshire, July to September:—

(1) SENIOR STAFF, to take charge of or assist person in charge of Centre, organize children's programme and staff.
(2) SUPERVISORS, to organise children's activities.
(3) DRIVERS, for excursions and travel escorts.
(4) MATRON and ASSISTANTS.
(5) SPORTS INSTRUCTORS and ENGLISH TEACHERS.

For details please contact the Staffing Department, B.C.H., West Woodyates Manor, near Salisbury, Wiltshire. [illegible]

SCRIPTURE UNION
require
TWO TRAINING SPECIALISTS

to fill vacancies in Manchester and London. The work includes training those involved with children and young people in the church. The people appointed would need to have experience in teaching of youth leadership, an ordained minister would be welcome.

Applicants should be in sympathy with the theological position of Scripture Union.

Please write in confidence for further details to John Tigwell, 47 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 6AX.

KENT
KENT MUSIC SCHOOL.

Full-time VIOLIN, VIOLA TEACHER, Violinist preferred, for September, 1978. The teacher appointed will work in Primary and Secondary Schools and in Music Centres teaching individual pupils and small classes. Burnham Scale. A Scale 2 post might be available for an experienced teacher. Superannuation: car allowance: opportunities may be available for conducting and coaching. Current driving licence essential. Kent is well known as a County with many musical activities. Opportunities for performance in ensembles and orchestras are plentiful.

Write for details and application form to the Director, Kent Music School (Ref. FT1), The Master's House, College Road, Maidstone, Kent, ME15 6YQ. Tel.: Maidstone 50010.

WILTSHIRE
RURAL MUSIC SCHOOL LIMITED

Required from the beginning of the summer term, 1978, Scale 1 WOODWIND TEACHER and Scale 1 BRASS TEACHER for peripatetic teaching in L.E.A. schools in mid and west Wiltshire. Travelling allowance in accordance with County Scale. Applications will also be considered from candidates who will be able to take up duties on September 1.

Please apply by letter, giving details of age, qualifications, etc., to the Director, Wiltshire Rural Music School Ltd., 115 Gloucester Road, Trowbridge, Wiltshire. Closing date: 10 days from appearance of this advertisement.

NATIONAL CYRENIANS
require a
TRAINING FIELD WORKER

To work with Cyrenian Communities for single homeless people in the north and also to develop local training schemes throughout the country. Will be based at the Canterbury office.

For full details and application forms write to Mrs. B. Gifford, Cyrenians, 13 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent.

SURREY
AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY (EAST SURREY DISTRICT)
NETHERNE HOSPITAL

ART THERAPISTS (qualified), male or female.

(a) Immediately to July 5th, 1978, with expertise in either MUSIC, DRAMA or CERAMICS. D.H.S.S. Salary Scale, 39 hours per week.

(b) For part-time duties. Three sessions per week at Reigate Psychiatric Day Hospital. D.H.S.S. Salary Scale.

Application forms for above posts from Personnel Officer, Netherne Hospital, Coulsdon, Surrey (Tel: Downland 56600).

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Representation, free-lance basis, world-wide, sought by Government approved London-based ENGLISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL. Groups or individuals earn a commission of 10 per cent on published fees.

Please write in confidence. Write Box TES 2940, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

LINCOLNSHIRE

TEACHER of traveller children in Gainsborough area.

Burnham Scale 2 (£3,099 to £4,713). Required as soon as possible TEACHER of Traveller Children in the Gainsborough area.

An essential user's car allowance payable.

Further particulars and application form on receipt of S.A.E. from the Divisional Education Officer, 4 Lindum Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 23rd March, 1978.

MIDDLESEX

TEACHERS and STUDENT TEACHERS required by Children's Adventure Holiday Company for work during July-August at centres in Wiltshire and Hampshire. Senior posts, Supervisors and Sports Coaches.

Write: Staffing Secretary, 2 Mays Road, Teddington, Middlesex. Enclose foolscap S.A.E.

HELP! wanted for highly responsible self-catering learning group approximately 100 people premises for summer workshop, August 5-27. Anywhere mid/southern England. — Telephone Christopher Spence: 01-229 6790.

WORK WITH CHILDREN? Monday, August 21 to Friday, September 1, 1978. Come and help us run a holiday for disadvantaged children (English speaking) in a Leicestershire country house. Fares and pocket money paid.—German Welfare Council, 57 Birkenhead Street, London, W.C.1.

Outdoor Education

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PERIPATETIC TEACHER with responsibility for Outdoor Pursuits. Temporary—one-term appointment. Scale 1/2 according to qualifications and experience.

TEACHER with interest in mountain activities to accompany boys and girls attending residential courses at Ogwen Cottage Outdoor Pursuits Centre, Snowdonia, during the Summer Term, 1978. Educational, residential and pastoral duties. Opportunity to gain experience in mountain leadership.

Application forms and further details from Chief Education Officer, Staffing Branch, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 [illegible]

DORSET
WEYMOUTH YOUTH ACTIVITIES CENTRE

CANOEING INSTRUCTOR to take responsibility for Canoeing Department. Qualifications: B.C.U. Coaches Award or at least Senior Instructor with Advanced Proficiency. An interest in Climbing or Sailing would be an advantage. Age over 20 years.

Current driving licence essential.

Remuneration based on Adult Education rates.

Application by letter giving full details of qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of two referees and submitted to the Warden within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Further details may be obtained from the Warden, Weymouth Youth Activities Centre, Knightsdale Road, Weymouth, DT4 0HP. (Please enclose S.A.E.).

KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF LEISURE SERVICES
DEPUTY MANAGER AP3

Required at Whitcliffe Mount Sports Centre and Princess Mary Playing Fields, to be responsible to the manager for the co-ordination of the day to day running of the Centre and to expand the coaching programme. This is a joint appointment with the successful applicant being manager of the 'Tartan' athletics tracks at Princess Mary Playing Fields.

Further details can be obtained from the Manager, Whitcliffe Mount Sports Centre, Turnsteads Avenue, Cleckheaton. Athletics coaching qualifications are useful.

Applications should be forwarded to the manager, Whitcliffe Mount Sports Centre, Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire.

Closing date 15 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

OUTWARD BOUND

Applications are invited in writing for the post of CHIEF INSTRUCTOR at Outward Bound Loch Eil. The requirement is for a person experienced and skilled in the field of outdoor education and the attendant administration, programming and instruction. Applicants should have a strong mountaineering background and a real interest in teaching young people.

Applications to: The Warden, Outward Bound Loch Eil Ltd., Achdalieu, Fort William, Inverness-shire.

WALES
SNOWDONIA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE

Outdoor activities for all ages in magnificent surroundings: Sailing, Pony Trekking, Rock Climbing, Canoeing, Deep Sea Fishing, Survival, Wildlife, Expedition Tours.

Brochure from: Snowdonia School of Adventure, Barmouth, Gwynedd LL42 1DX. Tel.: Barmouth (0341) 280401.

THE LAKE DISTRICT ADVENTURE CENTRE

Requires applications for temporary GROUP LEADERS to assist the resident qualified staff in the running of Adventure Holidays for 8 to 15-year-olds during the summer vacation.

Applicants should be experienced/qualified in some or all of the following: CAMPING, CANOEING, SAILING, ARCHERY, ORIENTEERING, PONY TREKKING and BASIC ROCK CLIMBING.

For details and application form write to: Lake District Adventure Centre, Personnel (GL), Fallbarrow Hall, Windermere, LA23 3DL.

EXCITING educational adventure weeks in Brecon Beacons: caving, sailing, pony trekking, rock climbing, canoeing, field studies, walking and much more—contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks 0494 443585.

LOOKING for an angling instructor? Qualified teacher/fly-fishing instructor (B.A. (Hons.), Cert.Ed., N.A.C. Grade 1 Certificate) seeks work during summer in U.K. or North America (trout/grayling—spate/chalk rivers — stillwaters).—Replies please to The Advertiser, 6 Willow Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT Instructors needed between May and September at Outdoor Pursuit Centres in Brecon Beacons for caving, rock-climbing, sailing, canoeing, orienteering. Contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. 0494 443585.

WARDEN wanted, single man only, for Adventure Centre, Brecon Beacons, S Wales, to start May. Send curriculum vitae to Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, 19 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. 0494 443585.

English as a Foreign Language

TEFL SUMMER COURSE DIRECTORS
£85 to £115 per week
TEACHERS £60 to £75 PER WEEK

Good organisers who are enthusiastic, diplomatic, hard-working with TEFL or relevant TEACHING experience required as COURSE DIRECTORS for our holiday language courses this July/August in Richmond, Kingston upon Thames, Hampton Court, Weybridge, Egham, Windsor and Maidenhead.

Similar people with an interest in either tennis, riding or sailing wanted as Course Directors for language/sports courses at Kingston upon Thames, Farnham Royal, Beaconsfield and High Wycombe.

Graduates and/or qualified teachers with relevant TEFL qualifications and/or experience also required for the above centres.

Write with curriculum vitae for full details from Edward Orton, M.A., Thames Valley Cultural Centres Ltd., P.O. Box W 68, Windsor, Berks. Telephone: Windsor 68001. (We are members of FELCO).

THE BELL EDUCATIONAL TRUST
SAFFRON WALDEN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE

Qualified and experienced TEACHERS of ENGLISH as a FOREIGN LANGUAGE are required to work on intensive summer courses July to September, 1978. Interest in Drama, Music, Literature, Social Sciences or Sport an advantage. Experience of teacher training in E.F.L. is required for some posts.

Salaries in range £50 to £95 per week.

Additional payments for special responsibility.

Subsidised accommodation available.

For details and application form apply to The Principal, Saffron Walden International College, South Road, Saffron Walden, Essex.

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
continued

COURSE DIRECTORS

required at Didsbury, Blackpool, Cheadle Hulme, Altrincham, Mold, Wirral, Crosby, Morecambe, Buxton and Southport to be responsible for the supervision of both the academic and social aspects of our teenage EFL courses in July/August. Experience essential. Preference given to local residents. Minimum salary £70.00 per week.

Teachers also required at these centres and at Lytham, Fleetwood and Chester.

Write for details, with summary curriculum vitae, to Nord-Anglia International, 47 Fog Lane, Manchester M20 0AR.

COVENTRY, NOTTINGHAM, LEICESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LOUGHBOROUGH

See Thames Valley Cultural Centres advertisement above. Vacancies for Course Directors (£85 to £115 per week) in Coventry, Nottingham, Leicester. Teachers (£55 to £75 per week) in all centres. Write with c.v. for full details from Mr. P. Scott, T.V.C.C., 34 Priesthills Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES
ARELS SCHOOL

Established south coast English language school (recognized by D.E.S., member of A.R.E.L.S.) requires DIRECTOR of STUDIES from June, 1978, for general English courses division. GRADUATE with good T.E.F.L. qualifications and experience, and flair for administration. Permanent post with prospect of early promotion to deputy principal. Starting salary in excess of £5,000. Pension scheme.

Write with detailed curriculum vitae (in strictest confidence) to Box TES 3422, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EPSOM

Permanent (now) and temporary (summer) TEACHERS required. Must be experienced and able to teach at least four weeks.

Graduates with a TEFL qualification preferred.

Ability to teach E.S.P. is an advantage.

Burnham Scale, plus certain increments.

English College, 15 Copse Edge Avenue, Epsom, Surrey.

EDINBURGH
EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ENGLISH STUDIES

Requires experienced GRADUATE TEACHERS for residential summer courses in Edinburgh and London. At least one year's TEFL experience with adults is essential, as is enthusiasm and a willingness to participate.

Details and application form from ESES, 13 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh. Tel. 031-225 5083.

HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

An experienced PERIPATETIC TEACHER, scale 2, required from Easter or as soon as possible after to join a team of E.S.L. specialists. The successful candidate will be based at a High School but also required to teach children in neighbouring First and Middle Schools on a withdrawal basis. This post provides opportunities for a teacher with initiative and enthusiasm to work closely with other members of the team to develop teaching approaches and materials.

Application forms from and to be returned to Education Office, P.O. Box 22, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex, within seven days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

INTERNATIONAL HOME STAY PROGRAMMES

Required, experienced E.F.L. TEACHERS to work with groups of overseas school children. Periods include April 5-23, July or August. Towns concerned are: Ashford, Aylesbury, Biggin Hill, Coulsdon, Edenbridge, Edinburgh, Ewell, Falmouth, Faversham, Gillingham, Herne Bay, Loughton, Maidstone, Oxford, Plymouth, Sittingbourne, Sutton, Tonbridge, Tunbridge Wells, Uckfield, Woking and Worthing.

Details from Mrs. S. Wylie, 37 Park Road, Bromley, Kent. Provide s.a.e., c.v. and your telephone number. Specify both town and period which interests you.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HILDERSTONE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTRE

E.F.L. TEACHERS required urgently for April 2 to 22.

Salary £3.68 per hour, 25 hours per week.

Send curriculum vitae and letter of application to Head of E.F.L. Department, Hilderstone, St. Peters Road, Broadstairs.

E.F.L. Tutors required for vacation courses, July 2 to 29, July 30 to August 26, August 27 to September 16.

Further details available on request.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE

Principal Educational Psychologist

to be responsible for the organization and conduct of the Authority's school psychological service. There is an establishment for approximately 80 educational psychologists in addition to the principal educational psychologist; this includes some senior posts for specialist and area psychologists.

Applicants should possess good academic and professional qualifications in educational psychology.

Salary range:
£9,671.80-£10,688.80 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase 2 Supplement with possible progress to £11,690.80).

Details and application forms from the Education Officer (EO/Estab 2A/1) Room 367, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Forms to be returned by 29 March, 1978.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SCHOOLS' PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE

Educational Psychologist

(Grade B) to work in South West London

Salary Range: £7,868.80 – £8,889.80 (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements).

Applicants should have an honours degree in Psychology, teaching experience and a post-graduate training in educational psychology. Preference will be given to candidates with at least three years experience as an educational psychologist.

Details and application forms from the Education Officer, (EO/Estab. 2A/1), Room 367, The County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Forms to be returned by 29 March 1978.

LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, HAMPTON COURT, WINDSOR, BEACONSFIELD
Spring

Good organisers who are enthusiastic, diplomatic, hard-working with T.E.F.L. or other relevant teaching experience required as Course Directors in Leicester, Windsor, Beaconsfield, from April 9-23. £85-£90 per week.

Lively T.E.F.L. qualified or experienced Teachers also required for all centres. Same dates except Hampton Court April 1-15, £60-£65 per week.

Write with C.V. for full details (we are members of FELCO) to Edward Orton, M.A., Thames Valley Cultural Centres Ltd., P.O. Box W 68, Windsor, Berks. Telephone Windsor 68001.

LONDON
ANGLOSCHOOL

Requires imaginative and conscientious TEACHERS for its new school opening in June, 1978. The school will provide short intensive courses in English for business and professional people. Applicants must have a degree or teaching certificate, a qualification in T.E.F.L. and at least two years' T.E.F.L. experience in England. Preference will be given to those with an interest in course development and a general interest in current and economic affairs.

Appointments will be made with effect from 22nd May.

Starting salary £3,880. Excellent working conditions are offered.

Letters of application, full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to: Angloschool (Ackman), 146 Church Road, London, SE19 2NT.

LONDON
DAVIES'S SCHOOLS OF ENGLISH
in London N.6 (Highgate)
and S.W.1 (Victoria)

Require EFL TEACHERS for temporary appointments during the summer period 3rd July to 22nd September, 1978. Applicants should be graduates or certificated teachers with recent classroom experience; and should have experience or qualifications in TEFL.

For details and forms, please write to the school at which you would prefer to work.

66 Eccleston Square, SW1V 1PQ, or 17 North Grove, N6 4SH.

LONDON
LANGUAGE TUITION CENTRE
COLLEGE OF SECRETARIAL AND ENGLISH STUDIES
26-32 Oxford Street
London W1A 4DY

TEACHER of ENGLISH as a second language required from 1st May, 1978. Students attending the College have an intermediate standard in English. Applicants for this post should have had experience of teaching the written language by a grammatical approach. Ability to teach general commercial terminology and elementary business studies would be an advantage.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. Long paid holidays.

Apply in writing to Mr. J. R. Fairhurst.

LONDON, N.6

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of E.F.L. for temporary posts at St. Giles College, Highgate from July 3, 1978 to September 22, 1978 (some earlier appointments may occur).

For details and application form 'phone 01-340 0828.

LONDON, W.1

Private school requires TEACHERS of ENGLISH as a foreign language. Full-time, part-time; day, evening.—Write Box TES 3182, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SCARBOROUGH

Staff required for Courses for Swedish and German Teachers in Scarborough, June 19-August 11. Preference will be given to applicants available for the whole period.

Post-graduate T.E.F.L. or Linguistic qualification and a minimum of five years' full-time T.E.F.L. experience essential.

Applicants should:
(1) Have experience of teaching adult Scandinavians and/or Germans of advanced ability.
(2) Have experience of intensive short courses and of achieving measurable results in short time.
(3) Be demonstrative, energetic, conscientious and able to communicate enthusiasm.
(4) Be prepared to participate actively in extra-curricular activities.

Excellent conditions are offered.

Please write with curriculum vitae and recent photo to R.E.S.A. Service Bureau, 17 Albemarle Crescent, Scarborough.

SPECIALIST LANGUAGE SERVICES (U.K.) LTD.

have an immediate need for two EFL TEACHERS with experience of ESP to teach on intensive individual courses in job-specific English.

There are also likely to be opportunities to teach groups, at home and abroad, and to participate in materials production. Applicants should have a TEFL qualification and at least five years' relevant experience, some of it overseas and preferably in-company. Successful candidates will be near the top of F.E. Lecturer 1 Scale with the prospect of rapid advancement to the F.E. Lecturer 2 Scale. There is a profit-sharing scheme.

Send applications with a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Administrative Manager, SLS (UK) Ltd., 5 Monk Bar Court, York YO1 2LH.

SUMMER TEACHING

TEACHERS with experience of teaching ENGLISH to foreign students required London, Cambridge and Sheffield, July and August.

Please send applications, detailing qualifications and experience, to: Bruce Carter, Director of Summer Schools, Pitman School of English, 46 Goodge Street, London W1P 2AQ.

SUMMER TEACHING

TEACHERS with qualifications and with experience of teaching English to foreign students are required for part-time teaching, mornings: maximum duration June-mid-September, but shorter periods are available. Locations are in the London area, Cheltenham, Christchurch, Deal, Guildford and Worthing.

Please write with details of qualifications, experience and availability to: Director of Studies, Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd., 6, 7 and 8 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London, W1X 2BR.

Durham County Council
Education Department

AREA SENIOR EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

Soulbury Salary Scale, Durham Head Teacher 9 equivalent (£6,960-£7,803 per annum plus £312 supplement throughout plus £109 pay award).

Applications invited for post of area senior educational psychologist. Post (one of four at this grade) carries responsibility for co-ordination and guidance work of Central Area Team of County Psychological Service and child guidance network centred on Durham City.

Applications will only be considered from graduates holding a good honours degree in Psychology and an approved post-graduate qualification in educational psychology who have qualified experience in teaching and as fully qualified educational psychologists.

Housing available in the new town of Peterlee if required. Other rented accommodation might be available at the time of appointment.

Further particulars and form of application (to be returned by 28th March, 1978) on receipt of stamped addressed envelope, from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham DH1 5UJ.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

(Full or Part-time)

Salary: Soulbury Scale £4,734-£6,660 plus £501 supplements (Burnham Q.T.4-H.T.7)—Pro rata if part-time.

Applicants must be qualified educational psychologists. Candidates (male or female) may obtain application forms (returnable by March 31st 1978) and further information from the Chief Education Officer, Personnel Division, Education Offices, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU. Tel. 021-235 2587. Canvassing will disqualify.

BIRMINGHAM
CITY COUNCIL

Child Care Officer (Temporary)

RED HOUSE SCHOOL
TADWORTH, SURREY

To work for a period ending in December, 1979, at Red House School which enjoys a pleasant wooded setting within easy reach of London and caters for the needs of approximately 50 Residential maladjusted boys.

Applications are invited from trained and/or experienced social workers or persons with related experience interested in residential social work.

The post may suit a qualified teacher wishing to gain experience in this special field. Staff wishing to live on the premises could be provided with a self-catering, furnished bed-sitting room at a modest rent.

Salary £2,114 to £2,983 per annum inclusive plus £150 qualification allowance where appropriate.

For further information ring the Headmaster on Burgh Heath 53858 or request an application form from the personnel office, Room A202, Town Hall Annexe, Ealing, W.5. Telephone 01-579 2424, extension 3350.

Please quote reference No. 303SS. Closing date 20th March, 1978.

Ealing
London Borough

WARWICKSHIRE SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Warwick Division

Knowle Hill School

The following vacancies exist at Knowle Hill School, Kenilworth, a former approved school that has now been integrated into the residential Child Care service in Warwickshire as a therapeutic establishment caring for forty very disturbed adolescent girls with considerable behavioural problems.

Teacher

(£3.60 per session)

What we require is a part-time teacher for English with a strong element of Drama and Music, but also a teacher who would recognise a responsibility for helping girls to overcome their difficulties, as well as teaching their own subject. The post is non-resident.

Senior Child Care Officer (Team Leader)

(£3,153-£4,477) inclusive of salary supplements

This post requires someone who is able to lead a team of Child Care Officers and calls for several years' residential social work experience and preferably an appropriate qualification. A modern three-bedroomed bungalow is available.

Playgroup Adviser

(Northern Division)
AP Grade 3 (£3,395-£3,773) inclusive

The development of community-based provision for the pre-school child is a vital task for a successful Social Services Department.

This post offers to anyone interested and experienced in working with the under-fives and their families, a real opportunity to make a major contribution to the creation and support of Playgroup/Childminding/Mother and Toddler provision within North Warwickshire.

The past four years have seen the establishment of a strong branch of P.P.A. who have a very positive relationship with the Division and participate fully in the development of playgroups, provision of toy libraries, and this year hope to provide a "playbus".

Childminding services are seen as a priority concern and are increasing rapidly. The Adviser works very closely with the Childminders Association.

The county is firmly committed to the development of pre-school facilities and Advisers are fully involved in the development of Divisional and Departmental policy.

Essential car user allowances are paid, a car purchase scheme is in operation and settling-in allowances of up to £700 are available in approved circumstances.

Roger Woolnough, Deputy Divisional Director (tel. Atherstone 4861) will be pleased to discuss the post with prospective applicants.

Application forms for all the above posts are available from the Director of Social Services, Shire Hall, Warwick. (Tel: Warwick 43431, Ext 2393 or 2443).

Closing date: 27th March, 1978.

Warwickshire

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

Assistant Borough Librarian

(Reference and Local Studies)

PO1 (1-5) £5,494-£6,055 including London Weighting and Supplements

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Chartered Librarians for this post which ranks next to the Borough Librarian.

Further details and application forms are available from the Chief Executive, Town Hall, East Ham, London E6 2RP to whom applications should be returned by not later than 24th March, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF NEWHAM

County of Cleveland

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

College Librarian

Salary £3,395-£4,214 (includes supplements)

Required at Longlands College of Further Education to commence duties as soon as possible, a Chartered Librarian to be part of a dynamic team developing a flourishing Multi-Media Resource Centre comprising audio visual aids, cctv studio, reprography and the library.

The successful applicant, whose primary responsibility will be book resources, should preferably have knowledge and experience of the latest developments in such matters as information storage and retrieval and student-centred learning, as well as a versatile and enthusiastic approach. Applications will be considered from qualified librarians who have not yet achieved chartered status but who expect to do so in the near future.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Principal, Longlands College of Further Education, Douglas Street, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Closing date 20th March, 1978.

London Borough of Bromley

BROMLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

LIBRARIAN

Re-advertisement

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians for the position of College Librarian. In addition to specific responsibility for all library services, the Librarian will be a member of the Academic Board and will be expected to play an active part in the academic development of the College.

The post is graded at Senior Officer II with a salary scale of £5,494 to £5,797 inclusive of supplements and London Weighting. In suitable cases removal expenses and disturbance allowance may be available.

Details and application forms from the Principal, Bromley College of Technology, Rookery Lane, Bromley, Kent BR2 8HE, to be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this re-advertisement.

Previous applicants who do not wish to be considered should advise the Principal.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Library Assistants

Salary range: £3,453.45–£3,670.80

for post library school entrant

Vacancies exist in four college libraries in Central, East and South East London.

Applicants should have recently completed their full-time studies at library school and be seeking an opportunity to work in a recognised library to complete their period of approved service. Salary inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements.

Application forms and further details from the Education Officer, EO/Estab 2A/1, Room 367, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a large, stamped addressed envelope for reply.

Completed forms to be returned not later than Friday, 24th March, 1978.

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE continued

TEACHERS OF EFL

SPORTS TEACHERS

Required, various periods mid-June to August, for three residential summer centres at Great Malvern and Cheltenham, catering for foreign students aged 9 to 17. Teachers training or EFL experience essential.

Full board offered plus approximately £50 per week.

Details, John Field, Manor Courses, 37, Palace Gardens Terrace, London, W 8.

WEST KENT

E.F.L. TEACHER required July/August to have responsibility for the curriculum in a Summer School for Italian children age 10 to 14. Also for September E.F.L. TEACHER for a small class of boarding pupils aged nine to 10; wife to act as House Mother. Resident posts. Burnham Scale. Teachers' Superannuation.

Details on application. Write Box TES 3217, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EARN generous commission by introducing students to English Language School in Kent holiday resort.—Write Box TES 3179, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

E.F.L. TEACHERS required for residential positions during July and/or August, 1978. Applicants should be lively, imaginative and enthusiastic about teaching English to foreign students. Centres, for juniors and seniors, are situated in London and Southern England. A degree or teaching certificate essential. All selected applicants will be required to participate in a full after-class programme of sporting, cultural and social events. Good salary plus board and lodging offered. Interview in London. Write with full curriculum vitae to: Regent School of English, 8 Blenheim Street, London W1Y 9LD.

EFL Teacher. R.S.A. or I.H., etc. Telephone 370 4755 for details.

E.F.L. TEACHERS.—Several short-term posts available from April 3 and during summer. Minimum qualification: I.H. Cert. Grade II or equivalent. Some permanent posts from September.—International House, White Rock, Hastings, Sussex.

ENGLISH Language School is looking for Agents Home and Abroad to help find students for this summer. Commission 10%.—Write Box TES 3165, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

ENGLISH Language School needs agent home and abroad to find students for this summer. Commission 10 per cent.—Write Box TES 3198 The Times, WC1X 8EZ

ENGLISH Language School is looking for Agents, Home and Abroad, to help find students for this summer. Commission 10 per cent. —Write Box TES 3165, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EXPERIENCED German Teacher acts as agent abroad for English Language Schools. Write Box TES 3201, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

INITIATION TO EFL METHODOLOGY.—30 May-2 June, 1978. A four-day course intended for teachers wishing to enter EFL or to work on Summer Schools. Fees: £49 covering tuition and family accommodation.—Write for details to: The Centre Secretary, Centre for English Studies, Bletchingdon Park, Oxford.

LTC LADIES' COLLEGE OF ENGLISH AND SECRETARIAL STUDIES, Compton Park, Compton Place Road, Eastbourne, BN21 1EH.

Well-qualified, experienced TEACHER of SECRETARIAL SUBJECTS wanted for academic year commencing September, 1978, to teach girls whose mother tongue is not English. Salary Burnham Secondary School Scale 1. Free board and accommodation available in term time for lady willing to help with supervision in the house. Any experience teaching English as a Foreign Language would also be an advantage.

Apply in writing to Miss K. Schaller, at the above address.

LONDON. Teacher with specific EFL training (RSA, IH, Post. etc.) required. 01-730 6040.

QUALIFIED Teachers, preferably with T.E.F.L. experience and or qualifications, required for Summer Schools in Bexhill, Felixstowe, Lincoln, Sevenoaks, Tonbridge, Totnes, Tunbridge Wells. Course Directors for the Kent Centres particularly required. Training sessions being arranged. Members of FELCO. Send s.a.e., curriculum vitae, etc., to Director of Studies, ASAC Educational Holidays, 28A York Street, London W1H 1FE.

QUALIFIED and experienced teachers preferably TEFL trained, required for vacation courses, Easter/Summer in London/Surrey/Sussex/Essex/Avon/Hertfordshire/Middlesex.—Please apply in writing giving full details to: Euro-Academy Ltd., 77a George Street, Croydon, CR0 1LD. 01-681 2905-6.

RESIDENT Course Tutor with T.E.F.L. experience required from beginning of April for small, residential, highly-intensive English Language Course for four students aged 16+. The Course is run in a spacious house set in its own grounds and offers 25 hours tuition each week. The post includes responsibility for teaching, housekeeping and catering with a salary of not less than £3,400 p.a., accommodation and expenses. The post may suit a married couple. For details, write with CV to Box T.E.S. 3190, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

SENIOR EFL Tutors/General Centre Organizers required to be responsible for running EFL courses and supervising a team of tutors during July and August. Experience must include staff supervision as well as EFL tuition. Age range 30-60. Place of work at one of 16 centres in South and West of England including Oxford, Bristol, Southampton and Warwick. Curriculum vitae please to: The Director, Centre Division, OISE Ltd., 13-16 High Street, Oxford.

SUMMER School Course Directors required for residential courses in London/Hertfordshire/Sussex/Essex/Middlesex, during July/August. Teachers holding a degree/teachers certificate, preferably in English with good TEFL experience, and prepared to participate fully throughout the course.—Please write giving full details to Euro-Academy Ltd., 77a George Street, Croydon, CR0 1LD. 01-681 2905-6.

THE INTER-CONTINENTAL Secretarial College, 29-35 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth requires a teacher of shorthand and typing for foreign secretarial students from 3rd April 1978. The successful candidate will be capable of working with students accustomed to different keyboards, who have learnt foreign systems of shorthand adaptable for use in English. The ability to teach Gregg shorthand is essential. Experience of teaching English to foreigners would be an added advantage. Please write to the Director of Studies at the above address.

Appointments Wanted

CANADIAN university educated M.A. in English language and literature, 30, single, seeking position in Great Britain or Europe to teach English language or literature at any level for the summer and/or coming academic year. Three years experience at University level and one year teaching English and French as second languages for a private school. Fluent in French.—Write Box TES 3208, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EXPERIENCED TEACHER of Needlework (Dressmaking, Embroidery, etc.) seeks appointment for summer term or longer.—Write Box TES 3211, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

FRENCH Assistant, 20, currently working in Devon with English Licence, seeks post for 1978-79, preferably London area.—Write Box TES 3210, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

GRADUATE, well-qualified languages and science (biology), seeks immediate work in library or similar, London area, pre-college experience prior entry 1978—librarianship, October 1978.—Replies to Box TES 3225, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, both postgraduates with P.G.D.E., seeks suitable appointment as biology and chemistry teachers respectively. Husband with 12 years' and wife with 9 years' teaching experience at advanced and ordinary levels. Appointment preferred anywhere in West-Indies, Middle East or in Europe. At present teaching in Nigeria.—Write Box TES 3216 The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

MARRIED MAN, early forties, graduate, qualified teacher with wide experience of industry, education and a charitable organization, recently returned from a senior university appointment overseas seeks resident or non-resident public school post. Subjects include English, Economics and Business Studies, together with a strong interest in and experience of Careers Guidance. Please write Box TES 3219, The Times, WC1X 8EZ, for a full curriculum vitae.

JAPANESE seeks teaching Japanese position. Master of Engineering, three years' teaching Mathematics in Japan. Writer, 31 years old. —The Advertiser, 31B Walterton Road, W.9

MALE, 30, completing Doctoral Dissertation in English Literature, two years Canadian University teaching, three years High School teaching in England and Greece (Head of English), married, British private school) Masters in wife B.A. English looking for library Science, administration post. References on request.—Write Box TES 3207, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

We're talking big money, but then we're talking big business.

Selling our famous range of services is big business. And there's big money to be made.

Teachers have just the qualities needed. Imagination, resourcefulness, good planning skills and the ability to communicate effectively are all part of your make up.

These talents will give you the confidence to sell in any situation and the scope not only to keep accounts but to expand them. And this applies equally to men and women.

At Rank Xerox we've come to realise that women also make successful Sales Executives.

We will provide comprehensive on-going sales and product training and an on target first year income of £4,000. With the opportunity to add much more in commission.

Once established, a five figure income is well within your reach.

Company benefits include a car (or allowance), up to 5 weeks annual holiday, free life assurance, real career prospects and many other incentives; including an all expenses paid holiday in Trinidad and Tobago for the year's most successful sales executives.

Your existing profession demands intelligence, confidence and persistence. But how do the rewards compare?

We're interested in meeting men and women aged over 23 so why not find out more by writing to the location nearest you.

Mr. R. C. Dwyer, Rank Xerox (UK) Limited, Northdale House, Abbeydale Road, North Circular Road, London NW10 7TZ.

Mr. L. Jones, Rank Xerox (UK) Limited, Cooper House, Cooper Street, Manchester M2 2FF.

Miss M. Cheshire, Rank Xerox (UK) Limited, Hertford House, 36 Hertford Street, Coventry CV1 1LD.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

DOMESTIC BURSAR

in the Student Residences

Up to £4,811 p.a. (under review)

Applications are invited for this post which provides an excellent opportunity for career advancement as it entails deputizing for the Bursar of Residences.

The appointment carries responsibility for a substantial part of the domestic services of the residences, particularly the housekeeping and cleaning, and a share in other duties undertaken by the Bursar of Residences. The residences do not provide any catering service.

Candidates should be between 30 and 45, and have experience of large residential units and providing service to students, and to conference users in vacations. There are some 1900 residential places.

A flat will be provided, for which a deduction is made. Salary is within the scale £2,094 to £4,811 (under review).

Applications in writing, giving full details of age, experience and posts held to date, salary, and the names and addresses of two business referees, should be sent to the Assistant Secretary (Personnel), University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, by March 17, 1978, and from whom further particulars are available.

CHIEF SAILING INSTRUCTOR

FERRY MEADOWS COUNTRY PARK

Salary £3,395 to £3,773 including supplements

Peterborough is a fast-growing regional centre. Within 25 miles live 750,000 people. For the people of Peterborough and its region, a country park is being created along the River Nene.

Within Nene Park, the centre-piece is the 500 acres of Ferry Meadows, whose central feature will be its 120 acres of lakes for cruising, rowing, canoeing, sailing, model boating and fishing. Alongside the lakes will be a touring caravan and camping park and picnic sites. Around will be extensive footpaths and cycleways. The plans provide for a marina, horse-riding centre, education and information services, and the continuing improvement of Ferry Meadows in the context of the regional park.

Sailing will take place on the 70 acre Overton Lake which, together with the Sailing Centre and fleet of 20 boats, will be fully available for public use.

The Chief Sailing Instructor will be responsible to the Ferry Meadows Manager for the sound organisation of the Sailing Centre and the supervision of all sailing activities including instruction. Candidates must be fully qualified RYA sailing instructors with a strong interest in teaching all age groups and a dedication to encourage new participants to the sport. The Park and Sailing Centre will open in June this year.

This is a full-time term appointment with the Development Corporation for a period of three years.

Further details and application form (returnable by 23 March, 1978) from General Manager, Peterborough Development Corporation for a period of three years PE1 1UJ.

Peterborough
Cathedral city – new town

APPOINTMENTS WANTED continued

MARRIED COUPLE require teaching posts: Qualified Lady Teacher, experienced in primary and middle school age groups (Froebel trained, art and also a R.E. specialist), requires full-time post. Qualified and experienced Schoolmaster (Librarian, Remedial Reading, Swimming and Crafts) requires part-time post; summer or autumn terms.—Write Box TES 3175, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

POSTGRAD student teacher, 28, married, seeks post teaching geology and physics in secondary school for September 1978. Has worked 3 years abroad. Willing to teach some car repairs, games, or environmental studies also.— Dick Tolhurst, 24 Poet Street, Liverpool 8.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES graduate (male, 26, good honours BLit.), seeks post in RE or VI-form College or private school. Teaching "A" and "O" level. Three years' teaching experience. —Box TES 3214, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SCIENCE TEACHER AND WIFE (Nurse) seek appointments overseas, anything considered anywhere. Write: Advertiser, 3A First Avenue, Liverpool 9, England, or tel.: 051-525 6670.

SHORT-TERM appointment required by lady graduate teacher with long experience. General Subjects with two languages, for London or Surrey areas.—Write Box TES 3212, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TEMPORARY Maths/Physics position required for honours graduate with several years' experience teaching applied mathematics and statistics at technician level.— Write Box TES 3213, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

Public Notices

DARLINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

1872-1978

COMMEMORATION DAY

Saturday, June 10, 1978

The programme will commemorate the College's contribution to Teacher Training from 1872 to 1978. It will begin at 11 a.m. with a service of thanksgiving in Holy Trinity Church. The service will be followed by a buffet lunch in the college and the annual general meeting of the Old Students' Association. There will be an exhibition and other activities.

All former staff and students are warmly invited to attend the service and to take part in the other activities. Admission to the lunch, for which there will be no charge, will be by ticket only.

Special notices are being sent to all members of the Old Students' Association. Applications for lunch tickets from former staff and students who are not in the association should be made, by Monday, May 1, 1978, to the Principal, Darlington College of Education, Vane Terrace, Darlington, County Durham.

SCHOOLMASTERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY

The FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

of the S.P.S.
will be held in the
Crescent Room,
Royal Bath Assembly Rooms,
Harrogate, on
Wednesday, March 29, 1978,
at 17.30 hours.

Educational Courses

BIRMINGHAM

UNIVERSITY OF
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES IN EDUCATION
RESIDENTIAL SHORT COURSE:
MANAGEMENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Course Director:
K. Brookshank

Applications are invited from Head Teachers and Senior Staff of Secondary Schools for the above course which will be held in the Faculty of Education from 10 to 21 July, 1978. Some places will be available for non-residents.

Full particulars and application forms from Miss M. J. Burden, Tutor for Services to Teachers, Faculty of Education, University of Birmingham, Birmingham B15 2TT.

BRADFORD

(University of)

BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGINEERING

Careers in Engineering and Technology

Tuesday, April 18, 1978, 10.00 to 15.15 hours

This Conference is intended for those in schools, establishments of further education and local authorities responsible for careers guidance and advice to potential candidates for admission to undergraduate courses in Engineering and Technology. The morning session will comprise talks and discussions on routes to University (including non "A" level entry), courses available at Bradford, industrial training and the role of the professional engineer in industry. After lunch informal and general discussions will take place.

For further details and registration form please apply to Dr. J. G. Williams, Dean of the Board of Studies in Engineering, University of Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP. Telephone 0274 33466.

BRISTOL

THE UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

S.S.R.C. STUDENTSHIPS 1978

The Advanced Studies Division invites inquiries for three S.S.R.C. Studentship awards for full-time study leading to a higher degree by research (M.Ed. or Ph.D.) in education.

A description of the special research strengths and other information may be obtained from Professor W. P. Robinson, School of Education, 35 Berkeley Square, Bristol BS8 1JA, quoting reference T/1.

Four S.S.R.C. studentships for the M.Ed. degree by coursework are also available.

Applicants for either should have at least an upper second class degree in an appropriate subject.

EAST ANGLIA

THE UNIVERSITY

MAN: A COURSE OF STUDY TRAINING WORKSHOPS 1978

Details of national workshops now available from L. Haynes, CARE, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ.

EDUCATIONAL COURSES

Degree places with October, 1978, entry available at Manchester College, Oxford, by direct application and negotiation for English, Music, Philosophy, Theology. Write now to the Principal.

KENT

An introduction to TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Easter Course, April 3 to 8 held at the University of Kent at Canterbury by PILGRIMS LANGUAGE COURSES.

Our professional team of experienced teacher trainers are offering a six-day course in the basic techniques of T.E.F.L.

Tuition £38 plus V.A.T. Full board and accommodation available. Further details from Pilgrims Language Courses, 8 Vernon Place, Canterbury, Kent. Telephone: 0227-69187.

LONDON

THE UNIVERSITY

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT

M.A. Course: GEOGRAPHY in EDUCATION

This course has been developed to serve the interests of teachers of geography and environmental studies. It explores in depth certain critical aspects of the geography curriculum and geography's role in combined studies. It includes an examination of aims, concepts, methods in curriculum construction, with special reference to recently designed curricula in geography. It looks carefully at certain learning problems in geography. The course is taught as a one-year full-time or a two-year part-time course. A dissertation in an area of the candidate's own interest makes up part of the course.

Apply to Advanced Studies Office, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL. Completed applications to be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

LONDON S.E.1

POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK

POSTGRADUATE SOCIOLOGY

Suitably qualified candidates are invited to apply for M.Sc. SOCIOLOGY (part-time) specialising in Sociology of Education.

The major aim of this two-year part-time evening course is to foster the development of students' own research interests in the Sociology of Education.

HIGHER DEGREES (by research), (part-time or full-time)

Supervision is offered over a range of specialisms. Research is usually conducted on a part-time basis but possibility of full-time S.S.R.C. support also exists. Send curriculum vitae and outline proposal for research supervision.

Also offered—B.Sc. HONS. SOCIAL SCIENCES (three-year full-time course).

For further details contact Dept. Social Sciences (Ref 595), Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Telephone 01-928 8989, ext. 2381/2.

LOUGHBOROUGH SUMMER SCHOOL, 1978

28th July to 19th August offers

a wide range of intensive COURSES designed to meet the changing needs of primary and secondary schools:

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

ROLE OF SENIOR STAFF

TEACHING the SEVERELY HANDICAPPED

PRACTICAL COURSES in TECHNICAL SUBJECTS

COURSES FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS

COACHES COURSES IN MOST SPORTS

Excellent facilities for physical education and technical subjects.

Residential accommodation in single study bedrooms.

Prospectus from: The Director (SS. TES), Loughborough Summer School, Department of Education, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3TU.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

In collaboration with the Commission of the European Economic Community

PILOT PROJECT EVALUATION STUDY

Applications are invited for the design and execution of an evaluation study of 3 pilot projects in London, Sheffield and Bradford.

The projects are being planned and run by local authorities, with assistance from EEC funds, and form part of the first EEC experimental pilot project programme in education, on the transition from school to working life. Each project will run for three years, starting in September 1978.

The contract for the study will be awarded by the Department; it will be financed by a grant from the EEC Commission. It is hoped to select the contractor by the end of April.

A paper describing the projects and giving further details of the evaluation required may be obtained from:—

J. A. G. Banks, International Relations Division,
Department of Education and Science,
Elizabeth House, London SE1 7PH

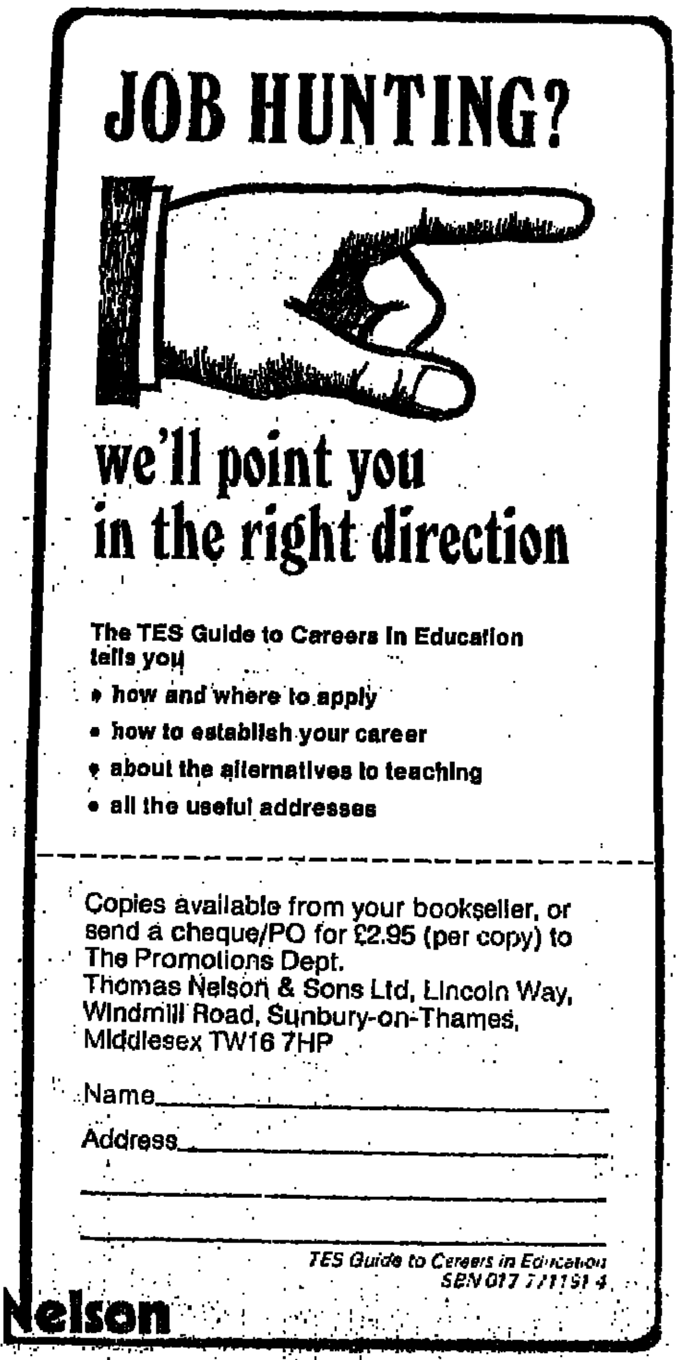
SENIOR EDITOR

We are looking for a Senior Editor (reporting to the Editorial Director) to handle and help develop our Secondary School list particularly in Science and Technology. The job will be based at Dunton Green.

This important appointment will be filled by a Science Graduate with at least three years' relevant experience in educational publishing and with the ability to cope with a substantial work-load.

Salary will be in accordance with the NUJ/Hodder & Stoughton agreement.

Please write, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and current salary to: The Personnel Manager, Hodder & Stoughton Limited, P.O. Box 700, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2YA.



JOB HUNTING?

we'll point you in the right direction

The TES Guide to Careers in Education tells you

- how and where to apply
- how to establish your career
- about the alternatives to teaching
- all the useful addresses

Copies available from your bookseller, or send a cheque/PO for £2.95 (per copy) to The Promotions Dept.
Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd, Lincoln Way,
Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middlesex TW16 7HP

Name____________________
Address____________________

TES Guide to Careers in Education
SBN 017 771191 4

American Linguist

We are seeking an Editor to join in the final stage of work on a major new German/English dictionary being written by a team in Glasgow.

Your specific responsibility will be to read the existing text and ensure that it provides adequate coverage of current American usage.

You will be American by birth, in the age range 25-40, and ideally qualified to degree standard in German. Although the latter is not essential, you will certainly have a formal background in translation, linguistics or lexicography.

A contract will be offered for a period of 12 months with competitive starting salary and fringe benefits being offered.

Personnel
Department (RFJ)
Collins Publishers
Westerhill Road
Bishopbriggs
GLASGOW G64 2QT

Collins Publishers

EDUCATIONAL COURSES continued

NORWICH

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA

CENTRE FOR APPLIED RESEARCH IN EDUCATION

Director: Lawrence Stenhouse

M.A. IN APPLIED RESEARCH IN EDUCATION 1978-79

Applications are invited from serving TEACHERS, college LECTURERS or experienced educational ADMINISTRATORS for the one-year full-time course leading to the M.A. in Applied Research in Education. The course covers research and development in curriculum and teaching and studies in educational evaluation.

Further details and application forms are available from Mrs. Freeman, CARE, UEA, University Village, Norwich NR4 7TJ.

ST. GILES E.L.T. TRUST

The next INTENSIVE FULL-TIME TRAINING course in ELT at ST. GILES COLLEGE will be from April 10 to May 5.

This course is suitable for inexperienced teachers with appropriate academic background. Successful completion of the course will lead to the award of a St. Giles TEFL Certificate and to consideration for employment on Summer Courses.

Applications to the Director (ELT), St. Giles College, 51 Shepherds' Hill, London, Highgate N6. Tel.: 01-340 0828.

SHARING LIFE ON SMALLHOLDING

Adventure courses for schools. Countrycraft for Adults. Activity holidays for unaccompanied youngsters. From dairywork to rock-climbing. Kitemaking to orienteering.

High Trenhouse, Malham Moor, Settle, N. Yorks. Tel.: 072 93-322.

T.E.F.L. COURSES

Linguarama Ltd. will be holding a one-week course in the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language from 31st March to 7th April, 1978.

The course is residential and candidates should possess a university degree or teaching certificate (or similar qualification).

A number of teaching posts in Portugal, Spain, England, Japan, Finland, Greece, Brazil, Germany and Italy may be available for successful trainees for the academic year 1978-79.

Courses are conducted by Direct Method experts. The fee will be £60 plus V.A.T. and includes instruction, teaching manuals, private room and all meals as well as the use of recreational facilities.

For further information please write to Linguarama Ltd., 53 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. (Attention: Staff Manager, T.E.F.L. Courses).

TEFL TEACHER TRAINING COURSES

Four-week intensive courses in the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language, leading to the International House Certificate in T.E.F.L. Limited number of vacancies for courses starting 10 April, 8 May, 29 August, etc.

Contact Teacher Training Dept., International House, White Rock, Hastings, Sussex. Tel. (0424) 428564.

UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY

SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

STATISTICS at "A" level, 3-8 July

COMPUTING FOR MATHEMATICIANS at "A" level, 3-7 July

COMPUTING to "O" level, 10-15 July

Three residential courses to be held at the University of Kent in July, 1978.

Details and application forms from School of Continuing Education, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NZ. Telephone (0227) 66822, extension 602.

ENGLISH Language School. Holiday residential courses for overseas students.—Middleton Lodge, Banbury 82206 (Oxfordshire).

FIVE-DAY acting courses, Easter and Summer. Thorndike Theatre, Leatherhead, and Chepstow Theatre, London. — Syllabus: 58 Hillsborough Road, London, S.E.22. Tel. 01-946 2161.

PAINT, Etch, Dye and Pot on a Hebridean Island Holiday.— Brochure, Group Seven, 10 Mornish, Mull, Scotland.

PONY Trekking Society of Wales five-day spring training course for instructors and guides. To be held at Grange Pony Trekking Centre, Capel-y-ffin. Commencing Sunday, 16th April, details from the Course Secretary, The Grange, Capel-y-ffin, Abergavenny, Gwent.

RESIDENTIAL Summer courses in Silversmithing and Jewellery, Pottery, and Yoga, July 9th to 21st. Details from Community Education Department, College of Technology, Chichester. Telephone Chichester 86321.

THE JOHN SOLLY Pottery Course (19th year) Individual tuition for beginners and advanced. 10 pupils weekly. Easter, and mid June to mid September. Brochure. S.A.E. appreciated. 36 London Road, Maidstone ME16 8QL, Kent. Tel.: 0622 54623.

UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh, Department of Educational Studies. Postgraduate Diploma in Community Education (options in Adult Education and Community Development)—one year full-time or two years part-time.

Awards and Scholarships

LONDON

MILL HILL SCHOOL NW7 1QS

Scholarships up to half fees to be awarded. Particulars from the Headmaster.

TURKISH GOVERNMENT offers research scholarships each value 1,750 TL per month to cover a period of eight months from 1st November 1978 to University Graduates of British nationality (age limit 35 years). Travel expenses not paid. Applications with stamped addressed foolscap envelope to: Turkish Embassy, Cultural Department, Camelot House, 76 Brompton Road, London SW3. Closing date for application 31st May, 1978.

TURKISH GOVERNMENT offers to British nationals Summer course scholarships each value 1,500TL for undergraduates and 1,750 for post graduates per month, to cover a period of three months from 1st July to 30th September 1978 to study the Turkish language and culture at the University of Istanbul. Travel expenses not paid. Applications with stamped addressed foolscap envelope to: Cultural Department, Turkish Embassy, Camelot House, 76 Brompton Road, London SW3. Closing date for applications 31st May, 1978.

Personal

Announcements

A PRIVATE ADVANCE

£25 UPWARDS

arranged without security or delay CAMPBELL & JOHNSON LTD 107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1. Write, call or phone 01-839 5056.

AGENCY REQUIRES TEACHERS

For part-time home tutorial work in Greater London, Greater Manchester, Herts, Bradford, Bucks, Cardiff, Coventry, Chelmsford, Derby, Edinburgh, Hull, Kent, Leeds, Liverpool, Newcastle upon Tyne, Rugby, Southampton, Southend, Sunderland, Surrey, Swansea and Swindon.

For details please send foolscap (9in. x 4in.) S.A.E. only to Dept. 03, 12 Willow Rise, Sandy, Beds.

EMIGRATE WITH BREWER & TURNBULL

Free quotations and qualified advice on all aspects of overseas removals.

Special terms to the teaching profession.

Write to Brewer & Turnbull, Freepost, Birkenhead L41 1AB. Or contact your local office through Yellow Pages.

FOR LOANS AND MORTGAGES

Contact

THE PROFESSIONAL BROKERS, PEACHEY & RICHARDS LTD. for Mortgages up to £25,000. Bank loans for any purpose. 58 Corn Street, Bristol. Telephone: 294867/8 and at Plymouth and Exeter. Directors: R. B. Peachey M.Sc. (Econ.) A.C.I.S., F.B.S. I. D. Richards

HOME PURCHASE ADVICE

Whether you need a 100% or a 20% mortgage taking our advice can save you money. Building Society remortgages available.

Winslow Sherriff & Co., Ltd., 65 Wey Hill, Haslemere, Surrey. Telephone Haslemere 52805.

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES

£30 to £10,000 No security needed

REGIONAL TRUST LTD.

Clifford Street, New Bond Street London, W.1

Phone: 01-734 5983; 01-734 0914

MAKE MONEY BY WRITING

Learn article or story writing from the only journalistic School founded under the patronage of the Press. Highest quality correspondence coaching.

Free book from (TES) The London School of Journalism, 19 Hertford Street, W.1. 01-499 8250.

MORTGAGES

Up to 100 per cent with Endowment Assurance, topping-up: 90 per cent loans up to 2½ times basic salary plus 1¼ times wife's income. No fees. Also additional finance on properties already owned.

J. WOODROFFE STACEY AND CO. LTD. 40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1BT. Tel.: 01-353 4169

MORTGAGES UP TO 100%

For Teachers and other professional persons. Also remortgages available for home improvements, etc. Please telephone or send full details to: H. G. Cheesman & Associates Limited, 1(a) Stafford Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-669 0207/8.

PERSONAL LOANS

(Established 1924)

J. LESSER LTD.

Room 10-11

4 St. Ann's Square

Manchester M2 7HP

061-832 8710

POSTALOANS UNSECURED

£50 to £1,500

RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

4 The Green, Richmond, Surrey

Tel. 01-940 9850/2920

SALARIED PERSONS POSTAL LOANS LTD.

Advance £10 upwards same day 175 Regent St. W1. 01-734 3019

SUMMER IN THE ALGARVE

Travel Executive seeks tutor for general studies for intelligent 11 year old son, living April/October in holiday village in the Algarve, Portugal. Self-contained luxury flat provided, couple considered. Fares paid, plus modest salary.

Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and qualifications to John Hill, 55 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey, marking the envelope "confidential".

SEASON TICKET TO SERENDIPITY

IVC members have entrance to over 400 cultural, social and sporting events every month in the London area.

The Intervarsity Club is for young (20-35) professional people; for details write to John Richings, 4 The Piazza, Covent Garden, WC2 8HP.

TEACHERS' WORLD TRAVEL

Particulars and application form. Apply: 1 Milldale Avenue, Buxton SK17 9BE. S.A.E., please.

100% MORTGAGES

Also remortgages at building society rates. Special plan for first time purchasers. Every assistance given.

MORTGAGE ADVICE BUREAU 5 High Street, Guildford Surrey.

Guildford (STD 0483) 70670

ACCOUNTS AND COMMERCE Tutor required for "O" level immediately. Part-time by arrangement, ability to help with other subjects would be considered. Write to Eaton and Wallis Tutors, 16 Clifton Gardens, London W9 1DT, or Tel. 01-286 1213.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF ART THERAPISTS A.G.M. (10 a.m.-12.30), and conference (2.00-5.00 p.m.) on "Art and Autism", with Lorna Self and Eliz Newsome (authors of "Nadia") on Sat. 18 March, in the nurses lecture theatre, Royal Free Hospital, Pond St., N.W.3. Admission: B.A.A.T. members £1.50, non-members £2.50, students half price.

COMPETENT COUNTRY-LOVING person needed to coach boy (11½), girl (8), to help with cooking and shopping. Other staff. Driver essential.—Please apply, The Hon. Mrs. Charles Cecil, Wilcote House, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

COSTUME HIRE for Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas. — Star Costumes, 78 Elms Rd., Clapham, London SW4 9LW. 01-622 6401.

EFL TEACHERS working abroad offered 15 per cent of tuition fees as commission for successful recommendations of individual students or groups. South coast established school.—Write Box TES 5099, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

FERTILE Hatching Eggs available. —Orchards Farm, Great Missenden, Bucks 2191.

FRENCH TEACHERS, Brittany, are looking for colleagues or others, south of England, who could take their son David (14) in June as paying guest or exchange and make him attend school during that period. Monnier, 14, Place de la Poterie, 56100 Lorient, France, phone (97) 214014.

"FRENCH VERBS AID TO EXAMINATION SUCCESS" by M. G. Lett, B.A. 220 pages of reference, meanings and usage. £2.95p plus 54p postage to Inclingo Publications, 26 Ashburnham Road, Ampthill, Beds.

GERMAN Teacher's mature daughter, aged 13, good English speaking, Summer holidays exchange similar English girl.—Write Frau I. Cuny, 678 Pirmasens, Lichtenbergstr 6, W. Germany.

GRAMOPHONE records professionally produced from your tapes or use our nationwide mobile recording service.—Stamped addressed envelope for details. Cathedral Sound, Conways, Moris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Telephone Halsall (0704) 840 298.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGES for Teachers. Planning ahead schemes. Remortgages, "top-ups", secured and personal loans. Phone 01-346 4663 or write: Martin Hassock Ltd., Freepost, London NW4 1YB.

OUTPOSTS.—Poems invited for future issues. S.a.e. to Howard Sergeant, 72 Burwood Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 4AL.

PART-TIME AGENTS required at home and abroad. Lucrative opportunity to work with an established Educational organisation. Commission only.—Write Box TES 3186, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

POETRY PRIZES total £200— Michael Johnson Poetry Comp. Forms—S.A.E. VER POETS (TB), 61 Chiswell Green Lane, St. Albans, AL2 3AL.

POSTAL COURSE in Oil Painting for beginners. Brochure from The Dean of England School of Painting, P.O. Box 4, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, CV11 6QD.

PRIVATE Tutors for Maths/Physics/Chemistry urgently required. Phone: S. of Thames 428 5419, N. of Thames 428 9566.

REMORTGAGES, Immediate funds available, Hometown, 2 Alexandra Road, London, N.8. 01-889 7244.

TEACHER of Deaf urgently needed to give home tuition to my profoundly deaf son. Please contact Dr Makhdum, No. 17 Cabborne Crescent, Stanford-le-Hope. Tel.: Stanford-le-Hope 6632.

TEACHERS' families with lively international interests are sought as host families for young continental / Scandinavian paying guests, 2 to 10 week periods Easter and from mid-June to mid-September. Small towns/country areas preferred. Generous terms offered to caring, responsible families.—Apply AHAI Educational Holidays, 38A York Street, London W1H 1FF.

TIMETABLES for schools and colleges composed by much experienced practitioner, to fit all individual requirements.—Write Box TES 3205, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

T-SHIRTS and sweat shirts printed for your school, college, club.— Send stamped addressed envelope to D. M. Prints, Queen Street, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 9JG. Telephone 0903 882320.

TIMETABLING.—School timetables constructed expertly to individual requirements. Any type of school or mode of timetable.—Write Box TES 3218, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

WE make discs or cassettes from your recorded tapes or come to record for you. Members of A.P.R.S. — Warren Recordings, 59 Hendale Avenue, London NW4 4LP. 01-203 0306.

WRITE and sell Children's Stories. Mail tuition. Sales assistance. Free booklet.—Children's Features (TES), 67 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ.

YOUNG SONGS BOOK 1. Songs plus instrumental parts for primary schools, 60p. Teacher-aid cassette for book, £1.60.—Post free: Youngsons Music, 43 Clifton Road, Kingston, Surrey.

100% Mortgage Scheme for Teachers/Lecturers/L.G.O.s. Phone Margaret Hunter for details: 061-724 1262.

Exhibitions

BRITISH MUSEUM. — PAINTING OF RAJASTHAN. Until 14th May. Weekdays 10 to 5, Sundays 2.30 to 6. Closed Good Friday. Admission free.

MUSEUM OF MANKIND, Burlington Gardens, W.1.—The world's greatest collections from the tribal societies of five continents. Free films shows except Mondays. Weekdays 10 to 5; Sundays 2.30 to 6. Admission free. Closed Good Friday.

SERPENTINE GALLERY, Kensington Gardens, W2 (Arts Council).—SPRING SHOW II: Sculpture and paintings. Until 19th March. Daily 10 to 6. Admission free.

Entertainments

ARTS THEATRE. 836 3334, off Leicester Sq. Tom Stoppard's "Dirty Linen." 7, Mon-Thurs. 8.30, Fri-Sat. 7 and 9.15. "The happiest 85 mins. in the West End." Own emergency power.

"MAD HATS", the National Gallery's Easter Quiz for children aged 8-15, will run daily from 15th March-21st April. Quiz sheets will be continuously available at the Orange Street entrance to the gallery during normal opening hours (10-6, Mondays-Saturdays, 2-6 Sundays, closed on Good Friday). There will also be a "HATS" drawing competition. Both activities are free, but children are asked to bring a pencil. School parties are welcome but booking is essential —Telephone: 01-839 3321, exts. 295, 290.

For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping

CARPETS FURNITURE FABRICS

15 to 33 per cent DISCOUNT. Visit our huge and well-stocked showrooms—most leading brands —expert assistance. Carpets— Axminsters, Wilton and Tufted with full manufacturers' guarantees and fitting service most areas. Furniture and fabrics on show London only—ask your branch manager for quotation for all branded goods. Free delivery U.K.

Brochure from Dept. TES DODSON BULL LTD. Barbican Furnishing Centre (opp. Barbican Tube Station) 100 Aldersgate Street EC2Y 8AE Telephone: 01-628 7020

Aberdeen: 11 Exchange Street AB1 2NH. Tel. 04655/6. Birmingham: 164 Edmund Street B3 2HB. Tel. 021-236 8802. Bournemouth: 368 Old Christchurch Road BH1 1PH. Tel. 21248. Brighton: 2-5 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel. 60103. Bristol: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte Street BS1 4EX. Tel. 28867. Exeter: 107 Fore Street EX4 3AT. Tel. 32019. Falmouth: 35 Killigrew Street TR11 3PW. Tel. 313055. Glasgow: 166 Howard Street G1 4HA. Tel. 041-21 3278. Leeds: 12 Great George Street LS1 3DW. Tel. 41451. Manchester: 55-61 Lever Street M1 1DE. Tel. 061-236 3687/8/9. Newcastle upon Tyne: 90-92 Pilgrim Street NE1 6SQ. Tel. 20321/21428. Westcliff-on-Sea: 495 London Road SS0 9LG. Tel. Southend 46569.

CLASSIC GREIG LITHO PRESS

Maximum bed size 18in. x 26in.

Direct, motorised and complete. Litho plus line printing.

Buyer collects. £350 Write Box TES 3188 The Times, WC1X 8EZ

DIARIES

for the Educational Year 1978-1979 Prices, including VAT:

Week-to-view Desk Diary £1.60
Page-a-day Desk Diary* £3.00
Planner Diary* (in wallet) 60p
Wall Diary* (37½" x 16") 99p

(*International Diaries— Multilingual)

Orders under £5 kindly add 40p postage, etc. Min. order £2 please. Pirongs Limited, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 6NA.

Tel. N. Abbot (0626) 2685

SAVE UP TO 45% ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

Send today for free brochure listing the very favourable discounts on almost anything including brand name products of famous manufacturers. All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed. Delivery arranged anywhere in the U.K. Buy with confidence from U.K.'s leading discount house.

Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Washing Machines, Cleaners, Razors, Spin Driers	up to 40%
All Photographic Equipment	up to 40%
Carpets	up to 50%
Beds and Furniture	up to 45%
Cutlery and Venetian Blinds	20%
All Radio, HI-FI Equipment, etc.	20% to 40%
Clocks and Watches	20%
Mowers	up to 25%
Sewing Machines	up to 25%
Cycles	17%
Gas Appliances	up to 16%
Prams and Pushchairs	20%

Send for free brochure today or call or phone

READING WAREHOUSES LTD. Dept. TES, New Road, Tadley Basingstoke, Hants Telephone: Tadley 4188

OUT OF PRINT Book Service. 17 Fairwater Grove East, Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

UP TO 33 PER CENT DISCOUNT on CARPETS. All leading makes of Axminsters, Wiltons, Orientals, etc., showrooms with stocks and fitting service in most towns. Apply to us for introduction to nearest showroom or send details for quotations. Free delivery.—Cordover Carpets, 87 Cross Green, Formby, near Liverpool. Telephone Formby 74830.

Holidays and Accommodation

ATTENTION GROUP ORGANIZERS

HARROW HOUSE STUDY, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL CENTRE

Now, luxurious five-acre residential centre open throughout the year. Facilities include class/lecture rooms, gymnasium, tennis, sports fields, cinema/theatre, Bistro-restaurant, 1,200 sq. metre covered multi-sports hall.

Inspection Visits Welcome

Harrow House, Harrow Drive Swanage, Dorset Telephone 4421

CLWYD

ST. DEINIOL'S RESIDENTIAL LIBRARY

Over 100,000 volumes, comfortable accommodation, private study bedrooms, full board, modest charges. Write Chief Librarian, St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 3DF.

EAST LOTHIAN

Secluded, all-electric, 3-bedroomed cottage. Sandy beach 400 yards. Lammermuir hills, pony-trekking, golf nearby. Fully equipped except linen. Terms per week inclusive electricity: March/April £30, May and September £40. Also 2-bedroomed, £8 per week less. July 17th/June £38.—S.A.E. Somerville, Thorntonloch, Dunbar. Tel. Innerwick 217.

FIELD STUDIES

MOUNTAINCRAFT, ROCK CLIMBING and CAVING COURSES

Designed and costed to suit your individual needs. Parties of up to 36 children (primary or secondary) under supervision of qualified instructors at our farmhouse centre in the Brecon Beacons, South Wales.

For details ring or write Minerva Outdoor Ventures (Dept. T.E.S.), Crown House, 16 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone High Wycombe 440385. Prices from £32.00.

FRENCH MEDITERRANEAN PYRENEES

Developing Holiday Field Study Centre offers individuals or groups (maximum 12) full board accommodation at £4 each per day.

Visit Andorra or Coast, explore Castles, Caves, Gorges and Medieval Towns.

Full details write Max Lodge, 7 Falcon Close, Banbury.

HEREFORDSHIRE

FIELD STUDY CENTRE and/or ADVENTURE HOLIDAYS
THE BREDWARDINE LODGE

Ideal centre for exploring local historical and geological sites.

Also canoeing, pony trekking and hill walking expeditions will happily be mounted by the resident expert instructors. Boys and girls accommodation.

For free brochure, ring Moccas 216 (24 hours), or write to Bredwardine Lodge, The Old School, Bredwardine, Herefordshire HR3 6DD.

HOLIDAY CENTRE FOR DARTMOOR, DEVON AND CORNWALL

SUMMER 1978

PEAK PERIOD HOLIDAYS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

"Booked your holiday yet?" If not, come and enjoy a family holiday or just relax in the splendid modern accommodation at the College of St. Mark and St. John, Derriford Road, Plymouth. The facilities available include licensed bar, T.V. lounge, laundrette, games room, indoor and outdoor sports including Gymnasium and Sports Hall, putting green, croquet lawn. Conducted sightseeing tours by arrangement. College ideally situated close to Dartmoor and accessible to whole of Devon and Cornwall. Vacancies from the 8th July through September. Bed and breakfast only £24.50 plus V.A.T. per week. Similar low prices available on request for demi-pension and full board. Good reduction for children under 14.

Further details available on application to Ray Bickley, Plymouth (0752) 777188.

LONDON, W.6

Additional School Groups 14-18 years to complete Exchange Homestay Holidays with Bavarian and Austrian students July August, 1978.

Particulars from Council for International Contact, 179/183 Fulham Palace Rd., London W6 8QU, reference ral (01) 111.

SPECIALIST STUDY TOURS TO THE USSR

Easter Education Tour 23 March-6th April

Moscow, Minsk and Kiev. With special programme of educational visits and meetings. £205.

Art and Architecture Study Tour 23rd March-6th April

Moscow, Vladimir and Leningrad, for the finest art treasures and ancient monuments of the USSR. £190.

PROGRESSIVE TOURS LTD.

ADULT only activity holiday in Peak Park. Riding, sailing, climbing, etc., all in one full week. Small house party. Hope Valley 20790, The Warren (E), Edale via Sheffield.

ARCHAEOLOGY IN ISRAEL this summer. Volunteers needed at Nahalion Old Testament Roman sites. For details send s.a.e. to Project 67 (TE), 21 Little Russell St., London, W.C.1. (01) 242 4024.

ATHENS £19, Paris, Geneva, Italy, Yugoslavia, Istanbul, Israel, Egypt, coach/boat.— Alecos Tours, 01-485 6070.

BARGING holidays on the French waterways. — For details write: West Lodge, Umberslade, Hockley Heath, Warwicks.

BOURNEMOUTH Suburbs. Quiet residential area, fully equipped, comfortable house, sleep five, small, secluded garden, garage. Aug. 20th to Sept. 3rd.—Write Box TES 3231, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

BRECON (Talgarth). — Six-berth caravan; end bedroom; private site Hay-on-Wye (8 miles); sailing, Llangorse Lake (4 miles); trout fishing on farm.—Tel.: Talgarth 234.

CORNWALL, overlooking River Camel.—Comfortable secluded farmhouse; sleeps 10; extra camping in orchard and outbuildings. Ideal schools, initiative and working groups. Also moorland cottage, 17 acres. Stamp please.—Bamford, Colesent, St. Tudy, Bodmin.

CORSICA FOR EASTER? Small caravan, sleeps four on camp site by sandy bay. Beautiful scenery. Budget flights. Write Box TES 3216, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

CREIGIAU CENTRE, Harlech.—For Field Studies, etc.; 16 beds.— Phone 549.

DORDOGNE.—Four-berth caravan, £10 per week, £40 per month. Private rural site by River Dronne.—Brighton 71546.

EASTER HOLIDAY IN SNOWDONIA for young Teachers, various activities.—Details: Mountain Ventures, Brecon House, Greenhill Road, Liverpool L18 7HQ.

EDUCATIONAL CANAL CRUISES on skippered 72ft. traditional canal narrow boats. Comfortable beds, full inventory of catering equipment and full size cookers. 12 berth singles and 24 berth pairs. Prices from £8 per head/week, 20 per cent reduction for 6-day term-time bookings.—Warwickshire Fly Boat Co., 149 Hollyfast Road, Coventry, 0203 33 4228.

ENGLISH-owned language school in N. Italy seeks premises for 3/4 week residential summer course July/August. Accommodation and full board for 30-50 adults and teenagers required; also sports facilities.—Write to: Mr Bearland, N. Devon College, Barnstaple, N. Devon.

EUROCAMP IN FRANCE. Specially designed, pre-erected fully equipped tents await you on the finest sites in France. Choose from 15 locations. Chateau grounds, lakeside, seaside. Prices include car ferry, site fees, insurance, courier service. Brochure from Eurocamp, Knutsford, Cheshire 49, (0565) 62444.

GOING on a school exchange visit to Europe in 1978? Travel transport by Galloway now offers very competitive rates to all parts of Europe. One coach all the way from school to destination and return. Consider this for your exchange visit—for immediate quotation contact Galloway, 31 Market Hill, Sudbury, Suffolk. Tel.: 0787 76161.

GOWER COAST. Pony trekking/seaside holidays, ideal base for environmental studies. Farmhouse accom. S.A.E. Parc le Breos Trekking Centre, Parkmill. Telephone Penmaen 636.

ITALY 29 7-20/8, Pyrenees 10/8-10/9. Join touring party of 8. Travel Savers, Shelbourne 11, Carlton Dr., SW15 2DQ. 01-788 6379.

OIL PAINTING in the Cotswolds. Tutor Exhibitor R.A., etc. Week and weekend courses. Studio facilities. Small groups. Beginners welcomed. — W. Hennell, Park House, Burleigh, Stroud, Glos. Brimscombe 2312.

PAINTING HOLIDAYS in Dorset, weeks or fortnights: May-Sept. Brochure: The Old School House, West Stour, Gillingham, Dorset (East Stour 671).

RESIDENTIAL CENTRE, Malvern Hills: accommodation for school parties, autumn and spring terms at Linden Manor, right on the side of the Malvern Hills, accommodation for up to 70.—Write for details to Finance Department, C.C.H.B., Linden Manor, Upper Colwall, Malvern, Worcestershire WR13 6PP.

SWANAGE.—School groups welcomed, close to beach, vacancies Easter-April/May. — Ingleston, 2 Victoria Road, Swanage. Tel.: (092) 92 2701.

TENTED CAMP, Bembridge, I.o.W. Equipped 60, close to beach. Marquee, cookhouse, water. Crook, 31 Millwood Vale, Long Hanbro, Oxon. Freeland 882711.

THE HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC has 800 rooms in halls available for Conferences, Summer Schools and Self-catering Holidays. Rates from £8.00.—Anna Brown, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield AL10 9AB, Herts. Telephone: Hatfield 68100, ext. 306.

TORONTO, July, August, '78 Teacher's six-room bung available. In "Beaches" area. Convenient to U. of T., 3 yards to park, shops, transit, lake.—Write Box TES 3201, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

TORPOINT, CORNWALL.—Teacher's 4 bedroomed house available August 12th-September 2nd. £50 p.w. inclusive. — Plymouth 812172.

WALES.—Teacher's house to let July 15th-August 5th, Aberystwyth area. Pleasant outlook, mod. cons (dishwasher, shower), sleeps 8. £65 per week.—Ring Aberystwyth 615444.

WANTED, family accommodation for boys and girls 11 to 18 years old of all nationalities for varying periods throughout the year. Write giving family and accommodation details to E.U.A.S., 7 Bridge Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

WYVERN HOUSE, International children's residential holiday centre. Full English Studies programme. Activities, excursions. Open all year. Aged five to 16. —Write Mrs. H. Tremain, Wyvern House, Milton Abbas, Dorset, England. Telephone: (0258) 880131.

4/5 BERTH CARAVAN also B & B accommodation. Beautiful East Suffolk Coastal District. Further details S.A.E. Tir Tree Farm, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. Tel. Yoxford 356.

Home Exchange Holidays

AIX-EN-PROVENCE. — Univ. prof. wishes exchange residence for similar near Scottish town; 15 July-15 Aug.; 8-roomed house, mod. cons., own grounds, swimming pool, appts.; 5 mins. cathedral; exchange information and photos. — Write: Bricaire, "La Spectour Enseignement, Il Parconnette", Beaufort, 13100 Aix France.

ALMOST free holiday. Exchange homes U.K. or Ireland with carefully selected family. S.A.E. Home Rooms Ltd., 7 Provost Road, London, N.W.3.

EXCHANGE modern family home, sleeps 4-5, close Sherwood Forest, 17m Peak District, for anything similar coastal, spring Bank Holiday week. Mansfield 28230.

HOME EXCHANGE HOLIDAYS. Catalogue International Ld. Fully illustrated. — 6533(E) Maple Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 5P2.

HOMES for Exchange or Rental. Private homes exchanges/rentals arranged throughout U.S.A., France, Canada. Worldwide. List your home too. INTERCHANGE (U.K.), Suite 10A(T), 19 Oxford St., London, W.1. (01) 437 6358.

LARGE FAMILY will exchange lovely 6-bedroomed house, large garden, rural, Cotswold scarp, 1 mile town, for house with garden London, hill or coastal area. 2-3 weeks end August.—Dursley 3123.

LECTURERS' family (five) attending swimming Coventry, August 1-10, wish exchange for similar home. Hayling Island for pool, for house near Coventry (Kenilworth area).—Details Hayling 67035 (evenings).

Properties for Sale and Wanted

FOR SALE. Language School in important southern Spanish coastal city. Write to: Apartado de Correos 371, Seville, Spain.

FOR SALE.—Small day preparatory school (mixed) near Oxford. Fine freehold house.—Box TES 3194, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

N.W. MIDLANDS. — Girls' day school (250 pupils, to "O" level); extensive properties freehold or lease, goodwill and equipment £27,000.—K. A. Ledbury, School Transfer Consultants 51 Milton Road, Harpenden.

PRINCIPAL of London Further Education College, registered with Department of Education and Science, are seeking to purchase suitable secondary school in the Home Counties.—Contact Secretary, 01-202 9748.

WHY NOT LET YOUR HOME to a foreign teaching family (or rent his home) holidays to a foreign teachers, international circle of European officials, etc.—E. 35 Stelweg, English Master, Castricum, Holland.

STATION MANAGER

for SWINDON VIEWPOINT

the unique community television (and radio) resource centre that Annan said could "prove to be the one with the greatest potential for the future".

We don't want much—just a thinking, planning, coordinator who can get the best results out of a small team working with slim resources, a person who cares about community development and recognizes the role communication can play, someone who can work in the chaos of open access yet see where discipline helps, and preferably someone with audio-visual experience. Above all, the right personality.

Send curriculum vitae to the Directors, Swindon Viewpoint, 14 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wiltshire. Pay is negotiable between £5,000 and £6,000. Car available if required.

Summer Teaching Vacancies

English as a Foreign Language

We shall be taking on extra staff in our Centres in Bournemouth, Brighton and Leeds for the months of June, July, August and September.

We are looking for graduates and/or certified teachers with lively minds and experience or with TEFL qualifications.

We are offering good pay, good working conditions and an opportunity to use really modern methods and materials.

If you are interested, please ask me for further details and application form.

D. Ferris, Principal, European Language and Educational Centre, 26 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth BH1 1HZ.

If you do not receive a reply to your application within four weeks please assume that it has not been successful.

ANGLOSCHOOL

London SE19

Member of Association of Recognized English Language Schools.

Recognized as efficient by the Department of Education and Science.

requires

Full-time Temporary Summer Teachers

July 3 to August 25, 1978

Applicants should have IH or RSA Certificate or some TEFL experience.

Permanent positions may be available in September.

A Full-time Permanent Teacher

from March 6, 1978

The successful teacher will have IH or RSA Certificate or considerable experience.

For further information and an application form, contact: ANGLOSCHOOL, 146 Church Road, London SE19 2NT; telephone 01-653 7285.

THE BELL EDUCATIONAL TRUST NORWICH

The Bell Educational Trust in Norwich invites applications from qualified and experienced teachers of

English

as a foreign language to teach on courses in the period June to September. In some cases this work could lead to longer term appointments in October. Experience in ESP and/or Teacher Training an advantage. Payments based on FE Lecturer Grade I Scale.

Application forms and details available from: Department S, Bell School of Languages, Bowthorpe Hall, NORWICH NR5 8AA.

EFL SUMMER COURSE
DIRECTORS AND TEACHERS

Small organisation concerned with residential English language/holiday courses for overseas children 8-16 require qualified staff for one month July-August in Public School Centres in Kent.

Directors should have relevant teaching, organisational and residential experience at Headmaster, Housemaster or Head of Dept. level, wide cultural and sporting sympathies; capacity for very hard work, independent thought and varied responsibility. Age 34 plus.

Directors of Studies and Teachers should be active teachers of at least two years experience in EFL, Modern Languages or English. Hard working, intelligent extroverts with wide cultural/musical/sporting skills and interests. Residential experience a help. Age 23 plus.

Course dates: July 15-August 4; July 22-August 18; July 25-August 22. Salaries per week (plus full board): Directors £160; Ass. Directors £110; Directors of Study £100; Teachers £80.

Applications should be supported, in first instance, by an outline C.V., dates available, a large s.a.e. Indicate post(s) applied for. Application forms will follow to suitable applicants. Interviews March/early April. J.M.N. Horwood, Esq., M.A., Kent Language & Activity Courses (A), 15 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent.

ADVISER-WRITER (EFL)

Longman English Teaching Services

seek for their RDU an Adviser-Writer who will act initially as an adviser on EFL materials for Europe and Latin America.

Previous experience of teaching at and preparing materials for both secondary and/or adult levels is essential. Ideally this will have been obtained in a country of the Mediterranean or Latin America. A post-graduate qualification in applied linguistics and/or education would be an advantage.

The post is based in Harlow, Essex, but would involve foreign travel connected with the development of materials for a particular area.

For further details and application form please contact:

Mrs. S. Etherington,
Assistant Personnel Manager,
Longman Group Limited,
Longman House,
Burnt Mill, Harlow,
Essex, CM20 2JE.
Tel: 0279 26721.

Longman

COURSES OF ADVANCED STUDY FOR TEACHERS SERVING IN FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION 1978-79.

And validated by The University of Manchester Applications are invited for courses of study leading to the award of:

1. Degree of Master in Education

(Further and Technical Education)
A three year part-time course on the Curriculum of Futher and Technical Education intended for suitably qualified and experienced teachers or administrators. (Subject to formal DES approval)

2. Diploma in Advanced Study in Technical Education

An advanced course for experienced staff in further and higher education, industrial training and related fields. One year full-time or two years part-time (day and/or evenings). Individual programmes based upon choice of options.

A number of universities are prepared to consider applications from successful Diplomates who wish to continue their studies for a higher level qualification.

3. Degree of BEd with Honours in Education

A degree course for teachers who have completed a course of professional education for teaching and a one-year part-time "bridging" course. The Honours course is offered on a one-year full-time or a two-year part-time basis.

4. BEd (Honours) 'Bridging' Course

One-year part-time course of study as preparation for entry to the BEd (HONS) Course.

Further particulars and forms of application from: The Secretary, Faculty of Education Studies, Bolton College of Education (Technical), Chadwick Street, Bolton BL2 1JW. (Tel. 0204 22132).

DAVIES'S SCHOOL OF ENGLISH BRIGHTON

We shall require

temporary teaching staff

for periods of 8 weeks:
July—August; August—September.

Applicants should be graduates or certificated teachers, and should have T.E.F.L. qualifications and/or experience.

Write for application form to:
The Principal,
Davies's School of English,
44 Cromwell Road, Hove,
East Sussex BN3 3EU.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTRE

33 Palmeira Mansions, Hove BN3 2GB

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR A PERMANENT POST ON ITS TEACHING STAFF COMMENCING APRIL 1, 1978

The post offered is for a person qualified in EFL with administrative experience to take charge of the general courses.

These courses will take place in a new building to be opened in April, 1978.

Salary: Burnham FE Lecturer, Grade 1 Scale. Qualification and service increments according to contract: supplement for special responsibility.

All applications in writing to the Principal at the above address as soon as possible.

LANGUAGE TUITION CENTRE

SCHOOL OF ENGLISH

Temporary teachers of English as a Foreign Language required for full-time or part-time duties. Applicants should be able to offer one (or both) of the following periods: from 19th June to 28th July or from 24th July to 1st September, 1978. A degree and previous experience in T.E.F.L. are desirable. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and dates available to: F. V. Bywater, M.A., Head of English Department, Language Tuition Centre, 26-32 Oxford Street, London, W1A 4DY.

NORRINGTON OXFORD ENGLISH CENTRE

Teachers of English as a Foreign Language

FULL-TIME T.E.F.L. teacher required in OXFORD to teach all levels of English. Must be qualified and experienced in the use of Language Laboratories and be prepared to take full responsibility of language laboratory work. Summer Vacation courses in Oxford at the Norrington Centre (14 to 17 years) and at Hertford and Wadham Colleges (17 plus years).

Dates: two and three week courses from June 24 to September 23.

T.E.F.L. qualified teachers required for all levels. Tutors are expected to take part in the social and cultural programme of the courses.

SUMMER VACATION COURSES in HYTHE, Kent (12 to 16 years)

Dates: four week courses from July 1, to August 20. T.E.F.L. qualified teachers required for all levels. Teachers must be able to participate fully in sporting, social and cultural activities.

Information and application forms from:
The Principals, Norrington Oxford English Centre, 145 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7AN.

Dancing through London

Rosemary Hartill

Dance this month in London has shown nothing if not variety. Besides Kenneth MacMillan's oppressive full-length costume drama, *Mayerling*, at Covent Garden, London boroughs have featured two colourful Indian dancers, Britain's first professional all-black modern dance company—Maas Movers, several Graham and Cunningham-based modern dance groups, a French neo-classical modern dance company—Ballet Théâtre Contemporain, and a weird, semi-surrealistic Dutch dance-mime group called Penta.

The most enjoyable of all these was also the least well-attended: Alpana Sengupta, demonstrated Kathak North Indian dance in a vivid Persian-influenced costume in the unlikely surroundings of Hoxton's old music hall. Kathak is distinguished by the subtlety of gesture, the speed and number of the turns and, in particular, the intricate footwork. The word itself means storytelling, and part of the programme included the usual well-loved incidents from Lord Krishna's childhood. Solos from Alpana Sengupta's English husband, Mick Taylor, on sitar, and Manikrao Popatkar on tabla were followed by an exhilarating demonstration in which the dancer and the tabla player exchanged counterpointed spontaneous rhythms, some of them voiced.

The success of this evening underlined the importance to Indian dance of the presence of live musicians, an intimate atmosphere and clear introductions to items. It is something of a tribute to another Indian dancer, Kumari Prassannavadani, that, although she lacked all these, she nevertheless gave an impressive display of the Bharata Natyam Southern Indian style in the cold impersonal spaces of the Commonwealth Institute.

Indian dancing has survived so many centuries that it exudes confidence and vitality, an interesting contrast to the insecurities of the experimental work of many contemporary dance companies. One company in particular that has not yet found its own style and confidence is the Maas Movers. The most interesting item on their current programme is William Louther's *Peace Be Still* in which the black dancers symbolically come to terms with their race's history of oppression.

The ballet opens with the dancers entering in a formal procession wearing priestlike robes and clapping rhythmically. It is danced to traditional gospel songs and the recital of black poems, and, as it progresses, the robes are discarded and later donned again, indicating (presumably) the process of mature awareness and self-knowledge. This oddly naive and rather confused work nevertheless is danced with a dignity and sincerity that preempts too much criticism.

Programmes of fringe contemporary dance groups do tend to have their *longeurs*, and this month was no exception. Rosemary Butcher's Dance Company at Hammersmith's Riverside Centre at least avoided the earnest, pseudo-philosophic seriousness that so often besets contemporary dance: instead it explored the actual mechanics of movement—the contrast between stillness and staccato movement, or the way the body's shifting weight carries over into more fluent movement.

On paper this may sound interesting; in the theatre it felt like watching someone rehearse their ABC when you are longing, but longing, for a poem. The final item *Theme* was distinguished by a series of semi-focused slides running concurrently with the dance, showing bits and pieces of tracksuits, tennis pumps, and the dancers' bodies. These pointless distractions were aparently inteded to "counterpoint the dancers' movement" beneath. "This was a dance", said the programme, "built up using different angles of the body." Ten pounds to anyone who can think of a dance that was not.

The five members of the Extemporary Dance Group are perhaps of a rather higher technical standard who share a variety of dance experience ranging from the Israeli Bat Dor Company to Béjart's Mudra Company. One of their choreographers is Ingegerd Lonnroth, who teaches in the choreography department of the London School of Contemporary Dance. Two of her most promising pieces—*Stone Figures* and *Childs Play*—are in the repertoire of her own group, Junction Dance Company.

Stone Figures, supported by an effective score from Barrington Pheloung, builds up an impersonal atmosphere of suspended power and menace, which is then gradually shifted from one group of stone figures to another. Julie Barnsley dances particularly well. *Child's Play* is quite different—a ballet of three children playing together in a dusty, sunlit attic. Beautiffully observed, it has a freshness and innocence and a real sense of character too. Simon Hick's designs and lighting do it credit.

Over the last fortnight, Sadlers Wells has featured Ballet Théâtre Contemporain from Angers. "Contemporain" the companw may be called, but the clichés it fell back on in moments of stress during its first programme were more often classical than contemporary. The second programme was stronger than the firso, displaying the company to fine advantage in Balanchine's *The Four Temperaments* and including the old favourite Michel Descombey's *Violostries* with its shimmering, quite fabulous design and compelling horrifying choreography in which the two dancers seem set to devour one another. One characteristic of this company is that they are not afraid of having fun: pieces like *Cooking French* and *Hopop* offer lively entertainment, if not exactly great originality or subtlety.

Finally, there is *Mayerling*, which should have been, but fails to be, the giant to overshadow them all. In this ballet, which explores the oppressive decadent twilight of the Austro-Hungarian court, and the self-destructive psychosis of the ballet's central figure, Crown Prince Rudolf, Macmillan surely shows himself once again to be a choreographer of relationships, rather than of narrative. The complex and hopelessly melodramatic plot unfolds in a series of sepia-coloured scenes, often dramatically ineffective, padded out and unreal. The deadening emotional effect of so much of this ballet is only pierced by the sheer excitement of the astounding swings and breathtaking falls and catches in the great hysterical and brutal duets which close each act.

Emma Dance Company and Janet Smith Dance Group: various venues; ring Val Bourne, Greater London Arts Association 01-387 9541.

Fascinating, brilliant heads

Antony Flew on 'Men of Ideas'

Criticism begins, or should begin, with an appreciation of what is going on, followed by some appraisal of what is right and what is wrong. It is not, or it should not be, nothing but one long sneering and snarling that in the state of Denmark everything is rotten—unless, of course, it so happens that it is. Congratulations, therefore, to the BBC top brass for sponsoring and screening the present series of uninterrupted 40-minute programmes on philosophy and philosophers.

Next, still warmer congratulations to the makers of *Men of Ideas* for eschewing all televisual gimmickry, allowing the men of ideas to appear themselves, and as such. The obvious admonitory contrast is with the recent J. K. Galbraith blockbuster. There they handed the whole show over to a single supposed superstar, who in fact enjoys no outstanding standing among his fellow professionals in economics, encouraging him to present everything as seen through one somewhat slanted pair of eyes. Great advertising talents too were employed there, rather incongruously, in order to sell to a hopefully gullible public the inadequately tested intellectual products of a famous enemy of advertising.

Again, congratulations on the choice as interviewer of Bryan Magee, who in previous, pre-parliamentary incarnations earned his living both as a television personality and as a philosophy don. No one, I think, could do the job better. Inevitably there have been and will be faults. But the soundness of the basic policy decisions ensures that what is being done is being done just about as well as could be. The great question remains, whether a splendid essay in communication actually is getting across. One can only hope that the BBC is doing some audience research and that it, and then the *TES*, will publish the findings.

The guest artists in the six programmes so far have been: Sir Isaiah Berlin (on the nature and point of philosophy); Charles Taylor (on Marx); Herbert Marcuse (on Marcuse); William Barrett (on Heidegger and existentialism); Anthony Quinton (on Wittgenstein); and Sir Alfred Ayer (on Logical Positivism).

But there are things that irritated me about them all. The first, for instance, might usefully have made something both of the difference and the connexion between the most general and the more technical senses of the word "philosophy": in the former our philosophy may be that the more sex the better, while in the latter we can speak of the philosophical genius of Zeno of the paradoxes.

Then in the second, and even more the third, Marx was treated to altogether too much reverence. Taylor should have been pressed to specify something in the scientific offering which has not been long since either falsified or else assimilated into the academic mainstream. Nor should anyone be allowed to get away with the suggestion that the authoritarian and socialist Marx, as opposed to the individualist John Stuart Mill, was the great nineteenth-century prophet of liberation. And how was Marcuse admitted into this gallery at all? He is surely not first-rate either as a creative thinker or in actual influence?

Then in the fourth, too, Barrett could have said everything he had to say for Heidegger while leaving more time for the more readable and—in his novels, plays, and protests—more read Sartre. Yet if the occasions for these irritations had been removed, no doubt that would have prepared the grounds for others.

One or two viewers have suggested to me that *Men of Ideas* could have been as well or better put out on steam radio. How wrong can you get? Would not the philosophical lay audience which these programmes are trying to catch and to hold follow much less much worse if not helped by the moving faces? And what, anyway, is more gripping than such despised "talking heads"?

When sometimes as an undergraduate I arrived too late for a front seat at Berlin's lectures, like others I still found it worth my while to stay to watch what we could scarcely hear. So in the repeats in this series of both Berlin and Quinton I have for a few minutes turned down the sound. I shall try the same again, with the repeat of Ayer, and later similarly fascinating, brilliant heads.

Music and education

Dull in Hull?

Robert Walker on the north-east

"They're dull in Hull", wrote Noel Coward: but there's nothing dull about music-making in Humberside schools. There are many first class school choirs and orchestras on both sides of the mighty river which so effectively divides this new county.

Near Winifred Holtby's mythical "South Riding" (Yorkshire's old East Riding) there is a fine youth orchestra which meets in the historic town of Beverley: it is at present preparing for yet another foreign tour—this time to Norway. The City of Hull youth orchestra has made a big impact through recordings, tours and its local concerts. There is also a thriving new music centre for the city's school children, and a phenomenally high number of them learning instruments. The plethora of school concerts in Hull is testimony to the quality of choral and orchestral work at school level. South of the Humber, too, there are excellent youth orchestras at Scunthorpe and Grimsby, and first rate choral and orchestral work in individual schools, some of which has achieved national recognition.

It is this achievement within the schools themselves, the daily grind of doing music with every class in the schools which so rarely hits the headlines. The wide diversity of opinion as to what should be taught as well as how it should be taught is fostered by a teacher training system which encourages each student to be an individual and to be as innovative as possible. With these thoughts in mind I set out to discover something of the unsung labours of the class-music teacher in Humberside.

Eric Jarvis, head of music at Havelock comprehensive school, kindly demonstrated an example of his weekly routine with a middle ability range class of 12 to 13 year-olds. No member of this class is going to, or even wants to make the London Symphony Orchestra or the Welsh National Opera, but all were involved in making and thinking about sounds in a structured and creative way. After a class performance of a short sound-picture of Grimsby's old Victoriana, attention shifted to creating a sound picture of fog in the manner of John Paynter. String bass, cello, piano, and voices all combined in aleatoric fashion in attempts (some quite musical) to create in sound an experience which exists in another perceptual mode. The lesson time nearly expired, there was just time to do some traditional part singing with boys (growlers and all) on one part and girls on the other.

Commenting on his use of this mixture of avant-garde and tradition Mr Jarvis felt that children readily take to avant-garde sounds but regard them as different from traditional musical sounds (pop or classical). These they tend to accept as "real" music, implying that the former are placed in a different category. He also felt that this was more for the conditioning effect of society than the ability of children in aesthetic discrimination.

With so many different approaches, methods, and philosophies abroad in all subjects, education can be something of a lottery for children taught first one way then another, and not only as they move from one level of school to another. A number of interesting developments aimed at alleviating this in music teaching are in evidence on Humberside. One example is to be seen at Hessle where Ian Haythornwhite, head of music at Hessle high school, has spearheaded through music teaching a most interesting liaison between a secondary school and its "feeder" primary schools. The main objects of this Plowden-type development are, in Mr Haythornwhite's words, to improve the standard of basic musicianship in primary school pupils and general class teachers, to improve the general relationship between the schools, and to provide close links all round.

Two half days of his timetable are spent teaching in the Penshurst and Hessle C of E primary schools, each with an element of in-service work thrown in as class teachers sit in to learn. Other subjects are being developed in the same way and, clearly, this kind of move must be of enormous benefit to children who experience, as a result, some continuity and uniformity of approach.

At Bottesford infants' school I witnessed a rare sight—a specialist musician who teaches *nothing* but music throughout *the entire school*. The long-held sacred belief in the importance of the general class teacher for all subjects for this age group was called into question as Margaret Scott allowed me to sit in on two lessons, each typical of her weekly load. The delighted and totally absorbed five and six-year-old faces responding to the crisp, controlled and very rhythmic piano playing, to the clear conducting, the imaginative use of class percussion instruments as simple rhythmic and melodic patterns were explored, and to her trained singing voice gave ample proof of the value of a trained musician working as a specialist with infants.

The same positive and musicianly approach was found in the adjacent Bottesford primary school where highly competent musicians on the staff build on the work done in the "feeder" infants' school. Here large numbers of instrumental players were in evidence and a 70-odd strong choir (almost all the top classes) sang some very difficult songs with a most sophisticated sense of rhythm and a very beautiful soft and fresh tone. Those who think singing is a dying activity in schools should hear children like these in their class music lessons as wel as in the school choir.

Magical mystery tour

Peter Fanning

There are less pleasant ways of spending Saturday afternoons, with a long, grey curtain of rain tipping down, than to pass the time on the *Magical Mystery Tour* presented recently at Aylward School, Enfield. Three actors, one musician and a dancing master, together with a crowd of young folk—debutants, wiled away the afternoon with terrible tales of snakes and dragons, laughs and limericks, floral dances, lore and legend from around the British Isles.

The stated intention of "educating children in the great wealth of folklore" may have had some success, but it was more the byproduct of a straight "fun happening". Chris Turner leered and rolled his eyes like a tipsy Cornish fisherman and quickly broke down any audience resistance to entering into the spirit of things. Margaret Bell's warty green witch was provided with plenty of scope for shivers and spells, and Josephine Curtis and David Eudon displayed a fine variety of accent and tone as the chair-bound storytellers.

Simplicity of content and staging was one of the charms of this Junior Story Time—though after a while the format of song-tale-limerick-dance began to wear thin. We were not always ready to settle straight down to another good listen after each jolly dance—and participation was generally limited to rousing choruses and baying pantomime "Yes !/No !" trials of strength. It was a rather passive variety show until led by the children of Lavender Junior School the auditorium was finally vacated and armies of youngsters poured onto the stage for a final stroll of "The Lambeth Walk".

But within these limits, scriptwriter Jane Moran and her team of drama teachers produced an entertainment that was elegant, professional and always pleasant to watch. May they produce many more.

Capital radio

Taking the 'set' out of set books

Roy Blatchford

Hullabaloo
Capital Radio
Sundays 5.30 pm

Hullabaloo, Capital Radio's Sunday evening news, music and chat forum for young Londoners, is now devoting a half-hour slot to take the lifeless "set" out of set-books. Programme hostess Maggie Norden came up with the exam special following her phone-ins from pupils with exam problems; the result is a sparkling, inventive, immensely enjoyable and academically respectable look at the works of English literature that have been set for 1978.

Taking us through until June, 22 books are discussed by an impressive array of actors, actresses, directors and authors, their personal insights threaded together with comments from a guest teacher (a different one each week) and Michael Aspel's witty badinage.

Kenny Everett's lively introductory pop jingle "Discover the Superscribes" launches each session: the first on *Romeo and Juliet* began by putting the play in a modern context with music from *West Side Story* and Peter Ustinov discussing his own comic parody *Romanoff and Juliet*.

Eileen Atkins, Judi Dench and Anna Calder-Marshall, all Juliets of the past, commented in turn on the paradox of an essentially young person's role demanding the range of an experienced actress.

In an effort to bring reader and text closer together, Ian McKellan *analysed in detail* odd lines and words; his relaxed and informed critique avoided any shadow of academic pretence and shone through as the words of the committed professional attempting to share his enthusiasm. His setting of the Prologue, not in Verona, but in fair Belfast certainly offered listeners a rare immediacy and relevance.

The uproarious humour of *Lucky Jim*, the subject of the second programme, was rendered splendidly infectious in John Cleese's reading from and commentary upon what he took to be some of the best comic set pieces in the twentieth-century novel. Martin Amis suggested what the book had meant to his generation in the fifties, while author Kingsley Amis talked about how he loks at ordinary events from odd angles, blowing up people's idiosyncrasies in order to create humorous narrative.

The Importance of Being Earnest, "a trivial play for serious play", came under examination the following week and, while theatre critic Sheridan Morley related the play to Wilde's life and times, reminding us that it is an epitaph, mirror and documentary to a bygone age, the teacher of the week tried to capture what the author was really on about.

Timothy West and Judi Dench concentrated on the sparkling clarity of the language, its persiflage and how much today's speech lacks Wilde's wit and precision. A reading from John Hurt and recordings of the inimitable Dame Edith Evans, as Lady Bracknell, with John Gielgud added further zest.

While these first three specials were admirably aimed at the CSE and O level pupil, *A Midsummer Night's Dream* was better suited to the more academic. Diana Rigg, Germaine Greer and Eileen Atkins were less adroit in popularizing their subject: several thoughtful ideas were raised, some of the play's nightmare and madness hinted at, but the overall compilation lacked the customary lively debate and coherence of purpose.

The novels lend themselves as well to radio sound effects as *My Family And Other Animals*, and *Hullabaloo's* treatment of the Durrel classic missed few opportunities in bringing the diary of memories vividly alive. The author's own reminiscences of Corfu and the origins of the book were neatly set alongside observations about animal writing from Desmond Morris, while presenter Michael Aspel and the accompanying teacher gave useful hints on approaching a text with so many different characters and episodes to remember.

The essence of the programmes has been to stimulate enjoyment and interest amid the grind of studying. Exam questions are helpfully tackled in the course of the half-hour, returning readers to the text with regenerated enthusiasm. The collage of voices offering different and fascinating viewpoints, punctuated by quotation and timely musical interludes, has produced a winning formula.

The entire project was undertaken with the supervision of ILEA teachers and inspectors, and Maggie Norden and her production staff are to be congratulated on an original and imaginative use of radio which is certain to stir a few thoughts in educational broadcasting and has already won widespread interest from the capital's schools. If plans to put the transmissions on cassette are fulfilled, many of the study-tapes now available will face welcome competition.

Television

Contrasting case-studies

Christopher Griffin-Beale

The first two television programmes for the OU's new "Social Work, Community Work and Society" course represent imaginative attempts by producer Richard Argent to extend the medium's contribution to this educational area. One effort is triumphantly successful, the other rather less so.

Michael, the first programme transmitted several weeks ago, is a shortened version of a monologue originally performed at the National Theatre—a *tour de force* by writer Alan Drury and actor Michael Feast which successfully involves us in the inner pain of an inconspicuous factory storekeeper, cuckolded and deserted by his wife, and hankering obsessively for rigidity in work procedures and moral values.

His monologue is at first dominated by descriptions of his external world, but gradually he reveals more hints of the inner turmoil for which he seeks the reassurance of absolute certainty in the outside world.

He is disliked at the factory for his invariable insistence on "the right chitty" and his only friend is a pub acquaintance, a political activist who canvasses his support—it eventually emerges—for the National Front.

Michael's inner state is well complemented by the production's visual style of cold, almost oppressive abstraction.

It is a master-stroke to recognize the monologue's relevance for social work, as a portrait of a potential client whom social workers may need to understand and help, as Professor Paul Halmos explains in his introduction.

The piece carries its own conviction as art: indeed, it is more illuminating than any comparable documentary account could be, fraught as such attempts always are with questions of tact, confidentiality and television's morality in eavesdropping on private grief.

By contrast, the course's second programme, *Remember Maria* (BBC 2, next Tuesday, 17.45), is an aberration. A group of first-year social work degree students from Bradford perform their own "improvisation", a collage of songs and sketches as their response to the tragedy of Maria Colwell, battered to death by her stepfather after social workers had returned her to her parents from authority care.

The students defend the welfare state and social services against some of the criticisms and disillusion with social work that the case aroused.

Despite Argent's ambitious production, the format still seems better suited to the fringe theatre or campus stage whence it came.

The programme does make some cogent points about society's excessive expectations of social work as "welfare magic", an instant cure for the Bradford course it is per- attitudes will not prevent repetitions of the Colwell case. If one investigates one or two subsequent cases, similar tragedies or averted tragedies, one identifies other issues that are equally fundamental but bear more directly on social workers' practice.

There is, for instance, the conflict social workers can feel between the desire to gain the parents' trust and the need sometimes to act in the child's interest against the parents.

Perhaps such issues of professional practice are outside the brief of this Open University course. But if so the programme's title is misleading, for any memorial to Maria Colwell, if it is not to take her name in vain, must take account of them.

Briefings

Radio and tv

FE and general interest

Democracy at Work (Sunday, 10.25 BBC 1, Wednesday, 10.05 BBC 2)

What are the needs in the areas of education and information for trade unionists? Nalgo librarians at the LSE experiment with study groups.

Children in the Family (Tuesday, 19.00 Radio 3)

What are the problems created by adolescence?

For schools

Countdown (Monday, 9.38 BBC 1)

"No Mean Figure" is a dramatized programme for 14 to 16-year-olds on averages.

Seeing and Doing (Tuesday, 9.30, Thursday, 11.22 ITV)

Six-year-olds consider the importance of learning how to swim.

Physical Science (Tuesday, 11.40, BBC1)

A demonstration of the characteristics of "Free Fall", its link with gravity.

A Job Worth Doing? (Tuesday, 12.05, Friday, 11.30, BBC1)

Getting Ahead illustrates the progress of a 16-year-old school leaver. In two years he moves from trainee buyer to deputy head buyer.

History in Focus (Tuesday, 14.20, VHF4)

"The American Dream" turns to Watergate. Fourteen to 17-year-olds.

Music Round (Wednesday, 10.31, ITV)

The Language of Music shows how a simple melodic line can be built into a complex structure. Television graphics help 10 to 12-year-olds to understand notation.

Nature (Wednesday, 14.45, VHF4)

A special programme for 8 to 10-year-olds encouraging them to keep their eyes open during the Easter holidays.

Believe It or Not (Friday, 10.10, ITV)

The over-14s discuss *Does God Exist?*

Figures and fun

Jim Anthony

It's Maths
BBC television, Mondays 10.23-10.43 am, repeated Wednesdays 9.38-9.58 am.

It may be significant that the three main mathematics series now available for middle school and lower secondary age children lean over backwards to entertain first and inform second. The days of that uniformly grey and worthily dull series *Maths Workshop* are a distant memory as one watches *Figure It Out* (ITV) for the younger end of the range, with zanily dressed presenters and brilliantly realized, colourful set pieces, or *Mathshow*, arguably the most self-conscious of educational television shows.

Mathshow has been established a couple of years and is said to be effective with the reluctant maths pupil of the 12 to 14 range. The appeal is by Laurel and Hardy out of Monty Python, with elaborate visual gags presenting a basic mathematical idea or concept, liberal use of animated cartoon characters and catchphrases, and jokes, many of them way above the children's heads.

Where does *It's Maths* stand in relation to these? There are parallels with the two series mentioned: in the presentation (trendily dressed, personable young people as in *Blue Peter*), chatty approach, and mild slapstick. The situation is that David and dungaree-clad Elaine are sent to clear out the television studio. They find a lot of junk which lends itself to illustrating basic mathematical ideas.

Ideas covered in the first term included place value, graphs, multiplication, angles and symmetry. This term, decimals were the first topic, approached by the method now considered more logical by maths teachers, as an extension of place value rather than the more confusing connexion with fractional parts. Two-dimensional shapes were next, and contained the best exposition of symmetry I have seen at this level. The rest of this term will cover tessellations, sequences and capacity and mass.

Aimed at the average child in the middle school, this is possibly the most successful attempt yet to put over a series of basic mathematical ideas using the best features of traditional instruction with the informality of the modern approach.

Films

Waiting for the winners

Alec Hughes on the BISFA Film Festival

When the British Industrial and Scientific Film Association changed the description of its annual film festival from "industrial" to "sponsored" it deliberately provided an opportunity for sponsors other than industry to enter films. Last year it made a further change by moving the festival from Brighton to London—thus giving many more an opportunity to see some of the 180 or so films which were entered.

Moreover, it gave participants a chance to see all of the films entered because there were no simultaneous screenings and by grouping the screenings into categories it allowed those with a particular interest to concentrate on productions in one area.

This year a further change seems to have been far less successful. As in 1977 all the films entered have been screened in London, again category by category. But audiences have been small. This may be a result of the change in venue from BAFTA's luxury cinema in Piccadilly to Bowater House in Knightsbridge. It may have been due to the severe weather. More likely it is because though the films have been adjudicated the results will not be announced until May in Birmingham when "the best films" will be screened and the winners announced at the traditional end of festival banquet.

What then had the festival to offer education? Today a great deal of attention is being devoted to the role of industry as the creator of the wealth which supports society as a whole. PETT (still known to too few in education) has long been a sponsor of films encouraging young people to think of industry as a possible career and their latest *How about engineering for you?* (28 minutes) presents James Burke in a role he has made familiar on television using a small panel of experts to discuss with a studio audience some of the variety and interest in engineering.

Two other films attempted the same thing in a different way. *Engineering is what you make it* (20 minutes) was a nicely structured film sponsored by Coventry and District Employers' Association in which William Woollard both outlined some facets of the subject and conducted short interviews with those who had been successful in taking up apprenticeships. One point emphasized was that there was scope for those with O levels in maths and at least one science subject to advance themselves while others prepared to put in a few years' hard part-time study in their apprentice training could get some interesting jobs.

ICI sponsored *Engineering Matters or the Continuing Story of Ogg* with a similar objective. Ogg is a cartoon character serving as no more than a soft-sell introducer, the main part of the film again being taken up with interviews with people who are just beginning their engineering careers. It has rightly been said that if one is to recruit to industry the approach must be made early, well before students are committed to a specific line of study. In this connexion the British Steel Corporation's film *Character of Steel* (19 minutes), aimed (it is rather surprisingly stated) at non-technical customers, mainly architects, uses the novel device of a steel ingot describing its own life story to show how it is converted into a girder to be used in the new kilometre-long shopping centre being consutructed at Milton Keynes. One can see this film doing a useful job with juniors as a way of interesting them in what has always been an exciting location for an industrial film—the hot rolling mill.

I have expressed regret elswhere and will do so here that the COI's television series *Living Tomorrow* is restricted to overseas distribution. The series presents examples of recent and sometimes novel developments in science and technology. It is precisely a series of examples of this kind which would be extremely useful in education at many levels.

Space permits only brief reference to many other films which have some potential for education. They range from Video Arts *Balance Sheet Barrier* (a simple and humorous account of the subject), Diversey's *Hygiene is a Habit* for catering staff, some excellent safety films (of which I would especially note *Safety and the Supervisor*, *Safety in the forest* and Millbank's *Have a good day dear* a rare film about safety in the office), a notable pair by Millbank Films on participation (*The more we are together* and *On the right course*), BP's stunning pair on their Alaska pipeline (*Pipeline Alaska* and *The end of the road*) and one in which BP was joint sponsor *The Shetland Experience* about the impact of North Sea Oil on that community.

Finally there is *The Overhead Projector*. Made by the British Council for use overseas, this film deserves considerable circulation here to improve teaching technique—with its notable contribution from Len Powell showing what variety one can get from a simple device. It is illustrated with a delightful primary school project on Scott's fatal Antartic expedition.